There's Still Nothing New Under The Sun

Babylonian King Hammurabi c. 1850 BC
## Table of Contents

- Secret Societies: The Shadow Government 19
- Ten Rebels 36
- Truth is Stranger than Fiction 44
- Baby Steps 57
- Lies and Lying Liars 63
- Red, Blue and White Pills 73
- The House of God is not a Temple 100
- Thou shalt not change my book 109
- Bohemian Grove 114
- Forbidden Practices 118
- Another God 126
- Symbols 139
- Science vs common Sense 157
- Proof of the Biblical Account 177
- America is not a Christian nation 190
- The Color Purple and Black virgins 196
- Global Warming 208
- Freemasonry and the Merovingian Empire 211
- Trojan Horses 225
- Noah’s Flood 229
- Sexual Deviancy 235
- Hegelian Dialectic 242
- Afghanistan 254
- Satan is the Enemy, not Nazis, Communists or Al Qaeda 257
- The Cancer Mutates 263
- The Universal Religion of Science 267
- Rosicrucian Reformation: A New Jerusalem 272
- Freemasonry, Cabbalah and Hollywood 279
- The Lion with Eagle’s wings 284
- Phoenicians: Merchants of Death and Credit 307
- The New World Order 322
- Aliens 325
- The Love of Money 329
- NASA’s Looney Idea 340
- EM weapons and the Destroyers of the World 347
- Mind Control 368
- Wolves in Sheep’s Clothes 374
- 9/11 380
- Patriot Act 393
- Biblical Prophecy 396
- Utah: This is the place 414
- St. George: Dragon Slayer 424
- Rapture is not in the bible 428
There’s Still Nothing New Under the Sun
Howard Ratcliffe

E-mail: cratbs@aol.com
Book updates: theresnothingnew.org/

Thou shalt have no other gods before me-God
The love of money is the root of all evil-Apostle Paul
There is nothing more powerful than a bible in the hand of a common man- King James I
To be Christian, one must pluck out the eye of reason-Martin Luther
The best place to conceal something is right out in the open-Adolph Hitler
Never underestimate the ability of the people to believe a lie-Adolph Hitler
Most people at sometime in their lives stumble on the truth. Most jump up, brush themselves off and hurry about their business as if nothing had happened-Sir Winston Churchill
Nothing happens in politics by accident. If it happened, you can bet we planned it that way-FDR
There’s a sucker born every minute- PT Barnum
He who controls the past, controls the future-George Orwell
People who give up freedom for security, deserve neither freedom or security-Ben Franklin
Those who can make you believe absurdities can make you commit atrocities-Voltaire
Everyone is a moon with a dark side he never shows to anyone-Mark Twain
Truth is stranger than fiction, because fiction is obliged to stick to the possibilities-Mark Twain
It is when men forget God, that tyrants forge their chains-Patrick Henry
There is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocking, so complete, so pervasive that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it-Woodrow Wilson
Terrorists are resourceful people. They never stop thinking of ways to harm our country, and neither do we-George W Bush

Introduction

Webster’s dictionary defines “Sting” as: “To cheat or overcharge…a complicated game
planned and executed carefully by undercover agents—a venomous secretion of a bee or wasp.” Here’s how the greatest “Sting” of all time is played and the players of the game. “Elite” is defined as the superior members of society—the chosen...small, powerful group. 3000 years ago, an elite military called Spartans hid inside the Trojan Horse in order to slip in undetected into the well defended empire. 10’s of thousands died because Helen, Queen of Sparta seduced the weaker of 2 Trojan royal sons named Paris. Myth or not, they should have looked that gift horse in the mouth! About 400 years later, captive Israelite prophets told leaders of the current world empire in Babylon that Persians would be coming to take them over due to desecration of God’s Temple vessels, and about the coming Messiah in great detail. Offended, they were cast into a hot fire and fed to hungry lions, yet all of them survived unharmed. About 600 years later, a group of people rose to leadership positions in Jerusalem called Pharisees. They looked like their Jewish counterparts, were well versed in prophecy, were well educated and seemed to be advocates for the Jews during their Roman oppression. One problem, they weren’t Jews! When the Messiah came exactly as prophesized, the Pharisees told the Jews, this man was a fake, and proposed a traditional Roman execution for him, which was also prophesized long before the Romans even existed. This Messiah came in His Father’s name and said he would be rejected, but another would come in his own name that would be accepted. This book is the story of modern day Pharisees who say they are Jews, but are not. They blamed the Romans for crucifying Jesus, but they insisted on it, not the Romans. Later, they convinced the world to lay blame on Jews for rejecting the Messiah, but they are to blame for that, not the Jews. They are uniting the world under 1 government and 1 religion in order to convince the world to accept this man who is coming in his own name. They are setting up the laws that were used to crucify the Messiah, rebuilding the place where God once dwelt until His Son was rejected, and telling the world to accept this man of peace. They are the synagogue of Satan. On Feb 26, 2007 a “Christian” WMD was launched by Alien, Terminator, Titanic director and 33rd Freemason Jim Cameron. His new documentary will aire around the world prior to Easter claiming a tomb containing the bones of Jesus, Mary Magdalene, and their son Judas was found in southern Jerusalem. The bodily resurrection of Jesus Christ is the cornerstone of Christianity “…if Christ be not raised, your faith is in vain.” (1Cor:17). Will this Synagogue of Satan attack shake your faith? I pray not!

Nobel Peace Prize recipient Woodrow Wilson vowed to keep the US out of WW1, which was raging in Europe. His 1916 re-election slogan was “Re-elect the man who will keep your sons out of the war.” Despite the sinking of the Lusitania in 1915, Americans wanted no part of Europe’s War. Europe had always been at war, and Americans had 2 huge oceans on either side. Months after his re-election, the US was in the war. The sinking of the Maine had sparked the Spanish American War, Pearl Harbor later sparked WW2, the Gulf of Tonkin incident sparked Vietnam, Osama bin Laden sparked war in Afghanistan by attacking the World Trade Center, and his involvement with Saddam Hussein sparked war in Iraq. Wilson obviously lied, the Maine’s coal bunker exploded naturally, Roosevelt was warned by at least 4 countries about the movements of the Japanese fleet, there were no North Vietnamese gunboats in the Gulf of Tonkin, Osama bin Laden had no proven involvement with 9/11, nor did he with Saddam Hussein. The reality of all these incidents has been given to us by the mass media. Do you trust them?

WW1 American soldiers processed at Ft Riley KS were immunized and sent to Europe in the spring of 1918. Whatever was in their systems may have caused the Spanish Flu which erupted when they arrived in Europe, eventually killing between 60 and 100 million people across the globe. WW1 was called the “War to end all wars” but President Wilson declared an Armistice at 11 PM on Nov 11th, 1918 after what became known as “The 11th hour negotiations”. Armistice Day
was celebrated by a 2 minute period of silence which began at 11 AM the following day. Webster’s Dictionary defines Armistice as “a temporary cessation of hostilities.” So the question becomes: Why declare an Armistice to the war that was supposed to end all wars?, and why all the 11’s?

Germany would have probably won WW1 until Wilson sent America to the rescue. The 1918 Treaty of Versailles economically devastated Germany, and the Ottoman Turks were forced to give up control of Jerusalem in exchange for the guarantee of a Palestinian State. They did so without a fight, to comply with the 1917 Balfour Declaration. This declaration initiated what became known as Zionism. Zionists simply must have control of Jerusalem and the land promised to Abraham known as “Eretz Israel” in order to present their Messiah to the world. The Palestinian Mandate was signed on 9/11/1922 and set the stage for this Messiah to arise from the ashes of the current world system. WW3 effectively began on 9/11/2001 to make way for this “New World Order”.

As soon as WW1 ended, the German mark became worthless, raw materials, war machinery, industrial technology and most importantly, large amounts of $US financing were sent to Germany’s new Nazi movement from Wall Street financiers, notably including George Bush’s grandfather Prescott Bush. If you have trouble wrapping your arms around this information, read the report entitled Rise of the Fourth Reich at Watch-unto-prayer.com/ or the book Fleshing Out Skull&Bones, Investigations into America’s Most Powerful Secret Society, and return to the story. The US dollar has been dropping in value, the US doesn’t mine raw materials like we used to, and industrial technology has largely moved to China and India.

The head of Scottish Rite Freemasons in America in 1870 was Confederate war general Albert Pike. He wrote a letter to fellow Mason and founder of the Italian Mafia, Giuseppe Mazzini which was available for many years at the London Museum, and still catalogued there. It can be read at Rense.com/ Pike detailed the need for 3 World Wars which would be necessary to produce Antichrist. WW1 would be necessary to end Czarist Russia, and build up Nazism. WW2 would be necessary to end Nazism and replace it with Communism. WW3 would then be necessary to end Christianity and Atheism. This would allow a man of peace to end world wide hostilities between the entire Muslim world, and the “Christian World”.

Osama bin Laden decided to hide in Afghanistan. Uranium munitions were 1st used in Gulf War 1, and then far more of these weapons were used in Afghanistan which contaminated the water and food supply there with radioactive isotopes. 90% of the world’s heroin is now produced in Afghanistan with uranium laced opium poppies. This country will see 200 million soldiers walk across it to their deaths in the Jezreel Valley.

Despite evidence linking Saddam Hussein with Al Qaeda or Osama bin Laden with 9/11, Iraq was re-invaded and a far greater amount of uranium munitions used there. The world isn’t going to find the last terrorist unless they look inside their own government buildings. What’s the big deal with Iraq? 200 million people will walk across it to their deaths in the Jezreel Valley.

Why is Iran in the news now (Jan 2007)? 200 million people will walk across it to their deaths in the Jezreel Valley. Let’s look at some history, and see if we really understand what is going on.

American colonists fought the war of independence against King George III’s Great Britain at the peak of their colonial power partly because they couldn’t afford to pay their taxes in gold, and won. I’m not questioning their courage, just asking how is that possible without a large standing army or navy. King Louis XVI of France was providing some help, but ironically, the Marquis de Lafayette who helped American colonists soon fought against the French monarchy in their own revolution. Jesus said “Governments are ordained by God”, “Love your neighbor as yourself” and “If you kill by the sword, you will die by the sword”, so how does revolution figure in to Christianity and why have so many people fought wars in His name? Satan’s way is rebellion and war, so fight them in his name from now on! The Catholic Inquisitors and “Christian” Crusaders
went out to make disciples of all nations by force, but Jesus said to merely teach people about Christianity, so where did they get that idea from? The early Protestant reformers tried to get the bible into the hands of everyone, but Martin Luther, John Knox and John Calvin overlooked the commandment “Thou shalt not kill” and soon had their followers killing Catholics and blaming everything on the Jews. How could Jews following the 10 Commandments be blamed for this? Most of the world’s diamonds, gold and beachfront property are located in South Africa, so why have native residents known only war, disease and poverty? The US has a government of the people and for the people, so why would they decide that in the best interest of its citizens, it was necessary to test atomic, nuclear, chemical and biological weapons in their own backyard? The US claims to be based on Judeo-Christian values, and Abraham would not even take a show lace from the Canaanites, so why has the US borrowed $9 Trillion from them? Yes, I will prove Canaanites are running the World Bank! When events are individually examined it all seems a little unfair, but might make more sense when viewed within the framework of a larger goal.

The bible says it is the inerrant word of God. In fact, it says it is God. When Jesus returns a 2nd time, He will wear a sign that nobody here can understand called the Word of God, to a city He calls Sodom and Egypt (Jerusalem), so why do ministers want the 2nd coming to happen so bad? It says Israel will then be re-gathered into the land God promised Abraham roughly 3500 years ago, and His Son will rule for 1000 years from Jerusalem, so who’s doing the gathering now? It says near the end, Jerusalem will become a cup of trembling and a burdensome stone for the entire world. It says Palestine, Jordan, southern Syria and northern Egypt will be destroyed in a fiery war with Israel. Collectively, these countries are mostly made up of descendants of Esau whom, as the bible says, God hates and will turn to stubble. Do residents there know that?

In July 2006, Israel conducted a 33 day war with Lebanon using white phosphorus munitions which horribly burn people, thermo baric vacuum weapons which ignite, pulling the air from buildings and lungs of people, and microwave heating weapons which cook people from the inside out. This conflict began when Cpl. Gilad Shalit was allegedly abducted in Israel on July 12th by the terrorist group Hizbullah (Hezbollah). The area they are fighting in was not only promised to Abraham, but was the center of apostate Judaism and idol worship at Mt Hermon. This area is on the 33rd parallel, and was home to the apostate Tribe of Dan who adopted customs of the Pagan Phoenicians who lived there. It is the source of the Jordan River where Jesus was baptized, the northern limit of His ministry, the place of His transfiguration, the center of the Phoenician civilization, the material source of King Solomon’s Temple and the birthplace of the Phoenician god—Bel, whom the Israelites called Baal. On July 19th, John Hagee and 3400 evangelical ministers assembled in Washington to lobby the US government to lend support for Israel’s conflict. The US promptly sent over 100 uranium tipped bunker busting GBU-20 missiles which contaminate land where they are used for 4.5 billion years. Nice welcome for Jesus eh?

The bible says in Ezekiel 38-39 that Russia, Iran, Libya, Ethiopia and parts of Eastern Europe will join forces and lose over 80% of an army that battles Israel next. (I believe this war is inside the biblical Tribulation period). Israel wins its second battle. Finally, China, Korea and others called “Kings of the East” in the bible will march across Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Iraq and Jordan towards Megiddo for one last attempt at eradicating Israel. According to the bible, Israel wins their 3rd war against 200 million people, and their whole country is about the size of Vermont! As will be seen, they have some incredible help this time!

This Hegelian dialectic situation is being created by China, who supplies C-802 anti-ship cruise missiles to Iran, who in turn provides $100 million annual support to Hizbullah militants, and Russia who supplies all sorts of weapons to Iran, and Hamas, and the US who dances to the tune played by Israel. Keep this in mind; Israel’s leaders are Freemasons, Cabbalists and Zionists, not
Torah observant Jews or Christians. The dialectic is formed by Russia, who has declared herself to be the protector of Islam. This is the thesis. On the other side, is the US who supplies millions in aid to Israel and the Lebanese Government, and is now (Dec 2006) authorizing a $250 million aid package to re-build their country which was recently destroyed by Israel. US aid to Israel runs in the $billions, our government’s biggest lobby is AIPAC, and our government is disproportionately staffed by Israelis. US money and weapons given to Israel prosecuted the war on Hizbullah as the flip side to the thesis called the Anti-thesis. The synthesis of this battle was the destruction of Lebanon. The ironic part, is we will get to see it all over again very soon! Meanwhile, China has quietly acquired the Panama Canal, most of the US sea ports and our government backed home mortgages and corporate assets. They have also test fired the Dong Feng-31 intercontinental ballistic missile capable of reaching targets in the US where they own some $1.3 Trillion in assets. As blood fills the valley up to the bridles of the horses, Jesus returns, nobody recognizes Him or the sign He wears, they all die, and 1000 years of peace ensues. If everybody dies, who lives in peace?

Armageddon is a battle fought by 200 million people on foot or horseback (the world’s is pretty messed up by then) who travel from southwestern China to Jerusalem. This land is now controlled by Great Britain and US military forces and their installed puppet governments in Pakistan, Afghanistan and Iraq. Iran has teamed up with Russia already. The US and Israel are building an oil pipeline from Baghdad, Iraq to Haifa, Israel. The US is building the largest embassy in the world in Baghdad, and Israel is building a new Jewish Temple on Mt Hermon. 2700 years ago, this very same act led to the Assyrian invasion.

The bible says people will do these (strange) things because they have not known the Father or the Son. It says people who try to get into Heaven on good works will be asked to depart because Jesus does not know them. It says that people who wish to be judged according to the law (Jewish Law) will be judged on all points of the law, and by definition, all will fail. The bible says it is error free and not subject to private interpretation but there are over 15 versions to choose from, so they all can’t be accurate. It says that none of the wicked will understand the end is upon them, and it says everyone will have to go by way of Jesus to get to Heaven “…Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.” John 3:3 It says that understanding comes through the Holy Ghost, and to whom much is given (riches, comfort, wisdom, spiritual insight etc.), much will be expected. Here are a few things people do when they do not get to know the Father or His Son.

Although many groups are committing errors (sins), this is a far cry from serving Satan. With this book, I lay blame on Satan and people who actively worship him only; and yes, they are real! These people have genealogy and continue practices of their Canaanite ancestors. They were Chaldean Priests and Magicians (magi), Phoenicians (Greek name for Canaanites), Persian Genii, and some generationally apostate Israeli families, notably from the Tribe of Dan. Most people are unaware a war is going on right under their noses, and need to wake up before it’s too late! The bible says not to judge anyone, lest you are ready to be judged yourself, so don’t! I’m not laying blame on anyone except people who knowingly have chosen to worship and follow Satan. We just need to wake up! You are a sinner, get over it! Catholics get blamed often by evangelical Christians for the Inquisitions and Holy Wars. Blame the Popes, because everyday Catholics had little input! Jesuits control the Catholic Church, and are part of worldwide Freemasonry. It’s convenient to blame Muslims as well, but fanatical Shiites and Sunni Wahabbists are misleading devout Muslims just like wolves dressed as Christian pastors mislead well meaning followers of Jesus. Many Shiites, in particular those in Lebanon are genetically related to the Canaanites, not Arabs! Jews have been blamed for 2000 years, but they were merely tricked by their non Jewish leaders, so let’s be careful with that term. Zionists are not Jewish; they are Satanist. For Satan’s Crypto Jewish followers, revenge is an all consuming passion. 700 years ago, Catholics burned
their leader, and 4500 years God drowned them. While in Persian captivity, Jews were allowed to slaughter their enemies as recorded in the book of Esther. God said revenge is His, but “Purim” is still celebrated as Jewish revenge. If God doesn’t step in during the Tribulation, the planned global Purim will kill everyone, but don’t worry, He will! No Catholic Pope is ever going to be the real Antichrist because his lineage cannot be proven back to Jesus and Mary Magdalene. Likewise, no Catholic Pope is ever going to be the real False Prophet of Rev 13, although it looks increasingly like he will be accused of being just that. The real False Prophet (I know that sounds funny) will initiate the world into the mystery religions of Babylon. This is Witchcraft, Freemasonry and the Cabbalalah, not Catholic Mass. If it wasn’t for the Catholic Church, Armageddon would have already happened. Catholics have been the one restraining force against the true “Synagogue of Satan”. These are the people who say they are Jews, but are not. They are ravenous, Satan worshipping Zionists, not observant Jews. If one can grasp this one point, and begin to prove everything against the KJV bible, you won’t get misled! Jesus said a little leaven would ruin the whole lump. Here is what that leaven can do.

Muslims worship a false God (Allah is a Moon God who married the Sun Goddess) who can’t hear their prayers, but this is not the same as Satan worship because they are generally taught God of the Hebrews and Allah are one and the same. Torah observant Jews are a minority. Perhaps 80% of Judaism today is based on the Cabbalalah. God promised He would never forsake His chosen people, so let Him deal with the real Jews. Hindus pray to idols (Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva) who also cannot hear prayers. Buddhists reject Jesus and try to become God’s themselves. Likewise, Mormons reject Jesus, trying to become Gods themselves, and are being taught to serve the coming Jewish Messiah. This gentleman will be Antichrist. Following the only Melchisedek Priest-Jesus Christ is far different than having the title bestowed on you! Many Protestants think God chose them out for salvation before the world began. This is a lie. 7th Day Adventists, Jehovah Witness and Scientologists are not inherently evil either. They are however following very evil people and need to wake up. Leaders at the top of all these religions are to blame for propagation of lies which is why Jesus told John in Rev 2:15 He hated doctrines which elevated clergy over laity. Homosexuals are not evil either. They are however committing sins which will bring on God’s judgment and keep them from eternal salvation. They like all of us need to examine our lives. If their tendencies were genetic, homosexuality would have died out a long time ago. Blacks are not cursed, and whites are not better than anyone. The bible says Canaanites are cursed, but it merely means they would be servants of servants, not damned to Hell! Jesus probably did not have white skin or a beard, this was made up by white skinned Canaanites! Witches, Shaman, and Astrologers learn to harness “Forces of Nature” they think they can control. Wrong! Blame is also laid on dictators bent on acquiring money and power. This incites people to revolution, and has been the primary tactic used by the Illuminati for many years. Do not fall into this trap either. Raising up in revolution is a revolution against God. God installs all governments and leaders for His purposes. This does not mean that all are good, in fact it’s often not the case. In Dan 4:17, the bible says God puts the basest (morally despicable) men in charge so that we can see that God is in charge. This book is merely a wake up call. Republican/Democrat, Communist/Capitalist are arguments that merely keep us from examining the truth. Kim Jong Il, Ahmadinejad, Musharef, Bush, Blair; It just doesn’t matter. God is in charge. God is the bible, and in it, He instructs us to not kill anyone, never lie, stay away from witchcraft, avoid adultery, fornication, homosexuality perhaps above all else, pray always. It’s just that simple! Trying to change the course of events is impossible, because bible prophecy is pre written history. It’s a battle you do not want to fight, and cannot win.

People may think the Middle East Wars were based on WMD or on acquiring oil and wealth. Rather, they are about acquiring the land necessary to transport 200 million troops to Armageddon,
a battle Satanists think they can win! People may think Star Wars was a viable program to destroy Russian ICBM’s. Rather, it was a space program Antichrist will use to duplicate the 2nd coming of Jesus Christ. You may think the internet is all about free speech. Rather, it is a God ordained Cabbalistic (I’ll explain what this is) requirement to warn victims in advance. You may think all those cameras we have around us are for traffic reports or security. Rather, they are part of a global “Big Brother” system of total awareness needed by Antichrist. You may think cell phone towers are only for communication. Rather, they are ELF transmitters in the GWEN Network which will be used to mentally enslave the population. If you think this is crazy, good, you’re not an occultist.

Stop and check some of it out on the internet before continuing. Unless you can pray to Jesus for the Holy Ghost and realize the whole goal of the Illuminati is the successful staging of Antichrist, you will remain in the dark. “He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God...” John 3:36. In this life, God is merely separating the Lambs from the Goats and desires His followers to be wise as serpents yet be harmless as doves! This is why Jesus said to pray for your enemies and do good to them that harm you. They are being mislead and need to wake up. Example: The person that kills you (if you are a Born Again Christian), puts you in Heaven, and himself (unless he repents) in Hell. Do you know how much of you goes into Heaven or Hell? 21 Grams, the scientifically proven loss of weight at death, aka the weight of your soul! Now, don’t get offended, but let’s point out some errors with respect to the bible.

Priests tell Catholics they should pray to Mary, but she died 2000 years ago. Ministers tell Protestants God chose them for salvation and others for damnation, but the bible says everyone who asks (Jesus) shall receive the kingdom of Heaven. Imams tell Muslims to pray to a Moon God named Allah who was known to Phoenicians perhaps 1500 years earlier as Bel. The Dalai Lama says Buddhists can attain perfection through an Eightfold Path of Enlightenment and get to Heaven on their own, but if it’s God’s Heaven, He would have told us to all be Buddhists, right? Swamis and Gurus tell Hindus to burn incense and pray to inanimate marble idols and sacred cows, but that violates God’s #2 Commandment. Bishops tell Mormons they can become a God if they obey and keep all the ordinances, but Christianity has only 2 ordinances; Love God and Love your neighbor. Upper level Freemasons teach their initiates their leaders have been given secret knowledge nobody else has, but Jesus said nothing in secret, so who did they get the secrets from?

The bible says Jesus was the only sinless person to walk the earth, and the only person capable of bearing all the sins of the world. He was therefore, the only acceptable sacrifice to God. Contrast this to occultists who teach that the more human blood is spilled, the better. Whether, human sacrifice, liberal use of the death penalty, war casualties, disease victims, mass starvation, holocausts, genocide campaigns, depleted uranium or new electromagnetic scalar weapons, it’s all the same—Blood Atonement! Prior to Jesus, sacrifices had to be brought to the Temple by Jews, and non-Jews were judged on their treatment of God’s Temple, the Jews themselves, and their belief in the God of Israel. With tears in His eyes, Jesus predicted 40 years in advance, that the Temple (God’s house) would be destroyed, and replaced by an individual’s faith in Him. God’s Temple now resides in the souls of Christian believers, not in a cathedral, church, synagogue, shrine, mosque or temple. At one time, Temple Priests had to intermediate between followers and God. Since the destruction of the Temple, His Son Jesus does that, so why use a Priest to do it for you? Essene Monks and Mormons teach that Jesus made a new agreement with them and admitted in private, He was not really the Son of God and that He had a family with Mary Magdalene, but the bible says that all who declare the divinity of Jesus are of God and those that do not are of Antichrist, so either the bible is right or Mormons, but not both. The bible says all sins will be forgiven except rejection of the Holy Ghost. If Jesus was only a human with failings like the rest of
us, He couldn’t have supplied the Holy Ghost, so simply put, the Essenes rejected the Holy Ghost, and Mormons are subtly taught to follow their lead. Essene beliefs can be researched more at thenassareneway.com/ You’ll find that there is very little they reject except the absolute divinity of Jesus Christ, the rock of the true Christian Church. No, Jesus was not an Essene!

People who rebelled against the God of creation were called Giants. They all drowned. God punished people who tried to construct towers to Heaven, confounded their language and split everyone up by making large expanses of ocean. When it was time to prove God’s existence again, 2 cities were literally melted because of one sin, homosexuality. Jews and people around them eye-witnessed plagues, food falling from Heaven, an ocean parting that killed everyone but them and fortress walls that disintegrated in the presence of a wood box containing commandments from God. They still refused to put their faith in God. Viewed from their captor’s perspective, they saw prophecies come true. 1st born sons die on the same night, rivers turn to blood, and their mighty armies drown in the Red Sea.

Christ fulfilled prophecies written 600 years earlier but was hung on a tree (not a cross) by leaders of the Jewish people called Pharisees. This act caused God to remove the Holy Ghost from the Jewish Temple and tear the veil separating worshippers from the Ark of the Covenant. The Jewish Temple is not Holy anymore. Pharisees lied to the Jews and their descendants are lying to Christians again today. This book identifies them. These people are in control of most religions, material wealth and governments on the planet. They create wars, make money from supplying weapons to both sides and want to lead the world to lasting peace. Jesus said His second coming will be with a sword, and woe to them that desire the 2nd coming. When world peace finally comes, Jesus opens a 7 sealed book and death and destruction such as the world has never known will follow.

The bible says all sins will be forgiven except blasphemy against the Holy Ghost. To lose the Holy Ghost, you must first be in possession of it, and willfully reject it in favor of another path to eternal life. The Pharisees formally rejected Jesus in front of Pontius Pilate and thousands of Jewish witnesses which led to the Crucifixion. They knew this was the Jewish Messiah, Jesus Christ, but they convinced Jews they ministered to that He was a fake. Jews are not to blame for that, the Pharisees are! The Holy Ghost descended on all of humanity on Pentecost, and many Jews accepted the gift and became Christian. As the Holy Ghost is removed from a person, the bible says it will not return. Satan causes people to voluntarily reject the Holy Ghost in a multiple step process over a long period of time. The bible says that all liars will go to the lake of fire at death. Lying is usually the first step Satan uses to get a person to reject the Holy Ghost, but in and of itself is not a damning offense so long as repentance occurs. Children are born with a conscience which makes them aware of the lies. It is this conscience that will guide a person through life up to the point where they accept the free gift of saving grace or willfully reject it. A person’s free will opens the door. Some Protestants say irresistible grace causes this door to open, but this is an unbiblical lie covered by 1 Thess 1:4 “…your election of God.”. The choice is yours, and yours alone. We all bear individual responsibility before the Lord, and there is indeed only one Lord. The act of accepting God’s grace begins your new life. From here on you become aware of lies you couldn’t see before. You can see just how large the “sting” operation is, and why the bible says nobody can make war with the beast system called “Mystery Babylon” except Jesus. Essenes were known as “King Bees” and wrote Gnostic texts. Protestants led by WASPS divided Christianity into fragments. Both groups stung us!

To properly be called Jewish, a person must be Torah observant and/or be from the Tribe of Judah, so perhaps it would be better to use the term Israelite or Hebrew. The Pharisees, and Herod were not Jews at all, but tricked the real Jews into rejecting Jesus 2000 years ago. Jews looked up to
these leaders as Jesus condemned them to Hell in the most certain of terms. History repeats itself. We have all heard “we can either learn from history’s mistakes or repeat them.” The same thing is happening today as Pharisee descendants have written dozens of books and made a movie about Jesus and His bride Mary Magdalene so that we too can be tricked into accepting the wrong world leader. Jesus said “I am come in my Father’s name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.” (John 5:43). If you see Jesus at the 2nd coming, you had better be behind Him!!!

Secret societies trick people into rejecting the Holy Ghost in a subtle multiple step process that eventually leads the candidate to seek Lucifer rather than Jesus. Freemasonry is active in all countries, has members from every major religion and is by far the largest with by some estimates, over 6 million members in the US alone. Let’s put that in perspective. There are 300 million people. Maybe 150 million are male, and maybe ½ of them are of adult age, so Masonry has attracted perhaps 10% of the population! Promising candidates in Masonry may progress into the Illuminati (yes its real) and take positions in the Committee of 300 who call themselves the “Olympians.” These are the behind the scenes “Movers and Shakers” running the worldwide sting operation. Rosicrucianism combined religion with Jewish Caballah (spelled Quabbalah, Kabbalah and Cabbala) and spawned many so-called leaders like Martin Luther, Isaac Newton and Francis Bacon who being so much smarter than everyone else began to privately interpret the bible and describe the world in supposedly secular scientific terms. The result was a 4 billion year old earth created by a big-bang, Holy Wars, monkeys turning into humans, improbable theories of gravity and history books claiming Columbus to be a great explorer albeit 2500 years too late.

The bible says Jesus is the sinless creator of the universe who knew you from the beginning of the world, hears every prayer (silent or spoken), and provides the Holy Ghost to everyone who asks for it. Many Protestants derive their theology from John Calvin and John Knox. They say the number people destined for Heaven and Hell was fixed before the world began. The bible says Christ died for everybody, so that none would perish. “For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.” (John 3:16) Scientists are looked upon as fact seekers, but the fathers of scientific reasoning, Francis Bacon, a Rosicrucian and Isaac Newton a grand master of the Prieure of Zion were anything but objective. Science theories like Evolution, the Big-Bang, Gravity, CO2 caused Global Warming and Plate Tectonics are accepted as fact when none can be proven, so a lot of it is really just another man-made religion created by secret society members. For example: Physicists describe the creation of the universe as the explosion of a black hole billions of years ago, but that creates matter out of nothing, totally depends on gravity, and violates thermodynamics laws. Biologists say monkeys turned into humans, but no evidence of this exists, and sexual reproduction is impossible with a monkey. Climatologists say increased production of carbon di-oxide causes global warming but plants get bigger by using CO2 to produce O2 in a self corrective process, making this just another unproven theory. Geologists say mountains were forced up by plate tectonics, so why aren’t the tallest ones polished smooth? The bible says the universe is about 6000 years old, and the flesh of monkeys is different from human, so I’ll present facts and let you decide which is right.

The bible says Jesus knows our every thought, freed us from bondage, freed Christians from observing any of the Old Testament Jewish laws (church going, rituals and tithing included), and freed us to accept Him or reject Him of our own free will. It says that vengeance is God’s, not ours. It says that we need to turn the other cheek and forgive our enemies, not fight them. St. Jerome changed “Thou shall not kill” to “You will not commit murder” so war is not justified biblically by the originally accepted texts (Textus Receptus). If people all over the world merely laid down their weapons, they would realize their emperors don’t have any clothes and all of them serve an
alternative god. This will not happen because people are reluctant to humble themselves and turn their lives over to the saviour—Jesus Christ. The bible says the only weapon a Christian soldier may use is the bible and that nobody can stand against the Word of God. It says if you kill with a sword, you will die by it. Satan’s way is the opposite of this. He cannot read our minds like God, so he hires clairvoyants and supplies his followers with knowledge to make sophisticated spy equipment. God desires that none should perish and requires you to ask His Son in prayer what you want of Him, but Satan demands continual sacrifice of his followers and continually spies on them to ensure loyalty. He is represented by the “All Seeing Eye” on our dollar and attracts people to him who cannot get enough of it. Evidence of this is rapidly becoming visible today with hordes of sword wielding Americans trampling oil laden areas of the globe as they spread democracy mixed with toxic uranium dust. God has put it in their minds to acquire oil but little do they know it’s exactly under the land that Israel’s enemies will use to attack them and God’s enemies will use against Him at Armageddon. Patriot Act II, internet monitoring, freeway cameras, public area cameras, cell phone monitoring, spy satellites, radio frequency identification (RFID) tags and microchip implants are all here to stay. The day when these tags are needed to complete financial transactions is not far off.

God’s family has a symbol illustrated by the 7 branched candlestick. Apostate Jews later began to call it the Menorah, and today’s Zionists remade the candlestick altogether with 8 branches topped by the six pointed star. Moses was given specific instructions for the candlestick which has 6 uplifted arms surrounding a central taller arm. In the Old Testament, God refers to His Son and the Holy Ghost by using plural forms of words and Christians can only be Born Again by asking for the Holy Ghost, and following Jesus. The Trinity is not strictly Jewish or Christian, and I’m certain many God fearing Jews recognized the Trinity and their 7 branched candlestick when 3 people with 6 uplifted hands hung on a single tree together at Cavalry. These Jews became Christians at Pentecost, but unfortunately most of the rest began the process of becoming Gods themselves by studying the Kabbalah. The 7 branched candlestick became replaced by the 6 pointed star of Remphan used by King Solomon after he adopted the customs and wives of the Phoenicians. Today, Chanukah is celebrated with an 8 day festival and an 8 branched Menorah to remember the Maccabean revolt against the Syrians in 165 BC. The books of Maccabees are not part of the Hebrew or Christian bible. They come from the Septuagint, so was this revolt against the Syrians who wanted to install a statue of Zeus in the Temple or against God for a practice the Jews themselves were doing in the Temple? In many ways, this may have been a repeat of Zedekiah’s revolt against Nebuchadnezzar in 586 BC where his sons were killed, his eyes gouged out and he was imprisoned until his death. The current Zionist movement to end Diaspora prematurely is a similar revolt against God which will end with the battle of Armageddon. 500 years ago, Zionism went by the name “Chiliasm” which Martin Luther and John Calvin branded as a Jewish conspiracy. It is not! Real believing Jews are not part of Zionism, and know that their “Lot” is to remain dispersed until re-gathered by God. The book of Isaiah outlines events which Jesus Christ will accomplish in the Millennial Kingdom after His punishment of all nations at the Battle of Armageddon. Zionists are merely setting people up to accept a human Messiah between 3 ½ to 7 years early! This one will require a Mark of the Beast; Don’t accept it!! Solomon’s Temple lasted from 960 BC until 586 BC. Zerubabel’s Temple lasted from 515 BC until 70 AD. Antichrist’s Temple will last at most, 7 years. The 8 branches of this new Menorah represent Noah and his family (8) saved by whatever is represented by the 6 pointed star. I’ll leave it for you to figure out who hides behind that star! When this star is placed in our right hands or upon our foreheads of our own free will, those people will be blotted out from the Book of Life in Heaven. What will follow is Jacob’s (Israel) Trouble and the millennial reign of the true king, Jesus Christ represented by the
original 7 branched candlestick.

Mythology books deny God by saying Chaos created the universe. To confuse us, writers, political pundits, religious leaders and talk show gurus take sides and blame society’s ills on Republicans, Democrats, Communists, Freemasons, Organized Crime, Jews, Muslims, Christian Zealots, Global Warming and Aliens in equal measure. That’s Chaos folks! How about blaming Satan and his followers? There is a saying that figures lie, and liars figure, so I will start with the book that says it is God, says to “Prove All Things”, and claims to be perfect to see if liars wrote it. “For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one.” (1 John 5:7) “In the beginning was the Word… the Word was God” (John 1:1)

Satan is the prince of this world and knows that his story ends when the Archangel Michael casts him out of Heaven once and for all, followed shortly by Jesus casting him into the bottomless pit. He has had people at the ready for 6000 years, willing to be incarnated by him beginning with Cain and today, a man you have not heard of named Thomas Plantard de St. Clair, the current Grand Master of the Priereute of Zion is ready. Satan continually gets his followers to provoke God, often without their knowing it. First, he convinced women to mate with angels before the flood. After the flood destroyed the earth and left 8 survivors, Satan got Semiramis to marry her own son, Nimrod, and to build a Ziggurat up to Heaven as sort of a middle finger to God. After this, language was confounded, and as the oceans formed, people were separated. Undeterred, Satan then convinced the next King of Babylon, Hammurabi to bow in prayer to a carved statue of a Goat and replace God’s covenant with Noah’s descendants with the Code of Hammurabi.

He uses corruptible members of secret societies to control the world through war, monetary control, force, written lies and false religion. As reward, these little people are made wealthy, famous, powerful and promised glory in the afterlife by a fallen angel who is trying to change the Word of God, and sit in His throne.

High level Freemasonic brethren who have rejected the Holy Ghost and committed themselves to Satan call non-masons sheep, and entry level masons, “Porch Brethren” who are intentionally deceived. People at the lower “Blue Lodge” levels are fully capable of accepting the free gift of the Holy Ghost with one prayer, but it must be made by them of their own free will. Jesus said to pray for these people—they need to wake up! At the higher levels of the “Red Lodge”, Freemasons must choose to seek the light of Lucifer to move up. Jesus said not to cast your pearls before swine. He was talking about these people.

The bible says that nobody but God knows the time of the 2nd coming and millennial reign of Christ- only that there will be one, and to place trust in His only Son--Jesus. This 2nd coming will be faked by a person in possession of charisma, power and magic called Antichrist. Most people know this, which is why the Pharisees of today have another trick up their sleeves.

The teachings of Moses and the Old Testament prophets found in the Torah was replaced by Rabbinical Jewish leaders like the Pharisees and Cabbalists who use the Babylonian Talmud and Zohar. In the early 1700’s Israel ben Eliezer became known as Baal Shem Tov and created Hassidic Judaism to trick Jew and Gentile alike into creating a pre-millennial kingdom on earth led by a human messiah from the genealogical line of King David. According to esoteric (Talmud based) Judaism, Baal Shem means “Master of the Name”, a person with a direct line to Heaven, possessing mystical powers to heal and predict the future. The bible prohibits this direct line to God, and indeed all mysticism and divination, so I think it’s fairly obvious who Baal Shem refers to. Baal is the Canaanite and Israelite name given to Satan, and Shem is the father of the Hebrews. Soon the world will know this person as Antichrist. About 300 to 400 years after Jesus Christ, Pergamos Turkey became home to Satan’s physical seat. A group there called the Nicolaitans promoted a concept that an Elite clergy was necessary to control the laity. Nicolaitans comes from 2 Greek
words meaning “Conquer” and “The People”. Congregation is an Old Testament Jewish concept appearing nowhere in New Testament scripture as the preferred place of worship. It is from the Nicolaitans our concept of “Church” began, so today we see Mega Churches led by Illuminati members (eg Rick Warren, Richard Land, Robert Schuler, and Billy Graham) a natural outgrowth of those errors. The era of Baal Shem Tov was the dawn of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, the worldwide secret society dedicated to the re-building of the 3rd Jewish Temple. In the 1500’s, this plan for a human Messiah to lead the world was called “Chiliasm” and today it’s called Zionism. To call it a Jewish plan is to miss the point. It is Satan’s plan, and Zionists of the Illuminati are carrying it out. Cabbalist foot soldiers in today’s Zionist movement may be called Ashkenazi, Hassidic or Lubavitchers. They follow “Rebbes” who are blood related mystics obsessed with Torah codes, the Sephirot Tree of Life, esoteric meanings of scripture and identifying a Messiah who will restore the world to its pre-fall condition and lead the world in an era of peace from Jerusalem. Through most of the 20th century, the Zionist Lubavitch movement has been led by Rebbe Menachem ben Schneerson, the 7th descendant of Baal Shem Tov and a man who holds the attention of everyone within Illuminati. This is why 3400 evangelical pastors followed pastor Kenneth Higin to Washington in June 2006 to rally Israel’s war in Lebanon, and millions of undiscerning Christians look forward to Israel building its 3rd Temple and installation of its Priest King. Pat Robertson, Billy Graham, the Dalai Lama, Muslim clerics, Jewish Rabbis and others call this perfected man “The Messiah” who will control the world with a Theocracy governed by the 10 commandments, enforced by the Sanhedrin, under a benevolent dictatorship and enforced one world religion. Israel is reclaiming the land God promised to Abraham by force to prepare for this right now.

The exact time of Jesus’ return is not and has never been known by anyone including God’s angels, or Satan’s demon spirits, so we have seen many such worldwide empires develop and leaders take over ready to assume Satan’s mantle. The bible says about 4500 years ago Nimrod tried to become King of the World. A semitic tribe called the Akkadians came along next ruled by Sargon of Akkad. Hammurabi came along next, with universal laws called the “Code of Hammurabi” which were dictated to him by the Babylonian sun god, Shamash. Assyrian Kings came along in 1300’s BC, and formed a long lasting world empire that rivaled Egypt’s power.

Egypt controlled the world for perhaps the longest period with 18 separate dynasties by the time of the Exodus led by a Pharaoh claiming this “Hot Line” to God. Ironically, at the time Israelis left Egypt in 1492 BC, a woman may have been Pharaoh! The Israelis divided into 12 Tribes, and the rebellious northern 10 tribes were taken over by Assyrians. 2700 years ago, Nebuchadnezzar controlled Babylon and the captive Tribes of Judah and Benjamin as God dictated, but his grandson Belshazzar defiled God’s Temple vessels and lost his kingdom 2550 years ago, to the Persian King, Cyrus the Great. Cyrus joined forces with the Medes under Darius becoming King of the 4 quarters of the earth, and treated the Israelis well by releasing them from captivity, and allowing them a chance to re-build their Temple in Jerusalem. After he died, Persians allowed Greek perversions, primarily pederasty and worship of multiple gods to take over, so their empire came to an end. 2300 years ago, Alexander the Great was trained by homosexual Greek philosophers to conquer the world and spread perverted ideas throughout Persia and Asia. His kingdom was divided in 4 pieces before his 33rd birthday. Just over 2000 years ago, Julius Caesar held the title “Pontifex Maximus” and conquered the world only to be shocked enough to change the calendar in 55 BC when he saw the extent of time keeping, divination and human sacrifice being conducted by Druids in the British Isles. Their sacrifices were called “Wicker Men”. Did you catch the recent Nic Cage movie? All this was prophesized 2600 years ago, when the Israelite prophet Daniel told the Babylonians, Persians and his own captive people the exact date that the Messiah would come, be rejected, crucified and begin a new covenant with another group of
people. 2000 years ago, the day came. Christ surprised everybody because He didn’t look like a great king. He wore no purple, had on rags, had no home and rode an ass rather than a glorious steed, so he was rejected just like Daniel said He would be by people who had all of those things. The bible says to go forth and multiply, so Christians began to spread the word of Christ to others with many paying for this with their lives. Having used the Trojan Horse before (ironically near Pergamos), Satan merged Religion and Paganism under Roman Emperor Constantine and his mother Helena using the Nicolaitan concept of conquering the people. He used the Latin slogan In Hoc Signo Vinces (By this sign, conquer). What was the sign? A variation of the Christian cross of course! God told the Israelites to leave Egypt and never return, but Helena brought back news that she had found Mt Sinai where God delivered the 10 Commandments to Moses in Egypt. Oops! For 2000 years many did not believe the account of the Red Sea crossing was true, because this Sinai was still in Egypt. New Testament biblical texts said Jesus’ divinity needed to be the foundation of Christianity, but a succession of Popes claimed they were Christ’s representative on earth. The problem with this is, Jesus has no single representative on earth and the Popes foundation all rest on the apostle Peter, not the divinity of Jesus. Papal infallibility was the natural outgrowth of this error. Using the tried and true “Divide and Conquer” method, religion was split in pieces during the Reformation. What began as an honest search for truth and a return to the original Christian principles, ended up being hijacked by the Cabalists once again. A succession of world empires formed from East to West, beginning with the Renaissance in Italy, the Age of Discovery in Spain/Portugal, World domination of Great Britain and the US-Soviet Cold War standoff which held the world in fear. Today, fear once again grips the world, and we don’t even now who the enemy is! I’ll give you a hint. It’s not Muslim terrorists. It’s the Cabalists just as it always has been! Perhaps China will emerge next, but it looks increasingly like Daniel’s vision of 10 regional world rulers may come first which spells the start of the Tribulation period!

Hitler felt glories with his Spear of Destiny and Pergamon Altar. He was told by Dietrick Eckhart that Satan had chosen him to be Antichrist, but Israel had not been re-gathered, so he committed suicide to make way for the Communists. If he had only read Ezekiel 39 which says Russia marches in the last days against Israel, he would have known he couldn’t be part of the plan. Perhaps the glorious Crusader Knight George Bush thinks he is “The One” but the bible is conspicuously silent on US participation in the last days, and it doesn’t take a genius to see he too is being readied for a fall. Bush was largely elected by an overwhelming Evangelical Christian turnout, so the timing of Evangelical Christianity’s poster boy Pastor Ted Haggard’s revelation he has been using tithing money for drugs and male prostitution is probably going to leave a mark on Christianity. You see, the world views him as a Christian and Mega Churches support him, so it’s no wonder why many in the world view “Christianity” with suspicion. Surprise, it isn’t Christianity!

Daniel 7:4 says “…a lion…had eagle’s wings…till the wings were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made to stand upon the feet as a man, and a man’s heart was given to it.”

The world stage seems nearly ready for a world leader to appear. Will he be the Lion with the heart of a man? Is the US the Lion’s eagle wings that get clipped? China’s army is in Panama and Vancouver BC. It uses economic warfare rather than military with outposts in 1000’s of Wal-Mart’s and COSTCO’s (Chinese off shore trading corporation) inside our country. UN “peacekeeping” forces have taken over all military operations in Afghanistan, and Israel’s enemies are gathering for battle, being provoked by Israel’s leaders. Who but God could have predicted Jerusalem would become a cup of trembling for the entire world?

The UN conducted tests on bomb craters in Lebanon and discovered enriched and depleted uranium weapons were used. This is in Israel’s backyard, so it begs the question, why shit in your own nest? I will cover these weapons in detail, but Russia and Israel have very sophisticated
electromagnetic scalar weapons. They render obsolete any nuclear weapon, anywhere on the planet. They render obsolete all satellites, ICBM’s and submarines including their missiles. They are capable of destroying invading armies by electrically disabling the nervous system of thousands of people at once. They can mimic diseases by copying their electrochemical signature and broadcasting it. Later, these weapons can also cleanse the land of disease by killing nervous systems in these pathogens, rendering them inert. Uranium material was intentionally “fissioned” in the Chernobyl nuclear disaster, demonstrating the ability for scalar waves to essentially accelerate the decay of fissionable material into stable material. With that one display, Russia now knew they were not the only “Big Kid” on the scalar weapons block. Their land could now be rendered radioactive forever should they not “Stay the Course”. More importantly, Israel demonstrated the ability to clean up the radioactive mess left behind in the Middle East by depleted uranium munitions, and they could do it accurately enough to clean up their own backyard. Jerusalem will be the center of the New World. You just can’t rule over a bio and radio hazard area can you?

Scalar waves can also alter weather patterns, awaken volcanoes, create earthquakes, destroy incoming asteroids and send voices and feelings to brains of people anywhere on the earth. They can explode land mines anywhere, and reverse the aging process of cells using time reversed waves. Only in this context can we begin to understand why a country the size of Rhode Island so thoroughly holds the world’s attention, and why they would use indiscriminant weapons of mass destruction so close to home! The “Elite” intend to hide in their “Cold War” bunkers miles underground as they use scalar waves to cleanse the land above of disease and radiation. You and I are the disease referred to, so stay tuned, the fat lady is getting ready to sing! Imagine for a moment, you are the Wizard of Oz behind the green curtain in the Emerald City. What would you do?

The bible says “Man is inherently evil” and God is in control of everything start to finish. “..thy will be done as in Heaven, so in earth”. God’s plan is the bible, and God is the bible. Satan’s plan is to change the bible and therefore God, by using men and women of little faith to execute his plan. He lures them with promises of money and power, and tells them not to worry about God because he is God’s equal. As Alpha and Omega, God and His Son were here at the start and will be here for the end. God uses his faithful and unfaithful equally (whether they know it or not) to prove His existence to the world. Violence is not part of the New Testament (New Covenant), and the reason for the admonition to “Love God with all your heart and soul, and to love your neighbor as yourself.” The bible says that people act in accordance with God when they follow these simple rules, and act in opposition because “They do these things because they know not the Father nor I.”

The King James Bible (KJV) says God and the Word are one, not to make changes and that the prophecy is closed until the end. New bibles think it alright to change the word. Cabballists add volumes of scripture to it, and some religions (Mormons in particular) allow for modern day changes to the word of God. Throughout this book, I make assumptions based on actions rather than words and try my best separate fact from fiction, but I’m not perfect by a long shot. Christianity is an individual relationship with Jesus Christ, period. All religions have something appealing, or they would never have gotten off the ground, but Christianity is not a religion, it’s following Christ, not supplanting Him. I don’t blame Catholics or Muslims for the Crusades or Protestants for the 30 years war. I don’t blame Jews or Roman pagans for crucifying Jesus. I don’t blame Hindus for praying to inanimate idols, or Buddhists for trying to become Gods. I blame Satan and people he tricks into following him period.

I don’t celebrate Easter because it celebrates the Goddess on Sunday following the first full moon after the spring equinox. I am however grateful for the Passover which celebrates God’s deliverance of Israel and resurrection of Jesus Christ, a fixed week from April 14-21. I’m not an
astrologer, but am grateful for a star in the sky in 4 BC. I wouldn’t have found the Roman
gladiatorial shows amusing because they killed people who are part of one human race just like me.
I wouldn’t have consulted with the Oracle of Delphi because God said not to. I wonder why I’m in
a nice house rather than in a Sudan refugee camp. I don’t believe you get anything for nothing, so I
wonder why physicists think forces of nature are created from nothing. I love talking to God
through His Son, but I don’t attend a church anymore because I can’t find any teachings to do so in
God’s book. I don’t listen to pastors because Jesus is my pastor. I started this project for my kids
because I found many things in history and science our schools teach are not true, but the really
disturbing thing is most of the material is diametrically opposed to biblical teachings! Example: If
Columbus discovered America, then he had to be the first one here or it’s a lie. If he wasn’t first,
who taught the natives to sacrifice their own to the same gods as Canaanites? If monkeys turned
into humans then we should find a ½ man, ½ monkey in both male and female form or that too is a
lie, and if there is a Creator, shouldn’t we try to find out His acceptable behaviors? If a person says
they are Christian, how can they support war? Why do “Christian” pastors look forward to the 2nd
coming when nobody survives it? The bible says it is God, and God never changes, so why so many
different bible versions? If a Freemason says he or she is Christian and the bible says liars end up in
the lake of fire, why do they lie for one another’s protection? This is written as a wake up call, a
plea to ask another question, to verify sources and to pick up the bible once in awhile. The bible
says that the second coming will be marked by times that are very similar as the days just prior to
the flood. In other words, most will be oblivious to the signs around them. Some people think the
flood to be myth, so I’ll look into it. If a flood really did happen, it means God judges our sins
harshly, so I’ll look into what people were doing back then to bring on such swift judgment.
Heaven is God’s home. If you want to get there, why not do as He asks? Very simply, He says love
God and your neighbor. He never says once to find a church, trust a pastor, prepare the world for
His return or become like Him. He says be separate, trust Him, follow Him and unless He shortened
the days, nobody would survive!

Some written accounts of Jesus’ life and ministry were accepted by the early Christians, and
many were not. The ones they accepted as accurate were presented to us as Greek Apostolic Texts
called “Textus Receptus”. Early Christians rejected books like the Septuagint, the Apocrypha, the
Nag Hamadi Scrolls, the Gnostic Gospels and the Dead Sea Scrolls, but now some people call them
Holy Scriptures. They are not. Revelation is the last book. It promises a special blessing to anyone
who reads it, says prophecy is closed up until the end of days and to not add or subtract words from
it. This would tend to discredit anything written after 95 AD which is all of the above mentioned
texts except possibly the Septuagint. Mormons tend to say this admonition applies only to the book
of Revelation itself but Proverbs 30:6 and Deuteronomy 4:2 say the same thing, so don’t believe it
when the missionaries come knocking. Their religion is based on a long distance sea voyage by
Zedekiah’s dead son! Christianity is founded on the Divinity of Jesus Christ, period.

If the world is a cosmic accident and man came from monkeys then “Do what thou wilt” should
govern our behavior and for the Elite, it does! Michael Jackson and Bill Clinton should prove that
to you! If God created us, then I think it wise to find out what He wants from us. Do you wonder
what religion the Apostles would choose for themselves if they were alive today? I think they
would have and did choose “the simplicity of Christ”, not Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Mithraism,
Shintoism, Confucianism or Buddhism. Likewise, when their Temple was destroyed in 70 AD as
Jesus said it would be, those once Jewish believers had to find a new way to communicate with
God. The bloody sacrifices once brought to the Temple were replaced by the very bloody sacrifice
of “The One” who was perfect. The 12 apostles who represented all 12 tribes of Israel rightly
abandoned the dead letter religion of Torah based Judaism in favor of Christianity, because it’s all
there is. Israelites rejected God’s plan after the Exodus and after 40 years of wandering, nobody of adult age saw the Promised Land. After Jesus’ baptism, He symbolically became “Born Again” and accountable for His actions. He fasted 40 days and was tempted by Satan, but remained steadfast. People alive in the days of Jesus Christ that rejected Him had no place to worship God because He tore the Temple veil and His Holy Spirit “Shekina” left the house. 40 years later the Temple was destroyed, so those of adult age also never saw the Promised Land. People who rejected God’s plan in the pre-flood years were punished with 40 days of rain and all drowned. People can say anything they want, but there is no other way besides Jesus Christ to obtain the kingdom of Heaven! Jesus described Heaven as His boat. Therefore, we had better ask His permission to come aboard.

Gnostics are Cabbalists who worship Satan. Christians worship God, and obtain access to Him through His only Son Jesus Christ. It’s as simple as that!

Had the apostles been around for Catholicism, Protestantism, Unitarianism, Mormonism, Islam or any of the many Cabbalist based cults like the Manicheans, Cathars, Bogomils, Puritans, or Quakers, Paul would have written new books of correction. Paul visited churches in Ephesus who worshipped a goddess named Diana (aka Artemis) so he wrote books of correction for them. He visited people who were easily led by false teachers so he wrote Corinthians. He visited with Jews who refused to abandon the old ways of Temple sacrifice and wrote Hebrews to correct them. He visited Romans who refused to abandon Jewish law and paganism so he wrote Romans to provide them the correct Christian path. He wrote Colossians and Thessalonians to be guides for Christian life and provide hope for His return. He wrote Galatians as a Declaration of Independence for Christians, and instructed them to scatter abroad and spread the word. Not once did he tell people to join a particular church! All these groups follow false prophets, use extra biblical works, receive modern day revelation, cut themselves, pray to dead people, have violent encounters with spirits, attempt to become a God, or deny the Divinity of Jesus Christ. You’re either with Jesus Christ or with Satan, and anyone who tells you differently is a liar!

This is the story painted with a broad brush, of the people who followed Cain, crucified Jesus, re-wrote the bible and think they are better than everyone else. Cain was a farmer, and his followers are beating their plowshares into swords in the hope they can beat Jesus. They are meticulously creating their version of Utopia on earth, but Abel tended sheep so Jesus will destroy it. They are preparing the world to all accept and follow a man rather than Jesus Christ. They planned WW2 as soon as the fighting stopped in WW1. Planned WW3 during the Cold War, and 9/11 at least 28 years in advance. They have willfully rejected the Holy Ghost, and want you to do the same. They see people through a Satanic filter rather than calling on God’s Holy Ghost. They spill human blood to an insatiable god in place of accepting the blood of Jesus. We blame them, we curse them, we can’t understand them and we never really see them. They have been called the Black Hand, the Shadow Government, Black Nobility, God’s Elect, the Olympians, the Titans, the Illuminati and just plain THEY. They follow the Black Path, celebrate Black Mass, join Black Cloisters and follow a Black Pope. They are white people from the Black Sea who think black people are inferior. They invented Dark Matter and Black Holes which exist only as long as they can keep us in the dark. Their family tree begins with Uranus the God of the Sky mating with his own sister Gaia, “Goddess of the Earth”, but they know this is a silly cover story. They falsely think their real ancestors are Eve and Satan who begat Cain, and the rest of their Aryan ancestors who mated with demons in the pre-flood world. This story, they do not regard as silly! They are the Wizards of Oz who were deposed from the Emerald City, and will destroy the earth with disease and radiation trying to return. They are the Judas goats who have an escape hatch and scalar weapons ready to clean up their mess. They are Freemasons whose progression is stopped by being Black Balled. They are Merovingian Kings who worship the creature rather than the creator, and a Goddess rather
than God. Jesus said “all liars have a place in the lake of fire”, and HG Wells described these liars best: “Whoever controls the past, controls the future.”

There’s Still Nothing New Under the Sun

Woe unto you that desire the day of the Lord! ...the day of the Lord is darkness, and not light-Amos 5:18

At the end of the church age, the bible forecasts a fiery confrontation between Israel and Palestine, Egypt, Syria, and Jordan with Israel defeating all of them. Why?, because they are all lead by Freemasons, that’s why. King Hussein was the ranking Mason in the Middle East during the first Gulf War, and his son King Abdullah is also a Mason. Saddam Hussein was the #2 Mason in the Arab world which explains why Freemason Bush Sr turned everyone around before capturing him. Everyone the US has put in Iraq since he was toppled is also a Mason. Israel is lead by a Mason named Ehud Ohlmert, as is Palestine’s leader Mahmoud Abbas. The goal of Masons all over the world is the re-building of the 3rd Jewish Temple, and God will destroy it less than 7 years later because their human leader is going to desecrate it with an idol. The bible forecasts that Jerusalem would become a burdensome stone and a cup of trembling for the whole world, but the whole country is about the size of Rhode Island. The book of Revelation says that a man called Antichrist defiles the Temple which brings on the wrath of God, but that site has a Muslim mosque on it now, so how does this happen? As of March 2006, Russia has developed a strategic partnership with Iran. As protectors of Islam, Russia is providing Iran with 300 MPH capable torpedoes, supersonic “Sunburn” cruise missiles, nuclear material and defensive weapons. Russia is also conducting joint exercises in the Black Sea with Turkey using ports in Syria. In 2002, Turkey elected a pro- Islamic government but the country still receives US aid and advanced weapons. The Palestinians recently elected the terrorist group Hamas to govern them, and secured a deal with Moscow to supply them with Armored Personnel Carriers and Helicopters. Both Hamas and Iran say they want to wipe Israel off the face of the map!

Halliburton just received a $400+ million yearly deal to build hundreds of civilian detention centers in the US. Patriot Act 2 was signed into law by Pres. Bush on Friday Mar 10, 2006. This document could spell the end of the US Constitution and the end to Posse Comitatus provisions, which prevent military intervention in domestic situations. It grants the President or FEMA the ability to bypass Congress and declare Martial Law. There is a saying that power corrupts, and absolute power corrupts absolutely, and the bible says that men are inherently evil. Let’s hope that we don’t have evil men in charge of our government, because they have a lot of power now! In May 2006, FEMA began full scale exercises in Seattle Washington to test responses to a major volcanic eruption and tsunami. The History channel is running a series on Mt. Rainer blowing up and a tsunami wave killing several hundred thousand people. All this amid the Congress debating 2 weather modification bills concerning scalar electro-magnetic energy which can create all of it!

3 Generations of the Bush family has joined the Skull&Bones society aka The Order 322. The symbol for this is a skull without a lower jaw fixed to bones in the shape of an X and the number
under it. Genesis 3:22 says: “And the Lord God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand. And take also of the tree of life and eat, and live for ever.” By sinning, man would now only receive the tree of life from God, unless he thought of himself as a God, and could get the knowledge elsewhere! Most “Elite” view themselves as God Men or Rex Deus which means King Gods. Orion is their mythological hero where the great Egyptian Pharaohs reside after death. The constellation has no head or legs, so they worship him using the skull and crossed bones. The 2 crossed bones are knowledge and understanding sitting atop the 33 vertebra which conduct this “Elite” gift to the upper room called the “Temple of Wisdom” represented by the “Skull”. This is the path taken by the serpent force called “Kundalini” for Hindus, the 33 degree path taken by Freemasons on the journey to enlightenment, the 10 step path in Cabbala, and the Buddhist 8-fold path. Buddha means “Enlightened One”, as does Illuminati, and their light source is Lucifer aka Satan. The X formed by the bones is similar to a railroad crossing which alerts the initiate that there is no return, and the absence of the lower jaw reminds them to be silent. This too is similar to Freemasonic oaths. At this point, the bonesmen’s outward concerns turn inward to self-awareness. In other words, they reject God. This is described in the bible as blasphemy of the Holy Ghost, or the Unpardonable sin. At this point, the bonesman is Satan’s property, and we can begin to understand the resulting actions. Note: I think it wise to be wary of anyone who has passed this point and suddenly “Turned to Jesus Christ”. When Jesus removes the Holy Ghost, there is no return, so they may be lying. There is a saying in the Tomb etched in stone—“Who was the fool, who the wise man, beggar or king? Whether poor or rich, in death we are all the same!” An Egyptian style gate separates the courtyard where Yale Presidents and bonesman are buried bearing the inscription “The dead shall rise.” The campus sits at the site purchased by the Puritans in 1637 called New Haven which now has 100’s of obelisks and many Gothic style structures. The Puritans tried to establish a “Theocracy of the Elect” landing in Jamestown in 1607. They differed from the Pilgrims who wanted to worship God individually without an elite clergy controlling them. About 1500 years ago, this was known as the Doctrine of the Nocolaitans, which Jesus said He hated! Puritans deluded themselves into thinking God had chosen them at the beginning to be saved while others especially natives were destined for Hell. They were the regenerated (born-again) men illuminated with divine truth who did God’s work on earth in preparation for the millennial reign of their Messiah. This Theocracy was proposed by others before them, notably Plato which he wrote of in Plato’s Republic, and St. Augustine, which he described in City of God. Jesus told John He hated the doctrine of the Nicolaitsans in Pergamos Turkey which was this same Theocracy of the Elect. Chiliasm was the name given to it by Cabbalists like Isaac ben Luria in the 1500’s, and John Calvin managed to bring the idea to life in Presbyterian churches. I remember well my Presbyterian preacher saying “God chose you” as he sprinkled water on my forehead to baptize me. Many years later, I became a “Born Again” Christian, baptized by accepting the blood of Jesus Christ with my first real prayer of repentance!! In the mid 1600’s, Milton wrote Paradise Lost about Atlantis and Paradise Regained about his version of this Theocracy on earth. John Calvin’s description of a Theocracy of the Elect was followed by the Puritans who hold that God has chosen certain people (them) for Heaven and many others for eternal damnation. Their goal then was to establish a pre-millennial kingdom of the elect while ridding the earth of God’s undesirables. A Cabbalist named Karl Marx would later describe this kingdom a “Utopia” based on Communism and the US would call it Novus Ordo Seclorum for “New Secular Order” to be written on the $1 bill. The overall name for this pre-millennial kingdom preparation is Zionism described by Yigal Aldon in a 1975 UN speech: “Zionism is in sum, the constant and unrelenting effort to realize the national and universal vision of the Prophets of Israel.” The Talmud calls this “Israel’s Millennial Kingdom.”
To prepare for acquiring the land of “Eretz Israel”, the US is building a $2.5 billion embassy in the shape of a pentagram with streets laid out to form a 5-pointed star in Baghdad to protect 2 separate 12in. oil pipelines leading from Iraq’s oil fields to Haifa, Israel and Mt Hermon north of Jerusalem. Modern day Tribe of Dan Crusaders (Knight Templars) will set up their pre-millennial kingdom with US taxpayer money, Afghanistan drug profits and Iraqi oil. Noahide law will be administered by the Sanhedrin supreme court with offenders being decapitated for worshipping a God who had a Son. There’s only one problem with this theory. The bible says “…man is inherently evil”, “…the love of money is the root of all evil” and Antichrist steps on the scene 7 years before Jesus. In Daniel 4:17, he says God puts the basest of men in charge so that we may know God ultimately runs the show, not Satan. The Illuminati call most of us the Ignorati for trusting Jesus. Well, by Rev 19:12, the Ignorati will be behind Jesus at the 2nd coming, and the Illuminati will see eyes of flame, a big sword and won’t be able to understand His name “The Word of God”! Here are a few more things worth considering. Michael Chertoff is in charge of FEMA. He is the son of a Jewish Rabbi, holds Israeli citizenship and is an expert in the Talmud and Noahide law. The Pharisees crucified Jesus, and were also experts in Noahide law and the Talmud. In Ezekiel 38-39, the bible predicts a second war between Israel and Russia (Gog), Ethiopia (Cush), Persia (Iran), Libya (Put), Germany and Eastern Europe (Gomer) and former southern Russian Republics and Turkey (Togarmah). It would seem that Israel must somehow survive the first Crusader war and interestingly these countries have never fought together before against Israel. The US is Israel’s biggest ally, and not mentioned as a participant in this war. You may think the US has had its Christian faith tested, but look around at other countries and you’ll see that we are due! The Weather Channel is running a series from Jan to April 2006 on natural disasters hitting the US including a Cat 3 hurricane hitting NYC, an earthquake splitting the US in 2 at the Mississippi River, an earthquake in LA, a volcanic eruption of Mt Rainer, and a tsunami hitting the northwest US to name a few. If any of these happen, the economy of the US will shudder to a halt and isolate our soldiers in the middle east surrounded by enemies. The bible describes the Apocalypse as the release of 4 horsemen given power (by Jesus) to cause 1st: war 2nd: peace removed from the earth 3rd: economic meltdown and 4th: disease, famine and more war. At the end of this war, a man of peace steps forward with power that the bible says, is not his own. Jesus said He was coming back with a sword to throw Satan in a bottomless pit, this man of peace plus his prophet in a lake of fire, and instantly kill all of his minions, as He cleanses the earth. So if this is not Jesus, who is he?

In 1979, 52 Americans were held hostage for 444 days. Some of those hostages have recognized the current Iranian president, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad as one of their captors. In a Sept, 2005 speech to the UN, he and many other witnesses claim that as his speech began with “In the name of Allah” his body was bathed in “Green Light” from above which continued to the end of the speech. He stated that he had been given a prophetic mission to bring in the 12th Shiite messiah known as the Imam “Mahdi”. Mahdi who disappeared as a child in 941 AD is expected to re-incarnate and reign for 7 years following a global war instigated by Iran. Also noteworthy is Shiites in Iraq follow anti American cleric Muqtada al-Sadr whose Mahdi Army Militia is both violent and cozy with Iran. All this should sound familiar because the bible calls it the Tribulation, but Christians should recognize this messiah as Anti-Christ.

Iran’s Shiite leader Mahmoud Ahmadinejad has boldly declared Iran will be the ruler of the world. He denies the Holocaust ever happened and has teamed up with Russia in purchasing nuclear material, supersonic “Sunburn” cruise missiles, ultra fast torpedoes, “Tor” anti-aircraft missiles, and other sophisticated weaponry. He established the Iranian Office of Unity between Universities and Theological seminaries is currently training over 40,000 “martyrdom seekers” for attacks on targets.
in Israel, US, and UK and was instrumental in establishing and funding the Lebanese terrorist organization “Hezbollah”. Iran now funds this terrorist group with some $100 million annually. He regards Lebanon as merely “Southern Syria” and has no interest in a peaceful northern border with Israel because his goal is to “wipe Israel from the map.” His Sept. 2006 speech to the UN was marked by declaring George Bush the Antichrist who left the podium smelling of sulphur, sharing the podium with Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez who just discovered perhaps the 2nd largest underground supply of oil in the world, re-declaring his prophetic mission to instigate the world war which leave most inhabitants dead but will install the 12th Shiite Imam, and once again many witnesses observed his body being bathed in green light! In Aug 2005, Israeli war hero and Prime Minister Ariel Sharon began a forced evacuation from the settlements he spent most of his adult life acquiring. In Jan, 2006, the Palestinian terror group “Hamas” won the election, and has continued to publicly state their intentions to annihilate Israel using Russian and Chinese weapons. Israel is now led by Ehud Oelmert who has stepped up the pressure to remove Jewish settlers from occupied territories, and initiated a war with Lebanon that left the country in shambles in retaliation for an alleged kidnapping of one person. The one thing in common with all or at least most of these men is membership in Freemasonry. Here is a short list of 33rd masons who feel quite comfortable on opposite sides of the battlefield and sit next to each other in lodge meetings: Leon Trotsky, Karl Marx, Nikolai Lenin, Joseph Stalin, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Ben Franklin, Andrew Jackson, confederate general Albert Pike, Mafia founder Joseph Mazzini, Teddy Roosevelt, FDR, WW1 architect and Wilson advisor, Col. Mandel House, Dwight Eisenhower, Harry Truman, Lyndon Johnson, Supreme Court justice Earl Warren, Jimmy Carter, Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan, Bill Clinton, George Bush Sr., central bankers Paul Warburg, Henry Morgenthau and Jacob Schiff, Theosophical society president Alice Bailey’s husband Foster Bailey, Menachim Begin, Yasser Arafat, Jordan’s King Hussein, UN secretary general Kofi Annon, Communist China leader Zhu Rungji, Boris Yeltsin, Mikhail Gorbachev, Afghanistan president Ahmed Chalabi, Gen. Douglass Macarthur, interim Iraq leader, Kissinger protégé L. Paul Bremmer, Gen. Colin Powell, Fidel Castro, Nelson Mandela, Saudi King Fahd, John Wilkes Booth, William Tecumseh Sherman, Alien&Titanic movie producer James Cameron, AK-SAR-BEN founder Roscoe Pound, Church of Satan founder Anton LaVey, Temple of Set founder Ltc. Michael Aquino, Vatican revolutionary Giuseppe Garibaldi, Adriano Lemmi, John Wayne, Arnold Palmer, NASA astronauts, Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin, Atomic bomb makers Joseph Rettinger and J Robert Oppenheimer, Bob Dole, Jack Kemp, Robert KKK Byrd, Jesse Helms, FBI chief J. Edgar Hoover, Rev. Billy Graham, Rev. Robert Schuller, Rev. Oral Roberts, Rev Jesse Jackson, Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Walt Disney, Ordo Templi Orientis leader Aleister Crowley, Lord Alfred Milner, Lord Palmerston, HRH Prince Charles, Charles deGaulle, Francois Mitterrand, Statue of Liberty sculptor Auguste Bertholdi, HG Wells, gravity proponents, Sir Isaac Newton and Johannes Kepler, South American revolutionary leader Simon Bolivar (Bolivia), French revolutionaries, Marquis de Lafayette, Victor Hugo and Napoleon Bonaparte, outlaw turned Montana senator Jesse James, Alamo heroes Davy Crockett and Sam Houston, Mexican general Santa Ana, and many others including “Christian” researcher Bill Schnoebelen. A partial list of 33rd masons can be viewed at biblebelievers.org.au/33rd.htm or the Project for the Exposure of Hidden Institutions website.

Historian and 33rd Freemason Manly P. Hall wrote in his book *The Lost Keys of Freemasonry or The Secret of Hiram Abiff* “When the Mason learns that the key to the warrior on the block is the proper application of the dynamo of living power, he has learned the mystery of his Craft. The seething energies of Lucifer are in his hands, and before he may step onward and upward, he must prove his ability to properly apply energy.” Edith Starr Miller wrote in *Occult Theocracy* “Luciferian occultism controls Freemasonry. It is not a novelty, but rather Gnosticism”. If you have
studied witchcraft, you may recognize “Craft” as a generic term for black and white magic.

When a 32\textsuperscript{0} Scottish Rite or 13\textsuperscript{0} York mason gets invited to join the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine --“Shriners”, he begins wearing red hat called the “Fez”. This hat has a curved scimitar sword, crescent moon, star and tassel. With his hand upon the Quran, the oath he takes goes like this: In willful violation whereof I may incur the fearful penalty of having my eyeballs pierced to the center with a 3 edged blade, my feet flayed and I will be forced to walk the hot sands upon the sterile shores of the Red Sea until the flaming sun shall strike me with livid plague, and may Allah, the God of Arab, Moslem, Mohammedan and the God of our Fathers support the entire fulfillment of same. Amen. Amen. Amen. By most accounts, there are 3-5 million Freemasons and several hundred thousand Shriners in the US today. Only Satan could make someone want to take an oath like that, and Freemasonry is the glue that binds these seemingly different personalities together. Question: Do Masonic oaths override National loyalties and their oaths of office? Yes. Is the God of our Fathers and the God of Mohammad the same person? No. Is there a grand overriding goal behind events that may seem unrelated to the casual observer? Yes. Can a Christian man be a Shriner, or 33\textsuperscript{0} mason, and still have a relationship with the Lord Jesus Christ? No. Mark Twain said “truth was stranger than fiction because fiction was obligated to stick to the possibilities.” Here is some strange history.

Hundreds of years before Christ, Diana was revered as the “Mother of God” or “Queen of Heaven”. Her statue was one of the 7 wonders of the world. Princess Diana was killed in the Pont de L’Alma tunnel in Paris, which is where Merovingian Kings, who claim descent from King David, Jesus and Mary Magdalene, settled their differences 1500 years ago. The first Merovingian king was Clovis. In 496 AD, he became the first barbarian to be baptized “Christian”. I did not say Born-Again because as a Merovingian, Clovis willingly rejected the Holy Ghost and therefore served another God. I will show later that baptism has very little to do with becoming “Born Again.” Clovis, New Mexico is a military town near Roswell where aliens first appeared in 1947. About this same time, the CIA was formed, the Air Force separated from the Army, Israel became a country, India was divided from Pakistan, and Prince Charles was born. New Mexico soon became home to Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion, Gaylord Freeman’s 26,000 acre cattle ranch, and father of NASA, Nazi SS major Werhner von Braun. Freeman would later join the board of ARCO which controls the weather control device known as HAARP under US patent #4,686,605. His brother Roger would become an advisor to Eisenhower and Nixon, and von Braun would begin to acquire his 26 honorary Ph. D’s in law and science. Oddly, it was Nazi munitions head, Albert Speer who bestowed the title of “Professor” on von Braun while working on the V-2 rocket for the Nazi’s. The only thing that changed was his home was now White Sands NM. In 1950, Harry Truman moved nuclear testing from the Pacific Ocean to the Nevada Test Site in Mercury Nevada, and established Area 51. Mercury is appropriate because high altitude nuclear weapons blew many holes in the ozone layer by heating the atmosphere above the temperature of the sun. Keep this in mind for later, but under gravity theories, most of the atmosphere should have shot into space! High altitude nuclear detonations allow the sun’s radiation to contact the earth destroying life, and the nuclear fallout from the detonations shower the earth with isotopes lasting a few milliseconds to billions of years. In 1952, Truman built the massive (30,000 employees today) spy agency called the NSA. In 1953, Charles’ mother Queen Elizabeth II proclaimed herself “Queen of thy people Israel- Queen of Jerusalem”, and the CIA instigated a bloody coup in Iran to remove the democratically elected president, Mohammed Mossadeg and install the Shah who once again began to rule from the “Peacock Throne”. This throne contained a very large diamond that ended up in her coronation crown. Upon the queen’s death; Charles, who by many accounts converted to Islam in a 1993 Turkish ceremony, will one day become “King of Jerusalem” unless he selects one of his sons.
instead. Note: Some believe Charles will one day become Antichrist. I do not because his “Windsor” family tree cannot be proven back to the 5th century Merovingian kings. Therefore, I believe he is merely a Red Herring covering someone who will be able to prove this lineage which they will claim goes all the way back to King David.

Nov. 30 is the feast day of St Andrew, the apostle who was crucified on a cross made into an X (the Roman numeral for the number 10.) Jewish cabbalists use the X to represent the 10 stations of the “Sephirot,” or Cabbalistic tree of life; which outlines their journey toward becoming as God. Egyptians used the X symbol to denote reincarnation of the sun god, Osiris. On Nov 30, 1996, the 336 lb. stone known as “Jacob’s Pillar” or the “Stone of Scone” was moved on the Queen’s orders from Westminster Abbey (where it had been used to crown kings for over 1000 years), to Edinburgh castle in Scotland where Charles and Camilla were married by the Anglican Archbishop of Canterbury, and Druid Priest Rowan Williams. Charles has a website at oneworld.net that calls for a worldwide religion and government. His right hand man is Canadian billionaire Maurice Strong who aside from participating in Aztec Sun God re-birth rituals, leads at least 30 international organizations including the Club of Rome, which wrote the Earth Charter, with Green Cross International president Mikhail Gorbachev. Green Cross should alert people that Gorbachev is no atheist, but he also formed the Global Brain Trust he calls the “Council of the Wise” made of 100 innovative thinkers who are writing the World Core Curriculum for our school kids in public, charter, private schools and home schooling literature. Just to keep it straight, your kids are being taught by a Bohemian Grove, Communist living off your tax dollars! The Earth Charter he co-authored, calls for the elimination of 6 billion people from planet earth! Prince Charles heads up a group of CEO’s from the world’s largest 200 corporations, which have control over a quarter of the world’s wealth. He has controlling interest in Archer Daniels Midland corp. which controls 3/4 of the world’s grain supply and heads a group of 24 Knights in the Order of the Garter which effectively controls all of worldwide Freemasonry. So he is a Knighted, Druid, Anglican, Muslim who is in control of our food. Nice!

When a Jesuit is selected for Knighthood (egg. Knight of Malta, Knight of Columbus) he is conducted into the Chapel of the Convent of the Order. In there, he finds a skull & crossed bones, red cross, a dagger (ritual athame), and a black crucifix which he pushes to his heart while reciting (paraphrased):...among Catholics, become a Catholic, among Protestants, become like them, and preach from their pulpits...even descend so low to become a Jew among Jews. Be a spy on your own brethren, obtain confidences, believe and trust no man so as to gather as much information for the order while denouncing vehemently the Pope and our Holy religion. Assume posts in universities, law, banks, parliaments, legislatures, schools, merchants, and councils of state. Sow seeds of jealousy, and hatred among people, communities and states. Involve people in civil wars and revolutions while cultivating the arts and sciences. Take sides with combatants while secretly aiding your brother Jesuit, so the order gains in the end…the ends justify the means. Having received your instructions as a Novice, Neophyte, co-adjurer, confessor and priest, now in the army of Loyola, you must become an executioner as directed by your superiors, for without shedding the blood of heretics, no man can be saved. This oath is part of public congressional record since 1913. /// Note: the Jesuit Pope is the titular head of the Black Order, called the Black Pope or Jesuit General, not the Catholic Pope. Most recently this agent of Satan was Count Peter von Holvenbach, and his offices are inside the Vatican!

Since about 1540 and Pope Leo de Medici, the Catholic Pope is merely a figurehead who may be scapegoated as a fake Antichrist by the Zionist Sanhedrin. Whoever the Pope is at that time, may find himself in a World Court Trial and suffer a public decapitation as depicted in the garden at the St John Divine Cathedral in NYC. He even knows this defrockment will occur in the astrological
sign of Cancer between July 21 and Aug 22! At that point, a worldwide religion may be led by St. John seminary leader and Orthodox Bishop Timothy “Kalistos” Ware. I’ll cover more of this later, but keep these key points in mind: Antichrist will need to convince everyone he descends from King David, therefore it is unlikely the Pope will be Antichrist. The Catholic Church is not the scarlet colored beast of Rev 17, Chaldean Priests wore red too. Mystery Babylon is a worldwide religion of black magic witchcraft, not Catholic Mass or a physical place called Iraq. Rome is not the only City on the 7 Hills. Jerusalem is another. Antichrist will be a Zionist leader, not Catholic. Witchcraft, Black Magick, Freemasonry and Caballah are the collective Whore of Babylon. Jesus said Jerusalem would be spiritually, “Sodom & Egypt” not Rome. Jerusalem is the City on the 7 Hills to watch. The Sanhedrin crucified Jesus, not Jews or the Romans, and they are in Jerusalem. Pilate washed his hands of the whole affair, remember? Zionists are Chaldean Canaanites, not Jewish. Jesus said it is those who say they are Jews but are not that is the problem, remember? This may help explain why the job of Pope is not very popular, their life is in constant danger, their resumes are often full of skeletons, and the Cardinals take a long time deciding which one will be next. It must be like Russian Roulette or a Chinese Fire Drill game I suppose, but as we continue, this key piece of the puzzle will, I hope make more sense. If you take nothing else out of this book, remember this, Antichrist must have a direct ancestral link to King David, and his False Prophet will be the head of the worldwide religion. It will have nothing whatever to do with Jesus Christ, and everything to do with witchcraft and black magick! Jesus said to “pray always, that you may be accounted worthy to escape all these things which must come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.” Luke 21:36 A world full of witches is not going to be pretty!

As Jesuits progress, the oaths become more severe. The upper levels say: You will become an executioner on command, and defend any usurpers of his Holiness (Black Pope) wherever you are in Germany, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Scotland or the US (the import of this will become readily apparent when the apostate Israelite Tribe of Dan is discussed, as these are all Dannite strongholds). I will have no opinion for myself, will not complain whether I be in jungles, desert or frozen north, and will wage relentless war secretly against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals to extirpate them from the face of the earth. I will spare neither age, sex, nor condition. I will hang, waste, boil, flay, strangulate, or bury alive. I will tear open women's wombs and take the baby by the feet to swing their heads against the rocks. I will use the strangulation cord, poison cup, poniard or bullet. I will write my name in my own blood, and serve under penalty of having my hands cut off, my throat slit ear to ear, my belly opened and burned with sulphur, and my soul tortured by demons in eternal hell before betraying my oath.

The rock band, Green Day says “I walk alone” and so do Satanists. Jesus walks beside everyone until they formally reject Him. Lying, killing, stealing, adultery may cause Him to let you go for awhile, but He will be there when you need Him, if you repent (say you’re sorry). Here is a sample of the end of the line. It is simple and to the point.

Fritz Springmeier copied this Satanic Oath from the French National Library attributed to a French Aristocrat. “…to give you (Satan) my body and soul, and my life as holding it from you, having dedicated it forever without any will to repent.” Shakespeare said “The world is mine oyster.” Here is what the world has to offer when you get past your Satanic oath.

The Illuminati has its own blue lodge for inductees, red lodge for adepts and Great White Brotherhood for kings which is made up of top level Jesuits, Freemasons, Knight Templars, Sufi mystics, Cabbalists and bloodline connected royal families from all over the world. If selected for the Illuminati, here is the oath you’ll take: I swear to break the bonds which still bind you to your father, mother, brothers, sisters, wife, relatives, friends, mistresses, kings, chiefs, benefactors, and all persons to whomsoever you may have promised faith, obedience and service. Name and curse
the place where you were born, so that you may dwell in another place you will attain only after having renounced this pestilential globe, vile refuse from the heavens. From this moment, you are free from so-called oaths to country or laws. Swear to reveal to the new chief, what you may have seen or done, intercepted, read or heard, learned or surmised, and seek to spy out what your eyes cannot discern. Honor and respect Aqua Tofana as a sure, prompt, necessary means of purging the globe by death of those who seek to vilify the truth and seize it from our hands. Fly from Spain, Naples and all accursed land; fly from temptation to reveal what you may hear, for the thunder is no prompter than the knife which awaits you wherever you may be.

Rhodes Scholars take a similar oath as the Illuminati do because it is a high level entry point which avoids the Freemasonic Blue Lodge Levels. In other words, their families have been in this and they have been watched for quite some time. The Priore of Zion has only 121 members, the CFR has about 2000, but all totaled, there are perhaps 10,000 people (I’m guessing) in these upper echelons of worldwide power which extend across all political, ethnic, and cultural lines. It doesn’t take that many people to pull off Satan’s plan because it’s been said often that one traitor inside the gates is worth a hundred warriors outside the gate. Here are a few of the more recognizable names for us in the US who would be considered Illuminati Jesuit Knights. CIA chiefs, James Jesus Angleton, William Casey and George Bush Sr. His father Senator Prescott Bush and his uncle Prescott Bush Jr. Note: The Bush family is one of the most deeply entrenched US families in Satanism and the Illuminati. Bush Jr and Jeb both cavor around the owl every summer at Bohemian Grove, and Barbara has by far the most occult blood on the Walker side of the family. Wirt Walker played a huge role in 9/11 with George’s brother Marvin, and she rules the family roost as an Illuminati Grand Mother. I’m guessing, but Bush Jr is not even a blue lodge Illuminati member, and may see a World Court Trial soon for using uranium munitions in direct defiance of UN directives. He has applied to the World Court for immunity from war crimes, but I’d be nervous if I were him! Continuing with the list is Treasury secretary Nicholas Brady, Father Francis Flanagan, Cardinal Francis Spellman, Homeland Security chief Tom Ridge who was also in Operation Phoenix during Vietnam, Sen. Ted Kennedy and his British Ambassador dad Joe Kennedy, Pres. Ronald Reagan, Frank Sinatra, Bob Hope, Protestant leader Phyllis Schlafly and Nazi courier, chemical industry billionaire J. Peter Grace, Congressman Tip O’Neill, homosexual FBI chief J Edgar Hoover, Hotel Baron Conrad Hilton, Chrysler chief Lee Iacocca, Nazi SS henchmen Heinrich Himmler, Time magazine founder Henry Luce, evangelical leaders Pat Buchannon and Pat Robertson, Otto von Hapsburg, Giscard d’Estang (French intelligence), Argentina dictator Juan Peron, Gen. Richard Meyers and Gen. Al “Deepthoat” Haig to name a few! So where did they get the brainy idea to pledge allegiance to a Black Pope, destroy families, pay no mind to laws, and destroy the vile refuse from heaven called the earth from?

Jewish Caballah is described in M. Flavien Bernier’s 1913 book Les Juifs et le Talmud, he describes it: …Chaldean thought acted powerful upon orthodox Judaism and determined the growth of a sect in its midst which was to transform Israel… The Pharisees…They borrowed Pantheism of the Chaldeans and formed the Cabbalah which they handed down orally from master to disciple for some 800 years until it was codified into the Talmud and the most complete expression in the Zohar. This is the essence of the “Deified Man” which some of the Israelites were infected with in Babylonian captivity.” Jesus called these people (Pharisees), the “Synagogue of Satan”, railing on them in Mathew 23 with “…hypocrites…straining at a gnat and swallowing a camel…those that say they are Jews but are not …they are whitened sepulchers full of dead men’s bones.” Just a guess, but I would put forth that when the Pharisees had rejected Christ and their time was at an end, they invented Cabala and modern Judaism, enlisting help from Sadducees who were easily flattered by being “Deified”. They formed the Essenies to write new biblical texts supporting
their position, and this new group of separatist, communal monks soon called themselves “Newmage” or people of the New Covenant. Too bad for them, because God had chosen Christians to covenant with now! The Jewish covenant had now passed, so Merovingian Kings would try and continue the old covenant by claiming Jesus and Mary Magdalene were more than friends. They too would be known as people of the New Covenant, as would the British (B’ritishh) monarchy. Mormonism was founded by the Cabbalists and followers are taught that Jesus was an Essene, and they are people of the new covenant with an important end-time role to play. Such is the legacy of the Cabbala, and the concept of the Deified Man!

By about 1100 AD, Caballah was fully codified into several volumes. The Babylonian Talmud is the primary reference, followed by the Jerusalem Talmud, Mishnah, Gemera, Halakhah, Haggadah and the overall compilation in the Zohar. It was then spread using sleight of hand magic by middle eastern people called the Druses, Sufi’s and Shiites, to the Hashishim, or Assassins who had roughly a hundred years of contact with their western counterparts, the Knights of the Temple, “Knight Templars,” who involved themselves with the Catholic Crusades. This Gnostic duality of Templar and Sufi Assassin was originally the product of the Manicheans who worshipped John the Baptist, and said Jesus was his follower rather than his Lord. Jesus referred to John the Baptist as the greatest person of the old covenant, but also said he is less esteemed than any Christians will be in His father’s eyes! John himself continually told people he was not Christ. He said Jesus was the Word of God incarnate, and he was only making the way straight for Him to baptize humanity with the Holy Ghost. Jesus came to John to be baptized, as a symbol of being Born Again by the coming Holy Ghost, but John said he was not even worthy to loosen his shoe lace. Accepting the free individual gift of the Holy Ghost is the essence of true Christianity, but for historians like Josephus, the “Zealots”, “Johnnites” and the later Knight Templars, John the Baptist is the man they hold on a pedestal, not Jesus. They like to point out the splinter in people’s eye when a beam is in theirs. Josephus held that baptism is a ritual purification of the body. Wrong! Baptism is accepting the atoning sacrifice of Jesus Christ as full payment of sin on your behalf.

Historians say the Templars may have acquired the treasures of King Solomon, but this story is very unlikely as Jerusalem had been occupied for hundreds of years by Muslims, before that, Christians and for 1000 years prior to that, Romans and Arabs. Templars did however shuttle money orders around like Western Union does today. They robbed royal caravans of both Arabs and Europeans disguised as each other or some 3rd party menace to society, and then provided the military protection these kings needed. Silver and gold were heavy and provided a great target, so they provided certificates of deposit and provided military insurance (confidence) they could be redeemed at the other end of their journeys. In essence, they became merchants of war and international bankers, who made money off of every war they became involved with just as they do today personified by the “Christian” holy warrior George Bush and his band of neo-con Pharisees. Jesus would call them “Double Minded Men”. When the Templars became suppressed by the Catholic Church, Cabballah spread via the Allumbrados (Illuminated Ones) of Spain and Portugal through their murderous voyagers, Columbus, Cortez and Magellan to the New World. By financially indebting the Catholic Church, and controlling the White Pope with a Black Pope under Jesuit control, the Illuminati have been “Kings of the World” for over 400 years. It doesn’t take a genius to see that John Calvin came from Geneva Switzerland, to pit Reformers against the Catholic Church, and the Pope today is guarded by Templar descendants known as the “Swiss Guard”! The only reason the world has not been destroyed by now is because God’s will is spelled out in the bible and in the Lord’s prayer “…as in Heaven, so in earth.” It’s not their call!

Natives in the New World were unable to assimilate the Caballah, and had their gold confiscated. They were then exterminated or enslaved by Conquistadores like Hernan Cortez,
Francisco Pizzaro, and the Franciscan and Dominican Monks (Inquisitors) they had brought with them. Anyone not willing to assimilate the Cabbalalah with a Mark of the Beast will also have their gold confiscated and their head removed, but will join some of those natives in Heaven. Despite what you read in history textbooks, not all of them were worshipping the Sun!

Albert Pike wrote in his book *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* “Kaballah is the key of the occult sciences. Gnostics were born of the Cabalists.” It’s easy to follow the Gnostic pathogen into Masonry and Mormonism both being a multiple step progression towards Godhood. As the New World began to be settled by God fearing Pilgrims wishing to separate (as the bible directs people to do) from the Catholic Church and the Church of England, the Inquisitors, Cabalists, Freemasons, British Rosicrucians and Calvinist Puritans (already in Jamestown) followed closely behind stirring up trouble. Black Magic practitioners like Rev. Cotton Mathers invaded the Pilgrim laity, armed the natives, and began the witch hunts. Rosicrucian Sir Francis Bacon and cabalist John Dee “007” heavily influenced Queen Elizabeth’s Royal court in Britain. Followers of Bacon (Elizabeth and Dee’s son?) were sometimes called Baconies and Bacon alluded to his authorship with the caricature of a boar probably as a dual clue for the obvious bacon derived from pork and a less recognized association with the tusks of the boar that mythologically killed Isis’s husband/twin brother, Osiris, the foundation of the Egyptian mysteries. Bacon and his Rosicrucian “Conies” were resurrecting the Egyptian Hermetic mysteries of Toth. When the Greeks were ready to export these mysteries around the world, a Greek philosopher Hermes Trismegistus (Thrice great Hermes) took on the mantle as the father of alchemy, healing and knowledge. This 3rd Hermes is not at all unlike the 3rd Adam which the world will know as Antichrist when the New Age is proclaimed with the peace treaty in Jerusalem. From this we get the phrase “3 times the charm.” Hermetic or airtight melted wax seals were a representation of secrecy on letters as well as everything from wine to magic potions. The winged staff (phallus) of Hermes wrapped by 2 serpents serves as the symbol for the American Medical Ass. today. The NYC amusement park Coney Island derives its name from these Conies and the Twin Towers in Manhattan were sometimes called Castor and Pollux, or Gemini Twins which were represented on Bacon’s coat of arms. Arabians call the Gemini constellation, Melek Taus “The Peacock”, which was perceived to have escaped the flood by displaying most if not all of the 7 deadly sins, and a 1910 stamp in Newfoundland used the title “Lord Bacon.” The HQ for American Rosicrucianism today is in San Jose CA, and Bacon’s influence in America cannot be overstated.

One of the Conies, Sir Walter Raleigh traveled to the New World in advance of the Puritans to locate the District of Columbia on the 77th meridian. The odds of Washington DC, Baltimore, Philadelphia, NYC and Boston lining up in a straight line are impossibly high to account for by chance, let alone having them line up with the Teothihuacán pyramid of the sun (Mexico City), Stonehenge (England), Troy (Istanbul) and the birthplace of Baal located in Baalbek Lebanon. Interestingly, Baalbek was called Heliopolis (city of the Sun) in Roman times with an impressive Temple of Jupiter and an oracle similar to the Oracle of Delphi in Athens. Today, the city is a UNESCO world heritage site and a major Shiite Hizbullah stronghold which is being destroyed by Israel. Since the New World Order is an ancient plan which encompasses all religions, races and people, this particular Ley Line further defies mathematical odds by passing over Atlanta, London, Lille (France), Stuttgart, Munich, Zagreb (Croatia), Belgrade (Yugoslavia), Sophia (Bulgaria), Beirut, Damascus and Riyadh. Finally, the azimuth as the line passes over New York is 529 which is not coincidentally the angle of the sides of the Great Cheops Pyramid and the angle formed by a line drawn from the center (sacrificial altar) of Stonehenge to the heel stone. Obviously, the plan is well thought out, but has anybody bothered to tell these people that a large rock named Jesus smashes all of it at the end?
33\textsuperscript{0} Freemason and British MI5 agent, Aleister Crowley’s (Sgt Pepper) Ordo Templi Orientis teachings were put to music by the Beatles who were introduced to America by 33\textsuperscript{0} Freemason Ed Sullivan. Crowley began his eastern cult in Egypt and the Beatle’s probably took their name from Scarab beetles which symbolize Egyptian reincarnation. Crowley’s teachings then influenced black magic Satanist Jack Parsons and Nazi SS major Verhner von Braun who began the rocket program which became NASA so that sheeple could spend money planting flags (or telling people they did) on lifeless rocks.

Science and the clergy are the Illuminati’s prime targets because people are either secular or religious, right? Jesuit wolves in sheep’s clothing BF Westcott and FJ Hort denied biblical accuracy and the 6 day creation but were chosen to write new bible versions to replace the KJV beginning in 1881. Jesuit knights like Pat Robertson told us he was Christian; Ronald Reagan attended church and had his day planned by astrologers while protecting us from the Communist evils of his Bohemian Grove buddy Mikhail Gorbachev; Rick Joyner became proud of his 65\% accuracy in prophecy and Pat Buchanan became a Republican Government commentator so that the Democrats could be demonized for society’s ills. Other Jesuit knights like Rhode’s Scholar Gen. Wes Clark ethnically cleansed the Balkans of Christians, Alberto Gonzalez captures and tortures anyone he pleases (since Oct 17, 2006, he now has the legal right) and Gov Tom Ridge told the terrorists to attack the US food supply because it would be so easy.

Every country the Jesuits were accepted eventually expelled them because of their devastating effects on society and morals. Death from wars and disease, and poverty from taxes resulted for the masses. Jesuit wealth was lavished on corruptible leaders, while untimely death by poison, suicide, assassination or accident was the usual result for the more principled leaders. Jesuit takeover of the Freemasons happened in London on the feast day of John the Baptist in 1717, then spread throughout Europe, and then to America by the Illuminati. Freemason lodges became hidden places to learn the 10 step Cabbalah path when 3 levels of masonry became the 33 level Scottish Rite and the 13 level York Rite. Origins of esoteric Freemasonry are debatable, but Mithraism may possibly have first been. Romans (lower nobility and soldiers primarily) were taught a 7 step path to perfection in Mithraism said to have been an offshoot of Zoroastrianism brought in by Persians during Emperor Trajan’s reign and subsequently banned in 391 AD by Theodosius. Rituals were held in a cave or underground windowless room called a “Mithraeum”. Mithra is said to have sprung from the Orphic Egg to become the mediator between the fire god Ahura Mazda and man just like Jesus is for Christians. He is usually depicted wearing a cape whose inside is an astrological map, a Phrygian Cap (sleeping cap), and is killing a bull amid astrological symbols of the scorpion, serpent, raven and dog. The 7 steps had planets and symbols associated with each level: 1. Corax-Mercury-Raven 2. Nymphus-Venus-Bridegroom 3. Miles-Mars-Soldier 4. Leo-Jupiter-Lion 5. Perses-Moon-Persian 6. Heliodromus-Sun Courier-Messenger 7. Pater-Saturn-Father. Initiates were expected to attain the 1\textsuperscript{st} 4 levels with esoteric offices in the upper 3 levels much like Druidism became. At the 4\textsuperscript{th} level of Leo, the initiate is passed through fire for his (Mithraism was not open to women) baptism because at the 2\textsuperscript{nd} coming, Jesus is going to do the same thing. In rituals, Mithra fires a lightning bolt into a rock known as “Petra Genetrix” (generative rock) the office held by Jesus for Christians. The rock gushes water as God did for the Israelites and the rock is wrapped by a serpent of course! Gnostic Manichaens referred to Mithra as “The Third Messenger” and redeemer of mankind. Freemasons seek to rebuild the 3\textsuperscript{rd} Temple and in the upper levels seek Lucifer, so this is probably their Cabbalistic origin! Interestingly, the original name for the F-4 Phantom military fighter was the F-4 Mithras! In the movie Gladiator, Commodus kills his father, Marcus Aurelius usurping the throne from Maximus but the movie failed to tell us Commodus was the emperor who originally sanctioned Mithraism which destined
the Roman Empire for failure! Nearly everyone in a position of authority in government is associated with Freemasonry and or Cabbalah now. What would get a person burned at the stake 300 years ago has now become more mainstream with the publicity provided by these Cabbalah public relations vehicles: Madonna & Guy Ritchie, Demi Moore & Ashton Kutcher, Paris Hilton, Roseanne Barr, Shirley McClaine, Britney Spears, Goldie Hawn, Gwyneth Paltrow, Meryl Streep, Elizabeth Taylor, Diane Keaton, Jerry Seinfeld & the rest of the cast, Mick Jagger, Ben Stiller, Michael Jackson, Gen. Colin Powell, House speaker Newt Gingrich, Sen. Charles Schumer, Pres George Bush (yeah, I know you think he’s a Christian), Israeli PM David ben Gurion, African National Congress leader Nelson Mandela, India’s liberator Mahatma Ghandi, Sen. Joe Lieberman, Supreme Court Justices Ruth Bader Ginsburg & Stephen Breyer, Pope John Paul II, Star Trek’s William Shatner (JTK) and Leonard Nimoy (Mr. Spock), Israeli PM Ariel Sharon, spoon bender Uri Geller and many more.

Caballah is a wide ranging discipline stemming from the Babylonian Talmud and Zohar. It covers aspects of spiritual enlightenment favored by eastern mystics, recollection of past lives favored by Buddhist monks on their journeys of re-incarnation, communication with the spirits of deceased persons called “necromancy” in the bible, but favored by new age adherents, and communication with powerful deities called “familiar” spirits in the bible. These spirits pass on esoteric knowledge to a chosen few who are told that they were chosen to lead the world into the new age. God admonishes us to stay clear of communicating with spirits because many of them follow Satan. The list of Illuminized (post 1776) Freemasons as well as Cabbalists is impressive for its inclusiveness. It seems to know no racial, monetary or ideological boundaries and contains persons who are often at odds with each other publicly. One has to wonder what General Santa Ana would have in common with Sam Houston, Ariel Sharon with Yasser Arafat, or Mick Jagger with Pope John Paul II. Even our “Christian” President George Bush seems to have a real affinity for Ozzie Osborne having a White House “Ozz Fest” in 2005. Ozzie you may recall used to bite the heads of bats off during Black Sabbath concerts. Another way of expressing a Black Sabbath or AC DC or a Led Zeppelin is with the Yin-Yang symbol of light and dark favored by eastern mystics or the 6 pointed star favored by Cabbalists who like Gnostics, boil everything down to good vs. evil and light vs. dark. The problem is that the light they seek is Lucifer not Jesus. The very top of the Illuminati is the Great White Brotherhood because they are surrounded by Lucifer’s White Light! This is opposites attracting or the occult motto “As above, so below.” What exists in the stars (The Heavens to occultists) must be recreated on earth. Jesus said you cannot serve 2 masters, and double minded men are unstable. Why else would Pope John Paul II be such a fan of evolution? Why would Pat Robertson want to assassinate Hugo Chavez? Why would proclaimed Christian George Bush join Skull&Bones and continue to attend Bohemian Grove rituals? Why is Billy Graham a 33

0 Freemason? Why do Jesuits call their leader the Black Pope? Why do government officials swear to protect the constitution and sign laws like the Patriot Act which undermine it?

Mark Twain said “The world is a stage and we are all actors.” Napoleon Bonaparte said “I marvel how easy it is to win men over by pinning a medal on their chest or bequeathing a title on them or by flattery.” Cabbalist Helen Blavatsky said “The great serpent of the Garden of Eden and the Lord God are identical.” George Bush Sr. said “We stand at the threshold of a New World Order”. Bill Clinton said “we force the spring.” George Bush Jr said “An ancient plan will be fulfilled with the New Order of the Ages”. HG Wells said “He who controls the past controls the future”. Paul McCartney said “20 years ago today, Sgt. Pepper taught the band to play”. Nazi propaganda minister Joseph Goebbels said “…through enough repetition, people could be made to believe a circle was really a square”. Hitler said “Tell people a big enough lie often enough, and they will believe it” and “Never underestimate the ability of people to believe a lie.” God hardened
Pharaoh’s heart because he did not believe in Him even after 10 plagues worth of proof. If this book makes no sense to you so far, may I ask you to do one simple thing? Ask God (Jesus) for the free gift of the Holy Ghost. He will give it to you immediately, if you repent of your sin, and yes you do sin. This will take you 10 seconds, and may change your eternal life! Jesus said some people lead double lives. Let’s now look at them.

“Black Nobility” is a term for the families of Venice and Genoa, Italy who held privileged trading rights in the 12th century. Their wealth and power initially came from sponsoring the first 3 crusades from 1063 AD to 1123 AD. Guelph controls Great Britain (at least in public) via their descendants the Windsor’s. Hanover and Hapsburg of Germany are reportedly very intermarried and are one of the most powerful occult families with the Hapsburgs in control of occult relics such as the Spear of Destiny and both in control of the “Bruderheist” or elite ruling council of Germany. Bourbon of France, Savoy of Italy and Orange of the Netherlands are other prominent families. British Guelphs dominate the world today by setting the price of raw materials like gold, copper, zinc, lead and tin from the London commodities exchange, and Prince Charles owns controlling interest in the world’s food supply through Archer Daniels Midland Corporation. He may be a possible candidate for the rider of the “Black Horse” of the Apocalypse, as this horse brings about a worldwide food shortage prior to the biblical tribulation. Note: Some people say he is a candidate for Antichrist; I do not. The Windsor’s do not have ancestral lineage back to King David. Princess Diana, a relation to the Stuarts had a more provable lineage, and Charles is much too well known. Charles means “A man”. If crowned King, he would probably claim the title Charles VI or the 6th Man; a little too convenient. In Latin, Charles is Carolus; in Italian-Carlo; in French and English-Charles; in German-Carl and Spanish-Carlos. In similar fashion, Spanish King, Juan Carlos is often considered a candidate for Antichrist. For me, Charles fills a similar role to Charles I (Charlemagne), the Holy Roman Emperor crowned on Christmas Day, 800 AD. I will try to show that Antichrist will not be Catholic, but a black magic practitioner of witchcraft who hates Catholics and only pretends to be Jewish so Torah observant Jews will accept him as the Messiah. A well known but often overlooked example of an Antichrist is Frankenstein. No I’m not joking.

Franks were an amalgamation of barbarian tribes who ultimately ended the Roman Empire, reaching their zenith of power in the 8th century AD in modern day France. They can be traced back to Ashkenazi Jews who migrated north of the Black Sea and Caucasus Mountains during the early days of Christianity. The Merovingian Kings sprang from the Franks, and have made the claim to the Throne of Jerusalem based on a bloodline from King David through a very human Jesus Christ and Mary Magdalene. Antichrist will need to have this genealogy to claim he is Jesus because New Jerusalem will be a Theocracy ruled with a rod of iron from the Throne of David in Jerusalem. Stein is obviously a “Jewish” sounding name, but Frankenstein is likewise obviously not a Torah observant Jew. Jesus said there were people who say they are Jews, but are not. They are full of dead man’s bones and uncleanness who outward appear righteous but inward are ravenous wolves. Frankenstein was created by a man in the image and likeness of his creator, but when life is given to him by lightning, he turns on his creator. Life is given to Antichrist when the Archangel Michael battles Satan in Heaven and casts him onto the earth. Satan is often said to “ride the lightning” which is why Rev 12:12 says “woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! For the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.” Satan will incarnate a human being who will willingly become Antichrist, and will have revenge on his mind. First on his hit list will be the Catholic Church because Pope Clement V arrested the Knight Templars on Oct 13th ,1307 and killed their Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion, Jaques de Molay 6 years later in 1314. Next on the hit list will be everyone who refuses to accept the Mark of the Beast. Renouncing Jesus as the Son of God will be the test for this mark, and refusers will be de-captitated.
Next, he will turn on his followers called the Illuminati. This is why Jesus said in Mat 24:22 unless He shortened the days, no flesh would be saved. The original Israelites were instructed to destroy family lines originating from incest such as the Moabites and Amonites. For this reason, Antichrist will or more likely has been born of twin brother and sister. He will be very effeminate because the effeminate will not see Heaven. He will be very intelligent because rebellion began by eating of the Tree of knowledge. He may even be androgynous, not desiring the affection of women all attributes described in the bible. He won’t just claim to be God’s representative like the Pope does; He will claim that he is God and magnify himself above all as described in Dan 11:36-38. This blasphemy will bring on the real Creator’s wrath with the 7 vials of plagues described in Rev 16.

There is only one human race, so Satan has chosen to divide and conquer us through fratricide and slavery. Crusaders and Muslims battled each other with innocent people between their armies being the losers, and barbarian hordes overthrew order like locusts. King Charles V of Spain gave the Hospitallers (now Knights of Malta) the islands of Malta and Gozo as well as safe haven in Tripoli in North Africa so the Muslim/Christian wars could continue, providing a continuous supply of slaves for both sides. Charles’ refusal to identify and condemn Martin Luther as a Rosicrucian heretic led to divisions between Catholics and Protestants with neither getting closer to real Christianity. This resulted in the 30 Years War. Antichrist will end a global form of the 30 years war and put back together the divisions into full blown Satanic black magic witchcraft. By the 1600’s the commander of the Knights of Malta became effectively a Prince of the Empire carrying the title “His Most Eminent Highness” on a par with Catholic Cardinals, and by 1800 Prussians named their division the “Johanniter Orden” because in case it’s not obvious, they worship John the Baptist rather than Jesus Christ! Prince Charles and Pope Benedict may have significant end-time roles to fill, but if God’s timing is right, a 36 year old Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion named Thomas Plantard is the Frankenstein to watch in my opinion. By far the most important thing to do is 1. Recognize an invisible war is brewing. 2. Pray to Jesus Christ, and accept Him as your Lord and Saviour. 3. Verify everything by his infallible book, the KJV Bible. One thing seems certain. It’s going to get very interesting shortly!

Black Nobility families rule the world today through the “Committee of 300” and the offspring of this organization, the Club of Rome, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), the Bilderbergers, the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) in London and dozens more. The RIIA in Britain and CFR in the US are 40 Illuminati organizations which set policies in their respective countries and report to 60 Illuminati princes in the Pilgrim Society. Over a million election protesters in the Ukraine wore orange, the color of Dutch King William of Orange. His descendant, Prince Bernard of the Netherlands founded the Bilderbergers in 1954, and controls the historically neutral banking center of the world through his “Gnomes of Zurich” in Switzerland. Nelson Mandela practices Jewish Cabbalah and is hailed as the hero who won independence for South Africa from the Apartheid government but the truth is raw material wealth is still owned by the same people and violent crime went up as soon as he was released from prison in 1990. Roughly half of the gold and diamonds taken from the earth come from here, and most all of it is shipped to British Banks. The indigenous people who live there have suffered continuous war and poverty. Ghandi practiced Cabbalah and was a member of the Theosophical society in India. He is hailed as the hero who lead his people to independence from Britain. The country is in a nuclear standoff with Pakistan which was originally part of India, and probably 90% of its citizens live a life of financial servitude. Adolph Hitler practiced Cabbalah, came from total obscurity to world dominance in 10 years, and was almost certainly a blood relative to the gold kings of the world the Rothschilds. People that are called “Black Nobility” seek the light of Lucifer not Jesus, and they prefer to rule by secrecy from behind the scenes such as when 33 Shriner Freemason Gerald Ford selected Nelson Rockefeller as
his VP following the resignation of Richard Nixon and pardoned him for Watergate. His funeral on Dec 30, 2006 was eulogized to “Him who is the resurrection”, and his coffin placed under a single shaft of White Light in the Capitol Rotunda. Him is not Jesus, and that is not His light! People who press a black crucifix to their chest and promise to wage unrelenting war on all who don’t acknowledge the Pope as the infallible vicar of Christ are not working for Jesus either, so who do they work for, and what is the ultimate goal of their efforts?

Dr. John Coleman wrote the *Conspirator’s Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300.* This book describes in detail the 300 most powerful people in the world known as “The Olympians” or “Force X”. These people must feel like they are looking into a mirror when they see the *X Men* movies or read about the pre-flood giants that became the mythological Titans! Coleman says that all members must first be high level Freemasons. Freemasonry is essentially a Jewish Cabbala based religion from Egypt. X is the symbol of the 10 step Sepirot Tree of Life used in Cabbala and a representation of Osiris the God of re-incarnation who managed to control his own reincarnation so popular with the eastern religions. Olympians like Titans feel that they are the chosen “Elite” of society while we are nothing but mere cannon fodder for wars. For Christians, this concept of being “Chosen” can be traced back to the 16th century Protestant Reformation and John Calvin. Information, drugs, wars, weapons, oil, control of money and religion are managed by this select group of Illuminati Kings called collectively, the Great White Brotherhood. Sir Henry Kissinger, Sir Caspar Weinberger, Aldous Huxley, John Naisbitt, HG Wells, John Maynard Keynes, Guiseppi Mazzini (originator of the Mafia), David Rockefeller, John Forbes, FDR, Warren Buffett, Ted Turner, Cyrus Vance, Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren, Fritz Thyssen (Nazi industrialist), Maurice Strong (Earth Charter), Francois Mitterrand, Cecil Rhodes (Rhodes Scholars), Lord Mountbatten, Winston Churchill, John Jacob Astor, Lord Palmerston, Lord Halifax, Col Mandel House (Woodrow Wilson’s advisor), Queen Elizabeth II, Queen Beatrix, Princess Beatrice, Duke of Devonshire, Rev William Sloane Coffin, Lloyd George, Sir Bertrand Russell, Arthur Balfour (Balfour declaration), Prince Phillip, Prince Ranier, Edmond Rothschild, McGeorge Bundy (JFK advisor), William Bundy, J. Peter Grace, Paul Warburg (Fed. Reserve), George Bush Sr, Dr Andrew Weill, and others have been or are on this committee which directs the activities of all governments from behind the scenes.

Tax dollar funded institutes used to manage our reactions are Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, Brookings Institution, Hudson Institute, Wharton School of Finance, MIT School of Management, Harvard University, Princeton University, Oxford University, London School of Economics, Royal Institute of International Affairs(RIIA), Rand Research and Development, Stanford Research Institute and others.


Banks take deposits, give them to these organizations and insure them against default with

BCCI came to attention during Sen. John Kerry’s (Skull&Bones) unbiased investigation into the Iran-Contra scandal. 35% of BCCI stock is held by Middle East family interests such as Bahrain, Sharjah, Dubai, Saudi Arabia and Iran. BCCI headquarters are in the Cayman Islands with offices in Miami, Boca Raton, Tampa, NYC, San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Corporations that are managed by Committee of 300 members or their affiliates are too numerous to mention, but a few of the more prominent are: GE, Xerox, GM, Ford, Chrysler, Coca Cola, British Petroleum(BP), Eli Lilly, McDonnell Douglas, Boeing, Bechtel Corp., Hewlett Packard, TRW, GTE, Bell Labs, AT&T, IBM and many more. Additionally, NASA is a prime recipient of institutional studies, and Price Waterhouse generally is retained to keep accounting and then audit their own books.

Dr. Coleman says “The top controllers of the drug trade in the Committee of 300 have no conscience about the millions of lives they ruin each year. They are Gnostics (Merovingian), Cathars (Cabbalists devoted to St Catherine), members of the cults of Dionysus (Greek), Osiris (Egyptian), or worse. To them, ordinary people are there to be used for their purposes.” One quote from top lieutenant Aldous Huxley is pertinent “And for everyday use, there have always been chemical intoxicants. All the vegetable sedatives and narcotics, all the euphoriacs that grow on trees, hallucinogens that ripen in berries have been used since time immemorial. To these modifiers of conscience, modern science has added its quota of synthetics. For unrestricted use, the west has permitted alcohol and tobacco. All other chemical doors in the wall are labeled DOPE.” Coleman says drugs serve to financially ruin and eventually turn a major part of the population into mindless zombies. As the economy falls, they will cease to work and turn to drugs for solace. The Royal Institute of International Affairs writes “…having been failed by Christianity, and unemployment on every hand, those who have been without jobs for 5 years or more will turn away from church and seek solace in drugs. Countries under our jurisdiction will have a MONOPOLY which we control through supply.” Huxley adds “…drug intoxication has been fused to God intoxication. In ancient Greece, ethyl alcohol had its place…Dionysus and Bacchus was often called God.” I might add, drugs and war are the cash crops of the Illuminati. Yale financed “Clipper Ships” carried opium into China 150 years ago. More recently, Central American cocaine, and Heroin from the Golden and Burma Triangles have flooded the world. War in Afghanistan raised the stakes, because that heroin is laced with toxic uranium! Electromagnetic weapons have also been developed that can re-create these feelings over very large areas even without drug use. You can research this technology at cheniere.org/ Since the biblical “Church Age” is about the exercise of free will, these EM weapons will most likely be used during the Tribulation Period.

Churches and other organizations that take disaster relief money and further the goals of these groups are, The American Red Cross, Hospice International, The Salvation Army, YMCA, Teamsters Union (remember Jimmy Hoffa lending money to the Mafia?), Royal Police of Hong Kong, Riverside Church NY, Cathedral of St John Divine and others. Lately, we have seen US taxpayer bailouts of insurance companies that are in turn controlled by British Royalty. Coleman mentions one example of British Royals controlling Prudential Insurance which owns Allstate. Are you in good hands? A recent example of insurance fraud was Hurricane Katrina. 6 hurricanes ripped through Florida and New Orleains. In each case, Federal disaster relief tax dollars were used to pay the insurance claims. The bill will top a $trillion very soon with very little of the money going to displaced homeowners.
The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion was released to the public around the turn of the century. Henry Ford ran ads in the Nation’s newspapers trying to convince us Jews wrote them. Wrong! The Satanic Illuminati wrote them and are trying to blame the Jews for it. This all started when Emperor Constantine’s Illuminati/Pharisee mother, Helena blamed Jews for the crucifixion in the 4th century. Henry Ford, Martin Luther and Mel Gibson merely continued where she left off! The arrogance of the Illuminati is astonishing, and will ultimately prove to be their undoing. This document is a blueprint for world domination written by descendants of the Pharisees who rejected Christ. Call them Canaanites, Phoenicians, Phrygians, Zionists, Cabbalists or even crypto Jews; just not Jewish, because they hate real Jews with incredible passion! Anyone who even remotely tries to follow God or His Son are on their hit list! Jesus told us the real problem was “those who say they are Jews but are not…the ones who are whitened sepulchers full of dead men’s bones… who inward are ravenous wolves. That could mean Semitic (Arab, Israeliite, Libyan, Ethiopian) Israelites, and if they migrated from north of the Caucasus region, they would have fair skinned Caucasians, so maybe that’s who Jesus was talking about but one thing to keep in mind, being an Israelite does not make a person Jewish. The entire document is quite long, and can be viewed on the web very easily so I will only quote a few of the protocols. Keep in mind, this was written over 100 years ago.

#7…keeping the governments in check, we shall show our strength to one of them by terrorist attempts…and against a general uprising with the guns of America or China. #11…the gentiles are a flock of sheep, and we are the wolves…you know what happens when wolves get hold of a flock of sheep?…we will keep promising to give back all the liberties we have taken away as soon as we have quelled the enemies of peace, and tamed all parties. It is not worthwhile to say anything about how long a time they will be kept waiting for this return of liberties…still in a condition of terror, they should recognize once and for all that we are so strong, so filled with power…that we have seized at once everything we wanted…then in fear and trembling they will close their eyes to everything, and be content to await what will be the end of it all…we must create ferments, discords and hostility…we have stretched into the cabinets of all states, by political means, economic treaties, or loan obligations…assume a mask of honesty…so they continue to accept us as benefactors and saviors of the human race. #13 When we come into our kingdom, our orators will expound great problems which have turned humanity upside down in order to bring it, at the end under our beneficent rule. Who will ever suspect that they were stage managed by us…no one has guessed at in the course of many centuries. #7 We must compel governments of the Goyim to take action…to conceive the plan…we will represent as public opinion…through the Press…which is already in our hands. #5 In order to get public opinion in our hands we must bring it into a state of bewilderment by giving expression to all sides of contradictory opinions…so that the average person loses their heads in the labyrinth…debilitate the mind by public criticism…distract the forces of the mind towards a sham fight of empty eloquence…to accept words for deeds…never seeing if performance follows promises…establish show institutions…these laws will withdraw one by one all the indulgences and liberties which have been permitted…our kingdom will be distinguished by despotism of such magnificent proportions…to wipe out any who oppose us by word or deed. Illuminati, Bohemian Grove member (Druid) Mark Twain said: “The World is a stage, and we are all actors.”

Ten Rebels

...the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night...let us watch and be sober- 1Thess:5
The bible says that Jerusalem would become a burdensome stone and a cup of trembling for the whole world in the last days. Jimmy Carter may think that Palestinians (descendants of Esau called Edomites in the bible) and Jews can live side by side in peace and 330 Freemasons can be good Baptists but the bible says differently. It begins with the story of Abraham and his sons Isaac and Ishmael. This story bears out the reasons for the endless conflict that permeates world history. In Genesis 16, the bible says that Ishmael will be a wild man... his will against every man. Abraham’s other son Isaac was born later, and in Genesis 22 (1860 BC), God asks Abraham to sacrifice Isaac as a test of faith. The Quran, written in 632 AD says that Abraham offered Ishmael as the perfect sacrifice rather than the bible version of Isaac, so we have some confusion about whom to trust. Isaac then had the twin boys, Esau and Jacob who constantly fought in the womb for the right to be first. Esau was born first but later sold his birthright to Jacob. All people were given the opportunity to follow God, and for the last 2000 years, everyone can follow God’s only son Jesus Christ, but they often choose to sell their birthright to Satan for money and empty promises. In Genesis 25, the bible describes Esau being born red all over and becoming a mighty hunter. He was probably better looking than his brother and made a lot more money. He did however lack the most important quality God was looking for trust in God. Now let’s fast forward to the mythological founding of Rome, by the twins Remus and Romulus. They were sired by God and a vestal virgin (sounds similar to Jesus and the Virgin Mary doesn’t it!), they constantly fought each other for the right to rule their empire. Romulus won the battle and founded Rome known as “The city on the 7 hills”, founded out of an act of murder. The site was not only home to the Roman Catholic faith, but also the site of a Mithraeum, a Greek Temple of Cybele, and a Roman Temple of Venus. The site later became known as the Vatican. In the 6th century BC, Jewish prophet Daniel wrote of Israel’s testing of faith accurately by predicting the takeover of the Babylonian empire by the Persians, then the Persians by the Greeks, and finally the Greeks by the Romans. He said the Roman Empire would be wounded and split in 2. It’s obvious Rome was sacked, but what became of the attackers is the subject of this book. The term “Parallel Universe” may best describe the situation we see today as the European Economic Commission seems to be rebuilding the western half of the empire and the Roman Catholic Church is leading the ecumenical movement to unite all the religions of the world into one. The parallel side to this is the Merovingian craze regarding the alleged family Jesus and Mary Magdalene had in secret. This Empire has been wounded numerous times and forced underground each time. Thanks to Tom Hanks and Dan Brown, they have re-surfaced in a big way! The new movie Superman Returns even has the hero being his father’s only son, being wounded by a spear in the side and being sent to people who “only lack the light to show them the way”. The Tower of Babylon you see on EEC posters was originally built by Babylonian Satanists, not Roman Catholics, and Dan Brown has another book called Angels&Demons to make you hate the Vatican. It seems a first rate deception will happen at the end of days to convince everyone to worship the leader of this system and destroy Catholic Church in the process!

According to Daniel, this system will be rebuilt and be “Diverse from the rest” with 10 rulers giving their authority to one super ruler who “Devours the whole world.” Finally, this system is destroyed by a BIG ROCK at the end of days. Over 600 years in advance, Daniel and Isaiah predicted the exact time and date of Jesus’ arrival in Jerusalem, characteristics about His life and the exact and very improbable manner of His execution. Stoning was the Jewish method of execution, not crucifixion, and Romans usually crucified people by tying their hands, not nailing them. At the end of days, execution of people who will not become part of the system and worship the “Beast” will be decapitation. This too is very improbable, but that’s what John says will happen in Revelation. How many people must be employed making and hiding guillotines for this to
happen? If you were the world leader, how would you get these people to want to do that? Where would you construct the massive facilities to accomplish this feat? Many people read the bible, so how would you convince them that prophecy had been fulfilled, yet get them to worship the beast? I would use foreign troops who hate what America is doing to the world. I would discredit the bible’s accuracy, and make Born Again Christians out to be crusading fanatics. I would make people pay for their own guillotines, and hide them right under their noses. I would hire people who feel superior to the masses, tell them to steal and keep their belongings and get them to lower the blade. These tactics are in play today most visibly with Black Water Inc. hiring 10’s of thousands of contract mercenaries, by the military hiring Halliburton to convert closed military bases into “Civilian Inmate Detention Centers”, and by getting our democratically elected Government to vote out in the open for such measures as Patriot Act II and the Military Commissions Act of 2006 which makes it legal for you to be arrested without filed charges, no Habeus Corpus, tortured and incarcerated in one of these tax payer funded facilities without seeing an attorney indefinitely.

Daniel’s vision was so accurate, his book was accused of having been written after the fact. The same was also said about the book of Isaiah which made vivid predictions of Cyrus the Great over 100 years in advance, and Jesus 700 years in advance. Daniel 7 describes 4 beasts that will lead the world into the kingdom of Antichrist at the end of days: A lion with eagle’s wings, bear, leopard and a fourth exceedingly strong beast that stamps the previous 3 and has 10 horns. If you have a study bible, its authors will probably describe these as the Babylonian, Persian, Greek and Roman kingdoms, but Daniel describes these kingdoms in great detail in Dan 2 and 11. I’m not trying to privately interpret the bible here, but in my opinion, using these symbols to describe these 4 world kingdoms is stretching it a little, and Daniel was talking about events at the end of days. The symbol for the US is the eagle. The symbol of Great Britain is the Lion, and they consider themselves Kings of Judah. Nazi Germany used the symbol of the Leopard and used fast tanks in “Panzer Divisions”. Russia was known as the Great Bear, and Russian long range nuclear bombers were even called “Bear Bombers.”

The UN was created in 1945 by Communists (Alger Hiss) and Nazis (Kurt Waldheim) in the US. Consider that Merovingian descendants entered Britain when Ferdinand and Isabella’s daughter Anne Boleyn married King Henry VIII and had Queen Elizabeth I who then teamed up with Rosicrucians John Dee and Francis Bacon directing the affairs of Great Britain in the early 17th century, and their symbol is the Lion. Britain was taken over by Freemasonry by the early 18th century. The US was heavily influenced by Masons as well. Grand master of the Prieure of Zion Charles Radclyffe, is considered the father of Scottish Rite Freemasonry whose 33rd level is symbolized by the 2 headed Phoenix. Calvinist Puritans led by Governor Radcliff landed in Jamestown in 1607 with the aim of creating a “Theocracy of the elect”. So what’s the aim of this theocracy? On May 23,1609 these Puritans decided to call it the “Avalon Project”. I call it a return to the pre-flood days! Anyway, the US subsequently adopted the Eagle as its symbol which really hides the Phoenician symbol of reincarnation, the Phoenix. Specifically, Daniel said the lion had only the wings of an eagle which implies that the US aids Britain, rather than Britain aiding the US. Since WW1, every battle Great Britain got involved in was prosecuted by the US military. Panzer means Leopard and Nazis used Panzer tank divisions to prosecute their “Blitzkrieg” to begin WW2. Russia’s symbol was the bear and it consumed, and continues to consume far more flesh than the Leopard. The Bear then developed into the “supposed” nuclear stalemate with the US which lasted for 40 years known as the Cold War. Daniel said the bear would arise and devour much flesh in Dan 7:5. Hitler is given much more attention than Stalin, but in the end, Hitler killed some 6 million whereas Stalin killed perhaps 60 million. The great bear of Communist aggression by Russia, Red China, No. Korea, Cambodia and No. Vietnam have accounted for some 160 million lost lives.
which continues to climb. They didn’t do this for sport; they did it because Satan demanded it!

The US and Great Britain are today partnered in the Middle East war which began on 9/11. Britain is truly using the wings of the US as over 130,000 US soldiers are in country. These soldiers and the 1,000,000,000 people living within a thousand miles of Afghanistan and Iraq are being exposed every day to uranium oxides that are slowly killing them. These people are passing on the uranium poison to their sexual partners and offspring creating a true pyramid of death that will ravage the entire earth. The Bush-Blair death toll will range upwards of a billion people as cancer ravages their bodies! Separated by about 600 years, Daniel and John both described a dreadful beast with 10 horns or 10 toes arising at the end of days. Note: The NAFTA superhighway or trans-Texas corridor is being built from Mexico to Canada due for completion in 2007. NAFTA is one of the toes, and I think it has athlete’s foot!

The US is suffering from 2 years of “strange” weather including hurricanes, tornadoes, wild fires, and severe flooding. The Federal Government is paying for all of the repairs with our tax dollars under declarations of National Emergency with a recently increased debt of $8,400,000,000,000 which is rising by $2,500,000,000 per day. Daniel said in Dan 7:4 that the eagle’s wings get plucked and the 4th kingdom made of 10 horns devours it with iron teeth and stamps the residue. The Iraq war has made the US universally hated around the world. China owns most of our sea ports, a lot of toll roads, has some $1.3 Trillion worth of investments including our home mortgages backed by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, and virtually controls the Panama Canal and Vancouver BC. The US may have built the Panama Canal and killed 25,000 people in the process, but China now collects $50-$200K per ship who use it! A 1.4 million lb. ANFO bomb is set to go off in Mercury NV on soil which has had 1000 atomic and nuclear tests conducted there and a similar explosive at the Livermore Lab near San Francisco will do the same. Those soils are saturated with radioactive isotopes that will soon become airborne. Are we getting our wings plucked?

The world sits today, witness to the re-building of the Roman Empire by Jesuits in Rome, Freemasons controlled by Prince Charles in London, and Zionists in Jerusalem. They all have the same goal! The world has been quietly divided into 10 regions both monetarily and militarily. The regions were put in print in 1974 and spelled out in a book Mankind at the Turning Point by Eduard Pestel and Mihajlo Mesarovic. The regions are North America which is in the process of being finalized by NAFTA, CAFTA, a superhighway and rail line from Mexico to Minneapolis, collapsing Canadian borders and Jesuit financed Mexican immigration tunnels. Red China owns US ports, toll roads and holds a lot of worthless paper called Treasury certificates. They own the Panama Canal and control the Canadian border. There are thousands of UN rail cars with shackles, some 800 civilian inmate detention centers, UN owned humvees and helicopters, over 1 million US trained foreign soldiers on US soil, and a mostly NATO staffed military command and control complex called NORTHCOM in Colorado Springs right now. Dr. James Dobson’s Focus on the Family and Ted Haggard’s megachurch are there too, go figure! FEMA is led by a Jewish Rabbi who has dictatorial powers via Patriot Act 2, and the Military Commissions Act of 2006. The NSA employs 30,000 people with your tax dollars who use satellites, computers and millions of cameras to monitor our every move. Look up, these cameras are at nearly every intersection in the US now. A new currency called the Amero is slated to replace the Canadian Looney, Peso and Dollar once the dollar crumbles. The nearly $3 Trillion 2007 budget has substantial increases in military spending and commensurate cuts in Social Security and Medicare. Western Europe is controlled by the European Economic Commission (EEC), and Club of Rome primarily from London. QE II and Prince Charles hold the reigns of power in the City of London Corporation known as “The Firm” (remember the Tom Cruise movie?), a 1 square mile section in downtown London
independent of the laws of the land. Merovingians were known as Mayors of the Palace, so it’s fitting that it be run by the Lord Mayor. The Euro is a Rothschild family creation and has an open space for someone’s picture we have never been introduced to. Antichrist will probably arise from this Merovingian Empire which I will attempt to prove this later, but when times get tough, and they will ask Jesus for help. Japan is under the control of the Yakusa secret police which has agents in every political office and controls all police activity. Aum Shinrikyo is their fundamentalist arm which put the sarin gas in the Tokyo subway to keep everyone in line. Aum is the sound made by Hindus requesting the serpent power and this Aum is leasing older Soviet Scalar Radars which are capable of wreaking havoc on weather patterns, and capable of setting off earthquakes and activating volcanoes. I’ll prove this as well. Australia & South Africa are firmly controlled by DeBeers consolidated mines (diamonds/gold), Rothschild’s Río Tinto Corporation (uranium), the British Round Table of Knights and the communist creation called the African National Congress. Australian PM John Howard appears to be their chosen leader and is a regular at Bohemian Grove Druid rituals. The oceans in the southern hemisphere are dead from artificially created plankton blooms which rob the oceans of oxygen when they die. Depleted uranium munitions sprayed into the sea by naval phalanx guns and spent reactor fuel are killing the southern oceans, and active sonar buoys react within the nasal cavities of dolphin and whales driving them insane and killing them. Large hunting preserves in South Africa are for elite amusement, not for obtaining food, and fishing is becoming more difficult with stringent quotas being imposed. The movie Blood Diamond shows what DeBeers is really doing there. Russia & Eastern Europe are controlled by career KJB agent, Vladimir Putin affectionately known as “Pooty Poot” to George Bush. Reuters’s news reported on May 5 from Moscow that Cheney insulted Putin on his country’s human rights violations and economic policies. According to the article, this act (and it is an act by the way) “Restarted the Cold War.” Why May 5?, because it’s the last day of the feast of St George of course! News on July 14 reported the opening of a Rothschild (BP Petroleum) controlled Caspian Sea Oil pipeline that bypasses Russia in delivering nearly 500,000 barrels of oil per day to central Europe. The timing couldn’t be better, as Russia has proclaimed herself “Protector of Islam.” Russia supplies boatloads of high technology weapons like supersonic “Sunburn” cruise missile and 230 MPH torpedoes to Iran capable of defeating ship defenses in the Persian Gulf. 60% of the world’s supply of crude oil transits the Straits of Hormuz. If they cannot pass, the world’s oil based economy (at least for the average consumer) will stop immediately. A bizarre example of cooperation is Hezbollah’s use in July, 2006 of Chinese made C-802 radar guided missiles they launched from a Russian Mi-17 helicopter to destroy an Israeli Saar-5 missile ship. It seems that China sold Iran the missiles and Russia gave them a helicopter which ended up in the hands of the terrorist group. That is the menace of Freemasonry in action! This recent war, instigated by the Shiite Hezbollah leadership in Lebanon and Zionist leaders in Israel is killing Lebanese Christians which make up about 40% of the population and Shiite and Sunni Muslims far more than Israelis. Israel is targeting Lebanese infrastructure and civilians rather than Hezbollah targets, laying waste to the country, and preparing for a second confrontation very shortly. This time they will use tank mounted Scalar Energy Telsa shields, so the devastation we saw before will be exponentially increased. 9/11, TWA-800, the Thresher Submarine and the Columbia disasters were public test beds for Tesla shields which I will discuss shortly. Recent news reports indicate the Shiite leadership in Iraq is aligning itself with Iran as well. Shiites are a 20% minority of Muslims when compared to Sunnis worldwide. Most radical Muslims come from Shiite backgrounds and function much like the Pharisees did to believing Jews by infiltrating undetected and agitating other well meaning Muslims. They accomplish this by destroying the infrastructure and with it any chance of employment, followed by supplying hot meals, housing, women, drugs, high tech weapons and a
place in Heaven of course. Often, Sunnis can’t even tell when their leaders are Shiite, they just assume they are Sunni much like Christians assume Billy Graham or George Bush are one of them. The timing is ominous because Ahmadinejad thinks he will be the one to usher in the 12th Shiite Imam soon! The bible says a man’s enemies are in his own house. The goal of the Shiite Mahdi Militia, the Sunni Wahabbists in Arabia, Zionists and Jesuits are all the same, rebuild the Temple and install a universal human Priest King! Shiite and Sunni extremists have nothing but contempt for God fearing Muslims. Jesuits have nothing but contempt for Christians, and Zionists have nothing but contempt for real Jews, because they aren’t what they appear. All of them are Trojan Horse Satanists fully committed to the New World Order, and the people they claim to represent aren’t invited! Iran has amassed 260,000 troops on the Iraqi border near Basra. This area is the choke point for Persian Gulf oil, and the most likely place for Saudi Arabian Sunnis to clash with Iranian Shiite forces, but all explosions need an ignition source, so what could it be? In April 2007, Prince Harry will arrive in Basra for a 6 month tour of duty! The assassination an Archduke began WW1, so it’s not unlike the assassination of a Prince could do the same. The question is, why would they send him there when British troops are being withdrawn? If or when this clash happens, 180,000 US forces will be completely cut off from aid! In May 2006, the area descended into civil war. Gee, I can’t figure that one out! What’s amazing is HG Wells said WW3 would ignite in Basra in his book The shape of things to come in 1933! British forces guarding Basra know they are hopelessly out gunned and so do the locals. That’s why the defection rate is sky high for Brits. If Iran cuts off the Persian Gulf, our troops will be as well, and this is not going to be pretty. Recent large scale Russian protests in the Ukrainian election and Putin’s divestment of $12 billion worth of Yukos Oil stock into Rothschild hands are evidence Russian leaders are cooperating with the Illuminati. Slobodan Milosevic’s untimely supposed death in prison prevented exposure of Bill Clintons New World Order involvement, and a 2002 declaration in Japan listing 31 separate war crime charges against George Bush and his daddy are evidence the New World Order is making everyone who dances with the Devil very nervous. You want to see a nervous man? Check out Mel Gibson’s movie Apocalypto! Note the name of the invading tribe was Phoeini, which means Phoenician! Latin America is being controlled by Sung Myung Moon and the Brazilian Government. Bush Sr and Jr just purchased 250,000 acres there. If Hugo Chavez in Venezuela speaks out too much, Jesuit Knight Pat Robertson will do more than fire a warning shot across his bow. There are so many contract killers roaming around, nobody can speak out now. Red China controls the Panama Canal and Peru still has fresh memories of Communist guerillas called the “Shining Path” rampaging and killing 10’s of thousands in the 1980’s. This is nothing new either as in 1250 AD hundreds of men and boys were ritually sacrificed at Punta Lobos Beach in Peru by Chimu warriors. I’m guessing the Chimu learned this brutality from the Phoenicians and or Vikings! Earlier, the Cult of Chavin de Huantar in Chavin, Peru inscribed obelisks dating from 1000 BC to about 200 BC with Snakes, Cayman (crocodiles), Jaguars, San Pedro Cactus and Chili Peppers. They supported Priests with titles and conducted hallucinogenic initiation rituals inside circles inscribed with 6 pointed stars. Where do you suppose they learned that from? Phoenicians had been sailing there since perhaps 1000 BC and there’s plenty of proof Vikings made it to New Zealand in about 1000 AD. The Knight Templars were beginning to exit Europe around 1250 AD and had a formidable sailing fleet that seemingly just vanished, I’d bet they had something to do with it. This pattern repeated again when Jesuit missionaries (murderers) landed in the 1500’s as well which I’ll cover later. North Africa & the Middle East are being set up for WW3 with the removal of Jewish settlers from occupied lands, the election of Hamas in Palestine, genocide in the Sudan and control of water with the Aswan High Dam. I listed most of the dubious relationships in the Russian section because Russia and Iran are listed as partners in Ezekiel 38-39. This conflict
probably occurs between WW3 and Armageddon. Notably, it is after the US is disabled as well, and in case you weren’t following the current Bush lies lately, there are now 4 (news varies between 3 and 4) aircraft carrier battle groups sitting in the Persian Gulf. Cheney is beating his chest for a pre-emptive strike against Iran. Bush is surging in 21,000 more troops to replace exiting British troops, and Iran is no longer conducting foreign oil trade with the dollar. This is exactly what Saddam did just prior to the start of Gulf War 1. Quadaffi spoke out and he got a visit from US owned, Jesuit/Zionist directed F-111’s in 1986 to keep him in line. Afghanistan now supplies 90% of the world’s heroin, and it’s infected with uranium. Turkey pretty much runs the show in this region. US aid is unlimited, Afghanistan’s opium cash transits Istanbul, and Pope Benedict with his new Illuminati Zionist advisor, Henry Kissinger in tow is attempting to re-unite Roman Catholicism and the Greek Orthodox Church. The Trojan Horse was here. Emperor Constantine set up shop here. Satan’s seat was in Pergamos as were the Nicolaitans, and the Scythian Black Sea Princes were here. The Goddess Church of Diana was centered in Ephesus near here, and the Isle of Lesbos just off the coast gave us what you think they did. The Phrygian Cap, Celtic Knot and Midas’ golden touch all came from here as well. Remember the movie, The other side of midnight? This place has always been all that and more. Ever spent some time in a Turkish prison Tommy? Tropical Africa is being coerced into the federation by genocidal campaigns in Uganda and Sudan where over 2 million are in UN camps. The Congo has had wars of attrition aimed at Christians for several years, and a nice little propaganda movie called Hotel Rwanda tried to paint a pretty face on the UN which is indeed causing all of this and demanding more authority to conduct “Peace Keeping” missions using contract mercenary killers and a UN army of Blue Berets. AIDS was released on the populations 25 years ago in Hepatitis B vaccines and spreads almost as effectively as depleted uranium. Oprah Winfrey and Madonna are opening Cabbala schools here. Oh yeah, the value of raw materials there would make them the richest nations on the planet if they could sell any of it! Southeast Asia has genocidal campaigns in Burma currently and of course the Vietnam War is still on everyone’s mind there. Millions were killed by Pres. Suharto in E. Timor and Pol Pot killed millions in the New World Order’s small scale experiment of total dictatorship in Cambodia. Scalar energy weapons created the Yule tide tsunami, and micro-nuclear backpack weapons were tested at the Bali nightclub bombing. China makes a fortune from and controls the Panama Canal (America’s lifeline), most of our debt, toll roads, mortgages and ports. The Li family via Hutchinson Wampoa employ workers inside China for $1 an hour as an alternative to death. Walmart (Sam was no country bumpkin from Arkansas like you think he was) is now HQ’d in China. Dollar General, Target, K-Mart, and the Chinese off-shore trading corp (COSTCO) cannot be competed with on price, because labor works all day for pennies or dies. Tax payers put up land for their Big Boxes, they get tax favors, build their stores on land acquired at pennies on the dollar through “Eminent Domain” and employ illegals who obtain green cards within 2 years and then invite the entire extended family to live in America on tax payer subsidies. John McCain’s Immigration Reform Bill (HR 2611) even gives amnesty to all of them, including convicted felons! Not coincidentally, their symbols are the $, the Bull’s Eye and the 13th letter. I’ll explain this later. The US medical profession is being bankrupted systematically and will be converted to the socialist system Hillary Clinton tried to push through in 1989. They have enough people to supply the biblical prophesized 200,000,000 soldiers for the battle of Armageddon and certainly enough left over to invade the US from Vancouver BC and Mexico. From draconian birth control measures employed in China, there is a disproportionate number of males at the ready to fight. This plan has only one problem.

This final kingdom which is diverse from the rest, and exceedingly powerful will have 10 rulers which the prophet Daniel symbolized as the Beast with10 horns in Dan 7 and 10 toes of the
statue described in Dan 2. John described the identical Beast as having 7 heads and 10 horns in Rev 13. Both say these rulers will give all their authority to one man Daniel symbolized by the Little Horn. Daniel’s statue with 10 toes will be destroyed by a huge rock described in Daniel 2:45, but who is the big rock? As Jesus talked to Peter recorded in Mathew 16:18, He said “Thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. The early Catholic Church was founded on the assumption that Jesus was talking about Peter and, in fact refer to Peter as the first Pope from which all subsequent Popes derive their authority. The problem here is Jesus was talking about Himself and His divinity, not Peter. The Greek word for Peter is petros or small stone. Jesus is the BIG ROCK “petra” to which He was referring to, and will be the big rock again that destroys the 10 rulers and their kingdoms at the end of days. This is the 2nd coming, so why on earth do so many theologians want Jesus back so bad?

Esau took his wives of the daughters of Canaan-Gen 36:2
Was not Esau Jacob’s brother? Saith the Lord: yet I loved Jacob, and I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and his heritage waste for the dragons of the wilderness-Mal 1:3

Esau and Jacob will continue to fight to the death despite the Oslo Peace Accords or Jimmy Carter. The modern day descendants of Esau are Edomites living in Palestine and Jordan, and descendants of Jacob are in “Diaspora” but many are in the US. Nazi’s enticed the Jews to reclaim their homeland by making them miserable in Europe during the 1930’s and Iranian Jews were made miserable again in 1979 when the Shah was replaced by the Ayatollah Khomeini. Jews will be made miserable in the US very soon when NYC ceases to be the banking center of the world. When the final Zionist pre-millennial gathering of Jews occurs in Israel, Hamas will lead Palestine (Esau) to attack them. Jimmy Carter has been a champion of peace between these warring neighbors, negotiating a land exchange for peace. He should know God promised this land to Israel, and the bible says they will remain enemies until the end, but being a 33rd Freemason, I think he is working for a different goal. Obadiah 15 even says quite plainly that the house of Esau will be as stubble, in other words, destroyed by fire! Ex-PLO chief Yasser Arafat, King Hussein of Jordan, and all Israeli prime ministers who dealt with them are or were high ranking Freemasons committed to the New World Order. Who then will win this battle is the real question. If one were to trust the Quran, which says Ishmael was God’s perfect sacrifice, one would be trying to provoke the battle between Esau’s descendants (Palestine) and Jacob’s descendants (Israel) because God’s blessing is with them.

The Quran was written during a time of total Catholic domination yet the Catholic Church seems willing to embrace it. Pope John Paul II has been photographed kissing it and declaring the God of Mohammed and the God of Israel to be one and the same- NOT! One is a moon God and the other is the creator of the universe. Catholics pray to Mary as a co-redeemer with Christ- NOT! She’s dead, and Jesus will decide who is saved and who is not. The current Jesus/Mary Magdalene craze is even confusing people about the divinity of Christ by suggesting He was married to her- NOT! Allah is the moon God who married the sun goddess. His symbol is the crescent moon, so I wonder if these religions are really that different? If that statement sounds strange to you, get Dr Cathy Burns book Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated. If one were inclined to regard the bible as literal truth, which says that Isaac was God’s perfect sacrifice, one would accept the battle as inevitable, for out of it would come the Apocalypse, Great Tribulation known as “Jacob’s Trouble”, the 1000 year reign of Jesus Christ and finally a New Jerusalem. The bible was finished by about 95 AD, and the last words in it prohibit the addition or subtraction of words from prophecy. Jesus in fact said “It is finished” from the cross. The Quran was written about 632 AD and declares Jesus to
be merely a prophet similar to Mohammed. The bible declares as anti-christ anyone that does not confess Jesus is God, in the flesh, so I’m inclined to side with the bible until it’s proven to be false. The bible says that Lucifer was the most beautiful angel, but that his pride forced God to cast him to earth as a serpent because he regarded himself as God. When Israel split into tribes, Satan’s followers went after the sheep furthest from the protection of the Temple. The symbol of the Tribe of Dan was the serpent, but was later changed to an eagle. Yair Davidiy wrote *The Tribes* and lists other symbols of Dan as a pair of scales, griffin (lion’s head with eagle’s wings and body), eagle, snake, dragon. JK Rowling calls them *Slitherin*. The bible says that Lucifer is Satan, and that Satan intends to set his kingdom up in place of God’s. Freemasons measure time without regard for Jesus as the Jews do. They use the postscript “AL” for Anno Lucifer, or year of Light which they think Lucifer created rather than God. It’s no wonder that Lucifer changed into the “Morning star”, and likewise, it’s not hard to see who the Freemasons worship. In the US, we have separation of church and state, and the right of free worship, but it has not always been this way, and likely not to remain this way. Pharaohs and Caesars insisted on being worshipped. Spanish Inquisitors tortured or killed anyone they chose under religious authority. Hitler began to burn synagogues just prior to the holocaust and Christian churches in Alabama were recently set ablaze, so it could it get rough for Christians fairly soon I think.

The International Criminal Court opened for business in 2003 at the Hague Nederlends. It is currently trying Rosicrucian Freemason Slobodan Milosevic (oops, he supposedly had a heart attack before I finished this) for war crimes in Yugoslavia. It was formed by the Club of Rome with 89 countries joining. The US did not join- why? Is this administration afraid of a little war crime prosecution? The Jewish Supreme Court- the “Sanhedrin” which crucified Jesus, officially reopened for business in Jan 2006. If you worship Jesus, they will not like it anymore today than they did 2000 years ago. The office of the Inquisition was officially re-opened in 1979 as well. The cardinal chosen to head the office was John Ratzinger, better known today as “God’s Rotweiller”, Pope Benedict XVI. In a Sept 2006 speech, he said “Mohammed brought only evil and inhuman things to the world.” Pot calling the kettle black comes to mind for me! The Vatican is exempt from the laws of the land. Papal nuncios are above all other diplomats in countries where they are accepted. The Vatican sits on the site of the Roman Temple of Venus, a Persian Temple of Mithra, and is presided over by a Vicar of Christ (vicarious Christ) called the Pope who is carried in a golden chair attended by 2 servants carrying large peacock feathers, an upside down cross behind it, and an Arabic inscription on it “There is no God but God, and Mahomet (Mohammed) is His prophet”. Check out pictures of this at Reformation.org. Be careful with this site because it is apologetic of the Merovingian side of the coin. I will show that the Catholic Church was the source of Islam and taken over in 1540 by Merovingian descendants called Jesuits. Further, the Protestant Reformation was taken over by Merovingian Rosicrucians Martin Luther and John Calvin at about the same time! Christianity is a simple belief in Jesus Christ—Period, and Christians are instructed not to congregate, but remain separate! The bible says that in the last days, Jerusalem would become a cup of trembling... and a burdensome stone for the whole world. If you’re not concerned about this little city, you must be in a cave. This book is about seemingly unrelated events, people who carry a Bible or Quran and seek the light of Lucifer. It’s about yin and yang, light and dark, and people who can’t tell the difference. Chaos theory is a description of the world, and indeed the universe based on chance and coincidence. The bible says that God was here at the beginning and He will be here at the end. It says that He knew you and me from the beginning, knew each hair on our head from birth, and foreordained us all for a specific mission. When Chaos theory is allowed a chance to survive, here are some of the contradictions that can occur and go unnoticed by people.
Truth is Stranger than Fiction

Let them be blotted out of the book of the living, and not be written with the righteous—psalm 69:28

On the 11th day of September, 1990, George Bush Sr. gave a speech to the UN using the phrase “New World Order.” 11 years to the day later, NYC was reminded of that fact on 9/11 (9+1+1=11) which is the 254th day of the year (2+5+4=11). After 9/11 there were 111 days left in the year. Flight 77 (7X11) carrying 65 passengers (6+5=11) allegedly hit the Pentagon, and Flight 11 with 92 passengers (9+2=11) allegedly hit the South Tower in New York City (11 letters). New York was the 11th state admitted to the union. The airline passenger lists said there was a total of 254 (2+5+4=11) passengers on 4 airliners. The casualty count was made public at 2792 (2+7=9, 9+2=11 or 9/11, 92-27=65 and 6+5=11, 27+92=119 and 1+1+9=11). Pres. George W Bush (11 letters) identified the Arab hijackers within days and brought the war to Afghanistan (11 letters). Iraq was next, and Iran may be next. The telephone area code for both countries is 119 (1+1+9=11). The Twin Towers were sometimes referred to as the Gemini Twins, Nelson and David or Castor and Pollux. Gemini is the 11th astrological sign, they looked like the number 11, and Gemini Twins has 11 letters. The Iraq war began 555 days later on the Vernal equinox, “Lady Day” Mar 21, 2003 and ended on Beltaine “May Day” May 1, the very next witch’s cross-quarter sabat. At least that’s what George Bush said from the aircraft carrier Abraham Lincoln anyway. Exactly 911 (9+1+1=11) days after 9/11, the Madrid subway was bombed as Spain voiced its intent to remove troops from Iraq. The date was 3/11/2004 (3+1+1+2+4=11).

When Q33NY is changed to Wingdings format on both pre and post 9/11 Microsoft Word or Works word processing programs, this results: Q33NY=  Q probably refers to the Gnostic Gospel of Q. The German word for source is Quelle, and this Gospel is said (by occultists) to be the source for the Gospels of Matthew and Luke. It isn’t, but making Jesus human is the only way for the Antichrist deception to go forward. Q describes Jesus as a charismatic teacher, sage, and apocalyptic philosopher, not the divine Son of God. It omits the virgin birth, salvation, miracles and bodily resurrection for obvious reasons. Jesus said the foundation of Christianity must rest on His divinity and Paul said without a bodily resurrection, Christian faith is in vain, so it makes sense that the Satanic alternative called Gnosticism should rest on him being human. 33 is the number of human vertebra, and steps to Godhood in Freemasonry, and NY is named after York, England the city where Constantine was baptized. When NYC is changed, this results: NYC= . Pretty strange unless it was designed that way. Here are a few more strange things.


President George Bush says he is a born-again Christian, yet he attends Bohemian Grove.
Rituals and joined *Skull&Bones* at Yale University just as at least 5 other Bush’s had done before him.

The Star of David is an Egyptian symbol, not known to be used by King David. His son King Solomon adopted it after he began to practice idolatry he learned in Phoenicia (Lebanon). Mayer Amschel Bauer changed his name to Rothschild which means “Red Shield” and used the symbol on his front door to denote his address in Frankfurt. Numerically, the address was 666. Druids use the same symbol on front doors to attract demons, and the Mormon Church installed these 6-pointed stars in the windows of their new Assembly Hall.

Drug Czar Bill Bennett compiled the *Book of Virtues* while he settled a $multi-million Las Vegas gambling debt. Bill Clinton lied to a Federal Grand Jury. DC Mayor Marion Berry was convicted for smoking crack with prostitutes. Ronald Reagan lied about illegal arms sales to Iran. Dick Cheney was indicted for trading with the enemy (Iraq) as Halliburton CEO, shot his friend and waited 12 hours to tell the police. Ted Kennedy drove Mary Jo Kopeckne into a river and waited 2 days to tell anyone about it. Kofi Annan skimmed billions out of the Iraq oil for food program. Don Rumsfeld admitted some $2.3 Trillion is missing from DOD accounts. All of them kept their jobs.

Alfred Nobel was once known as “The Merchant of Death” because he invented dynamite, but today we give $1 million to recipients of his peace prize. A Nobel Prize and US patent was issued for a Motionless Electromagnetic Generator that can produce energy from the vacuum for free, and end dependence on public utility companies, so why are we dependent on them? Why does British Petroleum own the US Alaska Oil Pipeline?

Muslims at Mecca throw stones at an obelisk they deem to represent Satan’s phallus. The Pope faces an identical obelisk daily at the Vatican, and all US Presidents since Ronald Reagan have faced a 555 ft tall one during inauguration ceremonies. To occultists, 555 is called the “triple nickel” salutation to the subterranean Lord, made popular by the Roman Legions and the Nazi’s. To Romans, V is the female principle of the Goddess Religion and represents the 6th Hebrew letter “Vau” which translates to “nail”, so 555 or 3 Sieg Heil salutes really signifies the 3 nails (2 hands and one in His feet) which were used to crucify Jesus Christ. Ironically, Romans didn’t use nails for crucifixion because hand flesh is not strong enough to support full body weight at an angle. They usually tied the victim’s hands with rope. Nonetheless, the Israelite prophet named Daniel said this would happen 600 years in advance. Roman crucifixion was the binding of the victim to a cross bar (patibulum in Latin), which was affixed to a tree or vertical wooden post. The “Christian” cross as we know it today was once called the Phoenician Sun wheel, Egyptian Cross of Tammuz, and Mark of Cain. The bible says it was a tree. What do you think?

Knight of Malta Pat Robertson says the US should assassinate Venezuelan president Hugo Chavez. His bible says “Thou shalt not kill”, and Venezuela has the largest oil reserves in the world.

Dick Cheney destroyed Iraq twice, and was CEO of Halliburton Corp. which through no-bid contracts, made billions rebuilding the mess each time. Halliburton is now in New Orleans rebuilding the mess left by hurricane Katrina, building $400 Billion worth of US civilian detention centers on closed military bases and is moving its HQ to the United Arab Emirates.

Pig farmers used Aspartame to fatten them up for slaughter. Reagan’s FDA Commissioner Arthur Hayes, Federal prosecutor Sam Skinner, and GD Searle Corp. CEO/ Reagan Secretary of Defense, Don Rumsfeld made millions putting it in the diet drink, Coke and Pepsi. In the human body, aspartame breaks down into formaldehyde (embalming fluid), formic acid (fire ant venom), and methyl (wood) alcohol. Remind me to thank those guys!

Animal to animal diseases have never mutated to a human to human form, so why are “experts” so sure Bird Flu is going to? Rumsfeld is making millions selling Tamiflu to an anxious world who...
who aren’t sure if the experts are right.

Paul Wolfowitz planned Iraq 1, Afghanistan and Iraq 2. Military operations were declared over on May 1 “Beltaine”, 2003. U-2’s lead singer Bono sang about “Bloody Sunday” which paved the way for Communism. Communism’s birthday is also May 1. They were finalists for the job of World Bank President which the Neo-con war monger won.

Try these definitions: Race means “humanity as a whole” or “a genealogical line”, so what is an inter-racial marriage? What justifies slavery of one’s brother? What is racial inferiority when everyone is in the same race? By definition, everyone in the human race came from the same original parents, so why teachers and scientists think monkeys are in our genealogy rather than Adam and Eve? Vatican means “Divining Serpent”, so why listen to someone who lives there? Apocalypse means “To Reveal”, so why did you imagine God’s judgment just then? Holy means “To set apart” so why are churches trying to bring everybody together? Capitol means “Temple of Jupiter” so why is it in control of our “Christian” nation? Ground Zero means “The area under, above or adjacent to a nuclear explosion” so why was the World Trade Center site named this unless a nuclear device was used? Chernobyl means “Wormwood”, a star that falls to earth during the Tribulation. Coincidentally, the worst environmental disaster also happened there. Canaanites were noted for living in fortresses. Is that why Moscow’s Kremlin and San Francisco’s Presidio both translate to “Fortress”? Rabi means spring in the Muslim calendar which begins on “Lady Day”; Rabbi is an ordained leader of a Jewish congregation and interpreter of Jewish Law, but both were replaced when the Jewish Messiah, Jesus Christ came, and the bible has never been subject to private interpretation; Rabbinist is a strict interpreter of Talmud, an addition to the bible which God says would result in severe consequences; Rabies is an acute, fatal viral disease. Any connection here?

The female Statue of Freedom extends out of the Capitol dome 19.5 ft, and faces East with her back to her nation just like the Statue of Liberty. Why do they face east, and what are they liberating us from?

JP Morgan said “millionaires don’t use crystals, billionaires do.” The bible says crystal users won’t be going to Heaven.

Rev. Sung Myung Moon (Moonies) says he has brought God to tears many times and is God’s chosen messiah to lead mankind. Crazy right? He and his wife were presented gold tiaras on purple velvet pillows by members of our US Congress on June 09, 2004 where he was proclaimed the Messiah. Double crazy right? A Unification Church member, Moon disciple, and Korean CIA agent, Ban Ki-moon was sworn in as UN Secretary General in Dec 2006. Really crazy right? Most Protestant (famous ones anyway) have taken large amounts of money from Moon, including Robertson, Graham, LaHaye, Dobson, Schuller, and Fallwell. Should get interesting pretty soon!

In the 1700's, 6 million African slaves were stolen, branded, stuffed into ships and sent to Liverpool England before they were sold to the US while the Declaration of Independence and Bill of Rights were being signed guaranteeing their God given rights to life, liberty and the pursuit of property. The original promises were changed to Life, Liberty and the pursuit of happiness and they got neither. On Oct. 17th, 2006, the Bill of Rights ended.

Julius Caesar was horrified at human sacrifices witnessed by soldiers coming in contact with Druids in the British Isles. He noted Druids were exempt from war, and supreme judges of public and private matters, ranking themselves above even the highest commoners, but having a rigid rank structure within themselves under a supreme Arch Druid. When commoners became overburdened by taxes and debt, they essentially became the property of their debtors. At that time, historians estimate 60,000 people were initiated into Druidism at some 14 centers of mystery learning. So when did this practice stop? Today, churches are exempt from taxes, and missionaries exempt from
war, so has this practice really changed?!

Rowan Williams is a Druid Priest and the current Archbishop of the Anglican Church of England. He has consecrated many homosexual priests saying he supports homosexual unions but counsels against cohabitation of heterosexuals due their adverse affect on family life. He now proposes a 2 tier Anglican ordination, one for homosexual and one for heterosexual. Crazy right? His US counterpart is the presiding Episcopal bishop of the Anglican Church USA and Katharine Jefferts Schori says “homosexuals were created by God to love the same sex gender.” I have 2 questions Katherine: 1. If homosexuality is genetic, how is it passed on by people who don’t reproduce? 2. Why did God destroy Sodom&Gomorrah? Prince Charles and Winston Churchill were initiated Druid Priests, and Charles reportedly converted to Islam as well. Pretty crazy right? Prince Charles’ son William wore a Nazi arm band to a Halloween party which might be written off as a tasteless college prank except that his father is considered the King of Jerusalem, and he is its prince! For 6 million real Torah observant, believing Jews, that symbol was probably the last thing they saw in this life! So where did this sign come from?

Hitler joined the Thule Society in 1919 and later adopted the swastika as his symbol for the National Socialist (Nazi) party. Far from his invention, it represents the hyperborean island in the pre-flood civilization of Atlantis west of Ireland, probably close to where the US military base at Thule Greenland is today. The Thule Society mentored Hitler; this is where it got its name! The symbol shows the 4 rivers said to have intersected in Atlantis, surrounded by a circular ditch or moat which was called the Sun wheel by the Phoenicians some 3000 years ago. Hindus in India revere the mirror image of it as the Jaina cross. It’s also a Norse symbol of the sun known as the “Hammer of Thor” found on many Celtic steles throughout Scandinavia dating to 1000 years ago. Masons and Boy Scouts used it prior to its affiliation with Hitler, and recognize the swastika as the mason’s mallet or club. Judges recognize this “Hammer of Thor” as the gavel. On Nov 9, 1938, Himmler’s right hand Nordic Aryan God-man Reinhardt Heydrich began the “Night of Long Knives” known as Kristallnacht because of the smashed glass from Jewish synagogues filling the streets. Jews now knew that the Nazi regime was not about persecution of homosexuals, but rather believing Jews. Heydrich proclaimed extermination of every Jew his main priority, and coincidental with this decree, Hitler and Himmler formed the dreaded Schutzstaffel or SS. Again, far from his invention, within the Thule Society are the Knights of the Black Sun whose symbol is the double lightening bolt of the SS or “Schwarze Sonne” which means Black Sun. This is the same lightening bolt on Harry Potter’s head! Nazis were not just a government gone bad, they were universally sexually deviant and later, solidly occultic. Not too many years ago, Boy Scouts used the swastika on their belt buckles, and the equivalent society in Germany called the “Wandervogel” filled the ranks of the Brown Shirts with young men for the pederasts like Ernst Roehme to mentor.

Wandervogel leader Wilhelm Jansen sent a letter to German parents “you will have to accustom yourselves to the presence of so-called homosexuals in your ranks.” A June 15,1993 Washington Times Article reported from 1973 to 1993 over 1416 scout leaders were expelled for sexually abusing boys. More research can be done in Scott Lively’s book The Pink Swastika. The bible says money is the root of all evil, it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to get to Heaven, adultery is a sin, and a man lying with a man or a woman who lies with a woman is an abomination. Satan’s plan: money leads to power; sexual deviancy leads to death. Money and sexual deviancy themes have dominated every failed society on the planet from Atlanteans, Babylonians, Spartans, Trojans, Persians, Greeks, and Romans. They will keep recurring until Armageddon, but you don’t have to be a part of it. I will attempt to show in this book that the common denominator is Satan, and America is next.

Celtics on the Isle of Man used a 3 armed swastika to represent the moon goddess Anu which
they called the triskele. This symbol ended up on the spine of the New King James bible which King James had nothing whatsoever to do with. The Goths and Druids used the symbol, and Buddha’s footprint has swastikas imprinted on the toes. Hindus worship statues of Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, and carve the mirror image of the Nazi swastika in rice today to represent the male principle of the Sun God- light, life and glory. Some Hindus also use the left hand swastika adopted by the Nazi’s to represent the female principle of the Goddess Kali -darkness, death and destruction. For 3000 years, Hindus have represented the white Sun, and black sun which is a Gnostic doctrine of good vs evil represented similarly in the Yin-Yang symbol adopted by such diverse entities as Korean Airlines and Pepsi Cola. This teaching was propagated in Gnostic bible texts which declared Lucifer was the “good” brother of Jesus, and Lilith the “good” wife of Adam. Gnostics therefore feel that one’s good works must balance one’s bad deeds. Through this window, we can see why the Rockefellers pour so much money into “Charities”. Sun worship of the eastern religions certainly indoctrinated many people in Egypt, China and India, but the swastika represents an even older worship system based on the created Sun rather than the creator’s Son.

Mythology fills in where the bible leaves off and says after Nimrod’s father Cush died, Nimrod married his mother Semiramis in Babylon. At the tusk of a wild boar, Nimrod was killed, and an evergreen tree sprang up over his grave. His wife/mother Semiramis then decorated the tree on the solar solstice with sacrificed babies. As the Sun (Nimrod) began to rise, he left presents from the spirit world. The ornaments we place on the tree today represent those baby heads! This is why Druids are called “Priests of the Groves”. They venerate a deity named “Hu” with whom they equate with Noah, the survivor of the deluge. In their twisted world view, their Hu-Man sacrifices serve the same purpose as Jesus’ sacrifice! In fact, it lies at the root of the word “human”, and the reason why every false religion presents Jesus as human rather than divine! I know this sounds ridiculous, and it is, but occultists take this human sacrificing very seriously, having to out do their predecessors to please Satan. The Georgia Guide stones call for roughly 5 billion human sacrifices in the run up to the New World Order! It is this human sacrifice that motivated Hitler’s (6 million Jews), Eisenhower’s (1.7 million Germans), Churchill’s (London terror bombing after “Dunkirk Miracle” served no military purpose) and Stalin’s (54 million Russians) barbaric acts in WW2. These numbers don’t count military losses! George Bush’s Middle East murders using uranium munitions will range upward of 1 billion very soon, and this will not count the destruction of America, which is now well underway! Santa Claus leaves the presents today, and besides being an obvious anagram for Satan, Santa originates in the Hittite (Indo-Europeans of modern day Syria) pantheon of Gods which included him as far back as 1400 BC. No wonder he has a white beard! Here’s how Santa began his modern metamorphosis.

At the Council of Nicea in 325 AD, St. Nicholas of Myra represented Roman emperor Constantine. About the same time, a “Christian” group called the Nicolaitans settled in Pergamos and Thyatira, Turkey. In spirit, Jesus told John in Rev 2:12-18, that Satan had his physical seat in Pergamos and that He hated Nicolaitan doctrines of Baalam (Baal worship). He also told John to warn the church at nearby Ephesus and Thyatira to stop their worship of Jezebel (goddess worship) in Rev 2:12-18. It’s no wonder, because aside from worshipping Satan (Baal), Nicolaitan doctrines included fornication, adultery, community of wives, idolatry and elevation of an elite clergy over the laity. The Greek name for Nicolaitans was Nikolaos or Nicolas which oddly means both “victory of the people” and “destruction of the people”. In a dream, Constantine said he saw a sign that said “By this sign conquer”. Since he said he was a “Christian”, I think we can assume he was holding to Nicolaitan doctrine, and conquering Christians, but this gets more interesting. In the Netherlands, the goat god, Pan became known as “Sinterklass”. He was the cloven hoof ½ man, ½ goat musically inclined deity with horns who went by the name St. Nick. By the early 19th century,
Germans or rather Bohemians removed the horns and began calling him Santa Claus. Today, we teach our kids he represents Jesus and His birthday is Christmas. NOT! Christmas means “Christ Kill”. Jesus’ birthday is probably somewhere in May or June, so how did Christmas sneek in?

In Roman times, the sun sank to its lowest point on Dec 24th before beginning to rise. At midnight on Christmas Eve, the “Celestial Virgin”, or Semiramis if you prefer, is represented by the constellation, Virgo who can be seen standing on the eastern horizon, heralding the birth of the Sun. This is the true reason the Statue of Liberty is on the eastern shore of the US facing east. Lady Liberty is really Semiramis given to us by French Freemasons. She represents the goddess religion which liberates us from worshipping the male Jesus! Freemasons are buried with Nimrod’s tree sprouting from the coffin, and their slogan Liberty, Equality, Fraternity hides the real reason for the New World Order which will be Liberty from worship of God, Equality with everyone else not in the Elite in total servitude, and Fraternity with the Elite New Age Masters often called the Illuminati. Due to the earth’s precession, today the solstice occurs in the 21st, but this is the Sun we are celebrating here, not the Son, so hurry up folks, the X-Box 360 will be this year’s must have present under Nimrod’s tree. Occultists must really laugh at our ignorance, because X means worship of the reincarnated Babylonian Sun God, Nimrod, and 360 means we have come full circle like a cat chasing its own tail! Oh yes, I suppose Easter has something to do with Jesus’ death and resurrection. NOT. I’ll prove this shortly, but remember what the famous Mason Voltaire said; “If people can make you believe absurdities, they can make you commit atrocities.” Here a few more absurdities.

Howard Hughes was guarded at the Desert Inn Hotel by the “Mormon Mafia”. He was not Mormon. 150 years ago Brigham Young called the Mormon Mafia his “Avenging Angels”, and before Joseph Smith’s death they were called his “Dannite Band”. The bible says “Vengeance is Mine (God’s)”, “Thou shalt not kill” and “Thou shall not commit adultery”. Joseph Smith had a reported 49 wives (some accounts are lower) and Brigham Young had 27 and both used their private police to kill early Mormons who tried to leave the church. Young’s Avenging Angels killed 120 members of the Fancher/Baker Party in cold blood on 9/11 1857. 4 years later, Brigham Young visited the memorial saying (according to Wilford Woodruff’s published diary) “Vengeance is mine, and I have taken a little.” Wrapping a lasso around the cedar cross, he pulled it down with his horse! Not coincidentally, Merovingian Kings encouraged and practiced polygamy just as original Mormons did. Both groups deny biblical accuracy. Both are trying to re-establish the sacrificial Jewish worship system which Jesus ended 2000 years ago. Both groups deny Jesus was the only son of God. Both groups think Lucifer is Jesus’ brother, and both groups think Jesus and Mary Magdalene kept secret their sexual relationship and family. When Brigham said “Vengeance is mine”, who did he think he was, God?

According to the Gemstone Files, it was Aristotle Socrates Onassis who ordered the killing of Howard Hughes. During WW2, he had the largest fleet of merchant ships in the world and lost none of them, whereas the loss rate for everyone else was about 85%. Was it all just by chance?

Why do parents let their 13 year olds sleep over at Michael Jackson’s ranch despite his previous out of court pedophilia settlements?

How is it possible for Elizabeth Smart to be abducted quietly from her home, be brainwashed, spend 9 months within walking distance, attend “Rave” parties with a self professed Messiah, return home and today be psychologically fine?

The Pantheon in Rome immortalizes the pagan Greek and Roman gods who tried to replace God of the bible. Their society was destroyed. The Pantheon in Paris immortalizes the leaders of the French revolution, and 18th century scientists who tried and failed to prove the bible wrong.

How can Joan of Arc be burned at the stake as a witch by an infallible Vicar of Christ and
sainted by another? Recently, infallible Pope Benedict XVI blamed Muslims for the world’s atrocities, but in his apology, he being infallible could not blame himself, so he blamed Muslim reaction to his comments rather than taking the blame himself for the obviously inaccurate comments.

Ronald Reagan tripled our National Debt to the World Bank, was a Knight of Malta, worshipped Moloch at Bohemian Grove every summer and consulted astrologers to make decisions. Mary Todd Lincoln, Eleanor Roosevelt and Hillary Clinton held séances in the White House, but I suppose that’s normal. Reagan attended “Grove” rituals every summer with Soviet dictator Mikhail Gorbachev. He gave him use of the San Francisco military base, “Presidio” after the iron curtain was torn down. One recalls, the Presidio figured prominently in the McMartin preschool pedophilia case involving accused pedophile, charter member of the Church of Satan, and founder of the Temple of Set, Lt. Col Michael Aquino, but I suppose that’s normal. Gorbachev and Canadian billionaire Maurice Strong wrote the Earth Charter calling for the elimination of 3/4 of the world’s population, and the confiscation of all private property. The Georgia Guide stones in Elberton Georgia, erected in 1980, replicate Stonehenge, and say the same thing. I suppose that’s normal too! If a person tries to imagine a literal fulfillment of the Apocalyptic rider of the Black Horse who destroys all the world’s economies to the point where non-elite people need to work an entire day for enough food to continue living, this next paragraph may alarm you.

Economic conditions in Russia steadily deteriorated under Communism and its massive weapons production programs during the “Cold War” for 40 years. You may think they just made tanks, missiles and nuclear bombs. Guess again! There is always a straw that breaks the Camel’s back, and during the early 1980’s, derivatives trading was the straw. Using the incredible sum of $27.5 Trillion US taxpayer dollars- No misprint- This is in court!, Marc Rich, Bill Clinton, Alan Greenspan, Bush 1&2, Queen Elizabeth’s Coutts bank, Ronald Reagan, George Soros, and Mikhail Gorbachev became major players in a scam to liberate this money from American taxpayers. This scam is far too complicated too cover in detail, so just read about it at rense.com/general72/crooks.htm/ or arcticbeacon.com/ Here is where some of the money is today. Gorbachev built a magnificent Switzerland residence and a colossal new headquarters outside Moscow with the reported $10 Billion he stole from these funds. Bush Sr had $1 Billion deposited into his Pilgrim Investments account in Panama City. Bush Sr and Jr now own over 1 million acres of land in Paraguay. Clinton has some $1 billion worth of bearer bonds now, and one may recall he was bankrupt fighting the Whitewater scandal. Alan Greenspan allegedly diverted some $742.5 Billion of Federal Reserve Bank funds to overseas Reserve Banks. Similar transactions were enacted by other players in the scam which may portend the coming global financial crises as court judgments order the money to be repaid. With interest, this sum of money is now believed to be valued at some $77 Trillion which is stashed in Reserve Banks and offshore banks all over the world. Don’t underestimate the amount of money this is. This is about 8 times the amount of money the US has in circulation, and we are allegedly the largest economy in the world. We aren’t really, but it’s a convenient myth. Israel is the biggest (worth the most) by far! Since this scandal is now in the Federal Courts, international banks and the countries using their services (notably everyone outside the current Bush defined axis of evil!) are now facing a liquidity crises of unimaginable proportions. Most of these countries have economies which cannot afford to repay even the interest on this amount of money. Let’s keep it simple. Payment on a $100,000 is about $10,000/year. The US owes about $9 Trillion, so the yearly payment is almost $1 Trillion. Yes it’s an absurd amount, but then again, so is the New World Order!

The US Presidential appointed trustee for the collapse of the Soviet Union’s Ruble was and still is Secret Service Agent Leo Wanta. It seems odd that the man in charge of this much money would
find his way into a Swiss dungeon on a relatively insignificant state income tax charge (a few thousand dollars), but this is what happened until he surfaced in Federal Court to assume his Presidential trustee role granted him by Ronald Reagan 18 years ago. Note: He wants to repatriate the money into the US Treasury! As VP, Bush Sr. put out a CIA verified public report of Mr. Wanta’s death and requested the right to direct the funds at his discretion. Reagan apparently denied this blatantly illegal maneuver, but you may recall, Bush ran against Reagan and was a last minute addition to the 1980 Republican ticket. Later, Reagan suffered an assassination attempt, and began a very rapid decline in mental acuity due to Alzheimer’s disease after his hospital stay. Alzheimer’s disease has been linked to metals such as aluminum and mercury breaching the blood-brain barrier. That’s why we spray them into the atmosphere and put them into vaccines silly! Apparently, the money was distributed all over the planet. Biblically this fits because it gives no doubt as to a person’s salvation. All will stand before Jesus Christ, and there will be no doubt if He knows you or not! Shortly before the world saw 2 mangled bodies, Uday and Qusay Hussein made off with $20 Billion when US forces were closing in on Baghdad. 160 tons of US $100 bills is somewhat high to be considered “Cash on hand” in a war torn Iraqi bank, wouldn’t you say?

The worldwide party was interrupted when Leo Wanta showed up in the US demanding his job back. As of June 2006, the case is in the Virginia courts and the list of crooks is growing. According to the Rense.com reproduced articles which first appeared at worldreports.org/7 European bankers have been arrested and 3 others have committed suicide. A Bank of America account in Charlotte NC with $4.5 Trillion in it, is allegedly part of this money, and Mr. Wanta has proposed a deal to repatriate just this part of the money, but is being blocked from doing so by Federal Reserve Chief, Ben Bernancke, George Bush and the Senate finance committee. This sum alone would put the US Treasury into the financial condition Reagan found it in 1980, but since the international bankers and corrupt government players involved have so much to lose, including their lives and freedom, I think we may have another terrorist event, UN-natural disaster or meaningless congressional scandal to take publicity off the story. Reagan may have collapsed the Russian economy, but the situation is now reversed with Russia’s total debt at $100 billion with a massive trade surplus. Ours in the US is $8.4 Trillion with a $850 billion/year trade deficit! The love of money is the root of all evil, and this is by far the largest swindle the world has ever seen. International bankers cannot possibly deal with this sort of money, but then again, the goal of the New World Order is to give power unto one man who controls every asset the world has and will insist on being worshipped in exchange for food! I’m not predicting the timing of the Apocalypse (revealing of Antichrist), but when this scandal is coupled with terminator genes in grains, the US military’s use of depleted uranium munitions infecting nearly 1 billion people in the Middle East, and the Bird Flu pandemic, it doesn’t take a genius to see the 4 horsemen of the Apocalypse saddling their horses. When the Black Horse rides during the Apocalypse, it will cost a day’s wage to buy a quart of wheat, and when the Pale Horse rides, ¼ of the world’s population dies of disease and famine! Rense.com, Arctic Beacon.com and the International Currency Review have all the court documents and latest updates—check them out and make up your own mind because apparently for good reason, this story dominates the conversation in every foreign embassy on the planet! The point here is don’t panic. The spirit of God is not one of fear. Following Pan causes Panic; Following Jesus causes love. The bible has been sitting on your shelf collecting dust while all this has been happening just like mine was. Just ask Jesus to provide insight and fight this battle for you, and he will! He said “The love of money is the root of all evil”, and this is one big hunk o’ burnin’ love.

In Oct 2006, the Senate voted 65-34 for the Military Commissions Act of 2006. Anyone can now be held indefinitely in a military prison without any Bill of Rights protection when they are
deemed a terrorist threat. President Bush signed this bill on Oct 17, which will effectively end Bill of Rights protection afforded US citizens under the Constitution of the United States. This bill legalizes torture, allows for arrest without the right to trial, provides for secret trials where no defense is possible and virtually guarantees a 100% conviction rate. Every senator and congressman who voted for this legislation just committed treason, and broke the oath of office they took.

Congressman Charlie Rangel introduced the Universal Service Act of 2006 as HR Bill #4752. If or when it passes, everyone from age 18 to 42 would be liable for 2 years of military or civilian service. We may be forced to build our own prisons on closed military bases just like the Jews were forced to build their own concentration camps and gas chambers. We may be forced to build GWEN Towers which can electronically disable our bodies and minds or we may be forced to build a fence along the Mexican border just like the Chinese were forced to build their wall. Fences keep people out, but they also keep people in as well. This fence will probably anger Mexicans to the point of civil war led by Unida la Raza. The May 5th demonstrations were only a trial run to see how many Mexicans in the US actually view the US constitution as a governing document. Jesuit financed tunnels provide easy access to the US on foot and a 400 yard wide superhighway and rail line from Mexico through the US to Canada called the NAFTA Superhighway will ensure complete decimation of the US economy and integration into Canada’s and Mexico’s economy. As this is happening right under our noses, Canada is proposing a move to dismantle the US Canadian border and a bill has been introduced to the Congress which would increase the ceiling of “legal” immigrants to 193 million. Senate Bill #2611 introduced by McCain, Spector, Kennedy and Pelosi is called the “Comprehensive Immigration Reform Bill”. It provides amnesty for all illegal aliens and employers of them; even for convicted felons. Social Security, in State College tuition, medical care and food stamps will be provided. In a sense, if you rob a bank and stay long enough, you are forgiven, invited to stay, and given a checking account that is refilled by US taxes. Welcome to the United States of NAFTA! Why don’t you ask the most trusted man in the news Charles Gibson (ABC’s claim not mine) why he doesn’t think it’s worth telling us about the Highway to Hell or the proposed draft legislation?

North Korea is manufacturing massive amounts of Uranium-233 and publicizing (with help from jokester Jay Leno) their new 2 stage nuclear ICBM called the Taepodong-2 which can hit targets in Japan and Alaska, to be followed by the Taepodong-3 which will make the entire world sit up and take notice of the 5ft 2in. pedophile Kim Jong Il. Note: This nuclear confrontation is only a stage show designed to create a massive Korean refugee problem similar to what is happening in the Sudan, because Scalar Weaponry can disable any launched target either in the silo, in the atmosphere or in orbit at the speed of light. Jay Leno may think it’s a laughing matter, but he definitely knows the true game here. On Oct 17th, Jay’s monologue included a joke about FEMA showing up a day early in Hawaii for the earthquake. You may recall, FEMA actually did show up a day early in NYC for the 9/11 murder and bank heist! That joke rolled right on by, but it’s no joke. God requires Cabbalists to warn their victims. If the joke wasn’t a warning, what was it?

I find it reprehensible that FDR gave Manhattan Project atomic secrets which were paid for in the most expensive project in history to a verified Communist spy named Oppenheimer who gave them to Stalin after WW2, who in turn gave them to Korea in the first place. Nuclear programs are very expensive and very easy to monitor. The world sits in tension because nuclear secrets were also given to India, Pakistan, Korea, France, US, Russia, Israel, Iran, Japan and China. All of them courtesy of the US taxpayers! What if you knew that Electromagnetic Scalar Weapons created by the Soviet Union under complete secrecy since WW2, completely negate all their capabilities? What if you knew that Soviets, Red China, North Korea and the US all work together taking orders from Israel? Mark Twain was in the Illuminati. He Cabbalistically warned us long ago the world
was a stage, and we are merely actors! About the same time, Woodrow Wilson said he dared not speak above his breath about the Illuminati. William Cooper said in his 1993 book *Behold a Pale Horse*: “Science is a means to an end. Mathematics is the bookkeeper’s language of controlling energy which can make the bookkeeper king if the public can be kept ignorant of its methodology.” By the way, Cooper was probably the Antichrists’ uncle! Ok, here are a few more weird things you may want to investigate.

The streets in Washington DC form a 5-pointed Satanic Star called the Goat of Mendes, a six-pointed star called the Seal of Solomon, a Masonic square and compass representing the male/female union, and the Maltese Cross. Look at it at [home.huwaay.net](http://home.huwaay.net). Washington DC, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York and Boston all line up perfectly on a “Ley line” defying mathematical odds. This line (wrap a string on a globe and check it out) connects the Teotihuacán pyramids near Mexico City used for Aztec sun worship; the first 5 colonies in America just mentioned; Stonehenge near London (London means New Troy) used for Scythian and later Druidic sun worship and human sacrifice; Sophia Bulgaria (named after Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s love child), the ancient city of Troy near Istanbul (gateway from the east to the west, created by the Flood), Mt Hermon north of Jerusalem which was home to Phoenicians and the Israelite Tribe of Dan who claim kinship with the Spartans and Trojans; Riyadh Saudi Arabia which is home to the most violent sect of Islam called Wahhabism.

The District of Columbia honors Columbus, the discoverer of America. He was 4000 years behind the first inhabitants who were isolated there after the flood; 2500 years behind Phoenician merchant sailors; 600 years behind the Vikings; and 3 years behind the Freemasons of Britain to be considered first. Here are a few more strange bedfellows.

The Muslim Moors invaded Morocco and named the city of Fez in the 7th century killing 50,000 Christians with curved swords for the moon God Allah. Shriner Freemasons, many of whom claim to be Christian, have Allah’s symbols and weapons (crossed swords, crescent moon, star) on their “Fez” hats which are red with Christian blood.

The Knights Templar and the Sufi (Muslim) Hashishim wore nearly the same uniform, had similar initiation rites, and positioned their castles on the same paths to Jerusalem where their respective leaders ascended to Heaven from the exact same spot.

The United Nations was founded by Alger Hiss, a convicted Communist spy. NASA’s rockets were designed by Nazi SS major Verhner von Braun and self admitted Satanist Jack Parsons.

The Catholic Church signed a “Concordat” in 1933 with Hitler who said he was a Protestant. Some call Pope Benedict XVI “God’s Rotweiller”. He was a Nazi Wermacht soldier, and has headed the Office of Inquisition since 1979.

The purpose of the Iraq war was to stop Saddam Hussein from using weapons of mass destruction. None were ever found, but the war was prosecuted using white phosphorous artillery shells, napalm and 2300 tons of depleted uranium munitions, all of which are banned by the United Nations as weapons of mass destruction. So if just maybe, things are not as they first seem, where can we find the truth?

The bible says “The love of money is the root of all evil”. The Old Testament Book of Daniel says the final kingdom has 10 toes. The New Testament Book of Revelation says it has 10 horns. The World Bank is owed money by every country on the planet and has divided the world up into 10 banking regions. One of the 10 regions is the US, Mexico and Canada!

The bible says God’s creation is perfect, and took 7 days to complete. Scientists say the Big Bang exploded everything into existence. Maybe these smart scientists can explain why the diameters (statute miles) of the Earth (7,917), Venus (7,630), Mars (4,998), and the moon (2,163)
are all divisible by 7. The diameters of Jupiter (89,769) plus Saturn (73,044) are divisible by 7. The diameters of the Earth plus the Moon are divisible by 7. Jupiter spins on its axis in 35,721 sec and Mercury in 86,730 sec. Both are divisible by 7. An earth year is 365 days 6 hours, 9 min, 9 sec. or 31,558,149 sec. This too is divisible by 7.

The Golden Proportion is $\frac{1.618}{1}$. This ratio is present in the growth of every living thing from microscopic cells to plants to animals to humans to the spiral shaped arms of galaxies and indeed even the spiraling of galaxies within the universe. Example: The distance from your fingertips to your elbow is 1.6 times the distance from your elbow to your shoulder. The distance from the tips of your toes to your knee is 1.6 times the distance from your knee to your hip. Your temples are 1.6 times as wide as your eyes which are 1.6 times wider than your mouth which is 1.6 times wider than your nose. Nautilus shells are curved in the same proportion as ram’s horns, and that curve is the same as the spiral arms in our galaxy and the same in galactic neighbors.

Ask a physicist how the universe was formed and the Big Bang comes up. Ask how the Big Bang created a comet or how that ice ball could last for billions of years as it ejects ice on its round trips to the sun, and their see what they say. Ask why the universe doesn’t fly apart and gravity comes up. Ask how gravity can cause motion to conform to the golden proportion, cause elliptical orbits, what powers it, or how it creates this force instantly over billions of light years and watch their reaction.

The time period between the 1st Jewish Temple dedication and the Crucifixion was 1008 years. The numerical value (assigning numbers for Hebrew letters was used to ensure biblical accuracy during the Old Testament years) for Aaron, the first earthly Israelite Priest is 1008. The diameter of the moon added to earth’s is 10,080. These are divisible by 7. Moses’ birth to Revelation is 1666 years. This number is divisible by 7, twice. Here are a few more recent oddities that may be worth a second look.

It takes 10’s of millions of dollars to run for the US Senate, and 100’s to run for President. Hillary Clinton was bankrupt after the Whitewater investigations, bought a multi-million dollar NY house and won arguably the Nation’s most expensive Senate seat, and she never lived there before. Current Illuminati favorite, Barrack Hussein Obama is, $\frac{1}{2}$ Black Muslim, $\frac{1}{2}$ White Christian born in Kenya, raised in Indonesia, pro gay rights, pro gay marriage, pro partial birth abortion, pro planned parenthood, went to Harvard, became a lawyer and won a Senate seat in Illinois by the time he was 42. He gives sermons at Rick Warren’s Purpose Driven mega church, so I’m guessing he is neither Christian nor Muslim, and won his Senate seat with, and will run for President with Illuminati money. Barak was the 5th judge of Israel, and I’m still guessing, but Hillary is divisive to say the least, so I think Obama will end up on her ticket so it can be a little bit of everything for everybody.

The 2000 presidential election votes in Palm Beach County Florida were counted by the personal secretary of an international Iranian arms dealer (Adnan Khoshogge), and that county decided the election. 2004 presidential election votes were counted by machines made by 2 Republican Party donors (Bob and Todd Urosevich of Diebold systems) that left no paper trail. Recounting of votes was done in secret and Warren County, Ohio decided that election.

On Sept. 10, 2001 Rudy Giuliani moved out of his recently remodeled offices in the World Trade Center and FEMA showed up in New York City, and FEMA spokesman Tom Kennedy told CBS news the # 1 disaster they were preparing for was a terrorist event in New York City. According to the Cleveland Airport Tower log and Cleveland’s Mayor White as reported he reported it to WCPO TV in Cincinnati, UAL Flight # 93 landed at about 1030 AM on Sept 11th and offloaded passengers at a safe location. That safe location was a NASA hangar. According to the 9/11 Commission, it disappeared into a 30 ft diameter hole in Shanksville PA at 1043 AM.

On Dec 17, 2004 Pres. Pres. Bush signed an executive order giving control of the world’s
oceans to the US for research purposes. 9 days later on the Druid holiday of “Yule”, an 9.1 earthquake set off a tsunami that killed 250,000 people in Indonesia.

Dov Zakheim was picked by Rumsfeld to be the head accountant at the Pentagon. $3 Trillion are now reportedly missing from the budget. One fourth of the Federal disaster relief funds earmarked for Hurricane Katrina cannot be accounted for and a railroad which was recently rebuilt for $700 million is now being destroyed by the government to make a super highway for Casino owners.

A tunnel was discovered under the US Mexico border in San Diego and a 400 yard wide super highway and rail line has been approved by Vincente Fox and Pres. Bush to run right up the middle of the US from Cardenas Mexico to Minneapolis. There are 11 million illegal immigrants in the US. Any connection?

Hitler said “the weather would be subject to him.” In the Korean War, the US developed ELF wave ground penetrating radar. Nikita Khrushchev said “…we have a fantastic new weapon which if misused could wipe out all life on the planet.” During the Vietnam War, the army experimented with rain making. Operations Storm Fury and Skyfire demonstrated the ability to create lightning and storm manipulation. The Geneva International Disarmament accord of 1975 resolved to prohibit awakening volcanoes, creating avalanches and landslides, creating earthquakes, creating tidal waves, harnessing lightning, producing hail, creating fog, rain, drought, changing the course of rivers, melting polar ice caps to flood coastal cities, or destroying regions of the ozone layer. In 1993, ARCO Power Technology founder Bernard Eastlund was awarded US patent #4,686,605 – “Method & Apparatus for Altering a Region in the Earth’s Atmosphere, Ionosphere and/or Magnetosphere” for weather modification. In the patent abstract it says “…weather modification is possible by altering the upper atmosphere wind patterns by constructing one or more plumes of atmospheric particles which act as a lens or focusing device.” (This is known as a microwave atmospheric heater.) 1994, the US Air Force revealed the Spacecast 2020 master plan which includes weather control. In 1996, Sec Def Bill Cohen told the UN “…terrorists are controlling the weather.” Note: Bill Cohen now heads the Cohen group which lobbies Congress for Turkey, the pipeline for 90% of the world’s heroin! Congress is currently (2006) debating weather modification bills HR 2995 and Senate 517. Now, is there any proof that we are using this technology?

6 hurricanes mowed down Florida in one year with property damages paid out of the Federal tax trough. Katrina spun up from tropical storm to Cat 5 hurricane in one night, turned 90 degrees and ended up were a FOX made for TV movie called Oil Storm said it would go 2 months before. It came ashore at sunrise on the Druid holiday of Lugnash which on the Jewish calendar is called “Purim” the Harvest of Souls. Katrina’s damages continue to be paid (estimates range upwards of $500 billion) out of the Federal tax trough which is not really a trough but a line of credit with China! Here are a few things you may not have noticed.

Cerrunno, the Scandinavian God of the forests is represented wearing a hat made of antlers. Fred Flintstone wore a lodge hat with horns, and the Vikings wore hats made of horns. Jesus hangs on an upside down cross in a nest of horns at the St. John Divine Cathedral in New York City. The Stuart family crest has a unicorn on it.

European Union money “Euros” have a map of the western half of the ancient Roman empire on them. The European Economic Commission has advertising posters showing the Tower of Babel with a construction crane atop it. 2600 years ago, Israelite prophet Daniel said the Roman Empire would be rebuilt. Boy was he smart! The Federal Reserve is not Federal, it’s Foreign. US Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez says the US judicial system has the right to use extraordinary rendition to kidnap, torture, and detain anyone deemed to pose a threat to our Constitution. The Bill of Rights prohibits this. Janet Reno thought it was within her rights to use an army tank to demolish the Waco
compound of David Koresh. The Posse Comitatus provision of the US Constitution prohibits this. Traitor is defined as “One who betrays one’s country, a cause or a trust.” Enough said!

The Titanic was called the ship God could never sink. It sank on its first voyage. NASA consultant Werhner von Braun testified to Congress the moon program would be impossibly expensive and technologically unfeasible. Apollo 1 commander Gus Grissom hung a lemon on his spacecraft, and died in the NASA Lunar program’s only accident, and Neil Armstrong does not grant any interviews about the greatest technological achievement in history.

OJ won in criminal court, but lost in civil court remaining free to golf at the Bel Air Country club in Los Angeles which is named after the Babylonian deity Bel (Baal). The last Babylonian King Belshazzar, was also named after him. His grandfather, King Nebuchadnezzar was named after a pagan deity named Nebo- “Interpreter of the Gods.” There is also a Mt. Nebo in Utah.

The Priory of Zion wrote the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion which describes the world events unfolding around us in great detail. The same events are also described in the Bible books of Daniel and Revelation. Pope John Paul II re-opened the Office of the Inquisition. The leader he chose is now the Pope. The bible says the sins of Sodom&Gomorrah were grievous, but the North American Man-Boy Love Association (NAMBLA) was founded by Catholic Priest Paul Shanley. Their motto is “By 8 it’s too late.” Pharisees broke the Covenant with God when they crucified the Savior making it null&void. A replica of this covenant and the ark was recently paraded around NYC and installed in the Pentagon’s Jewish synagogue. I could go on but this is plenty to illustrate why events may not be so random after all. Mythology books always begin with a creation myth involving Chaos and larger than life Gods who rule everything. The bible on the other hand says everything is planned start to finish, and “the meek shall inherit the earth.” Here is how Chaos theory works.

**Baby Steps**

Satan (Chaos) uses a gradual process to coerce people into following him rather than God. Physicists promote Chaos with the Big Bang Theory, and anthropologists promote Chaos with evolution theory. In secret societies like Freemasonry, it begins with making a person feel unique or special and above the masses. In religion it generally begins by telling people they are God’s chosen “Elect” or “Elite.” They are the only ones capable of understanding the sublime secrets and responsibly and faithfully carrying out orders. Jesus said “They made priests of the lowest people” but these people are told they are “Secure” in Christ who chose them from the foundation of the world to be his own “Elite” from among the masses destined for Hell. Why Christ would make people just so they can be damned to Hell is never really explained. John Calvin and Martin Luther spearheaded this “Theocracy of the Elect” but should have known the bible says “Thou shalt not kill” “Love thy neighbor” and “Christ died for everyone” rather than murdering peasants and “heretics.” Even the word heretic is misunderstood. The dictionary defines it as one who holds a controversial opinion or espouses contradictory views to the Catholic Church. By this definition, they were heretics also, but they were far worse than just heretics. Prior to them, Popes told everyone that they were chosen to be “Vicars of Christ”, their Cardinals held the keys to the gates of Heaven and Priests were “chosen” intermediaries between God and His subjects. Prior or along side the Popes were Caesars, Ascended Masters, Archdruids, Imams, Buddhist Monks and many
more. Chosen people are generally rewarded first with comradery like Robin Hood said “One for all and all for one.”

Money follows quickly because the bible says “The love of money is the root of all evil.” Power, prestige and fame soon follow. Repayment of these favors begins by forcing these people into maintaining a double standard. What’s good for the goose does not need apply to the gander! Jesus said “a double-minded man is unstable in all his ways” so these people begin taking liberties that ordinary law abiding citizens cannot. They justify their privileged status by joining secret societies made up of like minded people. They may start by getting out of speeding tickets, trading stocks on insider information, get advanced degrees given to them or justify the use of the company car or corporate jet for a family vacation. In Salt Lake City for example, a recent sting of pedophiles (June 2006) showed the perpetrators showing up to sex rendezvous with minors with a book of Mormon and a Temple recommend in case they got caught. One city employee was caught fueling his family cars with the city credit card and another purchased a Hummer at the public feeding trough. I’m not picking on Mormons, this goes on everywhere. At the Atlanta Airport a new runway was built over an 8 lane freeway (read expensive) necessitating the 2nd tallest control tower in the world (read expensive) just to view it. After the fraud and corruption trial was completed, exonerating the Mayor and contractors the project was deemed by many as being unnecessary.

The bible says that “all liars have their place in the lake of fire” so Satan makes them begin to live a lie. This begins by getting in on government sponsored “White Elephant” projects. White Elephant is defined in Webster’s Dictionary “a rare and expensive possession that is a financial burden to maintain...of dubious or limited value...conspicuous failure...unwanted by its owner.” Here are some of the more popular modern day White Elephants I can think of: Cold War Nuclear Missile Silos; Star Wars Missile Defense Shield; Greenbrier nuclear bomb shelter; Boston’s Big Dig; Denver Airport; Halliburton Civilian Inmate detention facilities; Mexico border wall; US Baghdad Embassy; Parsons built Iraq medical centers; Katrina Relief projects. If you look close, these projects have Fraud, Waste and Abuse written all over them. The Big Dig is now known to have substandard concrete, it leaks, and is over budget by a factor of 5. Greenbrier will house thousands of Government “Elite” but no sheeple when times get tough. Star Wars is not technologically feasible, however Scalar weapons are. Frederico Pena pushed the Denver Airport through against all reason which has a Masonic dedication plaque, a demon statue that looks down on travelers and artwork depicting Nazi soldiers in gas masks killing blacks and Jews. Haliburton is converting closed US military bases into Nazi style extermination camps, so just as Jews paid for their deaths during WW2, we will as well. The Mexico border wall makes no sense when a NAFTA Superhighway is being built (view at Rense.com). $2.5 Billion Baghdad Embassy protects oil pipelines which terminate in Israel, hmm. There are no US built functioning medical centers in Iraq, and they won’t do any good against the uranium munitions which contaminate most of the Middle East. Ok, you get the idea, it’s the old $40 hammer routine only bigger!

CEO’s get $multi-million perks for intentionally ruining companies such as power utilities (Enron), steel producers (US, Geneva, Bethlehem), auto makers (GM, Ford), airlines (Delta, American, United). Newsmen get invited to join the CFR or Bilderbergers for lying in front of the camera (Rather, Jennings). Brokaw is now helping Al Gore put out his global warming message so all the devastating natural disasters can be blamed on Mother Nature when they know Scalar Weapons are intentionally causing it.

The primary vehicle for selling America out has been the Tri-lateral Commission. Founded with 54 members in 1973 by David Rockefeller and Zbigniew Brzezinski, this organization has been largely responsible for the accumulation of US foreign debt. Roughly speaking, the US had no substantial foreign debt in 1973, but by 1980 we had $1 Trillion, and now nearly $9 Trillion. The
commission is made of Globalists like Bill Clinton, Jimmy Carter, Dick Cheney, Bush Sr., Charlie Rangel, Paul Volcker, Richard Perle, Henry Kissinger, Alan Greenspan, Diane Feinstein etc. This would be expected, but a large contingent of corporate leaders and labor union leaders is there as well. One would think these entities were antithetical, but guess again. Union representatives in the TC are Martin Ward (Journeymen and Apprentices), Sandra Feldman (Teacher’s Union), Lane Kirkland (AFL-CIO), Sol Chaikin (International Garment Workers), Leonard Woodcock (UAW), IW Abel (United Steel Workers) and others. The TC gained a foothold in America with Jimmy Carter. Ford stepped aside and Carter placed 18 of the original 54 members in his cabinet. The oil cartel was made king of the American hill with his 3-mile Island nuclear charade, and the national debt has gone ballistic. One can easily see the double-minded nature of this organization which exists for the sole purpose of plundering America. Remember, this too is God’s will. We can’t do anything about it except warn people!

Because of their lies, an unrepentant person at this stage will not pass God’s judgment. Church membership is encouraged as a personal comfort and to serve as a smoke screen for illicit activity. Example: Rev Jesse Jackson’s affairs and out of wedlock children; Rev (Methodist minister) Oliver North’s Iran-Contra activity; Catholic Ted Kennedy’s Chappaquiddick murder cover-up; Methodist George Bush’s and Skull&Bones membership; Methodist Hillary Clinton’s Wicca activities.

As the game plays on, the person at this stage may begin to seek esoteric wisdom in astrology, clairvoyance, witchcraft, shamanism, cabbala, Sufism, eastern philosophy, fortune tellers or Tarot Cards. These activities now violate God’s commandments but are hidden behind innocent facades like earth worship, philosophy, meditation or Yoga. If repentance is made, you’re still alright, but Satan knows if no repentance is made, none of them will see the Kingdom of Heaven.

Lifestyles at this stage may become more involved with homosexuality, pornography, adultery, fornication and sexual deviancy to widen the rift between “The Elect” and biblically acceptable lifestyles. To ensure compliance, photos and evidence of deviant lifestyles are collected and used for blackmail purposes. God will still forgive anyone, even at this stage, but people who see a picture of themselves with a prostitute whether they are of the same or opposite sex may not be able to muster the guts to tell their wives, children or bosses. The homosexual Greek philosopher Plato really is at the fountainhead of most of this, but modern day dupes like androgynous pedophile Michael Jackson, Sir Elton John, Rosie O’Donnell, or Ellen deGeneres certainly help promote the cause. Just as a poker game, the rewards as well as the stakes continue to rise in the occult world.

Lies become bigger and more common place because Satan knows “All liars have their place in the lake of fire.” Misery loves company and everyone else is doing it now, so it becomes OK to lead a dual life. What is good for the goose (elite) does not apply to the gander (sheeple). The fountainhead of this duality is found in Talmudic Sanhedrin law where Jews (really Pharisees who say they are Jews but are not) live under laws that apply only to them. Here is a quick overview.

I mean no disrespect to honest God fearing, God chosen Jews. The term Jews used here refers to the Pharisees of Jesus’ day and today’s Zionists who say they are Jews but are most definitely not. In my opinion, Jews who rejected Christ were mislead just like Muslims who pray to Allah, Catholics who pray to Mary or Protestants who think God chose them only. Pharisees were Satan worshippers in disguise, whose ancestry goes back to the Canaanites and Israelites influenced by them, most notably in the Tribe of Dan. Today’s Illuminati do not adhere to the laws of commoners just as the Druids and Saxons were noted for doing in the British Isles. Here are some of the laws Zionists have written for themselves. 1. Jews can murder or steal from a Gentile and not be held accountable to God. 2. A Jew can marry a 3 year old girl. 3. Jews may have sex with a young girl so long as she is less than 9 years of age. 4. Women may have sex with demons. Note: This was the
The reason God flooded the earth and the reason God instructed the Israelites to attack the sons of Anak who were the giants described in Numbers 13. When the Israelites refused to do as God commanded, he made them wander the desert for 40 years so as to kill off anyone over the age of 20 save for Moses, Aaron, Joshua and Caleb who trusted in Him! 5. Persons who read the New Testament will have no portion of the world to come. 6. Christians who reject the Talmud will go to hell and be punished for all generations. 7. Jews can steal and cheat non-Jews and there is no requirement to repay the debt. Note: DOD Comptroller Dov Zakheim looted some $3 Trillion from US taxpayers, but that’s OK. 8. Lying to a Gentile is not considered lying. 9. Gentiles are considered sub-human. 10. They consider Jesus’ mother to be a whore. 11. Hitting a Jew is considered the same as hitting God. 12. Harlotry does not apply to bestial intercourse. 13. A Jewish priest may co-habitate or marry a girl under the age of 3. Basically, the Talmud is used to religiously justify killing, torture, pedophilia, pederasty and sodomy which ironically were the chief reasons God destroyed the Sodomites, Trojans, Spartans, Greeks, Romans and now the US. Look up more Sanhedrin law at noahidenews.com/ or at Rense.com/ People like to point out that war is justified because God instructed the Israelites to destroy Jericho or Goliath, but the reason for this was because God had to flood the world to stop women from fornicating with Satan’s fallen angels, and people in Canaan were still doing it. That’s how they became giants! Bad as this is, and believe me this is really bad, God still forgives all of it if repentance is made (merely saying your sorry).

At some stage, advancement to the upper levels becomes impossible without rejecting Christ, and the Holy Ghost. The Rolling Stones called this dancing with Mr. D, other bands call it running with the Devil and God calls it “Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost”. This is the proverbial “Fork in the Road” which is the “Point of no return” where one “Crosses the threshold”. Jesus called it the “Broad Way” which leads to destruction. A funnel comes to mind, and apparently to scientists as well because Big Bang adherents invented “Black Holes”, and defined them as gravity funnels from which not even light can escape. Julius Caesar “Crossed the Rubicon” and “Burned the Bridges” as he went. Occultists refer to this choice with these phrases now. The hour glass symbolizes this choice, and indeed the lower chamber may as well be called the “Bottomless Pit” which will one day hold Satan for 1000 years. For the occultist, the end of this journey is the “Omega Point”, the last letter of the Hebrew alphabet. Cabballists use 11 to denote Antichrist and follow the Sephirot 10 station Tree of Life toward Godhood, so the 11th level is called the “Backside” or the side of Antichrist. We see this X around us all the time in railroad crossing signs, aircraft taxi instructions, X-Box controllers, a Pirate’s skull & crossed bones, crossed legs in yoga, and the crossed swords on Muslim country flags, or military weddings. This willful rejection of the Holy Ghost comes at the Royal Arch level of Freemasonry (13th in Scotch Masonry, or the 7th level of York Masonry). Candidates at this point now find out that building King Solomon’s Temple and installing their God, Jahbulon is the true goal of Masonry. The double headed phoenix and triple- Tau become their symbol, they drink from a human skull to remind them Masonry is about the sacrifice of un-initiated humanity just as Jesus sacrificed Himself, and the password becomes “I am, that I am” which reminds the initiate He is now fulfilling the role of Jesus. In other words, He is now a God! At the 3rd level in Wicca Witchcraft, candidates acquire skills to harness the forces of nature, thereby becoming soldiers of the God of forces. At a similar level in Indian Shamanism, initiates learn to enter shamanistic states of consciousness through rhythmic drum beats or through the use of mind altering drugs like mescaline or peyote in order to become one with their protective spirits. In their mind I suppose, they feel like they can travel into the earth, through the air or swim in the sea as animals like reptiles, fox, tigers, porpoise or bears which we in the normal world can identify with or with perhaps even mythical griffins or dragons which exist only in mythology and imagination. Shamanistic rituals like Wiccan or Druid rites usually face east or move
counterclockwise because all they all stem from worship of the Eastern Star, the Sun in one form or another. The foundation for the Mormon Temple was even laid out counterclockwise for this express purpose.

I’m an outsider to the occult, and always have been, but from what I can tell, levels of mastery correspond roughly to the 6 month purification ritual required of candidates for the Tiferet $5^0=6^0$ level in Cabbalah which effectively binds initiates to Satan’s “Great Work”, albeit in the name of peace. Some generational occult families bypass the so-called “Blue Lodge” levels and progress in a fast track fashion that would abhor people unfamiliar with occult rituals in Ivy League occult fraternity initiations such as Yale’s Skull&Bones death/rebirth ritual initiation. For Christians to be useful to Jesus Christ, they must become “Born Again”, otherwise the bible will not make sense. Examples of this would be un-regenerated Christians thinking good works will get them to Heaven, being comfortable with homosexuality, joining Freemasonry, trying to reconcile all religions into one (ecumenicism), thinking evil is relative, thinking their loved ones are waiting for them in Heaven, thinking Satan is not a real person in charge of this earth, not regarding the flood as a real event, the bible is not accurate or eliminating the millennial reign of Jesus Christ on earth. In similar fashion, it is only after people bind themselves freely to Satan that they become useful to “The Great Work” aka New World Order. They are the people who can lie, and make you believe them. The bible says that rejection of the Holy Ghost is unforgivable. Notice the parallel to Israel’s refusal to battle the giants? God did not hold accountable for this decision, children under the age of 20, and found only 2 adults (Caleb and Joshua) He deemed worthy to save. At this stage, the person is said to have “Sold their Soul” and is as dependent on Satan for salvation as a Christian is to Jesus Christ. The Tiparoth level of Cabbalah begins the 2nd order which corresponds to the Rosicrucian level in Aleister Crowley’s Order of the Silver Star. The bible says that without the Holy Ghost, the bible will seem like foolishness. Quite possibly, this is why the Rosicrucian Martin Luther said “to be Christian, one must first pluck out the eye of reason.” The person at this stage is unable to filter information using the Holy Ghost and must now use a Satanic filter. He is now Satan’s property where black is white, good is evil, Jesus and Lucifer are brothers, sin is relative and Heaven becomes Hell. Satan knows that prior to Jesus Christ, observant Jews were his only enemy, and now Born Again Christians are his enemy because they are the only ones who can see what he is doing and are warning others. Jesus said not to cast your pearls before swine. I believe He was saying, stop wasting your time converting someone who has rejected the Holy Ghost. The reason occultists like Hitler wanted to exterminate Jews is because 144,000 of them will evangelize the world during the Tribulation protected by God! The bible says “woe unto them that call evil good” because they all end up on the Left hand of the Savior’s Throne of Judgment at the end of the Millennial reign of Christ. These people all know this, and have willingly chosen to try and avoid judgment in the afterlife. These people are motivated by satanic promises Satan cannot deliver because he will be bound for a thousand years and thrown into a pit.

People at this stage answer to bosses most of us have never heard of in London, Rome and Jerusalem. Oaths they take to their respective countries take a back seat to knightly oaths they make to Merovingian masters in western Europe, Jesuit oaths they make in Rome or Cabbalistic oaths they make in Jerusalem. They manage both sides of war (Bush, Bin Laden and Hussein are all business partners as were Hitler, Stalin, Churchill and Roosevelt) to exterminate undesirables like Torah believing Jews and Born-Again Christians. They seek to exterminate Muslims, Buddhists and Hindus because most of them are not expecting a Messiah. They collect the world’s raw materials and money, so they can give all of it to Satan when he ascends to the throne of the Temple in Jerusalem. They used explosive uranium/plutonium munitions in Hiroshima and Nagasaki and subtle uranium weapons in Afghanistan, Bosnia, Kosovo, and Iraq to provide acceptable sacrifices
to Satan. They tested chemical weapons like mustard gas during WW1 and on Kurds in Northern Iraq in 1991. They used biological agents in medieval Europe with Bubonic Plague and smallpox, LSD in Vietnam, AIDS in San Francisco, and radiation infested dust in southern Utah. They stole raw materials in the US, South Africa and South America and grew drugs in China, Vietnam, Cambodia, and Afghanistan. They blow holes in the ozone layer with scalar radars like HAARP, Tesla Howitzers and air burst nuclear weapons to damage the ozone layer and ionosphere which create global warming. They then blame the resulting ice pack melting on human caused CO\textsubscript{2} emissions and cow flatulence (methane). They use these scalar weapons cooperatively (most are located in coastal Antarctica) to create devastating weather and earth changes such as hurricanes Katrina and Rita; the Indonesian tsunami; wild fires in California and Oklahoma; floods in India; the earthquake in Pakistan so they can blame God for them as apostate ministers tell us the Tribulation has started. They create false alarms such as Chernobyl and 3-mile Island to end nuclear fission and deny viable alternative sources of clean power such as nuclear fusion, hydrogen fuels, cold nuclear fusion, telluric earth power taps or motionless electromagnetic generators and make $\text{trillions}$ controlling carbon based fuels. Note: They call it “Fossil Fuel” but dinosaurs fossilize into rock, not oil unless the flood is considered a bona-fide event. Most oil was produced 4500 years ago within a few hundred years when God flooded the earth! They control populations with euthanasia, forced sterilization, abortion, manufactured diseases and genocidal wars of attrition under their control. To quote Barbara Marx Hubbard “We are the riders of the Pale Horse.” The bible says they do these things because they have not known the Father or the Son. In other words, they have rejected the Holy Ghost. These people like so many before them will attempt to control Jerusalem as the Knight Templars and Sufi Assassins did and cleanse the earth of undesirables in preparation for what John Calvin referred to as a “Theocracy of the Elect.” Plato called this his “Republic”, St Augustine called this the “City of God”, Francis Bacon called it “New Atlantis”, the founding fathers called “Novus Ordo Seclorum”, Karl Marx called it “Utopia”, HG Wells called it the “New World Order”, Hitler called it the “Third Reich”, Saddleback Church Pastor (Purpose Driven Church) Rick Warren calls it “God’s Kingdom on Earth.” The bible calls it the Apocalypse of the Antichrist which precedes the real Millennial Kingdom of Christ by 7 years!

This next paragraph is from various sources that agree with each other. I have no knowledge of this, but it all seems to agree biblically. The best book I have found is *Demons: An eyewitness account* by Howard Pittman. Satan has a well organized army of demons. They have no physical bodies and therefore require the free will of human beings to work in the world. The people they work with are called the Illuminati, and these people think they are valued by Satan. This is not the case! Jesus said we are fighting a war against forces of darkness and evil principalities. Jesus is the only protection from these demons, and we are not equipped to fight this battle by ourselves. The bible says that in Satan’s rebellion, 1/3 of God’s created angels followed Satan to this world. This is their world for now! This world is only accessible through practice of Mystery Religions. Demons are classified into groups much like the Hindu Caste system. Highest order demons are Warring Demons”. They are responsible for instigating all wars, and they have been exceedingly good at their job. In the post flood years, there have been less than 300 years of peace! 2\textsuperscript{nd} order demons are Greed Demons. They are destroying the world through runaway inflation, boom and bust cycles and theft. A subgroup of 2\textsuperscript{nd} order demons have areas of expertise in the following: Hate, Lust, Strife, Envy etc. Basically they appear to coerce people to commit one of the 7 deadly sins. 3\textsuperscript{rd} order demons are experts in witchcraft, false religion, self mutilation, self destruction (suicide), fear, magic, sorcery, ESP, psychic phenomena, necromancy and Satan worship. 4\textsuperscript{th} order demons are associated with perversion. They are said to be hideous looking creatures who present themselves as something desirable. Homosexuality, sadism, bestiality, torture all result from them. It is this war
for souls that Satan desires to win, and he will destroy the earth to do it.

Humans are a trinity made up of Body, Soul and Spirit. Your spirit will return to God no matter what happens on this earth. It is what gives humans the ability to communicate with God, and makes us different from all other creatures on earth. There is no doggy Heaven because dogs don’t have spirits. Demons communicate with our physical bodies through our spirits much the way the Holy Ghost does, only their goal is to destroy our soul, by getting us to commit it to Satan and then destroying the physical body. The bible says for us to watch and be sober because demons don’t take long to do their work. An example might be committing adultery, lying about it to your wife, feeling remorse and killing yourself. Conceivably, this could happen to Mr. Straight Arrow in one night. The original sins would be forgiven if repentance had been made, but once the physical life extinguishes, the spirit returns to God, and the soul awaits judgment by Jesus who will look for it in the Book of Life at the end of the “Church Age”. If it’s not there, the soul will be judged after His 1000 year reign to eternal damnation. I was a very secular person for 46 years, and thought all I had to do was be a good person. Wrong. This is a deadly serious war whether you are aware of it or not!

**Lies and Lying Liars**

*There are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one.* -1John 5:7

*Verily I say unto you, till Heaven and earth pass away, one jot or tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled* -Mat 5:18

The history of the world as described in the bible begins peacefully enough in a garden, and ends with the battle of Armageddon, a 1000 year reign of Christ on earth and finally new Heaven and Earth. Scientists tell us that world began some 13 billion years ago as a result of the “Big Bang.” Through a force of nature called gravity, newly created matter attracted itself to other matter that was flying apart at near light speed, but how molecules of exploding matter and vast distances somehow reverse course and slam together is never really explained. Scientists then say planets formed into spheres as they floated through space, and ours in particular managed to end up in the perfect elliptical orbit about a star where it acquired water and carbon which cannot be created during a Big Bang explosion. This orbit just by chance was at the proper distance to maintain water in a liquid state, and somehow, DNA strands of over a trillion connections were assembled, and the result crawled out of the sea. A carbon cycle and magnetic shielding magically developed which created a breathable atmosphere. Gills changed into lungs, fins to arms, a finger to a thumb and soon a soul, spirit, conscience and ability to reproduce its own kind developed. As language developed, the first thing these people did was to worship a Goddess and kneel down to a goat! This is essentially what our kids learn in school; accurately termed “Chaos Theory”. The bible says the earth was perfect initially until a serpent talked Eve into disobeying God. The world got so bad that it had to be flooded about 1500 years after it was made, killing perhaps billions of people deemed to have sinned against God. Scientists will look at you with utter contempt for thinking the flood was a bona fide historical fact. However, they can offer no viable theories for the existence of comets made of ice, underwater canyons bigger than the Grand Canyon, or how sea shells made their way to the top of Mt. Everest. Preachers tell people God is an all loving God, but shouldn’t they also tell their flock that messing around with demons caused God to flood the earth, messing around with idolatry caused God to unleash the 10 plagues of Egypt and practicing homosexuality caused God
to melt Sodom&Gomorrah?

President Bush told us that weapons of mass destruction were in Iraq and a threat to the region. No weapons have been found but he decided to use white phosphorous and napalm munitions on densely packed cities like Falluja, and an estimated 4000 thousand tons of depleted uranium munitions on Afghani and Iraqi citizens which by any standard are weapons of mass destruction, and banned by the UN. The direct result, and indeed the reason for the brutal murder of Falluja was to solidify the insurgency under Muqtada al Sadr a Shiite Muslim extremist who is the Satanist head of the Mahdi Militia. His counterpart in Iran is another Shiite extremist (Ahmadinejad) trying to usher in the Shiite messiah. Both are non-Semitic caucasians in disguise as Arab Muslims, and their Messiah will be known as the Antichrist! Did you notice the fuzzy photos of Saddam Hussein’s supposed hanging and trial by a kangaroo Shiite court and the date of execution coincided with the Muslim holy celebration called the “Feast of Sacrifice” (Eid al adha)? To Muslims, he was the sacrifice to Allah, and to the Illuminati he was part of the script to initiate the next Iran/Iraq war, which is going to get big fast! Depleted uranium is rightly classified as a WMD, nuclear weapon of indiscriminate war and makes land desolate for 4.5 billion years. Why would a supposedly Christian man like George Bush think it was necessary to use weapons which pollute God’s creation forever?

George Bush comes from a long line of Skull&Bones Society and Bohemian Grove members. He is not a Christian in any sense of the word! Pres. Herbert Hoover called Bohemian Grove “the greatest men’s party on earth” and Pres. Richard Nixon called it “the faggiest G-D thing imaginable”, so why do 2000 world leaders go there every summer? The bible says that all liars will have a place in the lake of fire, so why do many in our government, both past and present become Freemasons who lie for one another or Jesuit Knights who swear oaths to serve a Black Pope? Masonic oaths render all subsequent oaths of office, in-consequential, and place the duty to their fellow masons above all else. Illuminati oaths free them from following any laws and make them effectively “Planetary Citizens”. Jesus said swear no oaths, worship no God but Him, and follow laws of the land but these individuals publicly place their hand on a bible (or some other books like the Quran, Talmud, Zohar or Masonic bible), raise their right hand, and swear to protect and defend the Constitution of the United States (or respective country) and attend lodge meetings where they swear to lie for each other’s protection. Jesus said “a double minded man is unstable in all his ways” so let’s see why this is so.

US lawmakers tested nuclear fallout on their own citizens with Utah downwind tests, are set to do it again on June 23, 2006 with the 1.4 million lb. bomb, “Divine Strake” and showered the world with a “Purple Rain” of uranium oxides when record breaking (HAARP created) sandstorms transported radioactive dust in Iraq to the west all the way to the US. Why purple? Uranium oxides absorb wavelengths of light except purple. This is what Prince was talking about at the 2007 Superbowl! The US government air bursted nuclear weapons during the 1950’s and 1960’s as well, so this is not new. They ordered military tanks to knock down the walls of their own citizen’s houses in Waco thus violating the Posse Comitatus Act which prohibits this use of military force. They have called for the invasion of sovereign countries based on WMD lies using UN banned nuclear weapons of mass destruction (depleted uranium munitions). They authorized the use of experimental drugs on their own soldiers without their consent like WW1 typhoid vaccines, agent “Buzz”(BZ) and “Agent Orange” (orange is the color of Calvinist Puritans and the Dutch Illuminati) in Vietnam or anthrax vaccines in Gulf War 1&2 etc. They join supra-national organizations that are diametrically opposed to US sovereignty such as the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) or the Bilderbergers. They sign unconstitutional agreements with the UN like the Earth Charter, UN Biodiversity Treaty, Kyoto Protocols and World Constitution. They have
allowed hundreds of executive orders to be signed which bypass governmental checks and balances on power effectively turning the office of President into a dictatorship. They violate the Bill of Rights by wire tapping and internet monitoring its citizens. They collect taxes and borrow money from private banks out of their control. They allow China to own our sea ports and Canada to purchase water rights in the Everglades National Park. They allow tax exempt corporations like the Mormon Church to purchase large tracts of farm land in the heart of America. (Deseret Farms-300,000 acres in Nebraska and Deseret Land & Livestock- 350,000 acres in Florida.) They close “wilderness” areas to energy exploration like the ANWAR in Alaska and threaten countries that supply our needs like Venezuela and Iran. According to Anthony Sutton: *Energy: The Created Crises* and Chaplain Lindsay Williams: *The Energy Non-Crises*, the ANWAR contains enough natural gas for the next 200 years, and more oil than in all of Saudi Arabia yet we pay $3/gal while the Saudi’s and Venezuela pay 35 cents/gal. Our Government gives big petrol companies via mineral rights, control of 30% of the western US which according to Sutton contains 3.2 Trillion tons of coal reserves. They provide the training of foreign troops in the US and convert closed US military bases into prisons (US civilian inmate detention program). They modify the weather with HAARP, patent the technology (US Pat. #6315213 “aqueous polymers for use in storm manipulation” and S-517 and HR-2995 “weather modification”) and deny the technology exists. They modify the US Constitution (1960 removal of prayer in school, Roe v. Wade etc.) using “case law method” deemed unlawful by the original founders. They even issued a patent for electronic mass deception of the population using scalar waves in 1989 with Pat 5,159,703 “Silent Subliminal Presentation System.” A Government of the people and for the people you say. Sure! This is a short list of double minded actions. Jesus said nothing in secret but here are some of the secret societies, these lawmakers begin in.

Scottish and York Rite Freemasonry and Knight’s Templar are available for men, and the Order of Eastern Star, for women. The Order of the Rainbow and Order of DeMolay induct young boys and Jobs’ daughters for girls. Cabbalah, Satanism (black path), Wicca Witchcraft (white path), Voodoo and Shamanism are areas of study candidates participate in. Worthy candidates who have progressed high enough to reject Christ go on to other orders like the Jesuit Knights of Columbus and Knights of Malta or the Shriners. Globalist membership occurs if selected for “Red Brotherhood”. Examples of this level are the 3800 member CFR, Britain’s Royal Institute of International Affairs, Round Table Groups (named after King Arthur and the knights of the round table), Order of Bath (British), Order of Cincinnati (US), Order of Garter (NWO long range planning), Order of Orange (Netherlands), Order of the Thistle (Scottish), Order of Homayun (Iran), Order of Brilliant Star (China), or The Order of St Michael (named after the Archangel Michael who will eject Satan from Heaven, and whom the Illuminati will copy when Michael Stewart battles the Catholic Pope at the beginning of the Tribulation). Sitting atop all these is the 120 member Bilderberger Group which serves as a steering committee, and surrounding the entire Satanic shadow government is the Committee of 300. To be eligible for this level, one must have taken the Illuminati Oath (estimates are over ½ of the Senate, and ¼ of the House have done this), and a person must be above the 3° master witch level (Coven Leader). Women progress into black path offices called Sisters of Light, Mothers of Darkness and Grande Mother while men progress into black path offices called Asmodeus, Grand Master and Ipsissimus or the complimentary levels of white magic called Grand Inspector, Perfect Pontiff and Initiate of the Sanctuary. To progress above this to the top level called The Great White Brotherhood, occult blood is required as well as a life of commitment. Offices at this level are Priests, Philosophers, and Kings. From what I can tell, “The Nine” pretty much control everything, but are assisted by 6° and above Illuminati from the Pilgrim Society. There are about 1000 Pilgrims in the US and about 800 in Britain. The Bush House
in London serves as their London meeting house. Built in 1919, the entrance has 2 Gods holding a
torch over a Celtic Cross, one bearing a shield with a Lion (Great Britain) and the other an Eagle
(US). Not coincidentally, most Pilgrims run major banking houses and industrial corporations
located on the same Ley Line which runs over Washington DC, Philadelphia, NYC, Boston and
London. A complete list of Pilgrims and their occupations can be viewed at Project for the
Exposure of Hidden Institutions. Examples of people reaching this level are Hillary Clinton,
reputedly at the Grande Mother level, William Rehnquist, Sandra Day O’Connor, Mark Twain,
Margaret Thatcher, George Bush Sr and Henry Kissinger at the Pilgrim Society level. Just a guess,
but I think Hillary will lead the NAFTA kingdom (US, Mexico, Canada) and become a member of
“The Nine”. Examples of US Illuminati kingpins who control events from the shadows are
William&McGeorge Bundy, Averill&Roland Harriman (all 4 were Yale Skull&Bones initiates), J
Peter Grace, Joseph Kennedy, David, John and Nelson Rockefeller, Andrew Carnegie, JP Morgan
(all robber barons) and Armand Hammer. Simply stated, this is Satan’s hierarchy. In the same way
Christians are “Born Again” when they sincerely accept Jesus Christ as their personal Lord and
Savior, all of the above people and thousands more have accepted Satan as their personal Lord and
Savior; all others are rightly called sheeple because they can’t believe this exists!

The occult want you to believe Satan isn’t real, evil is in your mind and morals are relative.
Forget what somebody says about it, and read the bible. Worshipping another God is worst, idolatry
is next, liars (unrepentant) are headed for Hell and rejection of Jesus Christ is unforgivable.
Ministers like to say God is all love and forgiveness, but the bible is full of quick judgment, the
world has the evidence in the Red Sea and Dead Sea, and ministers who are telling you that are in
the Illuminati like Billy Graham, Norman Vincent Peale, Chuck Colson, and Robert Schuller who
are all at the 6th Pilgrim Society level. They have all sold their souls, and want you to do the same!

Scientists are represented in the Illuminati in the Jason Society, aptly named for Jason and the
Argonauts who searched for the Golden Fleece of immortality. Their mission is to make you
believe we just aren’t that special in the universe. Schools are dumbed down so that rocks can
gravitate together to form planets, slime can climb out of the ocean and evolve into a human being,
and humans can become immortal. The problem is that all sorts of lies need to cover other lies for
this system to keep sheeple ignorant and their real aims secret. Most Jason Society are physics or
math professors who have very lucrative part time jobs at particle accelerators like the Stanford
Linear Accelerator or Brookhaven Labs, government labs such as Sandia or Area-51 or jobs at
Mitre Corp. or DARPA which controls the HAARP atmospheric heaters. They write high school
and college textbooks usually through McGraw-Hill and sell them for $100 to our children to
continue legacies of Henry Kissinger who oversaw the alien program from Roswell and Area-51,
evolution which was created by a Freemason in the British Lunar Society, gravity which was
created by a celibate grand master of the PDS, the Big Bang Theory which entered our vocabulary
from an ardent Zionist and String Theory which was originated by a person nearly unable to
communicate. All 5 theories offer no proof, and need to violate a host of physics laws to even be
considered. I guess it’s humorous, but they rat on each other all the time. Dr. Gordon MacDonald
for instance was in the Jason Society and the CFR. He ate DDT to begin classes and accused Nixon
and Kissinger for the worldwide outlaw of DDT. Dr. Stanley Monteith of old Scottish Knight
Templar ancestry runs Radio Liberty from LA and has written books on the intentional creation of
AIDS. These people are like Emperors who have no clothes on, living in their own secret parallel
universe while creating a fictional one for the “Ignorati.”. Here are some examples of this parallel
world they would prefer you not know about.

History textbooks describe the dates of wars but rarely the causes. They will tell you Hitler
was a mad man, but stop short of telling you that Wall Street bankers like Averill Harriman, Roland
Harriman, Bert Walker, Fritz Thyssen and Prescott Bush financed his rise to power, and the Theosophical Society trained him to view Christians and Jews as vermin and himself as Satan’s chosen Messiah. Averill became NY governor and US Ambassador to Stalin’s Russian murdering machine. His wife Pam is related to Winston Churchill, was a Rothschild mistress and mentored (had sex with) Bill Clinton at his Jesuit initiation at Georgetown Univ. _The Graduate_ with Dustin Hoffman should come to mind about now! As President, he appointed her Ambassador to France. All just coincidence I’m sure. Experts say that aircraft flew into the world trade center buildings controlled by 19 year old Muslims who were unable to read or write English, and by all reports weren’t very good pilots. They were smart enough to fool the CIA and FBI, but dumb enough to leave passports and Arabic flight manuals behind at their hotel rooms. The fire was hot enough to melt steel support beams, but not hot enough to burn one of their passports which was found in the debris, or the firemen on those floors who reported the fire was nearly out. Experts say the aircraft impacts caused the building’s destruction, but stop short of telling you the buildings were designed to withstand 140 mph winds and Boeing 707 aircraft hitting them. Nor will they mention fuel fires don’t get anywhere close to hot enough to fatigue steel (2500 F), the buildings were already scheduled to be demolished at an estimated cost of $20 billion, there aren’t any Arab names on the flight manifests, and many of the supposed Muslim hijackers are alive and well in Saudi Arabia and Morocco right now! More recently, Tony Blair claimed that Muslim terrorists were ready to mix acetone and peroxide together into a TATP bomb (Tri-acetone Tri-peroxide) in an aircraft lavatory to blow up US bound airliners. I guess he didn’t do too well in chemistry, because it takes an expert, 24 hrs. in a well ventilated, chilled laboratory (below 50°F and above freezing) using a mechanical mixer followed by a chemical dryer to complete the process. So we were supposed to believe hijackers could just go into an aircraft lavatory and mix acetone whose fumes are very noxious for the entire flight? Hey, hijackers are smart enough to know it’s a Federal offense to tamper with or disable an aircraft smoke detector! Let’s move on to religion. How can there be so many ways to worship Christ, when there is one bible that says it is God?

“But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtlety, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ” (2 Cor11:3). If all we have to do is worship Jesus Christ, why do we feel it necessary to _ritually_ attend church, give the pastors 10% of our income (_tithing_) or have to choose from dozens of religions that all claim to worship Him better than the next? There is only one bible and Jesus said nobody gets to God, the father but by Him. Despite this, Buddhists and Mormons try to become Gods themselves to avoid Christ’s judgment seat. Jesus said “all liars have their place in the Lake of Fire” and “I am the way, the truth and the life”, yet in rituals, Freemasons lie for each other and say Lucifer is the light they seek. 3 million of them in the US even claim to be Christian. We measure light intensity in Lumens, and despite the bible’s warning not to change the wording, new bibles (non KJV) change Satan to Lucifer, and Lucifer into the morning star, a distinct title reserved for Jesus Christ! If you are going to follow Christ, is it so hard to do as He asked. 1. Love Him and the sacrifice He made for you. 2. Love your neighbor. This is true simplicity in Christ! _Follow His book._ Unless you read Greek and Hebrew get a KJV. 54 people made it their life’s work to get it right, whereas 2 occultists made it their mission to re-write it 300 years later! Jesus said wolves would sneak in unawares, so why do you make excuses for pastors that don’t follow His book. Turn around and walk out if they say new bibles are just as good as the KJV. Walk out if the minister says homosexuality is given by God to some, Freemasonry is a “Night out with the guys”, we must find common ground with non-Christian religions or God is an all loving God. There are far more examples of judgment than love in the bible, and it clearly shows that God is unmerciful on the unfaithful. _Let Jesus fight the battle_. God withheld knowledge of good and evil from Adam and Eve because they were not
equipped to know the difference between the 2 without the Holy Ghost, and neither are we. The only protection from evil we have ever had is to follow God’s rules and now use the Holy Ghost to follow His Son. If you believe with your heart He is the only divine Son of God, let the occult do what they want. Just let Him know, help your neighbor and sit back and watch the show. It’s going to get real interesting shortly! The occult are always rebelling against God, and refuse to believe Jesus was His only Son. Rather than accept Jesus made everything here and established the plan when time began, here is how they try to alter the inevitable.

Magic is defined as the art of controlling natural events or forces by contacting the supernatural or using charms, spells or rituals. Magicians, or Magi used astrology to foretell Jesus’ birth, have enthralled audiences and advised monarchs as diverse as Belshazzar, Queen Elizabeth I, Tsar Nicholas, Ronald Reagan and Tony Blair. Since at least the 3rd Babylonian and Assyrian Empires (700 BC), Magi were also called Genii from where we get the word genius. Genius’s seem to know a great many things about science and religion, and we just seem to take them at their word. For example: Charles Darwin explained evolution of humans from animals. Had he compared the weight of any animal just prior to death with their weight after death, he would have measured no change, whereas with human beings, there is a 21 gram difference. Why?, because humans have a soul, and they have nothing in common with animals! Isaac Newton said gravity held planets in elliptical orbit. Hey Isaac, what supplies the endless power required for this? Albert Einstein said gravity is a warping of the 4th dimension, he termed space-time. Warping something requires force, and force requires mass, so how do you warp something that has no mass. Time certainly has no mass and space has so very little matter, it is said to be emptiness. I think Einstein was the one who was warped! Stephen Hawking said gravity strings connect every atom in the universe together instantaneously over billions of light-years. Even without addressing the massless creation of force, this is merely a rehash of what ancients called the “Aether”. The Buddhist God Man, the Dalai Lama said the greatest people reincarnate until they reach perfection. Have you ever met a reincarnated person? Me neither. Nostradamus and Edgar Cayce made startling predictions communicating in trances with familiar spirits. Enough said. Billy Graham says God loves everyone and provides multiple paths to the Savior. Wrong Billy, Jesus is the only way to Heaven. On closer examination, science theories often get taught as facts when they are based on flawed premises. Gravity has never been proven and violates basic physics principles, such as getting something (power) for nothing or transmitting forces faster then the speed of light. Monkeys have never been proven to become human. String Theory violates speed of light limits and a host of other physics principles like force production without mass and thermodynamics laws governing entropy besides being really absurd. Reincarnation has never been demonstrated, and the bible says judgment follows this life with new life in the Millennial Kingdom for followers of Jesus and eternal damnation for all others. Religious leaders rarely offer up the “simplicity of Christ” and simple biblical truth as the basis for salvation because if they did, we wouldn’t need them! They are following the Nicolaitan doctrine of an elevated clergy, which Jesus said He hated. (Rev 2:15) While it’s true God loves us enough to send His only Son, the residents of the pre-flood world, Egypt, and Sodom&Gomorrah weren’t “Feeling the Love” were they?

The US was founded on Christian principles, but it seems that God has disappeared from all but the $1 bill, which Jesus said loving was the root of all evil. Patrick Henry said “It is when men forget God, that tyrants forge their chains”, and the public schools were originally set up to teach the bible, yet nearly all of our founding fathers were freemasons, and a good many involved with the occult. John Adams in particular came from a family tree full of English Druids, and Jefferson and Franklin were Deists into underground elite sex clubs. Occult means hidden. The hidden world began behind the walls of the Tower of Babylon and Nineveh with the ancient civilization of
Babylon we now called Iraq, but in America, you don't have to look very hard for your horoscope, a pack of tarot cards, a Ouija board (I found both of these in the family section of several game stores recently), a palm reader or a fortune teller do you! Heck, Sylvia Browne is on every Wednesday on the Montel Williams show. I wonder if she knows Wednesday is named after the Norse/Viking God Wodan.

If the bible is true, it should hold up to scientific and historical scrutiny. In the first pages of Genesis you will find creation, flood and severe judgment of sin. Scientists teach that the “Big Bang” created the universe many billions of years ago, there was no flood, humans evolved from lower life forms, and will continue to evolve into masters of their own salvation. The “Big Bang” theory has virtually no scientific basis or logic to it. It fails basic laws of thermodynamics and physics. It can’t explain the production of heavier elements we see around us, let alone life of any kind or explain how human life might come to have a soul. These scientists say comets brought life to earth billions of years ago but can’t tell us how a Big Bang could have created a comet in the first place. Noah’s flood has rock solid evidence in geology like the Grand Canyon, Snake River Gorge, Marianna trench in the Pacific Ocean, the Mid-Atlantic Ridge or flattened radio-halos in petrified wood. History, mythology, spontaneous language development at the time of the flood, and sudden emergence of civilization in Mesopotamia (land between the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers) all serve to prove the flooding of the earth merely interrupted society and intelligent man emerged from the Ark. If it didn’t happen that way, why did everything happen at the same time?

Darwin’s theory lacks any evidence of partially developed organs, and the odds of simultaneous evolution in both male and female is not just double, but astronomically high. We have removed the last vestiges of school prayer (the only bible approved way to communicate with God) and argued about putting the 10 Commandments up instead thinking they are one in the same. You may want to reconsider that because nobody in history except Jesus has ever lived up to their standards! God is the only viable explanation for the creation event. Big Bang theorists never tell us where the initial material came from or how it became squeezed into a minute ball because it is a theory full of black holes which violates underlying physics principles. We seem ready to acknowledge the Big-Bang’s scientific shortfall with “Intelligent Design” discussions in school, but that can mean ourselves from the future, aliens, Lucifer, or many Gods created the universe. Intelligent Design theory is merely repackaged Deism which denies the continuing influence of a Creator; something the bible calls Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost! This is not a new theory at all but rather the prevalent Freemasonic theory in England and France some 300 years ago.

There are many bible versions around today, so before testing the bible against scientific scrutiny, I think it reasonable to find out which one to use. If God and the word are one, I don’t think He would appreciate being changed, do you? A conspiracy is an illegal action committed by more than one person, nothing more. The overriding conspiracy I have found is an attempt to discredit the accuracy of God's word in the bible, to discredit the divinity of His son, and to misrepresent the second coming of the Lord. First, the accepted Greek biblical texts and the KJV bible say in 1 John 5:7 that “...there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: these three are one.” Since the word and God are one, denying the word is denying God. It would therefore make sense to investigate whether God is who He says He is. Rebellion against God and the word has occurred in a variety of ways. Here are some of the more common. Secret societies (double minded men are unstable and Jesus said nothing in secret); Tower of Babel (direct defiance like the mouse flipping off the eagle); Hiding the word using uncommon languages such as Latin (only the elite were taught Latin); Writing of heretical texts (Nag Hamadi Scrolls, Dead Sea Scrolls, Talmud, Haggadah, Zohar, Quran, Vedas, Book of Mormon etc); Hindering biblical translation into common languages (Dark Age Inquisitions and Reformation persecution);
Changing the word with new bible versions (1881 Bible revision committee began this and it continues today); Scientific replacement of the creation event with “Big Bang” (gravity, relativity, string theory); Denying obvious evidence of the flood, Red Sea crossing, Sodom & Gomorrah (God is love but also a swift judge); Misrepresenting the Apocalypse as being God’s judgment; pre-Tribulation Rapture; Admitting new age doctrines (sins the bible says will exclude admittance into Heaven); Creation of cults and new religions (all deny the Divinity of Christ); Acceptance of false prophets (Muhammed, Buddha, Confucius, Zoroaster, Joseph Smith, Charles Taze Russell, Mary Baker Eddy, Edgar Cayce, L. Ron Hubbard, Jim Jones, Rick Joyner); Offering ways to become as God rather than serving Him (Mormonism, Buddhism, Freemasonry, Cabbala); Promoting “good” works rather than free grace as ways to attain salvation. How do you know what “good works” are if you don’t know what Jesus wants? Was Mother Teresa doing what Jesus would have done? Would Jesus send out Mormon missionaries with the Book of Mormon? The only way you’ll know is to pray to Him.

The pen of the scribes is in vain- Jer 8:8
Beware of the scribes- Luke 20:46

The bible was originally written in Hebrew, and Greek, then later translated into many languages. I will repeat perhaps the most important statement in the bible again.1 John 5:7 says that “... there are three that bear record in heaven, the father the word and the Holy Ghost: these 3 are one.” The Greek received texts were accepted by the early Christians and used as the source to translate the King James version of the new testament into modern English. Newer “easier to read” versions used later texts produced in Alexandria Egypt by the Gnostic Society of Ormus, and the caves of Qumran by the Essene monks. The Old Testament was written by prophets who were selected and guided by God. Professional Israelite scribes dutifully copied the texts and verified their accuracy with numeric and heptadic structure not cabalistic numerology. Hebrew and Greek are the only languages I know of that have a numbering system built into language rather than a separate numbering system such as we have today. It is through these languages alone that God wrote the bible. Scripture was verified by very strict rules that ensured virtually 100% accuracy. During the 400 years between the Old Testament and the New Testament, 14 books known as the “Apocrypha” were written that contain no numeric verification. Another text called the “Septuagint” was attributed to this period, but again it has no numeric verification and was rejected by early Christians. The New Testament was compiled from letters written to individuals and churches. Persecutions of early Christians often made the copying of these texts hasty and difficult. Texts were destroyed as quickly as they were written, and as such, none of the original signed manuscripts have survived. Early biblical scholars compared the texts to the Old Testament which was never in question, and compared them with each other to compile the 66 books of our bible. Using biblical numerics, Dr. Ivan Panin showed the New Testament checks out as well as the Old Testament. New bible versions began to be introduced to the Protestant Church in 1881 by Anglican Priest BF Westcott and Hermes Club founder FJA Hort. It was around this time that Dr. Ivan Panin began his 50 years and over 40,000 page mathematical proof of the bible to as he said “end the controversy over bible versions once and for all.” Basically, he discovered a “Heptadic” structure within every one of the 66 books found in our bible. This structure is not found in the many texts some people argue should be included in the bible. He argued that his numeric patterns should settle the authenticity of biblical texts once and for all. 7 is God’s number of perfection. It is this number that recurs in God inspired texts against all probabilities. The number 7 appears in the number of letters in key words, numbers of words, numbers of sentences, numbers of paragraphs,
number of authors, number of books etc. He even discovered place numbers in texts that verify punctuation which may change meanings. A 1941 book *Mathematics Prove Holy Scriptures* by Karl Sabiers summarized the most important findings. Example: The first verse of Genesis in the Greek texts has 7 words, 14 Hebrew letters in the 3 key words God, Heavens and Earth, and a numeric value of 777. The story of Jesus’ birth in Mathew 1:18 is 77 words long. The story of John the Baptist in Mark 1 is 77 words long. Moses’ birth to Revelation is 1666 years which is divisible by 7 twice. The numeric values assigned to all the authors in the bible is 7931 or 1133 X 7. The bible is divided into 7 divisions: Law, Prophets, Writings, Gospels, Acts, Epistles and Revelation. David appears 1134 times or 162 X 7. New Testament writers are mentioned periodically in the books of the bible. All the times they are mentioned is 49, or 7 X 7. These are only a few of the hundreds of instances proving Heptadic structure. Statisticians have calculated the odds of this happening by chance would be astronomically high. Dr. Noah Hutchings book *God, The Master Mathematician* further illustrates the recurrence of numbers such as 2, the number of choice between Heaven and Hell, Cain (works) and Abel (faith), Satan and Christ, and the Broad way and Narrow way. 3 is the identity of God as in Word, God, Holy Ghost or Grace of Lord Jesus Christ, Love of God and Communion of Holy Ghost or Father, Son and Holy Ghost. 3 is the identity of Man as in Spirit, Soul and Body. Read his book for a thorough look at all of God’s numbers. He finds far more numerical agreement in the King James Version than in other bible versions, so I will use this version in all quotations.

Both testaments are scientifically provable accurate depictions of historical events, and predictors of the future. Bible prophecy is merely pre-written history. God has seen the beginning and the end as "Alpha and Omega" and uses the faithful, and unfaithful equally in His plan for the world. Trying to forestall or avoid future events is the useless effort of the unfaithful. The old saying “Take your medicine” applies, because one way or another, God’s will is going to be done. God has given each of His creation free will to choose sides here, and will “send a strong delusion for you to believe a lie” if you choose. Satan’s chosen Antichrist is a real person always at the ready to be incarnated by Satan when the Archangel Michael casts him out of Heaven. When all biblical prophecy has been fulfilled, and God’s timing is right, Satan will fake the events of Revelation in order deceive the masses and if possible the elect (God's ministers) into receiving a person he will incarnate variously called Antichrist, 12th Imam, re-incarnated Buddha or Krishna. According to the bible there will be no second chance re-incarnation, and our deceased parents are not watching over us “for it is appointed for a man once to die, and then the judgment.” Angels are mentioned in the bible, but a third of them followed Satan when he was cast out, so summoning them in witchcraft rituals will bring the seething energies of Lucifer with them. This is why it is expressly forbidden in the bible to do so.

The laws God held the old testament Jews to were began a new at the resurrection of the Lord, having been replaced with “Love God with all your heart and soul”, and “Love your neighbor as yourself.” The ten commandments were stated again throughout the new testament, so it doesn't mean that adultery, lying, killing, or idol worship are alright so long as you confess them to a priest, rabbi or bishop. Jesus said nothing in secret, so having secret meetings, secret handshakes, secret symbols and secret organizations are against what He taught. Swearing an oath in a Mormon temple, Masonic lodge or to Rick Warren’s “Purpose Driven” congregation was addressed best in Mat 5:34 and James 5:12 “But above all things, my brethren, swear not, neither by heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath.” (1John:4) says to “Try the spirits whether they be of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. ...they that confess Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, are of God...They that do not are of anti-christ.” This clearly states that the Divinity of Jesus must be the cornerstone of any bible based religion. This statement alone lets out all but
Christian religions (Catholics and Protestants), and only those that do not require the taking of any oaths. Mormonism requires oaths and allows for members to become Christ (Melchisedek Priests). Moonies continue Jesus’ failed mission through Sung Myung Moon. Hindus pray to idols. Buddhists attain salvation on their own through re-incarnation, and Muslims deny the divinity of Christ, placing faith in the prophet Mohammed instead.

In the beginning was the Word… and the Word was God (John 1:1) To change God, Theistic evolutionists have become prevalent in many Catholic and Protestant denominations. They deny biblical accuracy by inserting millions or billions of years between the creation days as a compromise between Darwin’s evolution and creationism. Unitarians like Charles Darwin deny the trinity of God existing as 3 persons (Father, Son and Holy Ghost) thereby denying the divinity of Jesus and the continual influence of the Holy Ghost. The Jewish Sanhedrin is made of Pharisees and Sadducees. It exists to this day, and denies Jesus was the Messiah, preferring to live in the past by enforcing Jewish laws they themselves do not and cannot follow. Deists like Thomas Jefferson, and Ben Franklin say a supreme hand made everything, and sits aside to let the fittest survive. Gnostics boil everything down to a battle of good (white) magic over bad (black) magic, when the bible is clear all magic will not be tolerated. Satanists make no bones about their love for Satan and black magic. They just feel that Satan will win the final battle of Armageddon rather than Jesus. Buddhists claim to re-incarnate as many times as it takes to get it right denying a final judgment at the end of life. Mormons, Moonies, Jehovah’s Witness, Scientologists and Christian Scientists place their faith in persons who having been visited by familiar spirits (Angels), know enough to offer superior interpretations to the bible. Maybe that's why the bible counsels against consulting with “familiar spirits”, and declares that any words added to it will be accompanied by plagues, or subtracted words will be accompanied by removal from the Lamb’s Book of Life. Mormon missionaries are taught this statement only applies to John’s book of Revelation, but the book is so intertwined with every other book in the bible, it is impossible to make such a statement. This ending admonition alone should keep people away from cults because they all find errors with the bible or write extra biblical texts. If you are not 100% sure the bible is full of errors, why not try to disprove it. I think you’ll find the KJV impossible to disprove, and in the process, you’ll be able to see the lies being tossed around. After all, you’re eternal salvation is at stake!

A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump- Gal 5:9

Here are a few small mistakes can lead to large errors. Catholic Popes derive their authority from Peter, not Jesus, and Catholic doctrine says the Pope is Jesus’ representative on earth until He comes again. Today, they pray to Jesus' mother believing she is necessary for salvation, believe priests are their necessary communication link to God, believe the mass wafer and grape juice are actually flesh and blood of the Savior, and believe the Pope to be the infallible Vicar of Christ on earth. They worship the crucifix, but Christianity rests on the fact Jesus is not on it anymore. The cross itself (as we have come to know it) is a falsehood. Acts 5:30, Acts 10:39, Acts 13:29, and 1 Peter 2:24 all say Jesus was hung on a tree. Liberal Protestants believe there is common ground between all the different religious paths to salvation but the bible says nobody gets to the Father except by Jesus. More mainstream Protestants believe God Hindus pray to inanimate idols and receive the enlightened wisdom of their ancestors (familiar spirits) by opening their 3rd eye to mystical powers not of this world. 2 Kings 25:7, Jer 21:7, Jer 39:6, Jer 52:10 all say King Zedekiah did evil and rebelled against God. His sons were killed and he was sent by God into Babylonian captivity, but Joseph Smith founded the Mormon religion by claiming one of Zedekiah’s sons escaped the captivity and traveled to America. Protestants generally believe God chose them out for
salvation, and others for damnation, but Jesus said all are welcome at the Lord’s table. Ecumenicism is the foundation for the current drive toward a one world religion based on including all paths to salvation, and Humanism is the foundation for worldwide government based on Pantheism, earth worship and humanitarian aid. Ironically, the people who cause the problems, provide the aid! Babylonian pantheism causes the.created rather than the Creator to be worshipped. The bible says that once installed, this system will give rise to a fourth Reich or kingdom controlled by the Anti-christ or as the prophet Daniel termed it “Little Horn” that shall be diverse from the rest and will devour the whole earth” (Dan: 7). God is not looking down with any more or less favor on the United States than upon any other country because we are all God's children and part one human race. That’s right, Black, Indian, White, or Asian, we are all kinfolk. Whose Your daddy? Adam and Noah!

The U.S. government was supposedly founded on Christian principles, but America is named after a serpent god and nearly all of our founders were Freemasons. Very soon after the Revolutionary war, John Quincy Adams wrote Letters on Freemasonry, and the Anti-Masonic party was founded to counter the Freemasonic principles which are based on secrecy, lies, Luciferian worship, and elitism. The original founding fathers knew separation of church and state, and individual rights were necessary elements of a free country, but I marvel at how fast the U.S. has slid into it’s role within the New World Order. This New World was called by Sir Francis Bacon, New Atlantis nearly 200 years before the Declaration of Independence presumably because he envisioned America would lead the world back to the pre-flood days when the lost civilization of Atlantis flourished. As the Old Testament Jews fell into pagan practices, they were judged severely by God for their sins by the raising up of other nations like the Babylonians, Persians, Greeks and Romans, so I think we in the U.S. may soon need His mercy for our sins as well. As the US comes apart (and it will) you may decide to run, but you may want to consider turning your life over to God and take your medicine! The US led Oslo peace accords which trade Israeli land for peace is really going to draw the ire of God who promised Abraham all that land and more, 3900 years ago.

The bible says that only “born-again” believers in Christ will attain eternal salvation. This does not require squabbling over infant baptism, full body immersion, or Papal infallibility because the sins of the father are not born by the son, baptism is symbolic and everyone including the Pope have sinned according to the bible. The only requirement to receive the free gift is humbly asking Jesus who is God to forgive us of our sins, and take over our lives from here. It is realizing that He came in the flesh and paid a complete ransom for all of us. It is realizing the harsh reality that His 2nd coming will be filled with the ultimate joy for His children, while at the same time become the ultimate terror for unbelievers. Whatever is being taught by pastors, bishops, rabbis or priests now must be verified by scripture references as the days march toward the end. If you think the recent Twin tower demolition, earthquakes, tsunami, tornadoes, hurricanes, flooding, wild fires, anthrax, smallpox and bird flu is normal, you may want to take another look at Man’s ability to create them. As Jesus' disciples sat around Him and asked what would be the sign of His coming, He said: ...take heed that no man deceive you. For many shall come in my name, saying I am the Christ; and shall deceive many. And ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars: see that ye not be troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in diverse places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. (Matt:24). The first man of peace on the world stage some call Lord Maitreya, or Imam Mahdi will be accompanied by many lying signs and wonders, deceiving many into worshipping him. The bible describes him as the Antichrist, but since many people are now being taught that God is judging people like the Muslims in Indonesia with tsunamis and the gamblers in New Orleans with hurricanes, he may be welcomed prematurely.
Apocalypse means to reveal, not destroy. The Antichrist, alternatively referred to as the “man of sin” or “son of perdition” must be revealed before the first resurrection of believers and God’s (vials of wrath) judgment of unbelievers begins. The second coming will be to judge unbelievers, and prosecute the final battle of Armageddon. If you’re not right with the Lord by then, watch out!

*The Red, Blue and White Pills*

> *And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free* - John 8:32

When the movie *The Matrix* came out, Morphius offered Neo a blue and red pill. The Illuminati do the exact same thing when inducting new recruits. Neo took the red one to find found out how deep the rabbit hole went. In other words, he accepted membership in the Red lodge (upper levels) of the Illuminati. New Masonic recruits are called “The Blue Lodge” so if you would rather have the blue pill and go back to sleep, stop reading now, but why do you suppose his name was Neo? When civilizations are taken over, they are assimilated into the next. We have seen neo-Babylonians, neo-Hittites and now neo-Conservatives among others, all necessary to fit into the Neo World Order! Satan's influence begins with the serpent tricking Eve into thinking she can attain immortality by acquiring knowledge, but she already was immortal and in paradise. She took a bite out of the apple computer logo whose first apple computer was sold for $666. By the way W is the 23rd letter, so WWW is also 666, and the word “Computer” adds to 666 by using occult numerology. I’ll show this later. Anyway, Cain killed his brother Abel but was marked out for protection by God, why? Killing someone kills everyone who comes after them, and sins of the father are not born by the son. Canaan was cursed, but the curse was only that they would be servants of servants, not damned. Ham saw his father, Noah's nakedness but did not cover him which was a rebellion against God, not a curse. Lot's wife became a pillar of salt for not heeding God's warning of the impending destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah but her death did not kill generations after her because God knew Lot was getting ready to sin with his daughters and their family tree would be corrupted. The point of all this is merely not to judge anyone, let God do that! Nearly 4000 years ago, Abraham’s grandson Esau was born red all over and sold his birthright to Jacob. Palestinians could easily have been God’s chosen people but they didn’t want the job so this fight continues today between Palestine and Israel. Later, the Pharisees convinced believing Jews to reject Jesus as the King of Kings and today, wolves in sheep’s clothing posing as Christian ministers are telling their flocks Jesus loves them as they stand in line for movies like *The Passion of the Christ* or *The Lion Witch and the Wardrobe*. Be careful, we will all stand alone before the Creator of the universe one day!

Perhaps 2 billion lives were lost during the flood. Noah’s ark landed on a mountain in what is today southeastern Turkey. As the waters receded, Noah, his wife, 3 sons and their wives left the ark. Noah and his wife have grave markers here. The nearby town of Kazan has anchor stones with rope holes drilled into the top of them used to stabilize the ark. These very large stones are interesting indeed because the holes are drilled too close to the top of the stones to lift them in air. The stones were designed to be lifted up from dry land by rising flood waters! Can you imagine Noah building a boat in the middle of the desert, with large stones tied to it? He sure must have looked stupid just prior to the rain. There is Noah’s Ark Visitors Center, and evidence of the ark that conforms to biblical measurements and descriptions on the nearby mountain. As Noah’s offspring journeyed from the east (Gen 11:2) they settled in the “fertile crescent” on the shores of the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers. This area is called the Plain of Shinar which is in Iraq today. The
area became home to the first post-flood societies roughly 1650 years after Creation, about 150 miles northwest of the original Garden of Eden. Noah wasn’t building a boat for a journey of distance, merely one of time. Again, how stupid! Caves were occupied first as the flood waters receded and served as the first shelters. Artwork and written language chronicled the times on their walls, fire was harnessed, clothing was made from animal skins and tools fashioned from stone within a very short period of time because they already knew how to do it!. Anthropologists call these people “Cave Men” and can’t explain why language, magnificent architecture perfectly aligned to magnetic direction, solar, lunar and star tracks and magnificent art all made their debut around the world at the same time. Soon, their language was written on clay jars and tablets using a language called Sumerian Cuneiform. The first sets of laws were codified about 2050 BC culminating with the Code of Hammurabi about 200 years later. Of course, this King of Babylon was getting his inspiration from a goat so war was soon to follow! Fire was fed with air and contained to increase its temperature so that metals could be separated from stone, and the Stone Age rapidly gave way to the Bronze Age during this period of a few hundred years. They knew how to do this because metal fittings are still visible on the ark, so the pre-flood world was obviously fairly advanced. In fact, the occult deem Atlantis to have been far more advanced to what we have attained today. The bible says that lifespans were on the order of several hundred years to nearly 1000 years, so how much could you learn if you had that kind of time? Perhaps Atlantis was advanced, but God didn’t like it so I want no part of it! Egyptians and Babylonians have drawings and sculptures of winged bulls, horned horses, lion headed men, bees, flies, Inanna as the Queen of Heaven and scenes from the Garden of Eden complete with the serpent and tree of knowledge, so just what these people were doing and who they were doing it with in the years after Satan taught Eve knowledge of good and evil is a worthy question. Today, we have discovered aging genes, cloned sheep, and harnessed unlimited power. Is it so different really, and will God judge our New World Order any differently?

Hunting & gathering gave way to farming, civilization, standing armies, and agriculture. The Sumerian cities of Eridu, Uruk, Ur, Nippur and Kish sprang out of the receding waters just south of current day Baghdad with people worshipping the God of the sweet waters- Enki or the Sumerian Sea God- Enil. The oldest Temple ever built (post flood anyway) was typical of today’s “Christian” churches complete with narthex, portico, nave, chancel and sacrificial altar. Now the altar is called a pulpit! The palace of the Priestess Bel-shaltinannar was prominent in Ur, and a palace dedicated to the Queen of Heaven-- Inanna was prominent in Uruk. According to Sumerian legend, the Pre-flood Council of 9 ruled Atlantis from Nippur some 93 miles southeast of modern day Baghdad with 8 other Ring Lords: earth, venus, mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Mercury. By the way, Pluto is not a planet! Today, this pre-flood Council of 9 rules the world from behind the scenes. They are currently led by the ranking person from the house of Windsor, who is now Prince Charles. They control the Bilderberger group and conduct long range NWO planning through the Order of the Garter. Eventually, the “9” will become Antichrist and his False Prophet plus the 7 kings of Daniel’s vision. This 9 symbol is clearly visible in current (Sept 2006) episodes of the FOX series Vanished and will become more visible in the upcoming series called The Nine.

All these early post-flood cities had massive Ziggurats within their walls presumably so they could escape the next flood. Palaces like Mari and Kish were taken over by Semitic Akkadian rulers who usurped the throne from Sumerian rulers, and assumed the title “Sargon” the Priest King. We were introduced to Sauron in the Lord of the Rings as the Lord of the Underworld; I’m assuming Sauron is an occult blind for Sargon, so it’s obvious not too much has changed. The Priest King Nimrod organized the fledgling communities and built the Tower of Babel so that people would have the freedom to live as they desired. Apostate means to set free of God, and without God, the
early communities quickly reverted to idol worship, drunken revelry, laziness and orgies just as Communism was to prove again 4500 years later. By building fortresses, ziggurats and towers, Nimrod convinced his people that they were important (elite), safe (Patriot Act), and free from God (apostate) who could never flood (judgment of sin) them again. In fact, Nimrod means fortress, as does Moscow and Presidio which will become more important later. Nimrod established the first monarchy, first dictatorship and first religion based on doing all things prohibited by God.

At the end of WW3, the U.N. will control World Government using the “Peace Keepers” of the World Police wearing blue helmets, and Rome will be placed in charge of the World Religion. Shortly thereafter, the Pope will be declared the Antichrist or False Prophet (Benedict would be an easy person to accuse of this, but this is God’s timing, not the occult’s) and a trial in the World Court will find him guilty of Nazi war crimes. A new religion will emerge which will have little if anything resembling true Christianity. This new age religion will incorporate elements from all major apostate religions including witchcraft and black magic. Jerusalem will fill the vacuum of power as Rome falls, and the Council of 9 will put forth the Antichrist and False Prophet who will assume power in Jerusalem, using the United Nations army to impose Talmudic Law on the world. This will be the 3\(^{rd}\) time this has happened in the last 6000 years as Atlantis was mythologically ruled by the Zeus, Babylon by Nimrod and the New Age by Antichrist. It will also be the 3\(^{rd}\) time God has destroyed them as Atlantis was flooded, Babylon was separated by rising sea waters and inability to communicate, and Antichrist and his followers will receive 7 bowls of wrath in the Great Tribulation. In true Christianity, a person becomes Born-Again when his old ways die. In Freemasonry, the 3\(^{rd}\) degree Master Mason ritual is a death and rebirth ritual. This is where we get the expression “Giving someone the 3\(^{rd}\) degree.” Just wait until god gives unbelievers the 3\(^{rd}\) degree!

I’m not an expert in biblical genealogy or sociology so I’m sure this is way oversimplified, but to be sure every person on earth has a lineage through Noah and one of his 3 sons. Shem is the father of all Semitic peoples which include Arabs, Ethiopians, Phoenicians and Hebrews. Japheth is the father of Medes (todays Kurds), Scythians, Germanic tribes, Ashkenazis (they impersonate Jews), Turks, Greeks, Slavic people and Russians. Ham is the father of Babylonians, Akkadians, Assyrians, Egyptians, Libyans and Philistines. His son Canaan carries the curse of God that says Canaanites will be servants of servants and engendered tribes of Canaan such as Jebusites, Arkites, Amorites etc. Canaan’s first born was Sidon, so that’s probably why Greeks tend not to distinguish Phoenicians from Canaanites but they are cousins, not direct blood relatives. Shem was chosen to be the father of God’s chosen people the Jews, but he himself was not pre-chosen for salvation or more important than anyone else in the world. Everyone who followed God’s will and now His Son Jesus Christ can be saved, and that includes many Canaanites. Modern day examples include: The US which claims to be a “Christian” country led by a person claiming to be Christian. The reality is that the US was founded by Freemasons, Presidents are usually blood related to the Merovingian Kings who by definition have rejected Jesus, and America is actually named after a serpent God named Ameru! Ashkenazi “Jews” are not even Semitic, they are Japheth’s Caucasian ancestors. Shiite Muslims like Ahmadinejad are not Semitic either. They merely impersonate them and are again probably Ashkenazi. Mizrahi Jews descend from Ham, so likewise they are not Semitic either. We are just going to have to let God sort all of it out, and believe me He will! There is only one human race, trying to secure eternal salvation, and you are part of it no matter where you were born!! You need to follow the person who can deliver, not some devil dressed in lambskin!

Cabbbalistic replacement of the Torah with the Zohar and Talmud, radical commentaries on the Koran and private interpretations of the bible are to blame for this confusion. To illustrate, Torah observant Jews are generally not interested in regathering into the promised land by stealing Arab
land; that is a Zionist concept, not a Jewish one. Observant Muslims are generally not interested in killing non-believers; that is a radical interpretation foisted by a few Caucasian impersonators notably Sunni followers of Wahab and Qutb or fundamental Shiites. Finally, Christians are largely following Jesuit and Freemasonically trained leaders who impersonate Christians, privately interpret biblical texts, and use vastly changed bibles. As we go, maybe this will make more sense. God got a little angry at the Babylonians for building the Tower of Babel and following Nimrod. He ended construction by confounding their language, hence the name “Babble-on”. During this period (2244 BC), flood waters which had recently carved the mountain valleys and returned to the underground pools from which they were released during the flood, began to fill the oceans. Continents slid apart, and water began refilling the spaces between them. God scattered the people across the earth by drying the surface and allowing them to travel for a few hundred years. He then isolated people and animals all over the world with rising sea levels. Finches adapted to their surroundings on the Galapagos Is., Polynesians developed independently in the Pacific Ocean and Eskimos developed characteristics that aided their survival, but not one new species was ever created. Noah’s son, Shem became the father of the Semites, although today we improperly use the term to describe only Jews. Jesus said it is people who say they are Jews, but are not that is the root of the problem. Universally, they are motivated by the love of money. Paul called Phoenicians in Crete “liars and slow bellies.” Shem was the great-grandfather of Eber who’s son Peleg lived during the days of rising sea levels about 100 to 300 years after the flood. Shem’s brother Ham had sons; Canaan who engendered the Canaanites; Cush, father of Nimrod, the original leader of Babylon and the Assyrians; Mizraim, father of the Egyptians; and Phut, father of Ethiopians. Construction stopped on Nimrod’s cushy Tower, and the Babylonians moved west a few hundred miles settling in modern day Jordan around the 33° north latitude which will become more important later. The mission of the New World Order is to symbolically rebuild this tower, and replace faith in God with Babylonian mysticism of the Cabbala, the religion of Satan. Modern day “Nimrods” are using organizations like the European Economic Commission which has a picture of the Tower of Babel with a construction crane on their advertising posters, the United Religions Initiative which uses the moniker Ur to denote a return to the ancient Sumerian/Akkadian religion, and secret society based “Knights” operating in “Synarchy” to cause “Anarchy” under the motto “Ordo Ab Chao” for order comes from chaos.

Synarchists sprang from the French Martinists, so it’s no wonder their Freemasonic order is called the Order of Memphis-Misraim; a duplication of the ancient Egyptian Priesthood. Moscow, Washington DC, and Egyptian Pharaoh’s all rule from their respective “White Houses”. Herod even built a White House dedicated to Caesar. Horus means “Ruler of the White House” and his eye is on our dollar bill! Modern day knights model themselves on the Knights Templar and operate within the overall umbrella organization of Freemasonry. The only thing that has changed in 4500 years is Ur will move from Babylon (Iraq) to Jerusalem because the bible says Mystery Babylon will fall at the 2nd coming of Jesus. Note: Mystery Babylon is not a geographical location, but rather a universal Satanic worship system. The US will be blamed and should be, for destroying Iraq, but Iraq is not “Mystery Babylon”, for that is much, much larger. When our destruction comes, and it will, the world will declare Babylon to have fallen, and a man of peace will step onto the stage. I don’t care what it looks like or how many people follow this guy; This is not Jesus! Modern day Nimrods still worship the goat as they always have, only now it’s from Bohemian Grove, and Masonic Lodges. Their international military is called the United Nations which has a golden globe split open at the seams in the entrance to the visitor’s center in NYC. Scalar weapons are now being used to split the globe open as part of this dialectic process, which is why Jesus is returning to “judge those who would destroy the earth”!
The 33 day mass murder “Purim” festival in Lebanon during Aug 2006 serves 3 purposes. 1. Israel is taking back land promised to Abraham in a Satanic duplication of biblical prophecy. 2. The UN international army is going to get a new peacekeeping mission soon to be duplicated in the US when UN-natural disasters strike. 3. Symbolically, Iraq and Lebanon will be declared as the fallen Babylon of Revelation because new bible versions have removed Mystery from Mystery Babylon which is not a place, but rather the worldwide worship of Satan. WW3 will kick off when Hamas attacks Jerusalem, “accidentally” hitting the Dome of the Rock. 4. The war was a Lugnash witchcraft celebration called “Harvest of Souls”, and the souls they harvested were mostly Christian!

About 1800BC, Babylon returned to prominence with the establishment of the first laws called the Code of Hammurabi. Sumer (2500-3000BC) sprang to life immediately after the flood with a Theocratic Priest King loosely governing individual behavior in a socialist environment. These were the days of Nimrod. They were taken over by Semitic Akkadians who tried to lay claim to the world militarily much like Alexander the Great, Genghis Khan and Hitler would later do, but the world was becoming quite large (probably about the boundaries of modern day Iraq). Babylon resurrected itself at the beginning of the 3rd Ur dynasty which united the Sumerians and Akkadians into the first attempted world empire. Laws of King Ashunnak (1925 BC) were followed by laws of Lipit-Ishtar (Ishtar is worshipped at Easter) until King Hammurabi came up with his code of laws governing revenge and punishment. Basically it said “an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth”, but where did he get his laws from? The Iraq wars destroyed/stole most of the evidence from ancient Babylon, but here is a short list things early humans began to revere from Anton Mortgat’s 1967 book The Art of Ancient Mesopotamia: Lion headed eagles (Britain/US?), winged human headed bulls, lion hunters using bow and arrow, spears, horse drawn 2-wheeled battle chariots, (these were introduced to Egypt by the Hyksos about 1500 BC, and used to chase after the Israelites as they left Egypt in 1491 BC), 4-wheeled ceremonial chariots, gold, silver, copper and precious stone encrusted metal head-dresses, serpent carvings, crescent moon and sun symbols, all-seeing eyes, winged solar disks, ceramic metal molds, owls, bees, goddesses (Ishtar) rising out of the sea, 2-faced gods similar to Roman Janus, ibis headed winged goddesses, inscribed obelisks, steles carved with Heaven above, war on earth in the middle and the serpent below, high prowed sea-going ships, equal arm crosses, tridents, scepters, trees of life, drink offerings, pointed hats similar to ones worn by the KKK, Shriners and witches, prayer torches identical to the Statue of Liberty’s torch, the goddess Ishtar pregnant and the one that just says it all—a very large statue of King Hammurabi kneeling in prayer to a goat.

Babylon resumed building massive ziggurats and Temples dedicated to Marduk and Ishtar. In 539 BC, as Babylon fell to the Persians, the priests of Marduk hailed them as liberators. Marduk is represented as a dragon with horns, so these priests were indeed double minded men intent on destroying the empires they resided in just as the Freemasons and Phoenician Knights of Malta are today. They are today’s Priests of Marduk whose consort was Ishtar, the goddess celebrated at Easter, and her gate still stands today, decorated with lions, dragons and serpents. The 1800 BC ruins of Tell Harmal are near there and contain mathematical texts that portend the Pythagorean Theorem developed by Greek philosopher Pythagoras 1500 years later. Pretty smart for a bunch of cave men don’t you think? Babylonians were governed by priests in constant contact with metaphysical spirits directing them to worship Marduk, his bride Inanna known as the “Lady of Heaven” and Eridu the “Water God”. They stood apart from another group called Hebrews who in 1451 BC were divided into 12 tribes.

The Tribe of Dan received their allotment north of modern day Jerusalem known today as the Golan Heights. This land has known very little peace. Israel says they own it, and militarily occupied it from 1967 to 1981. Syria still claims it, and the wave of Zionism has come there again
to provoke Israel’s enemies to war. This war on Israel will bring about the destruction of Esau’s descendants and the revealing of the man of sin for a final confrontation with God in the final battle of good vs. evil known as Armageddon. The US is fighting the Gulf Wars because of WMD’s---sure! The map of Gulf wars 1, and 2 provides a visual depiction of the land that has been so important to the apostate Tribe of Dan since the days of Babylonian bohemianism. Incidentally, the reason Bush took a 10 day vacation, and nobody has seen anybody in the US government of any importance since the Israeli war in Lebanon started is because all of them are in Bohemian Grove worshipping an owl called Moloch!

Gene Roddenberry may have had Scotty just beam all the warriors to the battle site, but God is more pragmatic. When the Tribulation period begins, God has promised to protect 144,000 faithful Jews who will evangelize the world. God will then harden the hearts of 200,000,000 people who will march to their eternal deaths just like Pharaoh did 3500 years ago for the final battle of good vs. evil in the Jezreel Valley near Megiddo, 50 miles north of Jerusalem. The Apocalypse (revealing of Antichrist) will have destroyed civilian air travel and possibly motorized travel, so the final war of humanity war would not be possible without a road from western China to Jerusalem. The Bible specifically mentions people who participate in this battle as Kings of the East, which would likely be likely China led by the Illuminati Li family, Pakistan led by Freemason, Unocal consultant Pervez Musharef, Korea led by pedophile dictator Kim Jong II and Japan controlled by theYakusa secret police and Aum Shinrikyo. The road from south-western China into Jerusalem is complete. Here is a AAA map. Take the recently completed (1980) Karakoram Hwy out of south-western China through the 14,000 ft high Kunjerab Pass in the Hindu-Cush Mountains. Remember, Cush was the father of Nimrod. His name means rebel, so the mountains are full of Peshmerga rebels. This area has been controlled by rival factions since 1948 when the British Merovingians created the dialectic by splitting India and Pakistan along Hindu and Muslim lines. Contrary to popular belief, this was not done haphazardly! Exit the mountains and travel south to Islamabad Pakistan. Bush was in Mar 2006 here to finalize New World Order details with Pres. Musharef. Travel west across the border to Kabul Afghanistan. The road splits, so choose between going north through Mazar e Sharif, or south through Kandahar. Both of these cities have been in the news because the US made sure to destroy them in the unsuccessful search for CIA asset Osama Bin Laden 4 years ago and hand over control to the Taliban militants. Travel west across the country to Herat and remember Dorothy in the Wizard of Oz as she fell to sleep in the poppies. Since the US left, 500,000 ac of uranium laced heroin is growing, the primary “Ali Baba”cash crop. From Herat, travel west to Mashad Iran, then on to Tehran. President Ahmadinejad may have put the 12th Imam Mahdi on the Peacock Throne by now! West of Iran is Iraq. You can either go to Kirkuk or Mosul. Kirkuk will probably be part of Kurdistan or Turkey by now because God said He would stir up the Medes one last time. Yezidi pyramids are here, and a short drive to Najaf will put you at the historic Garden of Eden. After Baghdad, cross the Tigris River to Falluja. Check out the devastation here as this city was the test bed for many exotic new weapons such as: Millimeter wave radio frequency weapons developed by Raytheon as part of a program called “Active Denial” are called “Pain Rays”. They send directed energy in the 95 GHz range at a person or group. 85% of the energy in these 3mm wavelength waves are absorbed by the top layer of skin, heating nerve endings to 1300 causing excruciating pain. This weapon has also been called the “Holy Grail of crowd control” for good reason. The History Channel is running the series Tactical to Practical which shows how these RF weapons work. Imagine sitting in your home behind brick walls, and having someone fire a beam at you from hundreds of yards away which renders you totally incapacitated! 2 Russian scientists recently placed an egg between 2 cell phones and hard boiled it in 1 hour, so it’s obvious what microwaves can do to the body because cell phones use them. High powered microwave
Emitters can heat a body to incapacitation or literally explode human bodies just as if you were to place a beetle in a microwave oven by cooking from inside out. Bodies were discovered in Falluja and are now being discovered in southern Lebanon (July 2006) that exploded and then shranked up to 1 meter in size. Experimental napalm and white phosphorus munitions were banned during the Vietnam War and by the UN for good reason, but Don Rumsfeld and Richard Meyers used them anyway. These weapons are being tested on mostly Sunni Muslims by Shiites and will be used in the US very soon on Christians by people who say they are, but are not.

On your trip to Megiddo, carry enough water, a good respirator, and MOPP (chemical weapon protection) suit because all of Iraq is contaminated with uranium oxides caused from depleted uranium munitions that will slowly kill you when injected, breathed or contacted by the skin. Cross the Euphrates (it will be dry by Rev 16:12), and go across the desert to Amman Jordan which should be deserted after the House of Esau is destroyed per prophecy in Obadiah 15. Jewish settlers from the West Bank, Gaza Strip and Golan Heights were removed in preparation for this war. The bodies you see may not be rotting for awhile because Israel will have been using Scalar Quantum Potential weapons that kill everything including bacteria or Freemason Jimmy Carter’s Neutron Bombs which kill people without destroying buildings. Pass the Dead Sea, and take note of the white ash that resulted from God’s fire and brimstone judgment of Sodom&Gomorrah’s “Grievous Sins”. Begin looking skyward for Jesus and His army to meet you at Megiddo, and get set for a battle that has no survivors except those following behind Jesus. No, wait I have a better idea. Get on your knees and apologize to Him for not believing this might really happen.

9/11 kicked off the Global War on Terror. 9/11 adds to 11 because this is Satan’s show. Oil control, drug production, consolidation of wealth, and the ritual sacrifice of a billion human beings brought the Neocons here, but Satan also needs control of the land which will be used to fight Armageddon. Average Zionist dupes may not know that little tidbit but will find out soon after they pledge loyalty to him because Satan cannot resurrect their bodies or give them eternal life! Cheney may feel he is entitled to obscene oil profits, and the death of untold millions a necessary consequence, but he is actually fulfilling God’s plan in minute detail, and will have no need of money where he is going but he can always read a good book like his wife Lynn’s steamy lesbian sex novel or Scooter’s bestiality novel!

If Iraqi WMD’s had been found, they would have been ours, because we gave Saddam Hussein all of them during the Iran-Iraq war just after he received the keys to the city of Detroit in 1980. Saddam is not only a Reagan/Bush business partner, but a member of the Carlyle investment group, one of the larger stockholders in Daimler Chrysler and rich from stolen billions from the Iraq central Reserve Bank and the UN oil for food swindle! Oil control is providing Rothschild (BP), Royal Dutch Shell, Unocal, Exxon/Mobil and other assorted Rockefeller (Standard) oil companies vast wealth, but the picture is much larger because there are plenty of places to drill that do not envelope the land where humanity originated! To usher in their Masonic Christ, Satanists and the unsaved Tribe of Dan (Zionists) will need to be in control of the land from China to Jerusalem, the Temple mount and all the world’s financial resources. The first war of the Tribulation will begin between the Moslem nations of Syria, Egypt, Palestine and Jordan, against Israel. Israel removed settlers from Gaza, and now is doing the same to the West Bank. When complete, war can begin. Somewhere during or after the conflict, the destruction of the Al Aqsa mosque where Mohammed reputedly ascended from will clear the way for King Solomon’s Jewish Temple to be re-built. The recent Dutch cartoon pictures of Muhammad and Pope Benedict’s verbal tongue lashing are really making Muslims mad, and rightly so.

The Mede-Persian Empire probably found God’s favor more than any other, but “Chaldean wolves in sheeps clothes” soon introduced fire worshipping Zoroastrians who followed Ahura
Mazda. Arthur Koestler, an Askenazi Jew himself contend Turkish converts to Judaism infiltrated modern Jewry in about 700 AD as the Khazar. They said they were Jewish but were not genealogically related to Abraham and therefore not part of the 12 Tribes of Israel. Perhaps it was them who originated Ashkenazi Judaism, but one thing is certain, they replaced the Torah with oral traditions of Rabbis who denied Jesus Christ was God in the flesh. The Talmud and Zohar followed, and the Hashishim Assassins, and Sufi mystics sprang from this viper’s pit. Perhaps this is why Mohammed ascended to heaven from the only spot where God will let the Temple be re-built! The US and Great Britain’s leaders have always been chummy with Saudi Arabia which in theory anyway hates Israel, and the Israeli leadership. Mt. Sinai is actually in Arabia as it says in the bible. Galatians 4:24-25 “…mount Sinai…which is Agar. For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia.” Saudi Arabia is home to at least 9 of the 9/11 supposedly dead hijackers and the Wahabi sect of Islam is the most radical brand on the planet. The prophet Samuel anointed Israel’s first King, Ahab who promptly married the Phoenician princess Jezebel bringing new moral lows to the Israelites. This may be where Wahab took his name. Check out pictures of Mt Sinai and note the military fence around the area at arkdiscovery.com/

Ashkenazi “Jews” make up perhaps 80% of modern Israel and Cabbala based Judaism. Their influence in the world is hard to comprehend, but read the article at Rense.com entitled “Who really controls America” to get an idea. Once again, let me be clear; I’m not blaming God fearing Jews for anything. I’m blaming Satan worshipping Phoenicians, Canaanites and Jewish impersonators whose goal is the installation Antichrist on the throne of David. It’s as simple as that! These people were once called Marrano Jews, and in the middle ages, they comprised a very small percentage of the Jews, but gentile converts to Judaism become part of the Ashkenazi, so today, their numbers are large. The ADL punishes Anti-semitic behavior, but most of the Ashkenazi leadership isn’t really Semitic at all. Their overriding ambition is to eradicate their primary enemies; God fearing Jews and Jesus loving Christians from the planet, plunge the world into chaos, and restore their brand of order. Everything we read in best selling books, magazines, newspapers, see on TV or movies or hear on radio is nearly 100% content controlled by them. Hollywood is named after Druid magic wands, and Druidism is their religion. Sasha Cohen’s new movie Borat shows how utterly arrogant they have become. Nearly every major corporation and a good chunk of our government is controlled by them. Nearly every US Ambassador and most cabinet posts in Clinton and Bush’s 17 years of government are staffed by them. I put Clinton and Bush together because they are Illuminati pawns on the same mission but Clinton is much higher in the occult. They control the Pentagon and Scalar Weapons more powerful than the imagination can dream of. What they don’t realize is God most assuredly controls them even though they utterly hate Him and His Son. Their Rabbinic leaders reject Jesus and are attempting to return to preeminence by re-building a 3rd Jewish Temple. They blame Jesus for crushing their little party, and no wonder because Jesus condemned them in no uncertain terms in Mat 23. Jewish leaders in Jesus’ day were called Pharisees, but they weren’t Jewish at all! In Martin Luther’s day the plan was called Chiliasm, which he was quick to label a Jewish conspiracy. It was not! Jewish leaders today are called Zionists. They aren’t Jewish either! Blind support for Israel is not support for the Jews. Israel’s Zionist leaders hate them more than anyone else and will trick nearly every country on the planet into attacking them! Read Obabiah 15, and Ezekiel 38-39. It can’t possibly be spelled out more clearly! Zionists now control the US, Great Britain and Israel by controlling the elections. They promote a return to Noahide law. Their religion is pure Cabbalist black magic based on Midrash commentaries of the Torah, the Haggadah, the Talmud, and their preeminent compilation called the Zohar, which they sell door to door in Jerusalem today. Jesus said Jerusalem would become Sodom and Egypt by the time He returned, now you can see why!
Looking at history very (perhaps extremely) generally, the group we call the Illuminati today are Zionists who began as central Asian nomadic tribes beholden only to Satan by blood oath. They took over a variety of people through magic and flattery, took on a variety of names, had no respect for human life and no respect for truth or laws of the land. They promised salvation to Kings and accused others of heresy when they were destined for Hell. After the Tower of Babel caused God to divide humans across the planet, groups began to rebel against God’s plan in an attempt to put “Humpty Dumpty” back together. Hittites held control of modern day Turkey to Iraq from the 18\(^{th}\) to 12\(^{th}\) centuries BC with the first iron working capabilities, battle chariots and metal swords. Hittites and Lydians became one and were known as Neo-Hittites; sound familiar? Egypt knew their foreign rulers as the Hyksos. In 1500 BC through flattery, they peacefully took over lower (northern) Egypt and introduced new war making capabilities with the compound bow, recurve bow, 2 wheeled chariot, horse, swords, daggers and metal helmets. Once expelled, evidence suggests they sailed to the island of Santorini. Murals found under volcanic ash at Pompeii tell their story. On the coast of Lebanon, Phoenicians became the prolific merchant seamen described everywhere in this book. A name which became synonymous with Turks, the Phrygians viewed themselves (according to Jewish historian Josephus) as descendants of Noah’s grandson Togarmah and worshipped Cybelle as the “Mountain Mother” or “Lunar Bull”. They adopted the Phoenician alphabet and Phoenician headgear called “Heni” which became the “Phrygian Cap” aka “Liberty Cap”. This “Smurf” cap is above every window at the Library of Congress and was worn by adherents to Mithra (early Persian Freemasonry), Trojan, Thracian, and Macedonian soldiers, the Normans, as well as French and American revolutionary soldiers. Phrygian King Midas was said to be cursed by the golden touch and in a treasonous alliance with the Assyrian King Sargon. Trojan King Priam took a Phrygian wife and his son Prince Paris is said to have caused the Trojan demise. King Gordias is said to have tied his oxen to his farm (Cain was the farmer) cart with the famous “Gordian Knot” later untied by Alexander the Great, the one true king. After the fall of Troy, Trojans north of the Bosporus Straits moved into Northern Italy (Tuscany) and became known as Etruscans. By 800 BC, their religion became dedicated to placating an impersonal deity that imposed itself on a totally depraved humanity. Muhammad and John Calvin believed this as well. Their “Cult of the Dead” was based on extreme ritualism, sacrifices, transmigration of souls and sooth saying by priests who held sway over commoners in fringed robes, pointed hats and a curved staff. You may recall the 1\(^{st}\) installment of the Star Wars movies (Phantom Menace) showed Tuscan raiders shooting at the racers in true terrorist fashion. Just a coincidental name I’m sure unless you remember the ship was Nubian (sons of Cush), and Anakin is named after Philistine giants of the bible! Romans learned to call most Turks, Scythians whose warriors beginning about 600 BC collected severed heads on horseback as they rode into Russia wearing their soft, pointed Phrygian caps. Human sacrifice, mumification, ritual use of cannibas, elaborate jewelry and burial mounds were part of their rituals with riches coming primarily from the slave trade and plundering as they do today. Yes, thery’re still around, only we call them the UN “Bue Beret Army”, Dyn Corp, Parsons Corp, Halliburton, and Black Water Inc. Assyrians called them “Askuzai” which connects them to Jews of German Rite called Ashkenazi. Long, often blonde or red hair, blue eyes, tunics and tucked in “bloused” leather trousers were their uniform, and no they weren’t Jewish, only Satanic impersonators! Persians, Medes (today’s Kurds), Sarmatians and Celts were all affected by Scythians. Western Scythians were called “Amyrgian” as they are today as “Americans”. Pakistan, Tibet and the Kashmir region were dominated by them, and years later, Teutons and Cossack horsemen took over their mercenary and pillaging duties in Germany and Russia. The Samurai, Templar Knights and today’s mercenary soldiers owe their beginnings to them and what the Phoenicians did by sea, Scythians appear to have done on land! Cimri (Cimmerians) were said to
have survived the flood, took over the Phrygians and migrated into Western Europe through modern day Istanbul influencing the fanatical women warriors called the Amazons, the Celtic Druids and the Saxons. Interestingly, the Amazon River was named because it looks like a giant snake, and South America had women Amazon warriors as well. Maybe they swam there! Also considered sons of Togarmah, the Khazars were originally Turkish Shaman who worshipped the sky god Tengri, the fertility goddess Umay, the thunder god Kuara and Erlik the god of death. They blended Confucianism and pantheism before becoming converts to Cabalist Judaism. Producing nothing themselves, they made money through marking up goods in transit between Muslims to the east and Christians to the west, often supplying mercenary soldiers to each. Eventually the people influenced by them (Huns, Goths, Vikings and Rus) attacked them with Khazar leadership slipping out the back and assimilating into European Jewry. The Spanish called Khazars, Marrano Jews, but I feel the term Sephardic is more accurate. These enlightened men “Alumbrados” or “Illuminati” eventually lived side by side with Islamic leaders on the Iberian Peninsula prior to their expulsion on the witchcraft holiday of Lugnash (Aug, 02, 1492). This is another reason they are mad at Catholics! Judaism is the religion they invented when the 2nd Temple was destroyed to replace the Old Testament worship taught by Moses, but it is nothing more than a Satanic counterfeit based on the Babylonian Talmud and Zohar. Note: There is no such thing as a Jewish convert since Christ came. People who convert to Judaism are worshipping a God who has no Son, so you can believe in Jesus or follow someone headed for the pit of Hell, period. Khazars were divided into 2 classes. The ruling Ak-Khazars were noted for reddish hair, white skin and blue eyes, but again, I feel the term for them should be Ashkenazi Jews, not Khazars. The commoner class was called Kara-Khazars noted for swarthy, dark complexion. These are the Sephardic Jews of the Spanish Rite. Cimri and Ak-Khazars readily converted to Judaism and were sometimes called “Red Jews”. Perhaps we get our term “Red Headed Step Child” from this. Kit Carson observed what he called light skinned Arabs in America during the early 1800’s who resembled Druids, and the Hopi language has been described as a combination of Coptic, Middle Egyptian and Nubian (Sudan). We can thank the Phoenician Merchants for this. “Christians” in Egypt mostly (I’m not including true Born Again Christians, but I assure you there are plenty of them) belong to the Coptic Church which sprang from 3rd century AD Alexandrian Gnostics. Their Gnostic snake pit originated the Celtic Church led by Druid Priests, Knights Templar, Knights Hospitaller, Cathari, Freemasons, Jacobins etc. etc. Nubia is south of Egypt, and was the original home of the sons of Cush or “Kushites.” Nubia today is home to the most wanton UN led destruction the world has ever known with some 3 million Sudanese refugees in camps who are being systematically raped, infected with diseases like AIDS or outright slaughtered by teenagers in blue berets who have little idea or the true intent of the UN. Jesus said if you kill with a sword, you will die by one, so I’d keep that in mind.

The term “White Trash” comes to my mind. The flood set them back a bit, but Canaanites moved into Lebanon and joined with the Semitic Phoenicians, then into Turkey, Greece, Italy, Russia, Spain, France, Germany, Britain and the US. Their modern day descendants like to use HAARP energy to guide tornados and floods over people they call White Trash! If this sounds incredible, why is our government now arguing weather modification bills S517 and HR2995? Julius Caesar described the Druids of the British Isles as scientists and experts in natural philosophy who had a penchant for human sacrifice by burning. The new movie Wicker Man takes its name from them and illustrates devotion to the Mother Goddess. Far from their invention, fertility goddess cults probably originated on the islands of Malta and Gozo as soon as the flood waters receded in 3000 BC. Their temples celebrated the ceremony of hierogamy or union of the god and goddess amid statues of goddesses with overstated breasts, genitals and rumps, with males depicted as, what else an obelisk! Druids fashioned themselves as priests and poets which is why today there
is such a thing as an Anglican Druid Priest. “Christian” schools promote “Tombstone Rubbing” as a means to communicate with the deceased (Necromancy) and Wicca is called a religion which has grown 10 fold in the last decade. Oh yes, in Wicker Man, men are called “phallus” and the man who mated with the Queen’s daughter as the drone gets sacrificed for the good of the beehive!

Greeks called murdering nomads from Anatolia, Scythians who in 600 BC, roamed on horseback throughout southern Siberia, Mongolia and Kazakhstan carrying their victims severed heads as badges of courage. In the Caucasus Mountains near the Black Sea, the Cimmerians (Cimri or Cymry means Red) were known as people from the land of darkness. They eventually teamed up with the Scythians during their migrations (pillaging) into Europe, Ireland and England. “Noble Savages” or Celts show genetic and cultural similarities to both groups which became dominant in Welsh, Irish, Scottish and Cornish culture. In true Gnostic fashion, Caucasian came to be known as white, which is next to the Black Sea, and these Scythian warriors came to be called Black Sea Princes even though they were fair skinned. Go figure! Celts who were turned back by the Greeks in 281 BC settled in central Turkey under the name Gauls. Paul wrote Galatians to correct their errors of adhering to Jewish law as new Christians so they decided to stone him. Gallo is the largest wine making family in the world, but “Gallos” or Gauls were governed by 12 Cantons led by a Tetrarch and a judge who were protected by an elite military aristocracy supported by tithes. Murder was judged in a sacred oak grove called a “Drynemeton” by a Committee of 300 with execution carried out on the “Gallows” aka “Hanging Tree”. No wonder Jesus said cursed be he who hangs from a tree. Gauls eventually sided with Rome, and then turned on them when they became known as Merovingian Franks. Celtic Gauls gave us the Druid religion, Zionism, the Illuminati and the genealogy of Antichrist. How about a round of applause for the destroyers of the world!

Scandinavians called them Goths who are today mimicked by school age kids who wear black and paint their faces white, but have no idea what a true Goth really is. Jesus is not a gargoyles, Ok? Scythians settled Ireland and Scotland naming the land “Scuttenlande”, but separate or not, early Scots called them Picts who constantly invaded Britain from Scotland with frightening blue and white war paint, brandings and tatoos. Picts and Scythians became dominant in the genealogy of the Druidic Dragon bloodline, represented by Rex Deus (King God) families. Normans with their Prygian Caps sailed up the western coast of France, and later D-Day was launched on Normandy. Vikings with horned hats looted the British Isles (and the Americas) by storm. Crimean Tatars nominally adopted Islam and brought the Bubonic Plague to Europe from the Caucasus Mountains by catapulting diseased human and animal carcasses into castles. Plague infected families were locked up together with a Red Cross on the door to identify the victims just as Sudanese refugees are locked up behind one today. As will be seen, lack of hygiene, sanitation and disease has been their specialty since the flood which the Jesuits know all too well. The CDC is their real “Frankenstein’s Lab”, and the new plague in waiting is H5N1 “Bird Flu”. Mongols were essentially locusts on horseback who destroyed everything in their path between Asia and Baghdad. Genghis Khan was an obviously bad Mongol, but no worse than AQ Khan who made Pakistan a Muslim nuclear power. Romans knew them as the Huns led by Attila who was defeated by the Merovingian Franks. According to legend, Franks descend from Jesus, Mary Magdalene and family (son Judas or daughter Sophie) who went to France, married French royalty and then returned to Jerusalem to have their bones buried in crypt together which was found in 1980, Bullsh-t, excuse me! Franks aided, then turned on the Roman Empire during its conquest of modern day France (Northern Gaul), just as the Lombards would do upon their descent from Scandinavia into eastern Gaul and Italy. French Freemasons would later do the same double talk against King George III in the American Revolution before turning on the Louis XVI’s French Monarchy, but that’s what all good
Mercenary armies do. Wait until Frankenstein gets unveiled! Finally settling in Spain and Portugal, Sephardic Jews of the Spanish Rite nominally converted to Catholicism to escape persecution and fled to Mexico, Argentina, the Carribbean and the southwest US (Lone Star State), and are building a NAFTA Superhighway right under our noses today! Once known as the “Belmonte Brotherhood”, today they go by the name “John Birch Society”. On the surface they seem Anti-communist, but underneath the lambskin, they are just wolves in a Hegelian Dialectic struggle with their Ashkenazi communist counterparts. Barbary Pirates aided Britain in North African conflicts, and Pirates of the Carribbean stole Spanish gold. Spain’s Castillian Basques maintain separate communities and are exempt from laws of the land. In France, Huguenots enthusiastically followed Ashkenazi Jew John Calvin and settled free farms in South Africa to plunder its raw materials for Cecil Rhodes’ DeBeer mines.

Mercenary soldiers with no national allegiance are Barbarians who produce nothing themselves, living off the spoils of conquest. Their first iteration may have been the elite Spartan military. During Vietnam they went by the name “Green Berets” but their newest iteration is called “Black Water Inc” a group totally void of Government oversight. Instigators of terror, masters of disguise, double speak and double cross, they attract many well meaning people into their snare simply by promoting their cause as righteous and Jesus Christ to be a lesser being than God.

Arianism, is the belief that Jesus Christ was not Divine. It fueled Hitler’s Nazi regime. Jesus said His divinity was the foundation of Christianity, so don’t fall into the trap! Askenazi Jews of the Gernan Rite migrated into Germany about 800 AD appearing as righteous Jews. They became respectable to undiscerning Jews as Rabbis or Rebbes versed in the Kabbalah. Subdividing, they became Hassidic Jews whose leaders called “Tzaddiks” are their intermediaries between God and man, again the office held by Jesus Christ. Another division called Lubavitch just re-opened the Sanhedrin Supreme court and is promoting a world governed by the 7 Noahide Laws and a man-made re-gathering of Jews into “Eretz Israel”, the land promised to Abraham. Interestingly, one of their primary weapons has been the “Abram’s Tank” which was the name of Abraham before he was proven willing to sacrifice Isaac in order to follow God! Lubavitchers believe in the imminent arrival of a Jewish Messiah, and believe their works can hasten his arrival. Wrong! and unfortunate, because many “Christian” Pastors believe this as well! Just like Freemasonry, Lubavitchers seek and recruit non-Jewish candidates (Shabez Goi) to learn Kabbalah in a program called “Mitzvot”. This is the trap much of the US Government and “Christian” Pastors have fallen prey to, but the “Christian” community are not the only ones affected by a long shot. Mizrahi Jews are Jews of the Oriental Rite. Born in Egypt, reincarnation proponents Buddha and Confucius were probably Mizrahi Jews. An earth worship offshoot called Shintoism became popular in Japan, and Indian Tantrism and taming the Khundalini serpent force became dominant in India. Muslims know them as Shiite Imams who interpret and write additional texts changing Jihad from devotion to killing non-believers. Hindus revere their mystical Swamis, Gurus and reincarnated Avatars who tell them to call them Master knowing Jesus said to call nobody but Him by that name. Protestants and Baptists congregate in large groups without realizing a good many of their pastors are not Christians at all but ravenous wolves, and the word “Congregation” is a Jewish term which does not appear in the New Testament as an approved place of worship. Catholics are told to confess sins to their Priest by Jesuits who know Jesus said to call nobody “Father” except Him. For secular humanists, Gaea earth worship can get people to confuse taking care of the environment with worshipping God’s creation rather than Him. For me, the term best applied to Satan’s Army is Crypto Jews, but the only reason Jew is included in their name, is because Antichrist must claim to be Jewish for their deception to work. They hate real Jews with an unmatched passion, and ironically, most of them are not even Semitic!
This book is presented with a very broad brush, because quite frankly, it has taken me several years to even have the slightest grasp of the magnitude of this conspiracy. This book is not perfect by a long shot. I wrote this so you won’t have to go through the hundreds of books I had to. I’m a doubting Thomas, because I have definitely stuck my finger into Jesus’ side to prove He is God. To extricate yourself from the “Matrix” and WAKE UP, you only need to do 2 things. Realize in your heart Jesus is God, and pray for His forgiveness of sin. You do not need a church group to help you because you will be alone in front of Jesus the moment you die. This book is designed to help that interview go well!

All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven…but blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men-Mat 12:31

Groups who oppose Jesus all adhere to theories diametrically opposed to the bible because the book is God. They may seem very different on the surface, but all have a few things in common, at least in private, such as enforcement of extreme secrecy, a very rigid rank structure, separate laws vastly different from those imposed on commoners, perverse sex rituals including homosexuality, pederasty and mentorship, levels of initiation, goddess and phallus worship, a thirst for money, human sacrifice, burial mounds for their dead (not as common now), meticulous genealogical records, a penchant for violence especially towards those less fortunate, reverence for the severed head (believed to transfer the person’s power to the victor), use of mind altering drugs (facilitates demon interaction), astrology, magic and earth worship. Self glorification was facilitated by tall pointed headgear, fancy robes, highly decorated military uniforms, resumes full of accomplishments, family shields, scepters, wands and of course secret knowledge only they can understand. They are racist, elitist, and have absolutely no regard for human life. They regard the earth as “vile refuse from Heaven” needing to be cleansed of undesirables, and they will destroy the earth to accomplish their goal. They are driven by the love of money, fame and power. They all lie, and don’t believe Jesus Christ is God because He said all liars are headed for the Lake of Fire. They hope Satan can change all that, and they are wrong!

They universally replace “Creation” with veneration of the Phallus and the sex act (pro-creation). They view the Christian cross as nothing more than a sex act, and Jesus as an April Fool and the Court Jester. Check out the Pope’s twisted crucifix and you’ll see what I mean. Man made Phalli are called “Obelisks.” They are merely a representation of Baal’s Shaft, (Satan’s penis) and are now commonplace all over the world because nobody has questioned where they come from. They are very truly just a middle finger to God, and should be viewed that way. The 555 ft. Washington Monument is currently the tallest, and its height is 555 ft because 3 nails affixed Jesus to the cross! I’ll cover this later. More natural obelisks are the giant carved phallus of Kerdef in Great Britain and the giant phallic stone in Woodstock VT that comes complete with quartz testicles.

The bible says for men to pray uncovered, so Satan’s Priests wore Hats which developed over time from actual fish heads worn by Chaldean Priests of Jupiter in Babylon, or even entire fish bodies worn as a cape by Assyrian Priests of Marduk, to the Egyptian red crown of Lower Egypt, tall pointed white crown of Upper Egypt or the blue war crown. Note: Red, white and blue are colors of Freemasonry, the Illuminati, witchcraft and the US and British flags for this reason! Phoenician Priests wore tall, pointed headgear called “Hennin”. Phrygians wore the “Liberty Cap”. Catholic Popes and Greek Orthodox Priests wear flame shaped miters. Priests of Zoroaster wore tall red hats in modern day Iran (Persia), and initiates to Mithraism (forerunner to Freemasonry) wore them throughout Rome just prior to their fall from power. Witches wear tall pointed hats, and Fez
hats are worn by Shriner Freemasons and Muslim clerics. White pointed hats are worn by members of the KKK, and pointed party hats are worn by children and adults on birthdays and holidays like St Patrick’s Day. Oh yes, St Patrick was no Christian, and he certainly didn’t get rid of the snakes in Ireland, because there never were any. His name probably came from an Egyptian god named Ptah-Rekh! Saturday Night Live had a funny skit called The Coneheads. Maybe it’s not so funny now!

The all-seeing eye symbol originated on Egyptian Temples. It represents Maat who sees and knows everything, and judges every life. Maat’s scales of justice were used to weigh a person’s heart (really their soul) against an ostrich feather, and her vizier Anubis then escorted the person into the afterlife based on the results. 21 grams is the modern day calculated weight of the soul, but whether one believes this weight to be accurate or non-existent, isn’t it interesting the Egyptians regarded the soul to have weight! Maat’s eye is key to Freemasonry because they spy on each other, just as Maat did in Egypt. This eye is more commonly known as the eye of Horus, the son of Isis and Osiris whose eye graces our $1 bill, all Freemasonic Temples and now the NY subway stations near Ground Zero. The eye will be installed on the pyramid when the “Great Work” is accomplished. This work is officially known as the New World Order which will be complete with the rebuilding of the 3rd Jewish Temple and the installation of Antichrist.

Burial mounds are found all over the world. In the US, the Northeast and Midwest US have hundreds of them, built by Celtic merchants from Ireland, the British Isles and Iberia. Once again, Celts were only a small part of a vast group of Pagan earth worshippers who may or may not have individually known earth worship is just disguised Satanism, but their Druid Priests certainly did! Burial mounds are conduits between the world of the living and dead. They exist all over the world, with the largest one being the Maltepe Tumulus in Pergamon, Turkey. Since Persia overran Babylon in 583 BC, Pergamon has been known as Satan’s seat! Celtic Priests known as Druids believed gnomes and elves could shuttle back and forth through them, on Samhein, which Martin Luther renamed All Hallow’s Eve so un-discerning Christians could participate. Other conduits to the underworld are; Hollow Trees; Hot Springs; Tunnels; Caves; Igloos and Kivas. Shaman medicine men often claim to take out of body journeys to the underworld where they say are vast cities, forests, and lakes. As above, so below is the general occult lie which says Heaven is re-created in the interior of the Earth, and they fall for it hook line and sinker!

Human sacrifice has been required of these people since time began. Mayans learned to throw people into volcanoes and off of pyramids, probably from interaction with Canaanite/Phoenician sailors. Druids burned victims in wicker cages to divine the future. Hitler gassed millions of people. Mao-Tse Tung slaughtered 10’s of millions of people. Jesuits infects 10’s of millions of people with unsanitary conditions and disease. Stalin starved many 10’s of millions of people and the all time death leader, Skull&Bones George Bush has infected over 1 billion people with radio-active uranium to appease their false god, Satan. There is really nothing new under the Sun.

As the age of enlightenment came on Europe, Satan’s angels became more refined. French Huguenots adopted the Maltese Cross and followed Ashkenazi Jew, John Calvin whose real name was Cohen. Catholic King Louis XIV persecuted the Huguenots as Calvin set about killing “heretics” in neutral Geneva, Switzerland. Interestingly, the word heretic only means a person who holds a belief in opposition to Catholic doctrine, and Huguenots were indeed that as are all Protestants. In true dialectic fashion, the Dutch East India Co “greased the skids” by giving these protesters a place to settle. Free farms were provided, induing many to settle in South Africa where they began to produce South African wines and South African gold and diamonds. The worldwide liquor, gold, and diamond trade has been especially lucrative for these Pharisee descendants because they set the price for them arbitrarily. Perhaps we should blame the Etruscans for monetizing metals, but today they set the price of gold and have nearly all of it locked away
underground in London along with “Conflict Diamonds”. They keep the price of diamonds exceedingly high by locking up anything not coming from one of Cecil Rhode’s mines, and they are in the process of calling in debts, and making all real estate unaffordable.

The Huguenot Cross is virtually identical to the Maltese Cross. Having nothing to do with Jesus, the cross is found in 5000 year old Sumerian pottery and if it was laid down as part of the flood, it may be older than that. The cross has 4 Fleur de Lys, 4 sacred hearts, 4 lily petals and a dove of peace. The 4 equal distanced arms represent the 4 forces of nature; earth, air fire and water. The Fleur de Lys used by the Boy Scouts of America, the Plantard family crest and Neptune’s pitchfork represents the satanic trinity; Satan, Antichrist, False Prophet. The sacred hearts mocks the blood of Christ and reminds us of Roman fertility festivals such as Lupercalia, today’s Valentine’s Day. The lily’s are like lotus flowers which hold the sun until morning and the dove of peace refers to the Theocracy of the Elect which they say will provide peace in the end. The bible of course says otherwise! The Huguenots continued the traditions of their Phoenician (Maltese) ancestors by enticing followers to join protestant knightly orders such as the Knights of Malta, the Knights of St John of Jerusalem and Knights Hospitaller. Example: Gov Tom Ridge descended from French Huguenots and is a Knight of Malta as was Ronald Reagan, and who can forget William Shatner as JTK in Star Trek?

The Knights of St John of Jerusalem take their name from their patron saint, John the Baptist but we know them better as the Knight Templars who worshipped the severed head, the Baphomet and sailed to St John Newfoundland to begin the takeover of America. In South Africa, the Dutch Huguenot farmers now called “Boers” or “Afrikaners” fought the British over the largest gold and diamond supply in the world. The new movie Blood Diamond shows how the Dutch instigate wars of attrition and mine local “conflict diamonds” in order to keep them off the market and keep prices artificially high. Wars for these people are the means to an end. They fight each other all the time, well I should say they slip out the back and let others do the fighting for them just like Judas goat pastors trained to lead teach the flock “God is all love”, taking a quick exit as their brethren find out God demands free will adherence to His contracts. Most pastors would take exception to this, but Billy Graham and Rick Warren know what I mean.

Crypto Jewish reformers in England were called WASPS or White Anglo-Saxon Protestants named after the tribes of Angles and Saxons who “Stung” the British. Yes, I know you thought Protestants were the only true Christians (unless you’re Catholic that is), but if you look at the number of different bible versions, Freemasons, Shriners, Druids, Knights, lesbian and gay preachers, you begin to see the faith is drifting towards Niagara Falls. Where in the bible do you find Jesus saying to “Protest” against heresy? Where in the bible does it say to kill Jews, heretics or undesirable peasants like Martin Luther and John Calvin did? Where does Jesus say homosexuals will get to Heaven let alone be put in charge of His church? God destroyed Sodom for this one sin! Where does it say the number of those destined for Hell and Heaven was chosen by God in advance like John Knox or John Calvin did? Jesus says to merely be Holy which means to stay separate. He says knock on my door, and I will open it for you. He says if you kill by the sword, you must be killed by one. His weapon is the truth of the bible which is God Himself, and His symbol is most assuredly not the Maltese Cross, or any other cross for that matter!

Crimean Tatars brought Bubonic Plague or Black Death to Europe by catapulting infected dead bodies into battle. In 1343, they invaded into the Crimea (modern day Ukraine) via sea ports in Constantinople (Istanbul) into Europe. Today, their neocon descendants are supplying uranium laced Afghan heroin to the world through this same spot! Biological warfare was outlawed in 1925 by Geneva Convention but somehow their descendants still manage to conduct war with cancer causing uranium waste and spread smallpox and AIDS via vaccines. Their latest concoction, H5N1
Bird Flu may become the plague of the pale horse! Their 700 ton Divine Strake ANFO bomb will shower the southwestern US with a mountain worth of radioactive isotopes on June 23rd, 2006 (it’s just been postponed. Thank God!), so look out for a red headed Dannite, Maltese step child near you!

Phoenicians and Celts traded with natives in America beginning in 1000 BC. Vikings traveled to the New world in 800AD. Freemasons from Bristol England landed in America several years prior to Columbus, so why do we teach our school kids he discovered the place? When Columbus set sail from Spain on the Druid holiday of Lugnash in1492, Crypto Sephardic Jews soon killed and replaced Mayans, Incans, Toltecs and Olmecs before killing Native Americans with their new mercenary creation the “Texas Rangers”.

Lugnash is a witch’s cross-quarter sabat called “Harvest of Souls” which closely corresponds to the 9th of Av on the Jewish calendar “Purim” the “Jewish Harvest of Souls”. Witches divide the calendar into a circle divided into 8 cross-quarter sabats: Feb 1—Imbolg; Mar 21 equinox—Co-thad-trath or Lady Day; May 1 Beltane—Bel-tuinn; Jun 21 solar solstice—Grian-stad (Also the feast day of St John the Baptist); Aug 01—Lugnasadh or Lammas (this approximates the 9th of Av); Sept 21 equinox—Co-thad-trath or Michaelmas (named after the Archangel Michael); Oct 31—Samhain which Martin Luther changed to All saints day or Halloween; Dec 21—An-Fheill-Shhinnein (Druid Yule or Christmas to the un-initiated). The Buddhist 8-fold path to enlightenment and 8 pointed Knight Templar cross reference this “Wheel of the Year” aka “Circle of Life” but ultimately all it does is copy the salvation of Noah, his wife, 3 sons and their wives which the pirates called “Pieces of 8”! An Egyptian Obelisk at the Vatican sits inside this 8 petal flower. Why the Pope would want to face Satan’s penis is a question you might ask your Priest if you are Catholic!

The 9th of Av or Tish B-Av is the Jewish day of mourning for the disasters befallen them as consequence for losing their faith in God. The book of Esther was written during Persian captivity and describes the casting of lots called “Purim” to decide who should die rather than them. It is a floating day on the current Gregorian calendar occurring near Lugnash because Julius Caesar adjusted the calendar and the Jewish calendar was based on 13, 28 day lunar cycles. History records many events that happened on Purim. God led the Israelites by fire and smoke into the desert, fed them with manna from Heaven, made a rock gush water, then led them across the Red Sea (into Arabia), destroyed the Egyptian army and gave them their weapons. However, on the 9th of Av, 12 spies returned from Canaan and 10 of them reported the inability of God to deliver them victory over the “Giants”. Oops! 40 years of wandering ensued until Joshua led them to victory in Jericho. Solomon’s Temple was destroyed by the Babylonians under Nebuchadnezzar on the 9th of Av in 587 BC because King Zedekiah was desecrating it. The Romans destroyed the 2nd Temple in 70 AD on the 9th of Av because Jews were tricked into rejecting God’s Son, fulfilling 600 year old prophecies to the letter. The Roman army plowed the city of Jerusalem with salt in 71 AD on the 9th of Av, and the Roman army defeated the Israelites in 135 AD on the 9th of Av. Israelites would now enter the “Diaspora” and be scattered among the other nations finding no rest or peace as foretold in Deuteronomy 28:64-66. England expelled Cabbalist Jews in 1290 AD on the 9th of Av. Spain expelled them in 1492 AD on the 9th of Av, and Russian persecutions of Talmudic Jews began when WW1 was declared on the 9th of Av in 1914 AD. Do you think all this is coincidence? Oh yes, Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait on the 9th of Av in 1991. Exactly 40 days later, Bush Sr. tells the world “we are on the verge of a new world order”, and on Jan 17th 1991 (the election date of all grand masters of the Prieure of Zion), F-117 (117=Jan 17) stealth fighters begin the war by dropping bombs in Bagdhad. Still just coincidence I’m sure!

Another harvest of souls happened on May 18, 1980 when the mountain named after
Constantine’s mother Helena erupted in Washington State, sending the waters of Spirit Lake down on unsuspecting people. May 18 is the English date used to celebrate the horned god, Pan. One week later on Sunday May 25, another eruption occurred on the Feast of Pentecost considered the birthday of Christianity. The 9th of Av that year occurred 2 months later on the same date Catholic bishops were meeting in France to celebrate the Feast of St Mary Magdalene, marking the 700th anniversary of the discovery of her grave in Southern France. The 700th anniversary of the Templar arrests will be Oct 13, 2007!

Throughout history, Satan has provoked God to judgment by getting people to defile His Temple. This is what makes God angry. If you want to lie, or drink blood out of a skull fine, God will just send you to the Lake of Fire when you die. However, if you use the Temple vessels for a party, watch out! If you fornicate with demons, or found a race of people by having sex with your immediate family (Moabites and Ammonites) that can then infect believers in God, watch out! It will be no different this time. God will be provoked to judgment when the abomination that causes desolation (statue of Antichrist or obelisk) is set up in His Temple, not before! To fake events in Revelation, Satan will use scalar electromagnetic “Star Wars” weapons to fake the 2nd coming of Jesus Christ and his minions of apostate ministers will tell everyone the Middle East War is actually Armageddon. When God’s judgment begins after the statue is set up, they will hide in deep caves and use the newest longitudinal wave scalar weapons to battle Him. They will all die! Forget what anybody says, or what it looks like and do two things. 1. Get a KJV bible, and read it literally 2. Pray to Jesus Christ for forgiveness of sin and for wisdom of the Holy Ghost!

Portuguese murderer Christopher Columbus (yes I know you think he’s Italian) departed on the 9th of Av and Ferdinand and Isabella’s daughter, Catharine of Aragon left Spain as well to marry King Henry VIII. Their union produced Protestant butcher Mary Queen of Scots. I hear she made a mean Bloody Mary, but the real bad girl may have been Anne Boleyn who got Henry to commit adultery, marry her, kill Mary and separate Anglican England from Catholic Rome. Their daughter Queen Elizabeth I delivered control of England and effectively America to British Merovingian descendants. Their descendants have written literally dozens of best sellers which glorify them such as Shakespeare, Holy Blood, Holy Grail, and DaVinci Code, others like Angels and Demons, and Vatican Assasins which blame Catholics for everything, and Antichrist and a Cup of Tea to conceal the real Antichrist. They have written at least 14 new bible versions (except the KJV) which in effect try to change God (a very bad move), their movie is topping the charts called the DaVinci Code, and a new documentary called the Tomb of Jesus claims his family’s burial chamber has been found complete with a son! Yeah I know these are just someone’s opinion, but anyone who believes in the premise of these movies has just committed the only unpardonable sin-Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost. Their world is one where good is evil and evil is good. Does it comfort you to know the Bush family is blood related to Queen Elizabeth I and at least 4 generations have joined the Brotherhood of Death Society? King Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon formally annulled their marriage by decree of the new rival to Rome, the Church of England on the feast day of St George- April 23, 1533. This date was chosen because St George will one day symbolically kill the Roman dragon to make way for Antichrist. This is doing things “By the Numbers”!

Lenin and Stalin spoke Yiddish primarily and had Crypto Jewish wives and lovers. If this seems strange, I recommend the book Bloodlines of the Illuminati. The Illuminati created Bolshevik revolution exacted revenge on the Romanov Czars who routed Cabbalist Crypto Jews from Russia, and for sending ships to America during the Civil War to keep the union together. It also ended the last monarchy, and paved the way for Merovingians to establish themselves on all of Europe’s thrones. Today, these Pharisee/Merovingian descendants control nearly every major government on earth and lead all the terrorist groups like Shinn-Fein, Hamas, Al Qaeda, Taliban, PLO, Hizbullah,
Mahdi Brigades and Mafias in America, Russia, China, and Japan. Bush Sr and Margaret Thatcher destroyed the same ground as Bush Jr and Tony Blair. Yeltsin married Stalin’s daughter and Clinton is a Rockefeller is a Rothschild. There is not a nickels worth of difference between Bush, Hussein, Blair, Putin, Chavez or Kim Jong Il. For these people, revenge is everything, and their final leader will be the ultimate exactor of revenge!

Hebrews received the 10 commandments, and are actually dark skinned, which may explain why Illuminati Freemasons later created the KKK! Mormons claim Lamanites are cursed by their dark skin, but this theory has a few problems. 1. Natives were in the Americas, isolated since the flood. They are not black. 2. Jaredites in 2050 BC couldn’t have made the journey in an Ark. 3. Subsequent migrations by Mulekites couldn’t have happened because Zedekiah’s sons (one is listed as Mulek in the Book of Mormon) were killed and therefore could not have made the journey to America. 4. America’s native Incan, Mayan, Aztec, Olmec, Indian, and Eskimos have no Semitic DNA markers, because they are Asian. 5. Lamanites are a fictitious people having no physical proof made up by Joseph Smith. 6. Quetzalcoatl is a plumed serpent, not Jesus. 7. God loves black people; in fact Jesus probably had dark skin due His Hebrew, Tribe of Judah (Jewish) heritage. One thing for sure is, God doesn’t care if you have dark or light skin because all are made in the image and likeness of Him, all are part of one human race and all are welcome to eternal life in Heaven, but they have to ask first!

Satan influenced Cain to murder his brother and lie to God about it. God then cursed the Canaanites who rose to the top of the post flood Babylonian world like King Hammurabi who demanded worship of the Goat. They rose to the top of the Egyptian world as Pharaohs demanding to be worshipped as God, creating a Godless system of solar worship, goddess worship and re-incarnation. From north of modern day Jerusalem, they coerced the farthest north, Tribe of Dan into murder and idolatry. These Satan worshippers then become became Assyrian Priests of Marduk, Persian Magi, Greek philosophers, latter day Roman Caesars, Mitraisminitiates, Pharisees, Egyptian (Ptolemaic era) Therapuetae, Essene Monks, Manicheans, Gnostics, Nicolaitans of Pergamos and Ephesus, Merovingian Kings, Cathari, Albigens, Bogomils, Hospitallers, Knight Templars, Italian Black Nobility, Sufi Hashishim, Calvinist Protestants (yes I know you think you were pre-chosen), Jesuit Catholic knights, Scottish, York and other Illuminated Freemason groups, Rosicrucians (like Martin Luther), Nazis, Fascists, Socialists, Communists, Capitalists (yes, I know you think America is Christian), Hezbollah, Hamas, the PLO, Al Qaeda the Italian Mafia, Shinn Finn and the Mahdi Militia. They all work for, and strive to be admitted into the Illuminati, and they all work for Satan. All are what Jesus referred to as double minded men; liars destined for the lake of fire; whitened sepulchers full of dead men’s bones; people who say they are Jews, but are not; or the wizards that peep and mutter Isaiah 8:19 refers to. They use the “Dialectic” process to control both sides of arguments to control the outcome, and represent perfectly the double-minded man Jesus said would be unstable in all his ways. Romans represented the group by Janus the double headed keeper of the keys to Heaven who always has his “Back to the Future.” The recent movie *The Incredibles* illustrated the process perfectly. The movie’s villain Buddy is a red-headed genius that is ridiculed as a kid by Mr. Incredible. As an adult, he has plotted his revenge for a long time, and developed very sophisticated weapons, finally emerging as “Syndrome” the all powerful deranged villain. As the villain, he unleashes his own war machines on the world, and then steps on the world stage to save humanity from destruction. When the machines recognize him as their creator, they stop attacking. He is then worshipped by a grateful world as their hero when he in fact, caused the entire situation. Antichrist will be a carbon copy of this movie when he strides out on the world stage following WW3. During this war we can expect him as leader of the Prieure of Zion to exact revenge on the Catholic Church for several Pagan and Merovingian persecutions. 1. Pharisees
blame Rome for the sacking of Jerusalem and the destruction of the Temple in 70 AD. 2. They blame Rome for the Carolingian dynasty’s overthrow of the Merovingian Kings in the 8th century. 3. They blame Rome for the Albigensian Crusades which targeted the Cathars who were heretic (crypto) Jews and the Albigens who considered themselves of Elven (dragon) bloodline. 4. They blame Rome for the Templar arrests in 1307, and burning at the stake of their Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion, Jacques deMolay in 1314. 5. They blame the Tsars for 1880 pogroms in Russia. Finally, they are still insanely jealous of real Jews who love God, and Christians who love Jesus. They hate God for flooding their pre-flood kingdoms, killing the Egyptians in the Red Sea, destroying the walls of Jericho and melting their homosexual cities of Sodom and Gomorrah. For this and more, they will declare the Pope to be Antichrist, and Catholicism to be the Whore of Babylon. The very sad thing is a good number of people will believe them!

The movie *V for Vendetta* perfectly illustrated the hatred, patience, revenge, spying and meticulous planning these people (Rosicrucians) go through in order to install their leader, build a new Temple and restore Jewish Temple sacrifices. The movie’s villain/hero V, is a reincarnated version of Catholic terrorist (Jesuit) Guy Fawkes who attempted to blow up the Protestant British Parliament in the “Gunpowder Plot” on Nov 05, 1605. King James I was hated by Freemasons and Rosicrucians like Francis Bacon and John Dee. James was deathly afraid of witchcraft so witches hated him. He commissioned 54 learned men to search out the original accepted bible texts, and wanted to get a copy of it to everyone, so Jesuits hated him. In the movie, V left a rose as his calling card at the murder scenes (a requirement found in Cabbala). Rosicrucian cabbalist, Guy Fawkes ensured Protestants and Catholics would be put on a collision course by getting Protestants to blame the Catholic Church. Just a few years later, the 30 Years War erupted! This act was identical to Nero’s burning of the Roman Senate to blame Christians, the Assassination of Archduke Ferdinand to begin WW1, Hitler’s burning of the Reichstadt, Pearl Harbor, Gulf of Tonkin incident, and the Twin Tower demolition to blame Muslims and steal gold. This is Hegelian dialectic in action. As we shall see, Merovingian vengeance and the love of money drives all wars and atrocities, but very few people outside of the Illuminati and awake Christians are aware of the true goal of all this. Consider yourself warned!

After the Dome of the Rock is destroyed, the laying of the Temple cornerstone (perhaps a fake Jacob’s Pillow) by the Temple Mount Faithful will lead directly to the Tribulation. It’s quite possible that the Temple of Antichrist will even be a re-built version of Jeroboam’s Temple on Mt Hermon, just as it was 2700 years ago. One thing is certain; Temples will be built, persecution of Tribulation Saints (Jewish converts to Christianity), Mark of the Beast, defilement of the Temple in Jerusalem, Great Tribulation and finally the millennial reign of Jesus Christ on earth will follow in 7 years. This is why 3400 evangelical ministers followed Kenneth Hagin to Washington in July 2006 to persuade Bush to back Israel in the war on Hezbollah, and why Israel is now outfitting its tanks with scalar “Tesla Domes” making them invulnerable to attack. The only problem is the leader they expect will be the wrong one! Antichrist will be accepted as Jesus by undiscerning Christians who are led by wolves in sheep’s clothing. Some Jews will accept him as their long awaited messiah after having rejected Jesus because they are led by lying Pharisees. Some Buddhists will accept him as the reincarnation of Buddha. Muslims and Arabs may accept him as the reincarnated Shiite messiah, Mahdi. Jesus came in His Father’s name and was rejected, but said another will come in his own name and be accepted. Antichrist will be accepted by all who do not prove their information by cross checking the KJV bible, praying and using the free gift of the Holy Ghost. Antichrist will prove his ancestry back through Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s daughter Sophie or son Judas to King David and undiscerning people will not realize Jesus had no son and Sophie is merely an occult blind for St. Sophia who is really nothing more than goddess worship
disguised as Lilith, Semiramis, Isis, Athena, Artemis, Diana, and Mary, the patron saints of the alternative church of the Black Virgin.

_Star Wars II: Attack of the Clones_ showed us a clone army developed to stop the evil Trade Federation (UN). Barbara Aho runs a website at watch-unto-prayer.org that originally posted this example. Merovingians are creating a clone army using wolves in sheep’s clothing (preachers) and large Charismatic churches. Charismatic Churches are a continuation of the Bacchanalians, Manicheans, Cathari, Bogomils, and Quakers having very little to do with legitimate Christianity, claiming instead to be violently moved by the “Spirit.” In my experience, Jesus doesn’t work that way, and the original disciples didn’t act that way, so what spirits force them into convulsions or trances is anyone’s guess! By the end of the movie, these Clone army Storm Troopers (Nazi SA and SS) became the tool of Emperor Palpatine. Rather than saving the people, they took away their freedoms and then their lives. Over zealous “Christians” who don’t read their bibles will use guns as their weapon rather than the word of God, and are being trained to make “disciples” out of Americans by force. Eventually they will lend support to the UN army for relief from civil war, and they too will end up in captivity. George Bush thumbed his nose at the UN as part of the dialectic when he sent missiles full of uranium into Baghdad. As a result, Arabs and UN soldiers have no feelings of sympathy for the US in anyway shape or form. Nazi Brown Shirts (SA), and the black shirts (SS) served the same purpose during WW2 Germany. “Clone” is an interesting term. It denotes a person who has given up Free Will, and has no mind of his own. Young people get accustomed to emotionless killing with popular games like _Halo_ where death is a momentary event or watching JRR Tolkein movies like _The Lord of the Rings_ where football field sized areas of combatants die over and over under the All-seeing eye. As kids grow up and become eligible for military service, they have had a lot of indoctrination and little time to contemplate why they are being asked to bury alive, starve or torture so many innocent people. Hollywood is so named for Druid magic wands, and it has always been fully controlled by these Red-Headed Step children. Ron Howard taught us it’s hip to be a rebel in Happy Days. Blamed AIDS on gay men in _Philadelphia Story_, as a kid he had a relationship with a dolphin named _Flipper_. He taught us how to control fire in the movie _Backdraft_ (the Fireman’s shield is a Huguenot/Maltese Cross). He told us about _Apollo 13_’s near death/resurrection. He showed us aliens who teach humanity about love in _Cucoon_, and now he is teaching us about Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s family in _The daVinci Code_. All just coincidence I’m sure!

Senseless killing of human sacrifices is not limited to movies either. WW1 British soldiers were trained to march directly into oncoming machine gun fire. Stalin trained soldiers to shoot deserters and take their weapons. Oppenheimer’s “Manhattan Project” atomic bombs sent by Shriner Freemason Harry Truman killed 100,000 Japanese civilians after Hirohito had begun negotiating surrender. Ethiopians were mercilessly strafed by Mussolini who wanting their oil. Dresden Germany was fire bombed and reduced to rubble for no reason other than terror. London was fire bombed with jellied gasoline by Hitler as Churchill hid below the streets. 1.7 million German prisoners of war and civilians were left to starve in US camps and 6 million Jews abandoned in Nazi concentration camps by Jehovah Witness Dwight Eisenhower and Freemason FDR. In Gulf War I, US pilots used “Daisy Cutter” munitions to literally mow down retreating Iraqis under orders by British Knights of the Grand Cross, Bush Sr., Gen. Norman Swartzkopf and Colin Powell. If only someone had told them, Bush Sr had been in business with Saddam for years and intended all along to let him get away so that oil profiteering could begin. After the war was “officially” over, some 6000 people were buried alive by tanks outfitted with plows just south of Baghdad on the “Highway of Death.” Saddam went on to steal several billion dollars from the UN oil 4 food program with his partners Kofi Annon and his son. Saddam and his sons Uday and Qusay
made off with over $20 Billion given to them (out of the petty cash fund) by the Central Bank of Iraq that has not been recovered, Halliburton and Parsons Corporations cannot account for a fraction of the money spent on supposed reconstruction projects, and Iraqi oil is being pumped into Israel. Today, Tribe of Dan justice prevails. Kofi is still the UN Secretary General (just replaced by a Moonie) operating on a salary largely supplied by US taxpayers. Saddam tends his garden and writes poetry from jail (just hung supposedly), Halliburton is building prisons in the US and the NY Central Bank and Bank of America are sitting on over $5 Trillion held up in court by one of the few remaining patriots left, Leo Wanta! Thanks be to the brave US taxpayers who paid for all of it! Most of these stories can be verified at Rense.com.

Satan uses corruptible people like these all the time. As a young person, our conscience serves to keep us from corruption until we accept Christ. It’s not unusual for 330 Masonic Yale grads to be an elementary school principal like my son has, because as NAMBLA says, “By 8 it’s too late.” I can guarantee, it isn’t the pay that attracts these “Big Guns”; getting to the very young is a very high priority for the Illuminati. True “Born Again” Christians are never going to become Clones, Brown Shirts, Masons, contract mercenaries, or volunteer for the “Blue Beret” UN army. They will however stand opposed to them in the near future with bible knowledge and the blood of Christ as their only weapons.

The Arab and Moslem world has been arrayed against Israel just as the bible said it would be. If they read the bible, they would know that Israel survives the first major battle against Palestine, Jordan, Egypt and Syria which will begin as soon as the West Bank is evacuated. They would also know that Iran and Russia lead the next battle and also lose. Finally, China enters the war and Jesus returns to finish all the pre-written prophecies contained in the bible. Why fight a losing battle? All anyone from any country in the world has to do is get on Jesus team rather than fight against Him. Satan will use this world rallying “Anti-Semitic” confrontation called WW3 to make people clamor for peace and believe the Anti-christ is Christ who came back in the flesh to save us from all the horrors of war. If people read the bible by then, they won’t fall for the deception. Those who refuse to worship Satan during the Tribulation period by NOT taking his mark in their right hand or forehead will become “Tribulation Saints” and achieve salvation, albeit without their heads. Those who take the mark so they can buy and sell things will have their name removed from the book of life in Heaven.

The tribe of Dan (referred to now as Dan) can be tracked through history and geography through their symbols and references in the bible. I and many others think Dan is a key to understanding the end times. Dan means “judge” in Hebrew. At the end of his life, Joseph said... Dan will judge his people;...Dan is an adder in the path, that biteth the horse heels so that the rider falls backward. (Genesis 49:16,17) Dan actively rebelled against God, and therefore some people call them the 13th tribe, a name which also applies to Merovingians. In Jewish cabbala, 13 is the assigned number of extreme rebellion and the Tribe of Dan is absent from the 12 tribes of 12,000 or 144,000 saved Jews in Revelation 7. We have 13 layers of stones in the $1 bill pyramid and 13 colonies in New Jerusalem because they control the US. Other descriptions of them throughout the bible are: They became the very type of evil-doing—and were placed in the north (Baalbek Lebanon is the birthplace of Baal), ...this land became the region of darkness and evil (golden calf idols were worshipped here on Mt Hermon), ... because of his idolatry, which wrapped the world in darkness... near the end, we shall hear the voice of his swift horses from Dan... he shall also come and devour the whole earth,... the snorting of his horses was heard from Dan,... neither shall he regard the God of his fathers...nor regard any God; for he shall magnify himself above all. In 1116 BC, Samson, Nazarite leader of the Danites, killed the lion, and : “behold, there was a swarm of bees and honey in the carcass of the lion”(judges14:8). From the carcass of the young lion (the lion is the symbol
for the Tribe of Judah), the Tribe of Dan (symbolized by the bees) will attempt to return to a golden age (represented by honey). Samson was invested with great strength by God, but Delilah seduced him and convinced him that he was powerful because of his long hair. He stopped praying to God, she cut his hair and he was subdued by the “Dagon” worshipping Philistines. God heard his last prayer though as he brought down the house on the entire Philistine army. This is where we get the phrase “Bringing down the house.” Other indications that Dan will be used by God to judge the Israelites are: For out of the serpents root shall come forth a cockatrice (serpent), and his fruit shall be a flying serpent—Howl, O gate; O city; thou, whole Palestina, art dissolved: for there shall come from the north (Dan’s home was north of Jerusalem on Mt Hermon) a smoke, and none shall be alone in his appointed times. (Isaiah 14:29). The door to a Jewish temple in New York has a coiled serpent as the symbol of Dan, no doubt in connection with the serpent’s root, and Numbers 2:2 lists the symbol for Dan as the eagle because Aheizer shrank from carrying an adder on Dan’s standard, replacing it with the eagle. The Mexican Peso has an eagle carrying an adder quite plainly displayed. Druids adepts are called adders, and Freemasons are called modern day Druids so you can plainly see the Dannite connection. Samson became the prototype superman until Marvel comics came along, and the serpent, eagle, lion, scales and bees became the primary symbols for Dan. The Serpent is obviously Satan. The Eagle has references in Daniel as the wings used by the Lion, plus it represents the force of the air. The Lion is obviously a reference to Jesus as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah who rides the white horse to the battle of Armageddon, but Antichrist must also claim this relationship to the Tribe of Judah as well for him to be accepted. The Merovingian’s who have been in control of England since Queen Elizabeth I’s day therefore use the Lion as a symbol. The scales refer to judgment based on works which is clearly denounced in Galatians 5. Originally this was an Egyptian concept to engender slave labor for the Pharaoh’s to build solar observatories in the shape of pyramids, but the US nonetheless has them on the logo for the Justice Department. Historians have noted the Tribe of Dan is heavily involved in the legal profession and lawyers are commonly referred to as snakes. The scales are on the dollar bill because Pharisee money changers were berated by Jesus who said the love of money is the root of all evil. Salvation is clearly achieved through faith in Jesus Christ alone not through anything we may do ourselves such as tithing to achieve it. Christian churches that advocate tithing (nearly all of them) are indirectly promoting a return to Jewish law which indebts a person to all of Jewish law. Paul wrote Galatians this to renounce any form of keeping Jewish law for Christians. The book is therefore called the Christian’s Declaration of Independence. Today, Bees represent the Merovingian lie that Jesus was somehow less than truly Divine. Jesus said anyone who attributes His miracles to some sort of magic or regards Him as less than Divine is in the spirit of Antichrist. 4500 years ago, bees just meant lies. The Chaldean word for bee is “Dabar”, which means false word. Lions were portrayed with bees in their lips in anticipation for Antichrist impersonating Jesus one day as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. Greeks renamed the Canaanites “Phoenician” who in turn invented the phonetic alphabet, and today we keep the spirit alive entering our kids in spelling bees. The reason why the bible says “All liars have their place in the lake of fire” is it invariably has led to rejection of the Holy Ghost (attributing God’s miracles to Satan). Egyptian Magi attempted to duplicate the power God displayed to Pharaoh when Moses’ staff turned into a cobra as a warning the 10 plagues were about to occur if the Israelites were not freed. Jewish exorcists tried to duplicate Jesus’ healing, miracles and the powers He gave to His original apostles to heal the sick and cast out demons with their own magic. Ignorance is one thing, but rejection of the Holy Ghost seals your fate! There is no such thing as a “White Lie”. Satan knows all unrepentant liars are headed for Hell. Just keeping people ignorant of this fact is often all he needs to do.

Bees like ants are noted for serving their queen to the death and Gnostics serve the Queen of
Heaven in many forms from Diana to Sophie, to Mary Magdalene to the earth herself--Gaia. In July 2006, Disney released a new very expensive animated movie called The Ant Bully designed to get young people to follow the crowd and the latest Superman installment Superman Returns pulls all the stops. He returns as his father's only son who has the usual compliment of superpowers, gets wounded in the side and saves humanity from destroying itself.

Yair Davidy of the organization Brit-Am Israel furthers this false lineage of Jesus and Mary Magdalene by claiming Samson's (Tribe of Dan) mother was actually from the Tribe of Judah. He nonetheless tracks Dan from their split with the other Israelite tribes in 931 BC through Scandinavia, Scotland, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Ireland, Wales, the US, Lebanon, France, Germany, Holland, Cyprus, Crete, Libya, Greece, and Iran. The British, Israeli Zionist government, and US government is firmly controlled by people with connections to the Tribe of Dan. They adopted the practices of the Canaanites (Greek name, Phoenicians) and migrated from north of Jerusalem to Sparta, known to the Greeks as Arcadia, to Troy, and then into France using the Danube River.

Nimrod's symbol became the symbol of Mithra, the Persian Sun God represented in sculptures and paintings as a Lion carrying a bee between its lips. This is the Sun god's (Satan) lies concerning the Mr. & Mrs. Jesus Christ family being carried forth by Merovingian descendants whose symbols are the lion, scales and bees. Biblically this is supported by Joseph at the end of Genesis foretold Dan would judge his people (scales). Antichrist will impersonate the true Lion of Judah at the end of days as a Dannite by lying (bees). If you think Dan Brown made up The DaVinci Code story, or that it is a harmless fiction, you may want reconsider because the premise is Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost and Satan is running a worldwide BEE and WASP STING OPERATION encompassing all religions in every country perpetrated by Merovingian Liars all destined for eternity in the lake of fire! Essene monks called themselves “King Bees.” They wrote Gnostic bible books from the caves of Qumran they called the “Beehive.” The bible says it is the 7 times perfected, inerrant word of God and indeed God Himself (1 John 5:7). LDS prophets claim Divine Merovingian lineage; in fact a new book has just been published (Jan 2007) claiming Joseph Smith was of this lineage. The bible is divinely inspired, but Mormons founded their religion on one of Zedekiah's dead sons, Mulek and use modern day revelations that change it. The bible says Satan is Lucifer, but Mormons are taught Lucifer and Jesus are brothers. Merovingians like Plantard, Clovis and Napoleon used bees as their symbols and the worldwide HQ for the Mormon Church is the Beehive State. Jesus was the only person worthy of the Melchisedek Priesthood, and as divine, is the only Son of God. Mormons all strive to become Melchisedek Priests, and if they keep the Temple ordinances, they are taught that they too can become sons of God. This is blasphemy of the Holy Ghost, plain and simple.

Eve was taught this same lie by the serpent, and Adam sinned in similar fashion in Gen 3:22 as well. This is why the Skull&Bones fraternity has 322 under the skull and crossed bones as its logo. Cabbalists go through 10, and Freemasons go through a 33 step process towards Godhood. The Mormon Church says the 1st 5 prophets were Freemasons. Temple rituals, passwords and handshakes all mirror Masonic rituals, passwords and handshakes. Dan Brown's next book is all about Masons, King Solomon's Temple and the connection to Mormons. Anton LaVey lists "Mormo" as an infernal name of Satan I his book The Satanic Bible. Any connection here? If you have any doubts at this point, get on your knees (not required, but humility and repentance is) and pray to Jesus Christ for guidance from the Holy Ghost. Is that too much to ask? I am not overstating this; Every Mormon Melchizedek Priest must repent of this blasphemy (assuming the title of Jesus) or answer to God for it!! Acceptance of Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior is not the same thing as becoming Christ like!!! Ants, bees and non-leading sled dogs all have the same view. Step out of
the line and check out the view. Remember, Holy merely means to separate. “If the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.” Mat 15:14

In the African Serengeti plains, lions use a decoy to distract wildebeests, as the real hunters move in for the kill. Feeding is done in a rigid hierarchy from Alpha male, male offspring, female and so on down to the vultures who pick the carcass clean. Wolves hunt sheep in similar fashion, but unlike wildebeests they usually have a Shepherd to protect them. Today’s large congregations function as sheep pens as apostate pastors accomplish the herding. Wolves like Billy Graham (ecumenicism), Dr James Dobson (focus on the family and homosexual civil union advocate), Rick Warren (purpose driven oath swearing, one world religion advocate), D. James Kennedy (astrology), Pat Robertson (Knight of Malta), Benny Hinn (little God), Sung Myung Moon (God’s chosen messiah), Ted Haggard (used tithes to pay for 3 yr’s of homosexual sex and drugs) and others lead the well meaning sheep into the ditch. I believe that descendants of Canaanites and the Dannites who were influenced by them (wolves) took control of the Catholic Church as Jesuits some 450 years ago, took control of the Protestant Reformation through British Rosicrucians about the same time and wrote the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion about 150 years ago which outline their plan in great detail. The protocols are a very open part of the conspiracy but were written so as to blame society’s ills on Jews. Remember, Jews are not the problem, Pharisees who say they are Jews but are not, are the problem, and they were and still are Satanists. In July 2006, Mel Gibson came through again by declaring himself a Christian (he most definitely is not) during a traffic stop by a “Jewish” policeman as he blamed the Jews for everything bad in the world. These little managed stage shows go on all the time to keep us thinking Torah observant Jews are the problem when Zionists deserve the condemnation. Ultimately, these “Learned Elders of Zion” were ultra wealthy Italian Renaissance families of the Black Nobility. These people serve a different God than most of us, and consider themselves to be above the laws of the land. They consider us to be Goyim (sheep) who are wasting their space. The Sanhedrin is the only court they recognize, Noahide law is their only legal gauge, and the Knesset is their only recognized government building. No wonder Jerusalem will become spiritually “Sodom and Egypt” during the Tribulation! (Rev 11:8)

The Lion is synonymous with Great Britain’s royal family evidenced on their family shields, and with a bee in its mouth refers to the lies they represent as divine rulers with lineages going back to King David. A subtlety of the bible, is that King David had 2 sons, Nathan and Solomon. Jesus has a physical (bloodline) lineage going back through his birth mother, Mary to Nathan to King David, not Solomon. This is made clear in Luke 3:31. Joseph was only Jesus’ adoptive father. His lineage goes through King Solomon to King David. Notice also, that Mathew 1:1 begins with generation of Jesus Christ. There are instances in this lineage of ancestors who rejected their birth right and were erased from the lamb’s “Book of Life”. Anti-christ will have his lineage through Solomon, and the necessary link is the fictitious family of Jesus Christ and Mary Magdalene!

The US, and many other countries have adopted the eagle as their national symbol, and the Merovingian Kings of 6th century France adopted the bee because of the false claim of their divine bloodline from Jesus’ union with Mary Magdalene. US gold coins have the phoenix on the face rather than the eagle, so I might guess the US may have to burn before resurrection because that’s what phoenix’s do you know. Arabian legend says the only one Phoenix lives at a time for about 500 years. They ignite themselves and experience re-birth in the ashes just like Harry Potter movies showed us with the owl. An interesting correlation is Rowling’s Professor Dumbledore and Tolkein’s Gandolf are based on John Dee, the original “007” secret agent to Queen Elizabeth I.

Bees, lions and eagles (phoenix) are the symbols found on many seemingly different groups. Merovingian French King Childeric I had bees on his coronation robe. The Essene monks re-wrote
the bible in the caves of Qumran, and were called “King Bees”. The coronation robes of European monarchy are filled with them. LDS prophets claim Merovingian descent, call Utah the beehive state and are busy little bees buying up ranch and farm land. The beehive represents the society of the “Elect” who choose to live enclosed within hexagrams. Having 6 equilateral triangles made of 3 $60^\circ$ angles, the symbol has been associated with King Solomon, Druids, the Rothschild family and Israel. The symbol is also the best guess for the biblical Mark of the Beast, symbol of Anti-christ. Jacobin leader Napoleon Bonaparte dug up Merovingian King Childeric’s body, and had his 300 bees put on his robe. French Merovingian kings claim their descent from Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s imaginary sexual union and use bees on their family crests such as the Plantard crest which has bears and bees.

The Pantheon in Paris is filled with art work depicting Merovingian Kings in battle with angels above them as if God would be on the side of such lies. The bible says that a third of Heavens angels followed Satan, so I’m inclined to believe those are “Hell’s Angels.” The Merovingians have been in the business of inciting revolutions for a long time. They pit economically oppressed masses against their wealthy rulers and supply weapons to both sides. Question: If the people are economically depressed enough to be unable to obtain food, how is it they obtain weapons of war? American revolutionaries couldn’t pay taxes but Ben Franklin found enough weapons for them to whoop up on the mightiest army in the world. French revolution instigators like Voltaire, Lafayette and Mirabeau are honored in Pantheon’s mausoleum, and a pendulum commemorating the triumph of science and reason remains stationary as the world revolves around it at the center of the building. Their importance is further amplified by the Greek letters Alpha and Omega which copies God being here at the beginning and end are etched into the walls. The Grand Masters of the Prieure of Zion or Leaned Elders of Zion wrote the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion. Dan Brown wrote about them in the DaVinci Code, and as of April 2006, I counted 18 books on the best seller shelves relating to his book, the Gnostic gospels or the Knight Templars. The Merovingian families represented by these groups use the symbols of lions with bees in their mouths, or bears surrounded by bees on their shields and family crests.

Bears in the wild are known as shepherds because of the way they take care of their cubs. Astrology began with the Chaldean Magi in the years following the flood. Merovingian Kings are said to protect King Arthur (the False Messiah) until the time is right to present him to the world. Apocalypse means to reveal, so Antichrist is already here and merely awaits the right timing to become incarnated by Satan and reveal himself. The URI (United Religions Initiative) headed by a variety of New Agers like Maurice Strong, Pope John Paul II and now Benedict is ready to unite all the world’s religions under a common leader which will be the 2$^{nd}$ worldwide attempt at this project. The first one began by the Chaldeans in the city of Ur in ancient Sumer. Sumer means “Lord and Light” in Chaldean and the bible says a Christian should be Holy which means “to separate.” Interestingly, the father of all Israel was Abraham who departed (separated) from this very city! Astrologically, the Celestial Grail is known as the Big Dipper or “Ursa Major”. The Arctic region begins at the not so coincidental latitude of 66°33′ north (6,6, 3+3=6) and derives its name from the Greek word Arktouros (Arktoς=bear, ouros=guard) or “Bear Guard”. The Arctic Circle sits directly under the Big Dipper whose handle points to the star Arcturus (King Arthur) in their celestial flight around the North Star (Polaris). One may recall the 2$^{nd}$ Superman movie had his home near the north pole, and who can forget Santa Claus? The Big Dipper is carved into a spire of the Mormon Temple in Salt Lake City because Mormons (at least higher level ones) are trying rebuild the Jewish Temple, re-establish the Old Testament worship system under Aaronic and Melchisedek Priests, and install a Priest King (Antichrist) rather than placing their faith in Jesus Christ whom they do not regard as divine. This is why the current Merovingian Grand Master of the
Prince Charles falsely claims Merovingian lineage. Royal researchers say the Windsor family are pretenders whereas the Stuart family which Princess Diana belonged to are real Merovingian descendants. They are all pretenders because Royal Blood or “Sang Real” is all based on a lie from the beginning. Jesus would say their foundation is built on sand, but that lie nonetheless will be used to usher in the Antichrist from a Merovingian lineage originating with King David and progressing through the imaginary family of Jesus and Mary Magdalene. A sufficient majority of people must believe this lie, or the whole plan will fall apart. That’s why the DaVinci Code is so popular lately.

For the first time in history, most of the bible’s prophecy pieces have fallen into place. If God’s timing is right, things will get very interesting shortly. Notably, Jordan and Palestine will be destroyed and America will fall. Charles and his adultery partner Camilla Parker Bowles were recently married by a Druid priest, in a Scottish Knight Templar castle, using the coronation stone that has enthroned Kings for over 1000 years. Don’t worry, the “Stone of Scone” is a fake also, but it makes for interesting reading. The 2 most prominent Merovingian families are the Plantard family, and the Sinclair family. Sinclair relative Prince Michael Stewart of Scotland is the current Druid dragon king, called the “Pendragon”, and Thomas Plantard is the current Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion. These people claim to be descended from Jesus and Mary Magdalene thus carrying a Royal Seed. Would somebody please get the word to them that Jesus keeps no secrets, and had no wife! This Royal Seed is an obvious occult blind designed to confuse undiscerning Christians. Ultimately, I believe history will prove that the Pharisees (about 120BC-33AD), Essenes (about 200-300AD), Merovingian Kings (about 450-800 AD), Knight Templars (about 1100-1314) (Rosicrucians (about 1500--), and Jesuits (1540--) are all the “Synagogue of Satan” described by Jesus. They can be traced to Renaissance “Black Nobility” Italian families, and earlier to the Israelite Tribe of Dan and Phoenician merchants who taught them idolatry. The Prieure of Zion began as a formal secret society in 1188 AD and continues today. It has 121 members and the title of the Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion is “The Nautonnier” which means navigator. European Royalty all use the color purple, and Phoenicians were known as Men of Purple. They were the earliest and most prolific sea merchants of all time. They were also the best nautical navigators of all time, who waited patiently for their “Fisher King”, so one can easily see their connection to secret societies. Farther back, they have common roots to Egyptian Priests, Persian and Chaldean Magi, the Assyrian King Sargon, Babylonian King Hammurabi, Nimrod and the cursed family tree of Canaanites. This Synagogue of Satan provoked Jesus to the only violent outburst I know of when He overturned the money changer tables in the Jewish Temple which was the “House of God” up to that time. The result was destruction of the Temple, and a new covenant made with a new people called Christians. The next major provocation will be the setting up of the statue described as the abomination that causes desolation. When it “speaks great things” as the bible says, it will be what was known as an oracle. Greeks worshipped at the Oracle of Delphi and were destroyed by the
Romans. When the Roman Empire gets rebuilt, the result will be the same.

**The House of God is not a temple**

Knight Templars, Papal Armies, Crusaders, Inquisitors, Swiss Guards, Vatican Assassins, Vatican Ambassadors, Avenging Angels, celibate monks, ascetic friars, nuns, pedophile priests, despotic Popes, rich 2-faced Protestant ministers, war mongering Cardinals, male prostitute hiring ministers, gay preachers, Protestant and Catholic knights, Freemason Pastors, Shriner Christians swearing oaths on the Quran, Jesuits, Opus Dei, gargoyles encrusted cathedrals, enormous mega churches, fanatical Zionist ministers, 15 different versions of the bible, Papal treasures, Mormon farms and cattle ranches, dunking, sprinkling, infant baptism, adult confirmation, Priest confession, Holy Wars, 17 year old church Elders; It’s no wonder “Christianity” has not been well received around the world, but is any of this really Christianity? The word congregation is often used to describe a “Christian” church, but the word only appears once in the New Testament, and in that instance it was to instruct Jews not to congregate! Jesus never said to join a church, and Paul’s ministry was largely to tell people to get out of church. Jesus never even used the word church to describe a building or denomination! What He did say was for Christians to be Holy i.e. separate! Jesus said just one little error can ruin the entire message of Christianity; Well, I just listed a few!

For the last 2000 years, the house of God has resided in the collective group of born-again Christian believers. Prior to Jesus, Israelites were instructed to remain separate because heathen customs destroy God’s true followers. Abraham would not accept a shoe lace from the Canaanites, and is revered as perhaps the greatest follower of God. Daniel was offered the kingdom of Babylon, but refused the job, and for me, is without doubt the greatest Israelite prophet. King Ahab brought Jezebel’s Phoenician customs to the Israelites, and was without doubt one of the lowest Israelite kings. King Solomon used Phoenician builders for the Temple and as such will not likely pass God’s judgment. It is no different for Christians excepting the fact, there is no Temple. The Greek word for this body of believers is *ekklesia*. This means an assembly of Holy, called out, separate believers in Jesus Christ. It has nothing to do with our English word “church” which has a common root with circus and circle. What we think of as a Church with clergy teaching laity derives from Synagogue, and congregations which are distinctly Jewish in origin. Look up congregation in Strong’s Concordance and note that it always refers to Jewish, Old Testament centers of worship. The only time it shows up in the New Testament is when Paul broke up the congregation by instructing Jews to continue in the faith of Jesus Christ! This should be getting more evident now that Ted Haggard’s 14,000 member church knows he solicits homosexual sex with their money! The Christian Apostle, Paul traveled to dozens of churches to point out their errors which became our New Testament. Christians are instructed to learn more about Jesus, not go to church. Druids and witches hold rituals inside circular stone rings like Stonehenge and we have a 3 ring circus which may aptly describe the way churches have become. By turning over the tables, Jesus was condemning in the most visible manner, the practice of usury, which we now call lending money at interest—any interest. If you think God is pleased with churches offering Cabbala classes or Masonic membership, just wait until they set up idols and initiate members into the New Age. It’s coming sooner than you may suspect!

Leaders at the top of the *Elders of Zion* know full well that Jesus is who He says He is, but
they think the God they serve- Satan can win in the end. The Mormon Church uses the symbol of the bee because they claim to be descendants of the Levite priests (another lie) who had the task of guarding the Ark of the Covenant. The ironic part here is that Levite priests were supported by Israelite tithes, and their purpose was to set up the tabernacle, copy God’s word accurately and guard the agreement with Him in the Ark. Mormons say the bible is only accurate as far as it was translated. Since Aaronic priests transcribed a lot of it in the first place, they are in effect calling their ancestors liars! Mormon prophets and RLDS prophets claim they are descendants of the Merovingian secret bloodline. The problem is THERE ISN’T ONE! It’s just a bold faced lie. The Tribe of Levi was tasked with collecting tithes, writing down God’s word and transporting the Temple. Within the tribe, the descendants of Aaron (Aaronic Priests) kept the Ark of the Covenant with God safe from intruders, but that priesthood ended with our savior Jesus Christ. There is no reason to support Levite Priests with tithing because there are no Levite Priests in God’s New Covenant. Not one person on earth is worthy to hold the title of Aaronic Priest because the Temple veil was torn when Jesus was rejected as Messiah and a new covenant issued to Christians. Jesus ended the Jewish covenant because they rejected Him “knowing not thy time of visitation”. Jesus does not expect Gentiles to live under the laws of Noah or Moses. Nobody in the history of the earth has been able to live under Noahide or Mosaic law. God required continual sacrifice to atone for sins, and if these laws are used to judge us, we will all fall short. If God judges our “Works”, it will be from His left hand, and we will be asked to depart. If the Tribe of Dan judges us (like Joseph said in Gen 49:16) on adherence to these laws, we will either pledge to worship a God who had no Son with the placement of a mark in our right hand, or be put to death by decapitation. Ironically, Jesus was the only person who did live up to the contract, and was still put to death.

The Jewish Supreme Court called the Sanhedrin was, and is the decider of offenses to Noahide law. The flaw here is the Jewish covenant ended at the cross (actually Pentecost). The new covenant with Christ will end when the Sanhedrin signs a new contract with the Antichrist. The first Antichrist will be a fake Roman Antichrist, so watch closely here. The 7 year biblical event called the “Tribulation” will commence. The Sanhedrin will publicly reconvene in all countries of the world, and give their authority to one person who will rule from Jerusalem when the Temple is finished. There is no need for priests to guard the covenant because it was made new with Jesus’ resurrection. There is no such thing as Judeo-Christian beliefs because the Jewish covenant (contract) no longer applies to anyone! The only contract in place now is to Love God with all your heart and soul, and Love your neighbor as yourself.

The Mormon Church has other issues worthy of your consideration. Nephi used a compass (brass ball) to navigate 1800 years before its invention. Nephites built cities, synagogues, temples and sanctuaries but no evidence of them has been found. Nephites found horses, cows, asses and goats in America, but they were introduced by Spanish “explorers” over 2000 years later. DNA studies indicate Native Americans are of Asiatic origin, not Semitic. Don’t get confused about the term Semitic. Anti-Semite is a term invented by Satanists to direct attention to Jews. Semites are Arab, Hebrew, Ethiopian or Phoenician. Jews are Hebrews who became Israelites from the Tribe of Judah. They were given control of the Temple, but their leaders seemed to bring on God’s wrath based on the way they dealt with worship of false god’s. Solomon’s Temple was destroyed by Babylonians for whatever Zedekiah was doing in there. This is why his sons had to die, but the Mormon Church nonetheless was founded by them. Nebuchadnezzar was right with the Lord, but Belshazzar probably not, simply because of the way they treated the Temple vessels. Nebuchadnezzar only took them to Babylon. It was Belshazzar who defiled them. Chanukah or Hanukkah celebrates victory of the Maccabees over the Syrians and the 2nd Temple dedication in 165 BC. Once again, God destroyed the Temple because it was being used for forbidden practices. In
this case, loan sharking. Jews were chosen by God to prove His existence. They were only chosen for salvation if they kept the Jewish faith! Clearly, this was not expected of non-Jews, and not the only way one could be right with God. Judaism has changed tremendously since then, to incorporate the Jewish Cabbala and Rabbinical interpretations of scripture because true Judaism doesn’t exist any more! Jesus Christ is the only way to Heaven, and everyone who asks Him for help will get it! True Christianity is basing your faith in the only Son of God, Jesus Christ. Pastors, Priests, Bishops and Rabbis who deviate from loving Jesus and their neighbor or supporting Zionists are letting the camel’s nose in the tent or ruining the bread with leaven. Personally, I would trade in your military uniform and guns for a KJV bible, and your pastor for a bible concordance, but that choice is up to you! Zionists and Mormons are in essence, trying to restore the Old Testament worship system against the will of God. Twice before, God has destroyed the Jewish Temple, and the bible says He is going to do it again. The first time it was using Temple vessels for an orgy. The second time is was loaning money at interest. The third time is will be veneration of an idol. Here are some of the errors people commit when they have not known the Father or the Son.

Joseph Smith committed adultery 49 times saying polygamy was necessary to reach the celestial kingdom, but Jesus said adultery was a sin. The 1st token of the Melchisedek Priesthood is the “Sign of the Nail” and the 2nd token is the “Sure sign of the Nail” plus the patriarchal grip because Smith’s followers are convinced the nail killed Jesus Christ, and they can now continue the Levitical Priesthood. Jesus was the only Melchisedek Priest, so this is a very large error. Smith called himself Enoch, named his first community the City of Enoch, and created a communal order called the Order of Enoch. Smith’s Book of Moses narrates Enoch’s experiences who is regarded by Occultists to be the 1st perfected man and 7th perfect descendant from Adam. To give glory to oneself always brings God’s judgment, and this is what Smith was doing here. To illustrate: In Dan: 4, King Nebuchadnezzar proclaimed Babylon in honor of his majesty, and God made him eat grass and labor as an ox. When he gave thanks to God, he was restored. It’s that easy! By proclaiming himself Enoch, Smith was once again saying he was perfect.

Occultists have always held that Jesus was only the 2nd Adam, a person unable to atone for all of humanity’s sins, and that a 3rd perfect Adam will come one day. The Melchisedek Priesthood improves upon the Aaronic Priesthood which tended to God’s Temple in Jerusalem. When the Temple veil was torn in two, and God’s Shekinah left, another priesthood would be necessary to communicate with God. Being perfect, Jesus was the only holder of this office, so where did Smith get the idea for his Melchisedek Priesthood from? The Talmud contains the record of a group of heretic Jews called the Melchisedekians who made frequent pilgrimages to Hebron to worship the body of Adam. If the flood was a real event, how can this be the body of Adam? Smith’s wife Eliza Snow clues us in saying “Adam is the Archangel Michael…the Father of Jesus Christ…our Father and God”. Carl Jung wrote of another group called the Naasenes who esteemed Adam as the cornerstone and rock of faith. Too bad for them, the bible says Jesus is the rock and our only advocate to God!

Smith had a private guard called “The Dannite Band”. This identifies him with the unsaved Tribe of Dan, but more importantly, shows he rejected the blood of Jesus Christ as sufficient to cover sin. His Dannite band developed into the “Avenging Angels” so church dissenters, and unbelievers could be murdered as payment for their sins, but the bible says Jesus already paid this price in full. Brigham Young’s band of Avenging Angels (coincidentally I’m sure), murdered 120 members of the Fancher Party in what became known as the Mountain Meadows Massacre on 9/11! Similar private police examples are the Roman Praetorians, Prussian Guards, Vatican Swiss Guards, British Palace Guards, Nazi SS, Saddam Hussein’s Republican Guard or Blackwater
Mercenaries used by today’s neocon US Government. They will all hate you or love you based on how much money flow their direction! Israelites were instructed to conquer the 33 kingdoms of Canaan because their sins were grievous. Their bloodlines were being corrupted through incest, homosexuality and fornication with demons. When apostate Israelites took Canaanite women as wives, God’s people would then become genetically debased. God gives free will to accept or reject Him, but He makes good on His promises. In the Old Testament period, rejection of God was manifested in desecration of His Temple. In the New Testament period, rejection of the living God, Jesus Christ will end your walk with Him. God said He would never forsake Israel, even though they often forsake Him! The original 2 names of Smith’s church never included Jesus Christ.

Maybe we can see why!

The Watchtower Society founded by Charles Taze Russell says Enoch represents the perfected man of the millennial age, that is capable of living in harmony with God. According to Watchtower magazine, Mizpah translates to Watchtower. Mizpah Masonic lodges are found predominately in Pennsylvania where initiates learn the mysteries of Enochian Magick, and Watchtowers represent the heart of Enochian magic. Occult planes of the universe are said to be represented by Magical Watchtowers. The Casual plane is represented by the Watchtower of fire; the Mental Plane by the Watchtower of Air; the Astral Plane by the Watchtower of Water; and the Etheric Plane by the Watchtower of Earth. The movie Fantastic 4 showed these and it’s interesting that Church of Satan founder Anton LaVey called these watchtowers, alternative names of Satan. For LaVey, Satan is represented by fire; Air represents Lucifer; Water represents the Sea Beast, Leviathan or the Lord of the Flies, Beelzebub (Satan’s chief prince); the Earth by Belial the Phoenician name for Satan aka “Bel the Confounder”. LaVey as well as Wiccans calls them the 4 forces of nature, and his ritual ceremonial language is called Enochian. Enoch was translated to Heaven before death. To the Egyptians, he was known as Toth, who later, reincarnated and passed his knowledge on to Hermes in the Ptolemaic (Greek) era. Hermes Trismegistus or “Thrice Great Hermes” is known as the father of alchemy. Through alchemy occultists try to achieve Godhood on their own, so I’m going to be interested to see what Jesus thinks of all this?

Another interesting connection can be made with Queen Elizabeth’s court astrologer John Dee who is credited with founding Enochian Magick as well as spying. He believed he was descended from the Tribe of Dan, making him an Israelite and giving meaning to Queen Elizabeth II’s 1953 declaration as “Queen of Jerusalem”. Dee believed England’s birthright destiny was to rule the world which gave rise to the term British which derives from B’Rithish or covenant by birthright. Finally, Dee believed he and Elizabeth were descended from Trojans, and related to Julius Caesar’s killer Brutus which ostensibly brought a morally agonizing end to the Roman Empire. Isn’t it comforting to know the Bush family directly relates to Elizabeth I and Elizabeth II is a very large investment partner with them in the Kuwaiti American Corp, headquartered in the famous Watergate Hotel?

It’s well documented that the Bush family directly financed Hitler’s Third Reich. Hitler himself proclaimed he was a Christian like George Bush Jr. In between Theosophical discussions with Dietrick Eckhart, about his duty to restore the Aryan race to power and eliminate the Jews, he quoted from the bible. Protestant ministers and Catholic Priests, who bought into this story, willingly turned in Jews and German resistance to the Gestapo. In Utah, Mormon Bishops may be called on to do the same to Born-Again Christians because history always repeats itself until we arrive where we began; in the east. It’s advisable to think about what you will do now, before this fork in the road comes up, because it has before, and will again!

The Watchtower name was dropped because of its obvious occult connections, and changed to Jehovah’s Witnesses. They work hand in glove with Mormons, so let’s look at some more things
Joseph Smith did that Mormons should be aware of. He brought in the hermetic philosopher Emanuel Swedenborg’s idea of a 3 level Heaven with the Celestial Kingdom as the highest, and brought into Mormonism his idea of alien life on other planets. He established the Melchizedek Priesthood which was based on secret knowledge handed down from Melchizedek to Moses. Rosicrucians in Smith’s hometown in the Ephrata Commune had been practicing the Order of Melchisedek and baptizing the dead for years prior to Smith incorporating them into Mormonism. He summoned spirits using an Athame (ritual dagger) and serpent headed crosier. Jupiter is called the “King Star.” The purpose for his Melchizedek priesthood is to become Christ, but Jesus Christ is the only Melchizedek priest and the only true King. Smith was buried with a magic Talisman of Jupiter on his chest, and was therefore saying “I am Christ” (Anti-christ that is because Jupiter is the New Age name for Satan). Satan changed his name to Lucifer the “Light Bearer” and new bibles began calling Lucifer the “Morning Star”, a title reserved only for Jesus Christ. Other notable Christ imposters were Jim Jones, David Koresh and Benny Hinn. Smith proved himself to be a false prophet when he predicted the second coming of Christ in 1891. In writings, Smith denied the existence of God, said Quakers lived on the dark side of the moon and said pre-existent souls came from the planet Kolob. Smith was introduced to Masonry by his brother Hiram and then copied Masonic ritual ceremonies, oaths and penalty signs nearly verbatim for use in his new Mormon Temple ceremonies. An angry mob of fellow masons killed him in the Carthage jail for making a mockery of their rituals. Not coincidentally, Carthage was a Phoenician settlement! About this same time, Capt. William Morgan was also killed for revealing the 1st 3 levels of Masonic ritual, so one can easily see how Masons and Mormons jealously guard their secrecy. What made the Masons mad was Smith decided to bestowed all the upper degrees on himself in 1 day.

The church originated in Palmyra NY which has the same name as the Syrian ruins of Palmyra northeast of Damascus. They were dedicated to the Canaanite Sun God-Baal whose worship was at its peak during the time of Alexander the Great. The Temple of Baalshamin must have been quite a sight in its day! In 385 AD, Moroni recorded the history of the Jaredites and sons of Zedekiah on gold tablets which were hidden near Hill Cumorrah in Palmyra. This site should have the remains of some 2 million warriors that used wheeled chariots and steel swords in their fight but no evidence exists of this battle or of the golden plates that described it. Without proof of this battle, it would be pretty Moronic to follow Moroni! Interestingly, Mormon is one of Satan’s infernal names used by Anton LaVey in his Church of Satan rituals. Mormo in Chinese means “God of the Living Dead”, and Mormon in Chinese means “Gates of Hell”! Again, not coincidentally, Jaredites are sons of Jared, the 6th descendant from Adam. The mission of Mormonism is to rebuild the 3rd Jewish Temple, and install a Priest King. Therefore, Mormon Melchizedek Priests as descended from Jared, and being perfect are by design serving a man whose sign will be 666! If this sounds crazy, good. You may think God puts smart people in charge of governments and religions, but guess again. “This matter is by decree of the watchers (God’s angels)...to the intent that the living may know that the most high (God) ruleth in the kingdom of men (earth), and giveth it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest of men. (Dan 4:17) Note: In Roget’s Thesaurus, “Base” means destitute, morally reprobate, despicable, inferior, wretched, unprincipled, lowly, and indecent.

Mormonism is a continuation of the Israelite Priesthood given by God to the Tribe of Levi and the sons of Aaron, but when Jesus ascended to Heaven to sit at the right hand of His Father, a New Covenant began. Therefore, there is no need of Aaronic Priests to attend to the Ark of the Covenant, or the Temple any longer. Jaredites are said to have arrived in North America in an ark after a journey of thousands of miles from Mesopotamia about 2250 BC. I don’t blame them for wanting to leave the Tower of Babel, but an ark merely allows occupants to survive water for a period of
It is not designed for distance travel without oars or sails and Noah in fact used anchor stones that hung under the ark for stability. Noah’s journey ended up taking 150 days going from Mesopotamia a few hundred miles northwest to Mt Ararat (Urartu) in southeast Turkey near the border with Iran about 2600-3000 BC. Contrast that voyage to the Jaredite migration in 2250 BC, Lehi and his family in 600 BC and King Zedekiah’s son Mulek in 586BC, as they managed to travel down the Persian Gulf, around Africa, across the South Atlantic Ocean and north to the Caribbean. I’ll guess that voyage was about 18,000 miles. Even if they could maintain 5 knots (impossible without oars or sails) the journey would have taken 6 years! Zedekiah reigned 11 years as King of Judah in Jerusalem. God gave his kingdom to Nebuchadnezzar whose Babylonian army overtook him at Jericho because Zedekiah “did that which was evil in the sight of the Lord.” And they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him with fetters of brass, and carried him to Babylon.” 2 Kings 25:7. The bible says that King Zedekiah’s sons were killed when his kingdom fell to Nebuchadnezzar, so either the bible is wrong or a dead man accomplished this incredible feat!

Zedekiah’s daughter, Tamar is also part of the Merovingian myth. Apparently, as Babylon took over Judah, she supposedly took the Stone of Scone (Jacob’s Pillow) to Ireland with the help of the prophet Jeremiah and/or the Tuatha de Dannan warriors and sorcerers which was then used to identify the next true king by letting out a loud roar. In the 5th century, the stone was supposedly moved to Scotland, and recently it was moved to Westminster Abbey. God promised Jacob that his seed would generate the line of kings to follow, but why would a man of God like Jeremiah aid an apostate king’s daughter?, and why would God would want us to worship a stone? This stone may indeed roar when Antichrist comes, but will melt when Jesus comes! These myths are necessary for British Israelism to succeed. In 1377, the Price of Wales, Richard of Bordeaux was introduced as the ruler over Israel, and today, Queen Elizabeth introduces herself as “Queen of thy people, Israel.” Joseph Smith had his Dannite Band as his private police, and several books claim Smith and LDS prophets are part of the Jesus and Mary Magdalene family tree. Too bad there isn’t one!

The original church name was “Church of Christ” in 1830. In 1834, the name became “Church of Latter Day Saints”, and in 1838 it incorporated Jesus in the name. Modern day Mormons claim to be Christian but Smith had nothing but contempt for them. He declared all Christian creeds to be an abomination. The 2nd prophet Brigham Young said “…all Christians were groveling in darkness”, and “…Christianity’s God is the Mormon’s devil.” This statement is Gnosticism, because in their world, Lucifer is Jesus’ “good” brother! The KJV bible says Satan is Lucifer, so you make up your own mind who is right. 3rd prophet John Taylor said “Christianity was hatched in Hell and a perfect pack of nonsense.” Paul addressed this problem “ I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel: Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ. But though we or an angel (Moroni returned as an angel) from Heaven preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed…If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.” (Gal: 6-9) Now let’s look at the land that has become a cup of trembling for the whole world.

Dan shall judge his people as one of the tribes of Israel--Gen:16

The Tribe of Dan occupied the area north of Jerusalem near the 33rd latitude and 33rd longitude based on the Paris “0” degree meridian used before England moved it to Greenwich in 1884 (some accounts say1889). This area is now called the Golan Heights which is being vacated by Israel in preparation for war with Palestine, Egypt, Jordan and Syria fulfilling bible prophecy.
Watchers are said to have descended on Mt Hermon during the time of Jared about 2050 BC. Annunaki literally translate to “those who are awake”. In reality, these people merely made blood pacts with Satan, and revived rampant human sacrificing of the pre-flood world. Victims were thrown into the abyss in the Cave of Pan at the base of Mt Hermon, and Dannites built pagan altars and worshipped idols of gold and silver there. Today, we call these people the Illuminati. Occult societies use numerology to leave their calling card at crime scenes, communicate with other occultists clandestinely, and conduct operations “by the numbers” so as to derive the most Satanic power which ensures the greatest chances of success. Another reason they do it, is because they have to. God requires them to do it as part of the Cabbala, so that the whole world can see what they are up to. If you can’t see the writing on the wall, ask Jesus for help!

Major events in history are littered with occult numerology. 3 represents the false trinity—Father, Mother, Son; Rock, Redeemer, Friend; Satan, Antichrist, False Prophet etc. 6 is the number of man, and the thrice perfected man will therefore have the sign of 666. Occultists believe Adam was first, Jesus was the second Adam and their one world leader Satan will be the 3rd Adam or thrice perfected Adam. Gnostics try to attain knowledge of Good and Evil (which they reverse) to attain their own salvation, so it stands to reason that to get information, one needs to dial 4+1+1. 7 is the number of perfection because it took 7 days to create everything, and God said it was perfect. 11 is the number of Antichrist. Sept 11th was chosen because the event led directly to the war on terror which will not end until WW3 begins. WW3 will signal the beginning of the Apocalypse and revealing of Antichrist. Note: The initial Antichrist will be declared by the media, theologians and occult leaders to be the Pope who ever that is at the time. The Pope may become the one world religion leader for a short period of time before being de-throned in favor of the real Merovingian Antichrist who will rule from Jerusalem. Rome currently has hundreds of construction cranes all around the city, but the project is merely a Red Herring to hide the activity going on in Jerusalem. The Catholic Church is not the Whore of Babylon and the Pope will not have a lineage confirmed back to King David, but the Merovingian Antichrist definitely will, so keep your sights on Jerusalem, not Rome. The bible says the Roman Empire gets rebuilt, but Jerusalem is the cup of trembling, not Rome! 13 is the number of extreme rebellion. The Merovingian family all reject Jesus as God’s Son and therefore can be called the 13th Israelite Tribe. Antichrist will claim to have blood ties to the Tribe of Dan through Samson because Jacob’s vision declared Dan would judge his people, and the Tribe of Judah through Samson’s mother because Jesus is the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. The family tree continues to King David and then Jesus and Mary Magdalene, who needed to have an affair to create the myth of a “Royal Seed.” Satan decided to use the B’Rithish Empire who believe it’s their God given right to rule others to perpetuate this myth which began with Jewish Cabbalist John Dee and Queen Elizabeth I more than likely fathering Rosicrucian Francis Bacon aka Shakespeare. Britain openly displayed all the occult signs on the British flag bound up in the Union Jack, such as the Red Cross-Mark of Cain, Cabbalist-X denoting Egyptian reincarnation, and witchcraft colors of red, white and blue denoting the entry level “Blue Lodge”, mid-level “Red Lodge” and upper level “Great White Brotherhood” of the Illuminati.

The Tribe of Dan might also called the 13th Tribe because they murdered the people of Laish, stole their graven, molten and carved idols to set up for themselves and sank deep into idolatry worshiping at the altars to Baal on Mt Hermon rather than the Ark of the Covenant in Jerusalem. Joseph prophesized they would be used by God as an earthly judge. Dannites from Scotland and Ireland have extraordinarily high representation in Federal judgements in America, and the World Court is currently in the Dannite stronghold of Amsterdam where the House of Orange is King. Clockwork Orange was their idea of Utopia, so count me out! After the Catholic Church is falsely declared to be the Whore of Babylon, Rome falsely declared to be the City on the 7 Hills, and the
Pope declared to be the awaited Antichrist, the World Court will move to the Israeli Supreme Court building in Jerusalem where Dannite judges will administer Noahide laws during the Tribulation. Their orders will come from one man who will proclaim a peace treaty with all the nations currently attacking Israel, namely Russia and Iran by then and sit on the Throne of David blasphemously declaring himself to be God. This will not be Jesus because as Jesus said in Mat 10:34, He is not coming in peace, but with a sword! The Tribe of Dan nearly universally rejected the inheritance God gave them in the north, and as Pharisees, they later rejected Jesus as Messiah. Since Jesus will judge Israel during the Tribulation, Dan is not one of the saved 12 tribes of the Tribulation. Dannites are easy to spot through history by observing the symbol of the Eagle and/or its occult cousin the Phoenix.

33 is one of the most significant numbers used in the occult. 33 was the age of Jesus at crucifixion; the number of human vertebra; number of levels in Scottish Rite Masonry; number of years King Solomon’s Temple stood before being desecrated by the Egyptians; number of heavens in the Tibetan Book of the Dead; number of years King David ruled; the latitude of the Tower of Babel; the latitude of Baghdad which is going to be home to the largest US Embassy in the world complete with an oil pipeline that terminates on the 33rd parallel near the Israeli-Lebanon border where the Dannites set up their graven idols 3400 years ago; the latitude of the start point for the most recent Israeli-Hizbullah war; and the exact number of days it lasted-33. There were 33 Canaanite kings in Palestine, 33 Merovingian Kings, 33 European Princes in the EEC and 33 Gods in the Hindu Vedas. The Illuminati call themselves the Learned Elders of Zion of the 33rd degree. 33 is interesting because it is represents the Antichrist, False Prophet, 7 Tribulation Kings and 24 Elders called Knights of the Temple.

The 33rd parallel north of Jerusalem called the Golan Heights is described in the bible as the home to descendants of Cain “Canaanites” who worshipped the pagan god Baal from the high places on Mt Hermon and taught Israelites from the Tribe of Dan to reject God by building idols. Canaanites universally worshipped Bel “The Confounder” and hid their identity in the Phoenician civilization who also worshipped Bel and lived along the Lebanese sea coast at Sidon (Zidon in the Bible) and Tyre. Ugarit and Uttica near the Syrian border were also popular, and today Utica near Syracuse NY carries the name. In the 1967 6-day war, Israel reclaimed this land from Syria and Iran’s current leader sends $100 million dollars annually to Hizbullah. He has said this land is just part of southern Syria and definitely not part of the land God promised to Israel. Around the time of Christ, the Essenes which mean “King Bees” worshipped Baal, and wrote books in the caves of Qumran near the shores of the Dead Sea known as the Gnostic Gospels. No, Jesus was not an Essene, OK? These Dead Sea Scrolls were conveniently found just as Aliens were being introduced and the world was getting its financial lifeblood sucked out in the 40 year Cold War. “Bee” means “False Word” in Chaldea, so it makes sense that the primary confusion over extra-biblical texts originated with the “King Bees” in salt caves that were formed by the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah as punishment for their sexual vices with fire and brimstone. Not coincidentally, Mormons use the beehive as their symbol from the shores of the ancient Lake Bonneville whose natural dam burst during the flood, leaving the Great Salt Lake. Sea shells and the 4500 year old shoreline are plainly visible along the Salt Lake Bench. Essenes introduced the idea of Jesus and Lucifer being brothers, His affair with Mary Magdalene, not being the only Son of God, and as such, not being able to atone for humanity’s sins. It follows then that those are the foundations of Mormonism as well. The Canaanite and Phoenician, Bel became Baal to the apostate Israelites, so it’s ironic that the hearing aid company, Beltone would be named after him. Pagan “May Pole” celebrations have children dancing blue, red and white witchcraft colored ribbons around Bel’s shaft on his birthday which is the Pagan holiday of Beltane- May 1. Adolph Hitler was
so kind to commit suicide on April 30, so Beltane is also regarded as the birthday of Communism. Communism sounds good on the surface with everyone sharing with everyone else, and the Millennial Kingdom may be some form of this, but the bible says “man is inherently evil” so it will only work with Jesus at the head. 160 million people can attest to the fact, Communism will not work on earth!

Essenes are also known as Gnostics. Their Gnostic bible is a lot bigger than the 66 original books, and has some radically different information as well. The International Order of Gnostic Templars (IOGT) are today’s Essenes, and get their knowledge from the same source that Eve found out about Good and Evil. The IOGT is lead by Ian Sinclair from the Sinclair-Girmigoe Castle in Scotland. Only high level Freemasons may apply for good reason, because the blood curdling curriculum used to initiate people into becoming a Knight Templar includes: Mysteries of the Black Madonna, alchemy, yoga, martial arts, secrets of the Knight Templars, secrets of the Goddess, secrets of the Baphomet and secrets of St. John. You did notice all the secrets, right? Levels include Squire, Knight and Fisher King. Appropriate names because Squires just as Congressional Pages were introduced to pederasty, by Knights and aspired to become what the ancient Phoenicians called “Fisher Kings.” You may recall Robin Williams starred in the movie The Fisher King and you may recall Ashton Kucher and Demi Moore are practicing Cabbalists whose new movie The Guardian makes a wide open declaration at the end of the movie that the unseen guardian of men is the Fisher King! No, this is not Jesus, but rather the one they have always worshipped, Bel.

The Essenes created the first commune which predated Communism by 1800 years and studied the mystical arts called “Cabalah” which the Israelites learned in Egypt during their captivity. The Essenes were indeed busy little bees who wrote the Dead Sea scrolls which were found in 1945 appropriately enough when Communism was born. They contain many extra biblical accounts of Jesus mostly denying his divinity (blasphemy of the Holy Ghost), his sexual relationship with Mary Magdalene (fornication/adultery), kids (basis for Elite rule), staging of the crucifixion (lying), and escape to southern France. Since Satan loves confusion, he prompted the Gnostic Essenes to write additional biblical texts such as the Gospel of Thomas, Gospel of Phillip, Book of Enoch plus dozens more which were subtly infused with accepted texts and written into the Gnostic Bible. Since the texts didn't agree with any others, they read like a steamy novel and they weren’t what Paul or any other Apostle preached, early Christians rightly rejected them.

Catholic St Augustine set out to destroy as much of the actual biblical texts as he could find, and for his efforts, he was made Bishop of Hippo. Later, the Catholic Church introduced a very young and impressionable Mohammed to an angel claiming to be the Archangel Gabriel in 610 AD. 22 years of consulting with familiar spirits in a cave (see any similarities to Mormonism here?) resulted in Mohammed’s followers from Mecca learning to submit themselves to the moon God, Allah and followers from Medina learning the new improved meaning of Jihad. Satan united Christianity with Paganism, divided Protestants from Catholics and we see division today in Islam between Shiites and Sunnis who just can’t get along with each other. Cabbalah was at the heart of Islam, the division of Christianity and the basis of Mormonism which was born when Joseph Smith was persuaded to consult with a familiar spirit named Moroni. Chick.com has a lot of free information about all of this.

Pirates claim dead men tell no tales, so with Mohammed’s death, the Quran was written from memory in 632 AD, and became open to private interpreters who wrote thousands of commentaries on it just as Rabbi’s had done to the Torah in the Talmud and Zohar. “Ilm” for Mohammed was seeking knowledge of God, but that changed into seeking knowledge of esoteric philosophers who changed Heaven into whatever the initiate desired it to be, i.e. a Garden or palace with 72 virgins. Jihad for Mohammed was preparing oneself to better serve God, but that changed to killing all
denouncers of the religion. Today, Jihad crazed followers of the Arabian philosopher Ibn Abd al-Wahhab (Wahhabi) armed with unlimited oil wealth, want to conquer the world for Allah. Just as secular humanists, and apostate ministers control religion and education in America, Wahhabism controls a disproportionate share of Islamic clerics and mosques, especially in America. After Wahhab, Sayyed Qutb taught followers martyrdom is the noblest way to follow Allah, and the more infidels one takes with them, the more glorified one becomes in the afterlife. By promising warriors eternity in Valhalla, this was precisely the same tactic used to coerce Vikings into a life of raping and pillaging. Isn’t it odd that the Bush family has been business partners with followers of Wahhab since the founding of Saudi Arabia by the House of Saud? They now control the holiest sites in Islam at Mecca and Medina, and the holiest Jewish site at Mt Sinai, Saudi Arabia where Moses received the 10 commandments. Yes, I know you thought Mt Sinai is in Egypt. If it is, why is the book called Exodus? George Bush has signed the death warrant for over 1 Billion mostly Arab people by using uranium munitions, and if you think Abu Ghraib is the only prison where Arab men are tortured and raped, you had better think again. The Universal Terrorism Act of 2006 was signed on Oct 17th which gives King George the right to do this to anyone he chooses!

The Quran says Jesus was a great prophet but escaped his crucifixion. Merovingians seem to have not only cast doubt in the minds of Christians but throughout Islam, so today the Quran is secondary to philosophic interpretations of it. The Torah is secondary to the Talmud, Sunni’s and Shiites fight each other over kicking Mohammed out of Mecca 1400 years ago, and Gnostic Episcopal bishops John Shelby Spong and William Swing are able to lead the “Jesus Seminar” whose goal is to discredit the accuracy of the entire Christian Bible. These Gnostics regard the bible as mere metaphor and have ordained many active lesbian and homosexual Episcopal priests who also think the bible is just a story book. Their homosexual predecessors in Sodom&Gomorrah and Nazi Germany felt God’s wrath, and so will they!

Psalm 12:6 says “The words of the Lord are pure words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times” but when the literal accuracy of the bible is questioned, it gives a golden opportunity for heretic groups to flourish. Charles Taze Russell created the Jehovah’s Witness which deny the divinity of Jesus Christ and provides their own bible to interpret the texts for its members. Dwight Eisenhower was thrilled with German and Jewish carnage and Bohemian Grove because this religion is 100% based on rejection of the Holy Ghost. 7th Day Adventists add Jewish law into its dogma such as keeping the Sabbath holy. It may not seem bad on the surface, but failing to keep just one Sabbath holy or failure to calculate exactly 10% for tithing indebts the person to the entire set of Jewish Law. Hebrews 7-8 clearly explains these laws do not apply to Christians, and Galatians 5 explains why Christians need only have faith in Jesus Christ—period. At the end of our lives, we will find ourselves at the right hand of the Savior with our names written in the Book of Life, being forgiven of all sins, or else find ourselves at His left hand having many books opened which have our works displayed as justification for our salvation. Since the tearing of the Temple veil, all will fail that test. L. Ron Hubbard used his occult laden science fiction books to write Dianetics and create Scientology. This multi-level system forces a person to reject the Holy Ghost to move up resulting in the insanity of Tom Cruise and the not very hidden homosexuality of John Travolta. Ron’s wife Barbara Marx Hubbard has declared herself the rider of the Pale Horse! Mary Baker Eddy channeled spirits to find 300,000 errors in the bible for the Church of Christ Scientist. You can read all about them in Christian Science reading rooms in nearly every city in America. Jewish Cabbalists Alexander Niebauer, John C. Bennett, Sydney Rigdon and Orson Hyde plus Freemasons Hyrum Smith and Heber C. Kimball helped young Joseph Smith consult with an angel, find thousands of errors in the bible, and translate the Book of Mormon from gold tablets using special glasses, crystals and ancient Egyptian despite the bible’s warning not to add unto prophecy.
or consult with familiar spirits. Elizabeth Claire Prophet wrote Gnostic heresies into her book *The Lost Teachings of Jesus*, and operates out of a 30,000 acre ranch in Livingston MT. Protestant churches were not exempt, as virtually none of the larger denominations use the KJV bible anymore, many regard the bible as metaphorical rather than infallible and church leaders are often found in Masonry and Shriners seeking the light of Lucifer. The *Presbyterian Church USA* is now considering changing the Trinity to Rock, Redeemer, Friend; *Episcopal Church* leaders are calling Jesus a “Transgender Mother”, and *Anglicans* think Druids can be Christian. Nice eh?

**Thou shalt not change my book**

Early Christians rejected texts such as the Septuagint (LXX) which may have been written by Origen at the Alexandrian Gnostic School in the 3rd century AD rather than its claimed date of about 250-300 BC. If it was available to early Christians and deemed accurate, it would have been included in the original cannon. Other Gnostic texts are: the books of the Apocrypha, St Jerome’s Vulgate which was the first to change “Thou shall not kill” to “You will not commit murder.” It is used in Catholic bibles because they love to kill Protestants and Muslims but want to at least get into Purgatory. The Syriac Peshitto was written in Aramaic in the 5th century, the Dead Sea Scrolls were written by the Essene Monks, and the 6 column Hexapla bible was written by Origen. Siniaticus is called “Codex Aleph” and was discovered in a trash can at St. Catherine’s monastery near Mt Sinai, Egypt. Since the Gnostic Cathari sprang from worshipping St. Catherine and the real Mt Sinai is in Arabia like it says in the bible, maybe it should have remained there. Vaticinus or Codex B is the property of the Vatican. It contains the Apocrypha but omits the entire Book of Revelation and Genesis 1:1-46. Pope John Paul II says he doesn’t believe in the literal Genesis account anyway so I say let it stay there. These texts contained new twists to the accepted apostolic accounts of Jesus’ life that were designed to take away His divinity, and rarely agreed with each other. Recall Q33NY in wingdings format becomes \( \text{} \). The Gospel of Q (Quelle in German) is considered the earliest source document of the Gnostics, and it most definitely takes the divinity away from Jesus. Now we can see why Jesus told Peter that the foundation of all Christianity would need to be His divinity!!! The King James Version was the first modern English bible produced using the accepted Greek texts “Textus Receptus”. It is in agreement with the transliteration of the Hebrew and Greek accepted texts most closely and is numerically verified as having words written by God rather than man, using heptadic (7 is the number of perfection) numerics. It was commissioned by a man deathly afraid of witchcraft and was compiled by 47 (54 were originally hired but 47 stayed on to the end) men who crosschecked each other’s work in the blind the same way Jewish Scribes (not the Pharisee scribes Jesus condemned) from the Tribe of Levi did 1000 years before them. Also noteworthy is newer bibles are copyrighted, whereas the KJV is not. The bible says it is God, and says not to mess around with it under penalty of eternal death. Let’s see who should be nervous.

The New International Version (NIV) first appeared in 1973 and omits dozens of texts and nearly 60,000 words like (1 John 5:7) which says the word and God are the same. The New King James Version was written in 1979, has over 100,000 word changes from the KJV and has nothing to do with the original King James bible. This work uses Jerome’s vulgate as its basis, and originally had the occult symbol of the Triskele on the cover denoting the 666 perfected man. The 666 represents the pagan trinity: Satan, anticrist, false prophet as opposed to the correct biblical trinity: Father, Son, Holy Ghost. Babylonians called the Trinity, Nimrod, Semiramis, Tammuz. Egyptians called it Isis, Osiris, Horus, New Agers call it Father, Mother, Son and liberal
Presbyterians (USA) who voted in 2006 to ordain active homosexual and adulterous clergy may soon call it Rock, Redeemer, Friend. Other trinity suggestions at the 2006 Presbyterian General Assembly were Compassionate Mother, Life-Giving Womb, Beloved Child; Rainbow, Ark, Dove; Speaker, Word, Breath; Overflowing Front, Living Water, Flowing River; Sun, Light, Burning Ray; Giver, Gift, Giving; Lover, Beloved, Love; Rock, Cornerstone, Temple; Mother, Child, Womb; Fire that Consumes, Sword that Divides, Storm that melts mountains; The one who was, the one who is, the one who is to come; and Rock, Redeemer, Friend. Obviously, insanity has gripped the entire Presbyterian Church which began from John Calvin 350 years ago, go figure! A word of caution is needed. Occultists are always 2 steps out in front, and the take down of Christian Churches is just an outgrowth of a very old plan designed to usher in a “New True Church” acceptable to all with a new bible called the New Revised International Version. God is not revisable, so stick with the only correct bible, the KJV because all others are Satanic counterfeits. It won’t be long now before homosexuality, false teachings on the Trinity, scandals and the like destroy the Baptist, Anglican, Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian Churches sending a bewildered mass of people scrambling to pick up the pieces of a failed religion. Love your neighbor by warning him about these dangers rather than hiding in closet or pretending they don’t exist. This is the time to get back to basics and build from there. Love God with all your heart and soul and love your neighbor as yourself. Use one bible, the 1611 KJV and pray to the only mediator between you and God—Jesus Christ.

Other written projects of insanity that try to change God are: The New American Standard Version (NASV), the Revised Standard Version (RSV), Revised English Version (REV), New American Bible (NAB), New Revised Standard Version (NRSV), New Jerusalem Bible, Phillips Bible, New Century Version (NSV), Good News for Modern Man Bible, Today’s English Version (TEV), New International Version Inclusive (NIVI), New Living Translation (NLT), 21st Century King James Version (KJ21), Amplified Version (AMP), Contemporary English Version (CEV), New World Translation and a real mess called the Living Bible endorsed by Billy Graham. These bibles use Gnostic texts that were deemed heretical by the early Christians but are now deemed accurate in the New Age. They all contain thousands of changes, and omissions to original scripture way beyond semantic which are clearly forbidden and most originated from the work of 2 individuals late in the 19th century (BF Westcott and FJA Hort) who privately denied biblical accuracy, inspiration of scripture, the 6-day creation, the Trinity and the divinity of Christ. By denying the divinity of Jesus Christ and therefore the Holy Ghost, they were able to overcome biblical admonitions not to tamper with the infallible word of God and become members of the London Ghostly Guild, Secret Apostle’s Club and Hermes Club.

Correspondences and autobiographies of Westcott and Hort seem to say it all “...he took a strange interest in Mormonism”; “In the evening I go with Tom to the wizard”; “Metaphysics was discussed”; “Protestantism is only parenthetical and temporary”; “Aristotle and Plato should be at the center of my reading”; “How certainly I should have been proclaimed a heretic”; “I reject infallibility of Holy Scriptures”; “English clergy are not compelled to maintain infallibility of the bible”; “Appearances of the Virgin is God revealing Himself”; “Our bible as well as our faith is a mere compromise”. Trust them if you want, but I’ll take the KJV.

Gail Riplinger wrote New Age Bible Versions which covers this deadly topic in great detail, She notes that many of the editors of God’s infallible word have lost the ability to speak, so it would seem God is silencing the Scribes! Here is a small sampling of changes she catalogues: The KJV bible says removing words results in removal from the Book of Life, but there are 64,098 less words in the NIV than the KJV. Their revised Greek texts became the basis for changes to the Book of Luke’s 1000 verses, 1000 times resulting in 6000 individual changes. Holy Ghost becomes
Spirit. Lucifer becomes day star or morning star rather than Satan. Holy One of Israel becomes The One. Lord Jesus Christ becomes Lord. Jesus becomes He. Diana the Devil becomes the goddess called The Virgin. Kill becomes Murder. King of Saints becomes King of Nations. Mystery Babylon becomes Babylon (Iraq?). The Son becomes a Son. The way becomes a way. The saviour becomes a saviour. The Devil becomes a demon. Fornication becomes immorality. Sensual becomes natural. Whoremonger becomes immoral person. Take up the cross and follow me becomes just follow me. Perfect becomes fully trained. Boldness becomes confidence. Be Holy (separate) becomes you shall be holy. Righteousness becomes prosperity. Do violence to no man becomes Don’t extort money. The love of money is the root of all evil becomes a root of all kinds of evil. Sober becomes sensible. Honest becomes honorable. Rejoice becomes proud. Blasphemy becomes slander. Followers becomes imitators. Thou hast made him (man) a little lower than the angels becomes ...made for a little while, lower than the angels. Godhead becomes divine nature. Commanded becomes instructed. Alpha&Omega, virgin born, rose from the dead, ascended into Heaven, equal with God, Fire in Hell, and co-eternal with God are all omitted. In their hands and on their foreheads becomes on their hands and on their foreheads. If you ask the Father in my name (Jesus Christ) becomes if you ask me. Hell becomes grave. My chosen Son becomes My chosen one. Only begotten Son becomes One and Only. These changes really confuse the reader in Isaiah 14 which describes Satan into thinking Satan may not be a real entity---He is I assure you! God doesn’t make mistakes and does not change, so, you may want to ask your preacher why he doesn’t have the Greek Transliteration of accepted texts or a KJV in the pew. If he says it’s a metaphorical book like mine did, run. Ask your Priest why he uses a Revised Version with the Apocrypha added to it and Revelation removed, or your Mormon Bishop why he uses an annotated bible which has been changed thousands of times and references the Book of Mormon which has New Testament verses written verbatim in it which supposedly came from gold plates inscribed 1000 years before it was compiled! I’ve wondered how the entire book could fit onto plates that Smith could lift in the first place! The bible says to “prove all things.” Enough said.

The spiritual fruit of these changes is most noticeable in the Anglican Church from which Westcott and Hort came 120 years ago. New Agers like Theosophy guru Helen Blavatsky use the term “Externalization of the Hierarchy” to describe the spread of this Trojan Horse cancer within the Christian Church. Sermons given during this period in the Anglican Church bear this out like “Theosophy and the Anglo-Catholic Ceremony” and “Reincarnation” as well as teaching topics like the “Sufi Healing Order”, “Lifetime Astrology” and “Yoga Meditation classes celebrating the birth of Buddha”. Clergy authored books include: “The Serpent Power” and “Life, Death and Psychical Research”. Anglican Priest BF Westcott wrote of All Saints Day, but note, the pagan sacrifice day only became identified with Christianity because of the Rosicrucian double agent Martin Luther. “The occasion through which individual fellowship with the spiritual world is quickened and guided.” It should be noted that Halloween was the day God brought the flood in order to eradicate this demonic spiritual world, but is revered by occultists like bible re-writer, BF Westcott as the day when the veil between the material and spiritual realm is at its thinnest. In Rome, Halloween was a celebration to the Fertility Goddess Pomona which is why the Church of Satan has its HQ in Pomona, California next to the City of Angels! Robert Muller, Sung Myung Moon, the Dalai Lama and others are working on a single bible for the whole world they call the New Revised International Version which fuses Hindu, Buddhist, Mormon, and Muslim texts with Gnostic texts while omitting objectionable Christian texts like Jesus being the only way to the Father which art in Heaven. Well, at least I’ll have something to light my Bonfire with! Chick.com also has a very thorough review of different bible versions available for free.

Before we leave the subject of which bible you will trust your eternal soul with, read the prayer
Jesus taught His disciples (anyone following Him) to pray in Luke 11:2 in the NIV versus the KJV. NIV: Father, hallowed be your name, your kingdom come. Give us each day our daily bread. Forgive us our sins, for we also forgive everyone who sins against us, and lead us not into temptation. KJV: Our Father which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done, as in Heaven, so in earth. Give us day by day our daily bread. And forgive us our sins; for we also forgive everyone that is indebted to us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. It doesn’t sound close, because it was written by 2 guys who would rather conjure spirits than pray to Jesus Christ! Clearly, the authorized KJV conveys several messages missing from the NIV version. 1. God is in Heaven, not in the earth. 2. His will governs all of Heaven and all of the Earth, so even evil people are doing His will even though they may reject Him and His Son. 3. The NIV conveys bread as food. The KJV bread is clearly the bread of life which is Jesus, accessed through prayer every day. 4. People cannot sin against another person, only against God. We are instructed in the KJV to forgive people indebted to us so that God in turn will forgive us our sins against Him later. Tell this to your bank! 5. God is the only way to be delivered from evil and Jesus is the only mediator between God and humanity. This is critical, because Jews and non-Jewish converts in pre-Christian days accessed God through the keeping of strict Temple ordinances administered through the Levitical Priesthood. The covenant was destroyed when Jesus was rejected, making the inner sanctuary of the Temple which housed the Ark of the Covenant available to anyone through Jesus Christ. The bible refers to the Temple veil being torn apart symbolizing this. His only covenant is to love Him and your neighbor, and the only way to communicate with Him is private prayer. This is what “prayer closet” refers to. God accepted Jesus’ sacrifice because He was perfect and sinless. Jesus in turn will protect us from evil if we voluntarily accept His free gift. If we try to shield ourselves from evil alone, we will be up against forces we cannot understand that attack us from dimensions we cannot see. All of this is missing from the NIV version which makes it a very dangerous bible to use!

Jesus addressed the problem of false scriptures by denouncing the Scribes who misrepresented His ministry. “Woe unto you Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive greater damnation”(Mat 23:25); “Woe unto you Scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchers, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men’s bones, and full of uncleanness” (Mat 23:27). “Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?” (Mat 23:33). “If any man shall take away from the words of the book, God shall take away his part out of the book of life.” The main problem with newer bible versions is they omit many phrases. “If any man shall add unto the book, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book.” (Rev 22). Adding to scripture is the main problem with the book of Mormon, Gnostic Bible, and Catholic Bible. The added texts contained in them all fail heptadic numerical tests of accuracy used by the Levite Priests to ensure complete accuracy of the Old Testament, and fail again when used to verify the New Testament as written under inspiration of God. Paul wrote in Galatians 1:11 “…the gospel which was preached of me is not after man. For I neither received it of man, neither was I taught it, but by the revelation of Jesus Christ.” Heptadic numerical checks indicate the Gnostic texts were written by man rather than God. The bible says every jot and tittle is accurate and the word cannot be broken. 47 translators went back to apostolic approved texts to produce the KJV, and its heptadic numerical accuracy is astonishing. Jesus knew this would happen, so He cautioned against biblical re-writes and alterations which would add to confusion. He further said the word of God would be perfectly preserved for future generations, so if the KJV is not it, which one is? We’re not done seeing bible re-writes either. Sung Myung Moon is compiling a new bible with the help of Tim LaHaye, Billy Graham, the Dalai Lama and others which contain writings from all
major religions in it right now. Well, at least we’ll have something to light our fires with! “Goose” told “Mav” in the movie Top Gun, “That's the gutsiest move I've ever seen Mav”. I’m thinking he must have been referring to changing the Bible.

The Gnostic Essenes were re-introducing the young Christian world to the mystical world of the Chaldean mysteries called “Cabbalah” where knowledge they call “Gnosticism” generates salvation, magic and wonders come from spirits and commandments are only guidelines for the neophytes. In the Gnostic world, the Creator is a Goddess rather than the male God. They worship the Creation rather then the Creator in the form of Gaia, and claim a superior ability to interpret scriptures. Procreation is the occult version of Creation obtained through sex. A real life Egyptian architect named Imhotep designed the Cheops pyramid shortly after the flood so the Pharaohs could obtain immortality. The Mummy movie described Imhotep as Pharaoh’s Priest who was having an affair with his wife, and was perhaps the first healer. Egyptian heroes, both real and mythological were fused to “Gods” of Greek philosophy, who then glorified heterosexual sex (unmarried of course!) and homosexual sex (with young boys of course!) in very unbiblical ways. The ability to resurrect life was then attached to doctors. Mythologically, the first Greek healer (that I know of) was the Greek God, Ophichus who is said to have provided the elixir of life to Orion (Apollo) after he was stung on the heel (Achilles Heel) by the scorpion. This God’s power was then attributed to the mythological Greek magician, Aescelpius whose magic wand was wrapped by a serpent. Aescelpius in turn is said to have been given Hermetic wisdom, and become personified in the person of Greek-Egyptian Healer, Hermes Trismegistis or “Thrice great Hermes”. His winged phallus is wrapped by twin copulating serpents, and this became the AMA symbol of today. Confused? Mythology it seems introduces the world to incredible God like abilities, and then through slight of hand manages to graft on to real historical figures. This is why today, the Illuminati view themselves as Gods in the flesh!

As creation was duplicated by violating God’s commandments, transformation into a God then became the basis for alchemy from where our Pharmaceutical companies use al-chemistry for “healing”. Occult abuse of this is found in magic potions, but the whole mess came from the ancient post-flood Egyptian mystery religions which combined incest, reincarnation, Chaldean Magick, Pantheism and Babylonian defiance. All totaled, they became the basis of the New Age. The bible says: There shall not be found among you any one that ...useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. (Deut. 18:10) Necromancy is communication with dead spirits. Wiccan witches call these spirits into covens with rituals and spells. Nominal Jewish convert to Catholicism, Michel Nostradamus used pools of water to talk to dead spirits in a method called “Scrying”. His ability to forecast the future or rather talk to spirits who knew the plan in advance, provided the impetus for many fortune tellers and mediums to lead people into biblically forbidden practices. One such prophecy involved his prediction of Hitler’s rise to power with the spelling Hister, but let’s cut to the chase, Hister was merely the name for the river Danube, so it’s obvious Nostradamus was merely going the ways of the Tribe of Dan before him. Idolatry is the worship of unworthy likenesses like the Israelite golden calves worshipped in Dan, Nebuchadnezzar’s gold statue, or the Antichrist statue that is yet to be revealed. Worse perhaps than gold statues are phallic symbols like Obelisks. An obelisk is a 4 sided column representing the 4 forces of nature (earth, air, fire, water), capped by a pyramid. Obelisk means “Baal’s Shaft” so one has to wonder why our US Presidents would want to face the Washington Monument at their swearing-in; why Joseph Smith is buried under one or why the Pope delivers his addresses in front of an Obelisk at the Vatican.
**Bohemian Grove**

...the prophets of Baal four hundred and fifty, and the prophets of the groves four hundred, which eat at Jezebel’s table—I Kings 18:19

...they have gone a whoring from under their God. They sacrifice upon the tops of the mountains, and burn incense upon the hills, under the oaks and poplars and elms because the shadow thereof is good: therefore your daughters shall commit whoredom, and your spouses shall commit adultery—Hosea 4:13

For 2 weeks each July, 2000 world leaders and business executives meet at their private 2700 acre camp for the world's greatest men's party in Santa Maria California called Bohemian Grove to worship a 40 ft. stone owl idol called Moloch in silver, black and red robes like their Druid counterparts do at Stonehenge, with a huge sacrificial bonfire called the “Cremation of Care”. During the day, they plan events in the new world order, play dominoes, and put on Shakespearian plays wearing women's clothes called Hi Jinx. The club’s primary motto is “Weaving spiders come not here”. It comes from the 2nd scene of act 2 in the play *A Midsummer Night’s Dream* written by Shakespeare (Francis Bacon). Inside the theatre is a 2500 year old mummy encased in glass called “Lady Isis”, and outside is a statue of Diana in Diana Circle and a 70 ft tall statue of Buddha. In Acts 19, the bible says the Ephesians built a Temple for Diana which was one of the seven wonders of the world, so she may be strange, but not new. References to the Phoenician strongholds of Carthage and Tyre are everywhere at the Grove. During Alexander the Great’s siege of Carthage, 200 young boys were sacrificed to Moloch, and plenty of accusations claim Grovers do the same today. Sworn testimony in the Larry Franklin child molestation trial by Paul Bonacci claimed pedophile snuff films have been produced at the Grove. Tyre was the Phoenician supply city for King Solomon’s Temple, the source of Solomon’s apostasy, and the home of an enormous Temple of Melquart (Baal). Today, the city has been reduced to rubble from the July 2006 Israeli incursion. The chief Priest of the Grove wears a robe, has a long white beard (very similar to Santa Claus), carries a long curved crosier and wears a fish mitre similar to the Pope’s mitre symbolizing the flame from the front for Sun worship rather than Son worship and the pre-flood genetic crossbreed called Bistea Neptunis from the side (gaping fish jaws) which originated with Babylon’s Priests of Jupiter and now serves as the anchor for the Spartan, and Merovingian myths.

Alternatively, this Beast has been called Merovee after the first Frankish French Merovingian King. Oannes is the mythological name of the sea beast and father of Merovee. He is also called Dagon the “Lord of the Flood” worshiped by the Philistines. Samson was subdued by Delilah who convinced him his strength came from his long hair rather than God, but Samson’s last act was definitely an act of God when he “brought the house down” on the Philistine Army. Dagon rises out of the east from the sea each day (like the Sun) to teach initiates how to escape the next flood (God’s Judgment). Babylonian Priests of Jupiter wore actual fish heads during rituals. Now the Pope’s mitre represents Dagon from the side as gaping fish jaws and the Sun from the front as the shape of the flame. Some day soon, we will know Dagon as Antichrist.

In 2 Kings 18 we find David’s son Hezekiah finding God’s favor by destroying the high places, altars and Groves. Prince Charles participates in Celtic Grove rituals as a Druid, and heads 24 Knights in the *Order of the Garter*. Edward De Vere was a Rosicrucian Knight of the Helmet with Sir Francis Bacon in early 1600’s England. He considered himself part of the Dragon or Fairy bloodline. His descendant, Nicholas De Vere wrote in *The Dragon Legacy* “The Garter was the witches belt, the Devil’s badge and a dynastic emblem of the fairy race that descended from Lilith
and Cain, who were the enemies of the Church and Mankind, according to the church, if not according to the fairies themselves.” He also writes “The dragon or fairy gene was very rare, and true arch druidic, royal dragon families were rarer still… being of Sumerian-Scythian origin.”

About the 7th century BC Scythians were among the earliest inhabitants of Scotland and Ireland. They originally came from the Caucasus mountains, and were called “Black Sea Princes.” In De Vere’s other book The Origin of the Dragon Lords of the Rings he says “The rituals of witchcraft were varied and contained syntheses of Catharist and Templar Dualism, Druidism and Bacchanalian practices.” Also, “Dionysic Rites were cannibalistic and vampiric and echo the era of the cannibalism and vampirism of the Titanic era of the sons of the Nephilim.” Nephilim or Annunaki are said by new agers to be pre-flood crossbreeds, ½ demon ½ human rulers of the civilization of Atlantis. The bible doesn’t say much about the pre-flood world except in Gen 6:2-5 where sons of God (directly created beings like angels) saw daughters of men (naturally born women) and took wives from among them ...there were giants in the earth...when sons of God came unto the daughters of men, and they bore children to them, the same became mighty men…and God saw that the wickedness of man was great…I will destroy man that I have created from the face of the earth.” After the flood, Canaanites continued to commune with demons, so God had the Israelites destroy them to protect the human race. Dragon lords of Anu were called Tuatha d’ Anu who followed these Annunaki. The Israelites in the Tribe of Dan who followed them were known as Tuatha de Dannan who are said to have settled Ireland, Scotland and Wales around 800 BC. These same Tuatha de Dannan are also said to have founded the Druidic Priesthood and protected the Dragon Bloodline. Their symbol is the snake in Ireland, and St Patrick is said to have killed them, but I think he missed a few! Originally these Dragon Lords stemmed from Cain who occultists believe is a product of Eve and “Satan, in other words, ½ demon, ½ human. Their paradise was known as Avalon (Eve=Ava), which translates to “Place of Apples”, the place King Arthur went to at death. Another pre-flood kingdom called Mu is popularized in eastern myths. Mu was known as Lemuria in the west. It was an alternate Garden of Eden in the Pacific Ocean destroyed by the flood, whose remnants exist as islands now. Atlantis is of course another pre-flood kingdom in the ocean named after it. Hyperborean or “above borea”, refers to an area in the north. Its remnant is thought to be near Thule Greenland. Adolph Hitler joined the Thule Society and the Aurora Borealis is named after this area. Thule AFB was placed on the latitude of the magnetic pole as are other Scandinavian scalar weapon bases to study and make use of the energy in the Auroras. After the flood, Cain is said to have reincarnated the Dragon Bloodline to lead the Sumerian Kings of Kish. Later the Merovingians and Druids in the Dragon Court continued this “Elven” bloodline. This is why black path Satanism is called the “Elven Path”. The Illuminati call themselves Olympians or Titans because this is who they see in the mirror. If they read and took the bible seriously, they would also know that judgment of sin and separation from God awaits them at death because fornication with demons also called “Dancing with the Devil” will not be tolerated. In the higher levels of Hindu Tantric Sex rituals, adepts are taught how to do this! I’ll pass thanks.

The Dionysiac cults began in Asia Minor about 1200 BC and then spread to Greece, Egypt and India. The rituals were noted for violent sacrifices, sex orgies, and wine consumption. One such cult was the Maenads which were a group of insane women who ripped apart human beings and ate them. The cult ended up in Greece in the 5th century BC where the owl became the cult symbol called Athene-Noctua from where Athens takes its name and the Theatre of Dionysus was built for elaborate Pagan plays. One of the plays in 333 BC reports the sacrifice of 240 bulls, and later the cult moved to Rome, and became known as the Bacchanalians named after the God Bacchus, the source of the Maenads incredible strength. Interestingly, the current issue (June 2006) of the Presbyterian Church’s lay magazine has Bacchus aka Vulcan the God of Fire on its cover! De Vere
also comments “...the Druid’s ready acceptance of Celtic Christianity...based on Jesus’ undoctored Gnostic teachings were founded on Essene Magian philosophy amalgamated with mystical doctrines of Mithras and Dionysus. Alchemy, Cabala and Hermetics were the center of Christ’s teachings. ...for the Hindus it is Hinduism, for the Persians it is Zoroastrianism, and for the west it is Celtic Christianity.” Yeah right! Jesus said woe to them that call good evil and evil good. In De Vere’s Gnostic world and indeed today’s Wicca and cabbalistic world, Christians get the blame for doctoring the true word when Westcott and Hort deserve most of the credit! The Dionysiac cults were banned from the Roman Empire as they should be today. Question: If these cults existed then, when did they stop? Hint: There is nothing new under the sun.

Eye witnesses report that the “Grove” is divided into 104 camps with names like: Mandalay, Hillbillies, Derelicts, Cuckoos Nest, Crossroad, Bohemia, Isle of Aves, Parsonage, Cave Man, Druids, Dragon, Doo, Doghouse, El Toro, Haven, Hermits, Sleepy Hollow, Green Mask, Camels etc. The camp is roughly divided in thirds between homosexual, bi-sexual, and straight. Cameras are placed throughout the woods and in the camp quarters to blackmail participants with visual proof of their misdeeds. Regular business of the New World Order is conducted in a heavily guarded room called appropriately UN-dergroomed that is off limits to entertainers and non-elite Illuminati members. Mind controlled sex slaves like are brought in to service the guests in sex rooms like the necrophilia room, leather room and toy store. A partial list of members and guests follows, but a complete list is available at the website-- Project for the exposure of hidden institutions. George Bush Sr & Jr, Jeb Bush, Dick Cheney, Don Rumsfeld, Al Gore, Norman Schwarzkopf, Colin Powell, Teddy Roosevelt, Jacque Chirac (French PM), John Major (British PM), Helmut Schmitt (German PM), Ronald Reagan, Gaylord Freeman, Henry Kissinger, Richard Nixon, Jimmy Carter, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Bill Clinton, David Gergen (Clinton chief of staff), Newt Gingrich, Charlie Rose (PBS talk show host), William F. Buckley, George Shultz, Joe Coors, Nelson and David Rockefeller, Dan Quayle, Mark Twain, Jimmy Stewart, Queen Elizabeth II, Rowan Williams (Druid Archbishop of Canterbury), Supreme Court Chief justice Earl Warren (Warren commission looked impartially at all the JFK evidence), Antonin Scalia (Supreme Court justice and Cheney hunting partner), John O’Conner (husband of Sandra Day O’Conner), Al Gotlieb (2nd amendment foundation president), Charleston Heston, Chris Mathews (MSNBC host), Art Linkletter, David Kennedy (Mormon Bishop and history textbook writer your kids are reading), Ray Kroc (MacDonald’s), Howard Marshall (Anna Nicole Smith’s husband), Paul Volcker (Fed Chief), George Soros, Ken Lay (supposedly dead Enron chief who’s wife collect insurance and has the $multi-billion indictments set aside), Ed Meese (Reagan AG and Boy Scout head), Caspar Weinberger (Pres. Carlyle Investment Group with Bush and Bin Laden), Sam Yorty (LA mayor), Jack Welch (GE CEO), Jack Valenti (motion picture ass.), Chuck Yeager (self proclaimed world’s best pilot), Wally Schirra and Frank Borman (moon faking astronauts), Jimmy Dooflittie, Eddie Rickenbacker, Barry Goldwater, Bob Hope, Merv Griffin, Al (everything’s ok, I'm in charge) Haig, John (Watergate) Erlichman, Eddie (Green Acres) Albert, Gen George C. Marshall (1st Red Cross chief, Soviet Union builder), William Randolph Hearst (Billy Graham bankroller), Hank Greenberg (AIG Insurance), Mikhail Gorbachev (Soviet Dictator and Satanist who’s supposedly an atheist.), Gerald Ford (ex-President and Warren commission member who admitted to falsifying evidence concerning the “magic” bullet), Dwight Eisenhower (Jehovah’s Witness, refused to help Jewish Holocaust victims), several DuPont family members (homosexual Olympic wrestling scandal, gunpowder kings), James A Baker III (Bush Sr secretary of state, 2000 Florida vote counter), music man Burt Bacharach, Stephen Bechtel Sr.&Jr.(Area-51, Mercury NV Nuclear Test Site, Hoover Dam, Alaska Pipeline, Chunnel Tunnel, Oakland Bay Bridge), many corp. execs from IBM, Boeing, UAL, Raytheon, Lockheed Martin execs, Standard &Union Oil., Senate majority leader...
Bill Frist, Tom Foley, David Broder (Washington Post columnist), Clint Eastwood, Bob and Bill Bennett (Reagan Drug Czar, Gambling Addict, Book of Virtues), Al Neuharth (USA Today founder), Karl Rove, Alan Greenspan, Craig McCaw (Iridium Satellite), John Muir, Maynard Jackson (Atlanta Mayor), Utah artist Ed Fraughton, Wine experts Daniel Duckhorn, Robert Mondavi, Eric Wente, and Martian canal proponent Art Bell to name a few. Art Bell’s logo shows an Egyptian pyramid rising out of the sea under an all seeing eye, and he’s on Coast to Coast AM radio to give us the straight news you can count on! Of all of these men the one that gets to me the most is David Kennedy who writes in brand new high school history textbooks: Monkeys became stone-age humans, Copernicus discovered the Sun to be the center of the solar system and Columbus discovered America by making a miscalculation of the Earth’s size. Yeah right, Egyptians lined up astronomical monuments to star movement, Phoenician sailors and Greek philosophers all knew and wrote about the exact size of the earth and sailed worldwide merchant routes for 2500 years by the time Columbus mis-calculated the size by over 66%, thought he was in India and “accidentally” killed the locals with disease 200 years after disease had begun to be used as a weapon of mass destruction. Kennedy is getting paid very well for lying to our children!

Every republican president since Herbert Hoover has belonged to this club, financial control of the U.S. via the national debt (usury) to the Rothschild’s World Bank began with the 1929 stock market crash planned here, and Edward Teller came up with the brilliant (pun intended) idea for the Manhattan project and fathered the hydrogen bomb as well. The opening invocation to Moloch is said by all as the Cremation of Dull Care proceeds: “O thou great symbol of all mortal wisdom, Owl of Bohemia, we do beseech thee. Grant us thy counsel.” These guys have their hand on the red (nuclear) button and they dress in women’s clothes and worship an owl—Super! Don’t sweat the fact the earth is run by idol worshipping, sex crazed drug czars. God hardened Pharaoh’s heart to follow the Israelites into the Red Sea and He is hardening Bohemian Grover’s hearts as well. All God asks is to be separate from them and touch not the unclean thing. Warning a few people by spreading the word, and helping the poor would be a nice thing though! Ok, so worshipping false Gods and idol worship is popular; maybe that’s why God lists them first among the commandments.

**Forbidden Practices**

**Conjuring Spirits** are done with Ouija boards, séances, Wicca ceremonies, and Satanic rituals. Witches use magic Talismans to invoke spirits they deem friendly while keeping less friendly ones away using a protective circle or ring. **Tarot Cards** are used to foretell the future. Cards are divided into suits: Swords, Cups, Pentacles and Wands. These correspond to the magical elements in Druidism: Sword, Cup, Rod and Shield or in Holy Grail lore: Sword, Cup, Dish and Lance. Everyday playing cards tone it down a little with Spades, Hearts, Diamonds and Clubs but all these elements communicate something completely different to someone in the occult. The spade or sword represents the male phallus. The heart or cup represents the alternative “Goddess” church. History records this church worshipping Lilith, Semiramis, Isis, Athena, Venus and Virgin Mary. Rituals usually end with the insertion of a ritual athame (dagger) into a chalice which begins the ritual fornication. Diamonds or pentacles represent the 4 forces of nature plus the 5th element (earth, air, fire, water and quintessence). Clubs, rod and shield represent the Davidic bloodline in various ways i.e. family crest, Aaron’s rod or the “secret club.” Cabbalists say a branch from the Tree of Life has been handed down from Adam to King David who used it to battle Goliath- NOT. They
even say Moses was the only one to be able to pull it from Jethro’s garden in Midian by uttering the ineffable name of God, hidden in the tetragrammatron (YHWH)- NOT. Moses bestowed his mantle on Aaron through the laying of hands, which was necessary in the Old Testament, but is not today, since the destruction of the Temple. This “Divine Succession” became the basis for King Arthur’s legend used to validate European monarchs. The Lubavitch movement claims heir to this nonsense today. Mormons say God bestowed the Aaronic Priesthood on Joseph Smith, but only sons of Aaron could become Aaronic Priests, and there is no need of this Priesthood since Jesus shed His blood on the cross! Smith married dozens of young women, some married, some not. He used a ritual athame (witchcraft dagger), was buried with a protective Talisman of Jupiter and divined buried treasure with a serpent headed cane, so I think it wise to bestow your trust in someone else, namely Jesus! The 10 spot mocks the 10 commandments, the queen is known as the Mother Goddess Queen of Heaven, the king is Satan, and the joker is Jesus. You think I’m kidding but this is no joke to Jesus I can assure you! The bee has been a symbol of the false church since Israelites learned about it from the Chaldeans in the years after the flood. Bee means false word in Chaldean language and Merovingian King use the bee on coronation cloaks and family crests. The “Beehive” is a cluster of stars in the constellation of Cancer and the St John Divine Cathedral in NYC has an enormous statue in their courtyard of moon&sun symbol, sitting atop a crab (Cancer), cutting off Satan’s head. This may mean that Merovingian revenge on the Catholic Church will begin with a public discrediting of the Pope at or near the summer solstice, but we’ll just have to wait and see. The next sign is Leo which represents the King so one of these summers may be very interesting! Most playing cards are now made by the BEE playing card company, hmmm! Meditation is the emptying your mind so spirits can come in. The bible says we are fighting a spiritual war protected only by the blood of Christ, to stay alert and pray. Eastern meditation often involves saying “Aum” which is understood in the occult as opening the base of one’s spine to the Kundalini or “Serpent Force.” Often, the OK sign is taught to be made with the hands while meditating which is understood in the occult as the sign of the perfected man 6. Therefore the thrice perfected Hermes or 3rd Adam becomes the prototype Antichrist. An advanced sitting position in eastern meditation called Yoga is the “Lotus.” Lotus flowers are revered in the east because they close up, enveloping the sun’s rays at night, and release them again at sun rise in the east. Crystals like the Urim and Thummim stones and enormous gold spectacles were used by Joseph Smith to communicate with the angel Moroni and translate the Book of Mormon. These stones originally came from God to be put in Moses’ breastplate as he conferred God’s blessings on the Tribe of Levi. The Levitical priesthood ended at Pentecost, so did the need for Urim and Thummim. Quartz crystals have been used as part of the Shaman’s “Medicine Bag” for centuries all over the world. Called “Living Rock” or “Solidified Light”, they are sometimes ground up and ingested to facilitate mystical experiences in similar fashion to the use of powdered gold, because quartz vibrates piezoelectrically in response to electrical current. As will be seen, the earth is really a battery, and has lines of current called Ley Lines used by Shaman for this purpose. Crystal balls probably developed from Shaman crystals, and are used to communicate with spirits who provide visions of things not normally visible, things that are at some distance away or things that happened at some other time. Crystals are worn by many in the occult as spirit antennas and the St John Divine Cathedral in NYC has a 2000 lb quartz crystal they say is 300 million years old on display near an upside down crucifix beside the altar that has a large all-seeing eye behind it. JP Morgan searched the world for divining crystals commenting “Millionaires don’t use them, billionaires do.” Scalar electromagnetic weapons facilitated by metallic “Chemtrail” aerosoling of the atmosphere is making our bodies susceptible to electric current and vibrations similar to quartz crystals. The bible says none of the wicked will understand the end is upon them which means the free gift of the Holy Ghost serves as
a tuning device to hear God’s word the same way crystals are used in the occult world to hear voices of demons. **Divining Rods** called “Water Witches” are used to find water or in the case of Joseph Smith, buried treasure. Moses’ rod turned into a cobra because he was chosen to lead the Israelites from Egyptian bondage, and Aaron’s rod budded because he was God’s chosen leader of the Levites, so expect to see a counterfeit rod of Aaron that will flower by magical means to identify the Anti-christ. The goal of Mormonism is to aspire to the Melchisedek Priesthood. This should be a dead giveaway that Mormonism is merely a modern day re-enactment of the Garden of Eden. The serpent promised Eve that with knowledge of good and evil she could become a God herself which is the goal of Mormonism. As fully divine, fully human and sinless, Jesus was the only Melchisedek Priest to walk the earth. The Aaronic Priesthood was replaced by the superior Melchisedek Priesthood based solely on Jesus Christ. Jesus will be the only one worthy to open the 7 sealed book that begins the 7 years of Tribulation consisting of the Apocalypse which reveals the Antichrist, the first half of Tribulation which I believe initiates God’s final dealings with Israel, and the final “Great Tribulation” which is fully God’s judgment on unbelievers and their rebellion towards Him using scalar weaponry. Jesus is also the only one worthy to judge the sins of humanity following the 1000 year Millennial Kingdom on earth. Jesus won’t need a divining rod because there will be no doubt in anyone's mind that He has arrived; “every knee will bow” and He will rule the world with a rod of iron! **Crystal** balls, pools of water or smooth stones are stared at in a witchcraft method called scrying to foretell the future. Nostradamus, Joseph Smith, JP Morgan, Edgar Cayce and the wicked witch of the east are notable users. **Scepters** or **Crosiers** are used by Babylonian Priests, Kings, Monarchs, Mormon Bishops, Druid Priests, Bohemian Grove Priests, Catholic Cardinals and Popes to show their authority. What they should tell everybody is these were derived from the Babylonian system under Nimrod. Jesus Shepards His flock using the Holy Ghost to nudge stragglers back into the fold the same way sheep herders use the crooked staff to capture stragglers wandering too far from the flock. The Holy Ghost keeps discerning Christians from the wolves of the New Age who often dress in wool suits (sheep’s clothes) and manage Mega Churches (sheep pens). **Astrology** is forecasting the future by planetary and star alignment, and allowing someone you don't know to control your day with a horoscope. Stars take on demon names like Beelzebub, Betelgeuse, Sirius, or Aldebaran. Planets are named for Satan or the Greek Gods representing him. Mercury is Hermes, Venus is Aphrodite, Mars is Aries, Jupiter is Zeus, Saturn is Chronos. Note: The bible says there will be no astrologers in Heaven. **Fortune telling** can be seen in action on the Montel Williams’ show every Wednesday with Sylvia Browne. Trojan horse, Rosicrucian Satanist, John Dee “007” befriended Queen Elizabeth I in prison (probably conjugally), and later gave her visions of upcoming battles with Spain which had fallen into the same hands in a different form called Jesuits. Grigory Rasputin befriended Russian Tsar Nicholas' wife by telling fortunes, inviting her to wild “Tantric” sex parties and performing healing magic on her son. The result was Merovingian takeover of the British monarchy, the Jesuit takeover of the Roman Catholic religion and the Tsar’s entire family getting ritually murdered. In Europe, the dialectic struggle called the “30 years war” killed millions as Inquisitors used disease to kill American natives and burn anybody they chose at the stake so long as they were declared a witch. In Russia, Bloody Sunday kicked off the Bolshevik revolution which traded a staunch US ally, for the Marxist Communists. Somewhere on the order of 130 million dead people in 40 years resulted, with many more to come. The truly ironic part of this is the letter written by Albert Pike in 1870 outlining all of this was on display in the London museum for many years right out in the open. WW3 is next which will attempt to destroy Atheism and Christianity at the same time. Catholics will take the blame, but it is only another part of the deception designed to install the one world Babylonian religion of Black Magic and its Priest King who at this time would be Thomas Plantard
de Saint Clair. Note: Fortune telling is probably more revealing the script rather than any true prediction of the future! Clairvoyance is the ability to know things not normally knowable or view at a distance. Shirley McLaine and many others take out of body rides using astral projection to be able to communicate with spirit guides, spy, or cause harm to others invisibly. The FBI uses “Mediums” to solve cases and the military uses psychotronic warfare known as “Non-lethal”. Non-lethal warfare began with spraying LSD and today involves spraying metals and electromagnetic energy. Harry Potter’s scar is a lightning bolt that ends at his 3rd eye giving him this ability, and Antichrist will have the ultimate clairvoyant capability. Thomas Plantard de Saint-Clair’s name means “Sanctus Clarus” or “Holy Light” from where we get the word clairvoyance. The problem with this ability is that people unwilling or unable to progress into the New Age of Lucifer (Born-Again Christians) are the enemy, and this technology exists today in the form of thousands of New Age Channelers. 2 faced enemies and friends who outwardly appear normal but attend occult ceremonies on the side, GWEN (Ground Wave Emergency Network) towers, spy satellites, the internet, microwave emitters, radio frequency emitters, HAARP, ELF Radars and Quantum Potential Weapons which I will cover later. These weapons coupled with our bodies increased conductivity due to metal injection and chemtrail spraying will make the Tribulation a very dynamic period indeed. God said this period would even deceive the elect (Born-Again Christians), unless He shortened those days”.

Let now the astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up and save thee... Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them- Isaiah 47:13-14

Astrologically, the New Age began with the end of Pices in 1999. This age was ruled by leaders of the celestial host which for the Babylonians was Nunu, Syrians-Nuno, Persians-Mahik, or Turks- Balik which all mean fish. Catholics nuns were named after them, Merovingian Kings were called “Fisher Kings” and the Catholic Church built their foundation on the Apostle Peter, the fisherman. Remember, Jesus is the Big rock and Peter was the small rock. The true Christian Church is built on Jesus not Peter. The number of the Antichrist in cabbalist numerology is 11, so as the year 2000 brings the dawning of Aquarius and the 11th sign of the zodiac known as the celestial water pourer, celestial grail, or the waterman, this sign may end the gentile church age, begin a 7-year final dispensation (dealing) with Israel and finally usher in the millennial reign of Jesus Christ. The Celestial Grail known as the Big Dipper is carved into the Mormon Temple. On Roman zodiacs it is represented as a peacock, a goose, or a 2 handled jar. Its heralding was indicated in Clinton’s “Force the Spring” speech and pounded home on 9/11 (9+1+1=11) as flight 11, 93, 175 and 77 wounded the American giant and brought down the Gemini Twins also known as the Spartan twins, the Sprouting Plants (the Plantard family changed their name to Plant- Ard to become Sprouting Plant), Two Angels, Pile of Bricks, Castor and Pollux, Remus and Romulus, Twin Towers or Nelson and David, as in Rockefeller. Saturn takes a 28 year spin around the sun corresponding to the 28 year “Feast of the Beast”. The towers lasted from 1973 to 2001-28 years. Aquarius is the water pourer to astrologers, and will be used to validate the occult baptism of humanity with the ultimate symbol of their perfected man 666 aka “Hexagram”, or “Seal of Solomon.” The church age, illustrated by the fish will come to an end when Jesus opens the 7-sealed book in Heaven to begin the Tribulation. The exact timing is debatable I suppose, but bringing anyone to Christ will be absolutely over when the Temple is defiled. When the peace treaty is signed in Jerusalem, the age of Gentiles bringing people to Christ will be over, so when war breaks out in Jerusalem it’s definitely time to choose sides!

Since Anti-christ means “alternative” Christ, it’s only fair that the fish proudly displayed on
Christian bumpers would also be the symbol of Bistea Neptunis or “Beast from the Sea”. Early Christians identified other Christians by drawing ½ of the symbol for them to fill in. Russians, Chinese, Korean and others today know all too well the art of private worship, as we in the US will soon find out.

The Sun God rises in the east, and with its consort Venus, travels to the west. The Sun God claims to be the giver of light which is why the bible says Satan changed into Lucifer- The Morning Star, and Gnostics changed dark into light. The satanic virus seems to spread from east to west “Via Lucis”, just like the Sun’s travel, and is indeed the only alternative to the way of the cross of Jesus “Via Crucis”. Sometimes this choice is called the “Fork in the Road” where a decision has to be made. For Masons and Templars it involves trampling, spitting or urinating on the cross. Wiccans break the cross. Satanists turn the cross upside down. The KKK burns the cross, and Zionists walk over one to get into the new Supreme Court building. In these cases and countless others it is the free will act of selling your soul to Satan and the commission of the unpardonable sin that is the point of no return.

Via Lucis always seems to move from east to west. The 4 Old Testament kingdoms in Daniel’s vision began in the east with the Babylonians-Iraq, then Persians-Iran, then Greeks, and in the west with the Romans. Rome will return to power temporarily, but finally, power will reign from Jerusalem as Antichrist takes the stage merging Babylonian magic to Goddess worship (Diana) and earth worship (Gaia). This east to west path of Lucifer was also visible when temporal and spiritual power in Rome declined during the Reformation; the first empire used to further the New World Order was Spain. The collision between Roman Catholicism and Islam saw Torah believing Jews and Christians murdered, and eviction or the Muslim Moors and unconverted Jews on Lugnash, Aug 02, 1492. It’s sort of amazing how there was no fight, they just left. Noted Cabbalist Pico della Mirandola got the ear of Pope Sixtus IV the following year, and introduced Cabbala to the Catholic Church. Spain soon became noted for the Conquistadores and Inquisitors spreading death and disease west to the Americas, and Rome, by 1540 fell under Jesuit control, so Pope Sixtus V soon installed the obelisk at St Peter’s Basilica to remind him who his boss was. Jesuits soon turned their attention, west to France which became noted for sowing the seeds of revolutions in America, Russia, Germany and herself finally spreading the Roman Empire all the way to Vietnam and the killing of a million Buddhist peasants in Cardinal Francis Spellman’s drug war. The British (B’Rithish= birthright covenant) Empire rose to power after France through the Protestant Reformation, receiving its Jezebel princess in the form of Anne Boleyn to divide and conquer the Roman kingdom which ultimately spread west into America on eagle’s wings.

Phoenician King Ethbaal of Tyre and his daughter, the Satanic high priestess, Jezebel worshipped Baal rather than the God of Israel using some 450 prophets of Baal and 400 prophets of the Groves (Druids). Jezebel and her husband King Ahab sank to new lows of idolatry and heathen worship in ancient Samaria and so it has been throughout history when a Jezebel type of woman works her way next to a King or President. King Henry VIII needed an annulment to marry Anne which the Jesuit instructed Pope was unwilling to give, so he started the Church of England (Anglican) which today has a nice crossection of Druids, homosexuals and Freemasons as members. The 30 years war erupted because Protestants followed murderers like Luther and Calvin rather than the bible which says to turn the other cheek and love your neighbor. Pilgrims and Calvinist Puritans headed for America but eventually the Puritan money changers won out, teaming with the Jesuits to produce, potentially the last empire of the church age in the west-- the US. China appears to be on the verge of takeover, but they are termed “Kings of the East” in the bible, so when the US goes down in this east to west “Via Lucis” path, I believe there is ample reason to believe the Church Age will end as well.

122
Witchcraft took over America in stages beginning with the purchase of Manhattan Is. New York is aptly named for the town where the first Roman Emperor/Pope, Constantine was crowned on July 25, 305 AD in York, England. Ecumenicism was Satan’s primary tool to destroy Christianity then as well as now. America is likely either named after a serpent god called Amerru or Amurru known as Anath’s consort and “God of the west”. In fact, to the Babylonians the entire area west of Iraq was called Amurru. Odd as it sounds, America has never been independent of Great Britain and is merely their tool to usher in the Zionist New Jerusalem. Francis Bacon envisioned America as a New Atlantis which would lead the world “Back to the Future” of the pre-flood world. Hence, the bible says “As the days of noe (Noah) were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.” (Mat 24:37) The bible says people were fornicating with demons then, and through Cabbalah, witchcraft and genetic engineering, people are doing the very same thing today! This New Atlantis will be governed by the supreme ecumenicist of all time!

The “Christianity” we see displayed on Sunday is not anything like the faith contended for by early Christians. Early Christians assembled in small groups and boldly proclaimed Jesus Christ as the Messiah in public. They did not go to church! Satan’s seat was initially in Pergamos: “the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, which thing I (Jesus) hate.” (Rev 2:15) Nicolaitans elevated the clergy above laity and John warned Christians against the practice. Catholics locked up the bible in Latin, revered Priests and declared the Pope infallible. Martin Luther and John Calvin insisted on stamping out home meetings of laity, and Jews became seduced by Rabbinical teachings of Cabbalists like Isaac Luria, and Hasidei Ashkenaz. Witchcraft is the religion of Antichrist, so Calvinist Puritans who were centered on an “Elite” clergy founded the town of New Haven, CT. Yale University is there with its Skull&Bones fraternity, and Elite Puritan clergy conducted the Salem Witch Trials against the Pilgrims in 1692 to discredit them. Illuminated Freemasonry came to America in 1776, the Jesuit plan for 3 world wars penned by Confederate General Albert Pike in 1870, and The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion was made public in the 1920’s. The financial bankrupting of America began in 1929 and accelerated under FDR with the deception in Pearl Harbor. Jesuit agent Gen. Leslie Groves built of the Inquisition HQ known as the Pentagon (Pentagram), and the symbol of occult power (creation in reverse) called atom bombs were displayed during the mass murder of Japanese civilians in Hiroshima and Nagasaki which had no military value in ending the war whatsoever.

Satan likes to progress from East to West. Puritans first purchased Manhattan Is. in the far east of America, so it makes sense Manhattan Beach would be in Los Angeles. This path of occult warnings was noted by David Meyer at Last Trumpet Ministries (Lstrumpetministries.org): In Jan 2006: 13 miners were trapped in a WVA coal mine. Initial reports told family members the miners were alive. As cameras followed the mine executives into a Baptist Church, the families were told 12 were dead. God was blamed, as the world watched. The same day saw January tornadoes tear through Tennessee. Have you ever heard of a January tornado? Wild fires then began to rage in Oklahoma, fed from underground natural gas being released by seismic activity. Did you know that the New Madrid fault is seismically active? Floods on the west coast then brought down thousands of houses costing taxpayers billions which were followed by wildfires ravaging the barren hillsides. January wildfires? Coincidence? Don’t bet on it. Beginning in Mesopotamia (Iraq), Canaanites moved west to Palestine, north to Lebanon, north and west to Turkey, west into Greece, west into Italy, northwest into Europe, west to the Americas, west to Japan and have recently established control of China. Here’s how they did it.

And he called the name of that place Bethel: but the name of that city was called Luz at first-Gen 28:19
Canaanites moved north forming into kingdoms on the coast of Lebanon at Tyre and Sidon. They became prolific worldwide sea merchants and established pagan worship centers on the islands of the Mediterranean. Later they extended their influence into the North Africa, near modern day Libya. The Phoenicians were named after the bird of flames that reincarnates through self sacrifice, and as merchant seamen, these Canaanites became Fisher Kings. Jesus used the fisherman Peter to “fish” for souls and they do as well, perennially luring the Jews away from God, and into idol worship. It will be their Fisher King that emerges as the “Beast from the sea.” Symbols of the Fisher King are Poseidon, Neptune, Leviathan, Mermaids, Babylonian fish mitres (hats), Bohemian Grove Priest mitres, and the Pope's mitre. These hats are dual purpose in that from the side they look like the gaping jaws of a fish. The Babylonian priests even wore actual fish heads. From the front they look like a flame and represent the Sun aka “The Eastern Star.”

The Canaanites have never been able to dominate the Jews through war, but they have been successful infil-Traitors. In 1014 BC, Tyrians entered into agreement with King Solomon to supply cedar for the Jewish Temple under Phoenician King Hiram. Hiram means “High born”. Europeans call them “Royalty” and today we call them the “Elite”. The Freemasonic legend of Hiram Abiff originated here. At the same time the Tyrians were busy selling Jews to the Greeks as slaves, and aiding their enemies the Edomites. This is the essence of the double minded man Jesus spoke of 1000 years later. Examples are George Bush destroying the Twin Towers, and blaming people who couldn’t possibly have done it as a pretext for destroying the US Constitution that he swore an oath to defend. God punished the Canaanites by raising up the Assyrians who then sold them as slaves to the Arabs. Their hatred of God will recur during the Tribulation period as they curse Him, rather than pray for forgiveness and watch their Fisher King turn on them as they turned on the Jews.

The old order of Pices will be supplanted with the New Age of Aquarius. Babylonian mystery religion will replace Christianity with something similar to Ordo Templi Orientis. Karl Kellner and Theodore Reuss founded the society in 1900 and introduced Aleister Crowley to it in 1912. Crowley was known to his parents and friends as “The Beast” “Mr. 666” or “Baphomet”. His OTO motto was “Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the law.” He also said “From Bucharest, Hungary to Salt Lake City, Utah he was showered with enough honors, titles, degrees and occult paraphernalia to breakdown an elephant.” Sorry folks, Salt Lake City is not squeaky clean like you may think! Followers of Crowley include Anton LaVey (actually Howard Levey) who wrote the Satanic Bible. The Eagles wrote the song Hotel California about the converted hotel on California St. in Riverside CA where the Church of Satan met. The Beatles who put a picture of Crowley on the album cover Sergeant Pepper’s Lonely Hearts Club Band and wrote that Sgt Pepper (Crowley) taught the band to play. Crowley was also a British MI-6 agent as well. Jimmy page and Robert Plant of Led Zeppelin wrote nearly all of their songs to their Druidic prince Satan. Others include mass murderer Charles Manson, Scientology founder L. Ron Hubbard, and NASA rocket man Jack Parsons who ran the OTO for a time.

The name “Hollywood” came from the Druids who made their magic wands out of Holly trees for use in satanic rituals. They even got Christians to copy their hanging of skulls on oak trees by decorating the Christmas tree, kissing under the sacred mistletoe, and burning Yule logs at the solar solstice. Pagans celebrate Yule on Dec 21st today or on Dec 25th, the solar solstice at the time of Jesus Christ. This celebrates the death/re-birth of the Sun God- Nimrod, but today the solstice occurs on Dec 21st due to the precession of the earth which changes the solar solstice about a day every 400 years; plus it seems to allow 3 days for the resurrection, so Jesus could be brought into the celebration easier. Take your pick because Jesus wasn’t born on either of the dates anyway. The song “Deck the halls with boughs of Holly…troll the ancient Yuletide carol…See the blazing Yule
before us.” Takes on new meaning, doesn’t it? Oh, yeah, Trolls are just like elves, Santa’s (Satan’s) little demons!

Maybe Kwanzaa is more your style. George Bush has given speeches 4 years in a row praising the holiday. In 1966, the same year as the founding of the Church of Satan, a convicted felon named Ron Karenga proclaimed 7 days to recognize African culture beginning on Dec 26. His conviction was for torturing black women with soldering irons, smashing their toes in vices, pouring detergent down their throats, whipping them with lamp cords and beating them with martial arts batons, naked of course. 4 years after his Marxist “Christian” conversion and release from prison in 1975, the University of California at Long Beach made him head of the Black Studies department. The ecumenical celebration that takes in 3 apostate religions now would be Chrismahannakwanzica. What can be better than celebrating the birth of the sun-god, a made up (verifiable only in the Septuigint book of Maccabees) miracle of burning lamp oil and torture of innocent black women!

Christians were tricked quite early into celebrating Easter in honor of the Babylonian Queen of Heaven “Eostre” alternatively spelled “Ishtar”. Easter eggs represent the sacred egg which scientists call the “Big-bang” and Hindus call Brahma, the creator whose seed became the golden egg that gave birth to the universe. Druid adepts wore colored eggs around their necks to denote their rank and the US President sits in an Oval Office. Druids also used the Satanic red Star of David (hexagram) long before the Rothschilds picked up on it to designate a house that refused to deliver up a human sacrifice to Satan on one of their Pagan holidays. The “Hex” was placed on the house to attract ghouls and goblins of the netherworld intended to scare the owner to death as the penalty for not giving in to Satan. Our kids play this role today with masks and costumes made to look like dead people. Our use of the “Jack-O-Lantern” copies the Druid use of a hollowed out turnip with a candle made of human tallow (fat) in it to indicate the presentation of a suitable sacrifice had been made. Severely repressed Irish peasants, pagans and Catholics escaping a British facilitated potato famine. Whether intentional or not, the fungus which ultimately killed 750,000 Irish was caused by a fungus resulting from the inability to rotate crops. Some 2 million people mad at the British came to America under Lady Liberty’s torch in the mid 19th century with softened the Druidic customs of “Drowning the Shamrock” and lighting beeswax candles inside pumpkins which conveniently come to harvest around Halloween! Orion the hunter even carries a severed head in the form of the orange star Betelgeuse under his right arm. Washington Irving’s, The Legend of Sleepy Hollow copied this with the headless horsemen collecting heads and transporting them to the underworld through an oak tree burial mound.

Pumpkins replaced turnips because it tastes better in pie; it’s easier to carve and looks more like a severed head. Hallow means Saint, and Rosicrucians even got us to think Halloween has something to do with Christian saints by getting their agent Martin Luther to tack his objections up to the Catholic Church in Wittenberg Germany on Oct 31 and then changing the 100% Pagan celebration of Samhain to Halloween. The pagans sure get a laugh at us Christians I guess, but the laughing will stop at the White Throne of Judgment.

Jewish pogroms in Russia caused a similar migration in the 1880’s. The Tsars were rightly nervous at Cabbalism and Talmudic practices, so what better than to push them over to America where they could eventually take over the country. Once again, Torah observant Jews obey the 10 commandments, one being “Thou shalt not kill” whereas Talmudic Cabalists think it their duty to rid the earth of undesirables in preparation for their messiah. Look at whose running Hollywood, the porn industry, news services, the military and our Government and you’ll know this is no laughing matter.

Hillary Clinton’s grandparents Della Rosenberg and Max Murray spoke Yiddish primarily. Our first New Age president Bill Clinton, 1987 DeMolay Freemason Alumnus of the year, Bilderberger,
Tri-lateral commission member, serial adulterer, marijuana non-inhaler and federal grand jury liar said in his 1999 State of the Union address “we force the spring”, which began a sentence about sacrifice on the 666th word. Nobody but the Masters and Adepts of the occult world paid attention to it. The sacrifice he refers to are the millions of human sacrifices Satan continually demands of these people. Bush uses the term frequently now, and both men can be seen waving the twin horn satanic salute around frequently as well (forefinger and little finger up). No, everyone is not rooting for the Texas Longhorns-Ok? “Force the spring” refers to the Druid celebration of Imbolc Feb 1, where human sacrifice and orgiastic revelry fertilizes the ground for the coming spring. This precedes the European holiday “Beltaine”, May1, “May Day” in which the bonfires summon the phoenix (Satan) to rise from the ashes of sacrificed victims signifying the wedding of Bel (Satan) to Gaia (mother earth). This is still one of Europe’s holidays, and the birthday of Communism! Europeans get the kids into Wicca early by teaching them to dance with ribbons around the May Pole. If they knew that the May Pole is Satan’s phallus, we wouldn’t have the problem today!

Prince Charles and Camilla Parker Bowles were recently married in a Druid ceremony by the Archbishop of Canterbury. Charles, who is the major stockholder in the Archer Daniels Midland Corporation which in turn controls nearly all of the world’s grain production and storage, became an honorary Druid. His leadership in the secret society, The Order of the Garter, makes him essentially, the worldwide head of Freemasonry or head Knight of the Round Table if you prefer, along with its sister organizations; the Knights of the Star in France, Order of Cincinnati in the US and the recently disbanded Order of St Patrick in Ireland. The Druids and the Illuminati use the Tribe of Dan’s phoenix as their symbol to denote their immortality obtained through fire. US gold coins used the phoenix which looks like an eagle that has a long curved neck. The reverse of the US seal didn’t get much publicity until FDR had it put on the dollar bill in 1935. The original proposal for the seal was the phoenix, but that would have been too obvious, so the eagle was chosen just as the Tribe of Dan changed their symbol from the serpent to the eagle 3500 years ago to hide their satanic involvement. The eagle carries the banner in its beak with 13 letters-- E Pluribus Unum or “Out of many, one”. On the front of our dollar bill you will see the Masonic square, the key, and the Egyptian scales of Maat. These scales permeate Gnostic philosophy which dictates one’s good deeds must balance one’s bad deeds. This is opposition to the bible which is clear; the only requirement for eternal salvation is faith in Jesus Christ!

The Phoenix, American Eagle, Mayan Quetzalcoatl, Aztec Kukulkan, American Indian Thunderbird, Harry Potter owl (derived from Greek owl Athena-Noctua), or Persian Peacock can be seen on the back of the one dollar bill, as is the six pointed star called the Seal of Solomon or Hexagram. Notice, this hexagram is made up of 13 5-pointed witchcraft stars inside a “Shekina”. God’s “Shekina” or glory resided inside the Holy of Holies until the crucifixion, but Zionists are trying to re-build the Temple rather than becoming Christians. Opposite, is the trapezoid which is an unfinished pyramid, under the watchful eye of Horus (re-incarnated Satan), who guides the 13 layers of stones (families, colonies, or tribes of Israelites) used to build the pyramid (Temple). The All Seeing Eye is illuminated by 1000 points of light to mimic God’s “Shekina”. This is where the term Illuminati comes from. You may remember Bush Sr’s 1000 points of light speech, which was coded Illuminati talk for the rebuilding of the Temple for their counterfeit Priest King, Satan. Satan’s eye is within the pyramid’s capstone which will be symbolically placed on the unfinished pyramid at the rebuilding of the Roman Empire, and crowning of its leader. Note: The Roman Pope will be this false leader initially, until he is discredited and replaced with the true Antichrist, a Merovingian with a lineage through Jesus and Mary Magdalene back to King David who will rule from Jerusalem! The Roman numerals MDCCCLXXVI on the bottom level add to1776. I'll bet you're thinking July 4, but you're 2 months late,”Beltaine” May 1, 1776 is the date the Illuminati
was foisted on American freemasonry by Jesuit priest Adam Weishaupt. Not coincidentally, the numerals add to 666 in Arabic. Also note: Jesuits are not Catholic. They are Merovingian, and take orders from a Black Pope! If you turn the $1 bill vertically, note the upward and downward facing cobras. Psalm 58:3 “…the wicked go astray as soon as they are born, speaking lies…their poison of the serpent…like a deaf adder.” Egyptian worshippers of Isis wore this deaf cobra on their forehead over the pineal gland which Hindus decorate with a red dot and Catholics a cross of ash on Ash Wednesday. Druids are called adders, and this deaf adder refers to evil ones who cannot hear God’s voice provided free of charge through the Holy Ghost for those who ask. Whether you agree with this material or not, please do one thing; Ask Jesus for the Holy Ghost. He will give it to you immediately provided you pray sincerely for forgiveness of sin!

Another God

_Thou shalt have no other gods before me… a jealous God, visiting iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me._ - Exodus 20:3-5

The Illuminati worship Baal. The Phoenicians called him Bel, Freemasons call him the Great Architect of the Universe, and the Druids call him, Pan. Pan (also called Cerrunos) is married to Gaia every year on May 1 and celebrated by Pagans with May Pole dancing. American freemasonry was taken over by Illuminati elitists bent on establishing a New World Order, as indicated by the letters George Washington wrote to ministers of the day and the Continental Congress. George was a Freemason at least early in his adult life, but claims to have never been a lodge leader, and at least thought of himself as Christian, often referring to Jesus as Lord. He nonetheless laid the cornerstone for the Capitol in a Masonic corn, oil and wine ceremony, and knew that God is not the Great Architect of the Universe. Paradoxical maybe, but I believe he was not in occult circles, and would be ashamed to have his name associated with the obelisk (Baal’s Shaft) at the capitol that bears his name. Capitol means Temple of Jupiter in Webster’s dictionary, and it’s 555 ft tall for a reason!

The new Utah quarter is to be released on May 1, 2006 to commemorate the uniting of the US via the railroads in 1869 at Promontory summit. The engines used were the 119 and the Jupiter. 2 unusual names until you line them up with the area code 119 in Iran and Iraq where the eastern Babylonian and Persian Zoroastrian religions got started! As the quarter was being announced, an article appeared in the Utah Standard Examiner newspaper written by a syndicated so-called Christian writer named Grace Karcher suggesting we bring back May Pole celebrations to Utah. Dan Brown’s new book will link Freemasonry with the Mormon Church, and a new book links Joseph Smith with the Holy bloodline of Jesus and Mary Magdalene, so it would appear the days of Noah may be right around the corner! Below E Pluribus Unum (13 letters saying out of one, many) is a picture of the 2 trains meeting at the golden spike. The Jupiter came from the east to meet engine 119 from the west? 119 ads to 11 the number associated with Antichrist, the US initiated the unending fake terrorist war from the west by destroying Iraq with Iran in its sights next, and both Iraq and Iran use the area code 119. All just coincidence I’m sure!

The Great Seal on the dollar has the words Annuit Coeptis (13 letters) and Novus Ordo Seclorum which translate to “he approves of our undertaking“ …“the New World Order”. 32nd US President and 32nd Freemason FDR put this symbol on our dollar bill in 1934 (by some accounts on 9/11/1934) after he gave most of the US gold to the Rothschilds and replaced it with 40% devalued Federal Reserve paper we call money. FDR declared the US bankrupt from the Illuminati created 1929 stock market crash, but this was not the Illuminati’s first engineered financial crash either. King James I had made the Illuminati mad commissioning the only true English language bible
from accepted Greek texts and rooting out witchcraft. The Illuminati repaid the act with constant war and collapsed the British economy in 1674 so Dutch Illuminatus William of Orange could be set upon the throne. 13 is the cabalist number of extreme rebellion and Nimrod means “rebel” so it makes sense the 13 Nimrods who help the Learned Elders of Zion usher in the new age are represented on money that Jesus said loving would be the root of all evil. Fritz Springmeier wrote extensively about them in Bloodlines of the Illuminati: Rothschild, Rockefeller, Kennedy, Astor, Bundy, Collins, Reynolds, DuPont, Li, VanDuyn, Onassis, Freeman, and Disney.

Disney was a 33rd freemason, and his company is like an onion, it looks OK on the outside, but it will make you cry when you get into it. Phallic symbol towers, fairy godmothers, casting spells, pixie dust, Alladin’s Lamp, magic carpets, magic wands, lying, living in a make believe world, wishing on stars may seem just fine, to you and I, but not to God. Rothschilds are the Gold Kings and head Illuminati international banking through the Federal Reserve, World Bank and IMF. They finance wars, and then supply humanitarian aid, are owed by some accounts about $300 Trillion. Since meeting them just prior to his California election, Swarzenegger seems to be sporting a large black onyx Illuminati ring! Kennedy’s are American Irish nobility related to the Tribe of Dan. They made boatloads of money running liquor and buying stocks after the 1929 market crash. JFK and RFK (I believe) became Christians and were martyred for going against the plan. Ted is most definitely part of the system. Onassis was an Illuminati King, worldwide Greek shipping tycoon and Mafia head. He was said to be the most powerful man alive. He killed Howard Hughes and had the Mormon Church concoct a story about nursing him in Las Vegas, but as the saying/warning goes “What happens in Vegas, stays in Vegas.” Astors set up the westward expansion with Thomas Jefferson; the “Clipper Ship” opium trade to China; the European fur trade, and Indian and buffalo slaughter of the early 1800’s. Astors figure prominently in the Hell Fire Club, Ordo Saturnus, Pilgrim Society and the Fabian Society. Note: The logo of the Fabian Society is a wolf in sheep’s clothing! Bundys have been advisors to the presidents, war planners and even a converted LDS convicted serial murderer. McGeorge and Bush Sr even had a hand in JFK’s assassination. Collins descend from the Druids. They have gone to the moon (doubtful), and lead the high level Mothers of Darkness arm of the Illuminati. This Council of 13 sits behind the Illuminati Grand Mother’s gold and ebony throne, and selects the future generation of leaders who are mentored for life. Members wear large black onyx or topaz rings Google Mothers of Darkness and see for yourself. They allegedly write Satan’s progress to bring in the new world order with the blood of sacrificed babies every day in the Mother’s of Darkness Castle in Belgium. Tom Collins was gunned down by the Illuminati for warning people of these activities, and to warn tentative occultists to toe the line, a drink was invented in his name. Bartenders may not know what “Bloody Mary” or “Tom Collins” refer to, but the Illuminati most certainly do! The new FOX series Vanished is solving the case (Sept 2006) of Sara Collins who was abducted by high level Illuminized Freemasons according to the plot. This is not a name chosen by chance as Sara Aynn Collins is considered the founder of Wicca in the US having learned the oldest form of Wicca called the Elven Path in Scotland during the early 1700’s and returning to establish the first coven in Boston. The movie Harry Potter and the half-blood Prince illustrates the battle raging within the Illuminati between white and black path magic. Draco Malfoy is considered the dark, bad, full blood, and the Harry, the good, white magician, raised by ½ blood “muggles”. Generational witches are called “Fam-Trads” who hand their traditions down orally. In order to become part of society, they slipped in undetected into Freemasonry, Rosicrucianism, the Military, Spiritualism, The New Age and Christianity. Jesus described these people as “Double Minded”, because what they teach their children in private would cause most people to recoil in horror. When Hillary gets to the White House, watch out! Rockefellers were snake oil salesmen funded by the Rothschild fortune to form Standard Oil. Most
all of the US oil companies were originally part of Standard. Today, they control nearly all public and private education and religious seminaries your pastor had to attend. NBC television sends the peacock into 50 million homes every day, and they supply most of the financing to 9/11 intentionally bankrupted airlines, the auto industry and other manufacturing destined for China. Through their agents Henry Kissinger and Richard Nixon, China has become the powerhouse it is today, and owns the bulk of US assets. Whether you realize it or not Red China is your banker! **Reynolds** are aluminum kings who gave us water fluoridation, and use uranium laced fertilizer on the tobacco used in cigarettes. Ever wonder why cigarettes are a nearly 100% cancer sentence for smokers, but not that big of a deal for Native Indians who have smoked for generations? **DuPonts** are French nobility who make money from selling gunpowder and weapons to both sides of wars. They sell us Teflon coated aluminum cookware to give us cancer, Alzheimer’s and make our bodies more electrically conductive to scalar waves. They replaced hemp with nylon, and put lead in paint. If hemp were allowed to grow, it would end the drug trade and save millions of lives every year! **Li’s** run the Red China Mafia who operate the Opium drug trade and hire slave labor to lower the worldwide playing field for every worker. This situation cuts the legs out from under American manufacturing, and in the process makes Walmart, K-Mart and Target the monopoly purveyors of cheap goods. An $8,000 dollar full size Chinese car is due out this year. Oh well, what’s a few hundred thousand auto workers to them anyway. Pres Bush tried to give our US ports to the United Arab Emirates which drew a predictable outcry. The Li family owns them now, along with Husky Oil and dozens of US toll roads in addition to the lifeblood of the US, the Panama Canal! **Freemans** have been advisors to a raft of US presidents. James Freeman started the Unitarian Church which by definition, rejects the Holy Ghost, and Gaylord Freeman was co Grand Master of the Priure of Zion with Pierre Plantard, the grandfather of the man most likely to be Antichrist. **Van Duyns** came from Tribe of Dan homeland-Belgium, and were related to Dutch nobility, most likely William of Orange, and Scotland’s Robert the Bruce. They are known for Belgian chocolates, the Beast Supercomputer in Brussels, the city of Brugge, and the Mothers of Darkness Castle whose members write the progress of the New World Order in blood obtained from rituals. Google 13 Illuminati bloodlines for the whole story, or buy the incredible book by Fritz Springmeier, *Bloodlines of the Illuminati*. If you want to hide under the covers, this book may not be for you!

Arranged marriages of convenience between powerful families have been used to keep the bloodlines pure and bring in Tribe of Dan, Black Nobility or Merovingian blood. If you think that falling in love with a Kennedy will get you to the marriage altar, better think again. Ahnold is just a new world order Nazi puppet very much alike his movie heroes, Conan the Barbarian or the Terminator under complete control by Maria Shriver and the Kennedy clan. He is financed by Knight of Ak-Sar-Ben, Oracle of Omaha, Warren Buffett and managed by Brown Shirt homosexual strategist Karl Rove. These families control the world today under the Learned Elders of Zion’s Committee of 300.

6 Illuminati divisions are under them and serve as heads of Banking, Secret societies, Political, Intelligence, Religion, and Education. **Banking** is headed by the Rothschild family through the World Bank, Federal Reserve banks, International Monetary Fund, BCCI, and large financial and insurance companies like Chase, Citigroup, Morgan Stanley, Coutts Bank, AIG etc. **Secret Societies** are overseen by Thomas Plantard and the Priure of Sion (PDS) which is the most powerful society in Satan’s hierarchy. Below that, Prince Charles heads the Royal Order of the Garter which has control over most of the world’s corporations, Freemasonry and raw materials. The book *Antichrist and a cup of tea* proposes Charles has the credentials to be Antichrist but I think not. The Apocalypse reveals Antichrist. Everyone knows Charles by now. He is part Muslim, part Druid, and part fake Christian (Anglican). Mixed up, yes, Antichrist, no way in my humble
opinion. Jesus already told us who the bad guys are “those who say they are Jews, but are not”. I think Charles may be the rider of the black horse but no more than that. He and the Catholic Pope may have an end time role to play, but my bets are on PDS Grandmaster Thomas Plantard, Scotland’s Druid Dragon Prince Michael Stewart and St John Seminary leader, Bishop Timothy “Kalistos” Ware for the more important roles. I don’t have this figured out any more than the next guy, I just pray about this a lot! A few things seem certain. The religion of Antichrist will be black magic witchcraft. The government will be a Zionist dictatorship. It will be based in Jerusalem. It’s initial targets will be Born-again Christians and Torah observant Jews.

Zionism is the pursuit of establishing a pre-millennial kingdom in Jerusalem. It is controlled by B’nai Zion which controls B’nai B’rith and B’nai Moshe (sons of Zion, birth and Moses). They are the very top of the upper management level called the Great White Brotherhood, and Jerusalem is their HQ, not London or Rome. B’nai B’rith founded the Anti Defamation League, which sounds good on paper, but Gentiles who criticize someone with a Jewish sounding name or try to point out that homosexuals are not right with God will get you 40 years in prison when their new “Hate Crimes Law” is passed, and new House speaker Nancy Pelosi will see to that very soon. Just to get to the upper rooms of the new Jewish Supreme Court, one has to trample a cross and walk up 33 stairs! I believe a person could trace these Illuminati masters all the way back to ancient Ur, Chaldea, the Canaanites and Phoenicians. Queen Elizabeth, Prince Charles and the Duke of Kent effectively head all worldwide freemasonry and work with the Vatican’s Knights of Malta (Jesuit Knights named after the ancient Phoenician stronghold), Pilgrim Society (6th Illuminati managers of the Red Lodge), Knights of Columbus (Catholic masonry), Opus Dei (Marrano Jews posing as Catholic ascetics), and other rank and file Jesuits and high level Freemasons desiring to move up the occult ladder. All work toward a common goal of elite worldwide government. The elite Illuminati choose new members from the top Scottish rite and York rite Freemasons, Jesuits, Rosicrucians (Ted Kennedy is here), Skull&Bones (Pres. Bush is in this one), a dozen other 2nd tier occult ivy league fraternities, the Grand Orient Masonic Lodge, Ordo Templi Orientis, Order of Golden Dawn (CS Lewis was in this), the Theosophical Society (Stalin and Hitler learned Jewish cabbala and Hindu Tantrism from them), Knights Templar, Shriners and many more. Managers in the US might join the Order of Cincinnati (American Nobility), or in Britain, the Order of the Bath. Example: Powell, Bush and Swartzkopf were all made British Order of Bath Knights after Gulf War 1 for service to the Queen. Illuminati also mentor youth in DeMolay Freemasons for boys (Clinton was raised in this), and Job’s Daughters and Rainbow Girls. Women can join the Order of Eastern Star. Political power of sovereign governments are undermined and given to the United Nations by double minded traitors. All high level esoteric Freemasons, Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus, Shriners or Skull&Bones know they serve Satan. All members of the Tri-lateral Commission, Bilderberger Group, Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), or Council on Foreign Relations know they are committing treason, and none of the Presidents and Prime Ministers we see on TV are even close to being the most powerful people in their own countries. Most senators and key congressmen are in freemasonry, and if selected to be Illuminati, they will join one of these supra-national organizations. Author John Robison wrote about the formation of the Illuminati in his 1798 book Proofs of a Conspiracy against all governments and religions. The oaths they take as high ranking masons, Jesuits, or Illuminati, render their “Oaths of Office” inconsequential. Witchcraft colors are blue, red and white just like the Illuminati power structure, Freemasonry, and the US and British flag because they are all the same. All Freemasons above the blue lodge level take vows to lie for one another under oath, so just because their hand is on a bible (often it’s a Masonic bible, Quran or even the Talmud or Zohar) means nothing with respect to their oath to protect the constitution, or uphold the integrity of the Supreme Court. Illuminati are even
freed from all laws of any kind. We see this played out with unfettered use of “Diplomatic Immunity” all the time. **Intelligence** gathering is a huge part of the New World Order (NWO). MI6, MI5, CIA, FBI, NSA, Homeland Security, Mossad, Yakuza, Chinese secret police, KGB all work together (at the top levels) in furtherance of the NWO. If laws prevent an organization from spying on its own citizens, they just spy on each others citizens, and share the information. Patriot Act 2 even makes this legal! Intelligence is gathered by computers like “The Beast” which monitors all ATM and banking transactions worldwide in Brussels, the Lucent Technologies computer by the same name in the 666 building on Broadway in New York, or the bank of supercomputers at the NSA. These computers process information measured in Terabytes (million Gigabytes) from cell phone calls, GPS transmitters, a host of spy satellites, public area cameras etc. Take note of the hooded cameras blanketing the freeways in the US the next time you drive to work! **Education** is divided into elite, public, faith based, character, military etc. Rather than burn books as Rome or Hitler did, education czars just mix topics like evolution, mythology, alternative religions, sacred geometry, new age physics, witchcraft and elitist re-writes of history into a mish mash of nonsense and test our kids on it, making sure to leave no child behind. Have you heard it is said that history is written by people who hang the heroes? We still teach our kids that Columbus discovered America, Custer was a hero, their ancestors were monkeys and that the world is billions of years old. In the 1920’s 20 US academics were taken to London, and “trained” with a grant of $400,000 in the arts of re-writing history. They became the American Historical Ass. (Ass is there on purpose). Their purpose was to remove God, and Creationism and replace it with collectivism (communism) and Humanism (earth worship or Pantheism). Read Behind the Lodge Door by Paul Fisher for more.

**Religion** has nothing to do with being Christian. Illuminatus Karl Marx said “…the idea of God is the keynote of a perverted civilization, it must be destroyed.” Father of Nazism, Frederick Nietzsche said “Christianity is the lie of the millennia”, and his contemporary Benedict Friedlander said “the white race is becoming sicker under the curse of Christianity. Billy Graham said “there are many paths to the Savior, and being Christian, he must love them all.” They all learned this from Rosicrucian Martin Luther, who said “to be Christian, one must first pluck out the eye of reason.” Religion is today, merely controlled chaos from Jerusalem and Rome. I’m not saying all theologians are part of the conspiracy, just saying, check out what they are telling you against a KJV bible. Holy means to separate, not get together! Jesuits have invaded Protestant pulpits just as they said they would and ecumenicism is blending it all together with witchcraft just like Constantine blended paganism with Christianity 1700 years ago. Remember, Apostate merely means to be free from God. I'm not picking on anyone in particular, just pointing out that any religion apart from a personal faith in God who sent His only Son, Lord Jesus Christ are lies that have their origin in Babylon. The bible warns against following false prophets, adding or subtracting from the word of God, and praying to dead people, so what will be your excuse on judgment day? I know we are taught to think the world is old, but it’s not. Jesuit scientists made you think it was a mere 300 years ago. The oral traditions found in Cabalah were spread from Egypt to Babylon, Persia, Greece, India, and China right after the flood.

The world’s first lie was promised immortality found in the tree of knowledge. Gnostics and Cabalists call this the “Sephirot”. The other lie was that we could become God which is the foundation of the New Age movement. Concepts like Buddhist re-incarnation, embryo souls residing in the stars, Hindu spiritual enlightenment (opening your 3rd eye), not watching out for false prophets, idol worship, improper sexual relations, homosexuality and spirit conjuring all have their warnings within the pages of the bible, and physical proof of punishment. New age concepts sneak into every church like the Trojan Horse did 3000 years ago, watering down the simple yet holy message conveyed in the bible: God is Jesus (John 10:29), God is the word (1 John 5:7), the
foundation stone is Jesus (Mat 16:18). Period. The 2\textsuperscript{nd} coming of Jesus Christ is described in Rev 19:13. He comes wearing a sign that nobody on earth knows called the Word of God. This is because everyone who is here when He comes has rejected the Holy Ghost! Don’t be one of them!

Current apostate movements are: \textbf{Eumenicism}, which is finding common ground between Christianity and paganism. This was begun by Emperor Constantine in the 4\textsuperscript{th} century, continued by Martin Luther and is continued today by Billy Graham and Pope John Paul II, now Pope Benedict. This movement is the primary apostate vehicle leading people away from Christ. Jesus said to come out and be separate, not find common ground. He also said just a little leaven would ruin the whole lump. Ecumenicism is NOT BIBLICAL. \textbf{Charismatic} ministers snuck into France with the Cathars and America with the Quakers. Further back, they were part of the Dionysiac cults in Greece and Bacchanalians in Rome. They often espouse faith healing, speaking in tongues, extra-biblical revelations from God or some other power with often violent outbursts. Benny Hinn and Hindu gurus knock people to the ground during healing sessions with electrical discharges that are often said to be accompanied by gold dust sent from Heaven. White powdered gold is said to be an ingestible conductor of God’s Spirit which occultists call “Tears from Heaven”, “Eye of Horus”, “Semen from God”, or “Golden Tears”. The English word shock comes from Shiva’s wife Shaki, whom Hindu gurus communicate with. It should be noted that ingesting mono-atomic gold powder, aside from making people very sick, makes their bodies conduct electric charge easier, so once again these exhibitions are merely using showmanship and magick. None of this is new, because mercury was used for centuries in similar fashion and causes “Mad Hatter’s” disease. Today, we get mercury in vaccines, and aluminum in our hygiene products. Jesus rebuked these people as using Satanic power. Christians may freely call on Jesus’ power, but be careful not to take credit for any miracles yourself. Jesus said if demons are cast out by the power of Beelzebub (Satan’s chief prince), his house is divided against itself, and would not stand. Jesus gave healing power to His disciples and the bible to the rest of us. Modern day Christians can freely call on the power of Jesus, but make no mistake, it is His power, not their own that will cast out demons. Moses called forth water from a rock after the Red Sea Crossing giving credit to God, and was praised, but after 37 years of wandering in the desert, he hit a rock and took credit for the water coming forth himself, and was admonished, having to pass the mantle to Joshua as leader of the Israelites. Moses is most definitely a minister of God, but he also is not perfect. That was the biggest mistake of his life!

Charismatic ministers like Paul Crouch, Benny Hinn, David Koresh or Jim Jones, are not only lying to their flock, they take credit for miracles rather than giving credit to God. They are using magick and are NOT BIBLICAL. \textbf{Fundamental} ministers try to make the Inquisitions and Crusades look Christian. Calvinists think they are God’s Elect and instruments of Righteous wars of conversion. The world has been evaluating True Christianity in light of the ongoing Muslim wars apostate Christians support. In Mat 28:19 Jesus told His followers to \textbf{teach} all nations. New bibles changed that into \textbf{make disciples} of all nations and John Calvin gave them a gun to do it. Christians wanting to exterminate all the non-believers as the Inquisitors and Crusaders did are definitely NOT BIBLICAL. \textbf{Pentecostal} ministers tend to make false predictions of prophecy, serve up false interpretations of the Apocalypse, \textbf{Rapture} and Second Coming of the Lord. Gnostic Manicheans produced the Orthodox Church, and Pentecostals sprang from them. The “Feast of Epiphany” is celebrated as the first manifestation of the Holy Ghost occurring when Jesus was baptized by John the Baptist in the Jordan River. The modern apostate celebration called the “12 days of Christmas” ends on Jan 6\textsuperscript{th} to commemorate this date, but as we have seen, Christmas celebrates the birth of the Sun, and death of Jesus Christ! Besides, due to the Earth’s precession, we should be celebrating the Epiphany, 4 days earlier because the Sun’s birth is now Dec 21st! As with all of Satan’s counterfeits, a fiery “Planetary Pentecost” is planned to fool undiscerning Christians, and
Charismatics are leading the charge in convincing people to worship the Beast. This Pentecost however, will be more of a “Purple Rain” because it will be a Canaanite/Phoenician stage show to introduce Antichrist to the world. He will throw open the east gate of Jerusalem and take a seat on the throne of David, but Jesus will return a few years later to throw him in the Lake of Fire! Tim LaHaye for instance says we are very close to the second coming. Ministers (wolves) like him see today’s events as the first part of the Tribulation period, but make no mistake, Tribulation begins with a peace treaty signed by Antichrist in Jerusalem; so we are not there yet. Read the bible for yourself, it’s not that hard: Garden, Flood, Jews, Jesus, Church Age, Antichrist, Tribulation, Great Tribulation, Second Coming, Armageddon, Binding of Satan, 1000 year reign on earth, New Heaven&Earth, Judgment of unbelievers. The bible says 1. Love God (Jesus) with all your heart and soul, and 2. Love your neighbor as yourself-- period. When Druidic ritual, Buddhist re-incarnation, Hindu spiritual enlightenment, Chaldean mysticism (cabala) and Christianity become merged, God’s wrath on non-believers will result. This will be after the abomination that causes desolation is set up in the Temple in Jerusalem and everyone has received the Mark of the Beast (probably the 6 point star). Jews were God’s chosen people, first to be a lamp unto the world, but they were tricked into replacing the 7 branched candlestick with the Star of Remphan (hexagram). Everyone has only 2 choices, become a Christian or a follower of Satan, period. Hari Krishna, Buddha, Confucius, Zoroaster, Freemasons (esoteric), Jesuits, Knights Templars all made the wrong choice!

I suppose all of these movements can be called the Feel Good Movement. It’s nice to think Jesus is going to sweep us away from our first class airline seat before times get bad. Who wants to hear about God’s swift judgment of sin on Sunday? Who wants to hear that nobody on earth will survive the 2nd coming of Jesus? It’s true that God loves us. He loves us enough to publically humiliate His perfect Son and nail Him to a tree beside 2 thieves while a bunch of loan sharks were in His Temple! Mega churches like Joel Olsteen’s, Rick Warren’s or Ted Haggard’s use stage shows rivaling the best Las Vegas productions, and have bands as good as any 70’s era rock bands. They put these stage shows on for upwards of 30,000 people in attendance and millions via TV. The only difference between them and rock bands is they pay for them with tithes. When Jesus Christ gave up the Holy Ghost on the cross, every single truly Born Again believer died with Him that very instant. If you think the world is anything but extremely sick, I can assure you that you are not truly Born Again! Olsteen says material prosperity should be the goal of Christians, Warren says members should pledge oaths to each other and Haggard should need no introduction by now. Paul told the Corinthians, faith without works is dead, so if you think Jesus would say spend your Sunday’s patting yourself on the back and listen to a rock band, go ahead. My guess is, He would say stop paying for that crap, get out of church and die with Me. He might say pick up the cross and follow Me. Maybe He would want us to warn people that they will close their eyes one day, and find themselves standing in front of the Creator of the Universe. Will He know you? “…not everyone that saith Lord, will enter Heaven…many will say, have we not prophesized in thy name…cast out devils…done wonderful works… and Jesus will say “Depart from Me, I never knew you.” Mat 7:23.

The Jews had the old testament in hand which said the exact day of Jesus’ arrival, the manner of His death, and time of His resurrection but got tricked into crucifying Him by the Pharisees. They are paying for that mistake today because God has not allowed them to enter His rest just as Israelites did after crossing the Red Sea “Unto them whom I sware in my wrath that they should not enter into my rest.” Psalm 95:11 We in the world today have the bible which says the exact signs to watch for, and the exact order of events. We will be judged for not knowing them the same way Jesus said the Jews would be for “not recognizing the time of their visitation”. “… The Lord has
made known His salvation...all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.” Psalm 98: 2-3 Being Christian has nothing to do with the worship of Mary, and being Jewish has nothing to do with the practice of Cabbalah or the Talmud. Zionist masters of the Illuminati have made their choice and actively worship Satan. They will trick the remnant of believing Jews whom they despise and Gentiles they call “Goyim” by using wolves in sheep’s clothes called “Shabez Goi” to trick them into following a Jesus imposter. Examples of Goyim are everyone outside of the elite, I call them including myself- Sheeple. Jesus even said we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. I’m not trying to undermine Christianity in any way here, just pointing out some of the wolves who are camouflaged in wool the best. Everyone recognizes Anton LaVey for what he is, but I feel men like Martin Luther, John Calvin, Ignatius Loyola, and Billy Graham are far more dangerous because they look the part, and say things most Christians expect to hear. If you pray to Jesus for the Holy Ghost, and spend a little time researching them, you will see many skeletons hanging in their closets. Here are a few examples of modern day Shabez Goi.

Billy Graham pledged his life to Lucifer when he became a 33° Freemason. Rockefeller and William Randolph Hearst’s money began his ministry and he states there are ways for Buddhists, Hindus, Freemasons and Catholics to get to Heaven. He says “Jews are part of the body of Christ even if they reject Jesus.” He says “The God of Islam and the God of Abraham are the same” and has made public prayers to both Allah and God. His son Franklin says “All faiths must come together.” Let’s get something straight, Allah is a moon God, rejecting Jesus will send you to Hell, Buddhists are trying to become Gods, and Freemasons eventually seek the light of Lucifer. No Billy, they are not all headed for Heaven! Billy married his wife on Friday the 13th, 1943 under a full moon, and he knows the Knight Templars were arrested on that unlucky date in 1307. He named his dog Belshazzar after the pagan Babylonian king who used Jewish Temple vessels for a party and brought on God’s judgment. Belshazzar was named after the Phoenician Deity, Bel, and summoned Bel’s Chaldean astrologers to read God’s famous message to him called the “handwriting on the wall”. Billy can’t read the writing on the wall because as a 33° Mason, he has already rejected the Holy Ghost. In Dan 5:25, the bible says the warning issued to the Babylonians was MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN. The phrase translates: MENE: God hath numbered your kingdom, and finished it. TEKEL: Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting. UPHARSIN (singular form of PERES): Thy kingdom is divided, and given to the Medes and Persians. Belshazzar took the Temple vessels and drank wine from them as he partied through the night. The Medes diverted the Euphrates River around Babylon, allowing Darius the Mede and his army to march in under the city gates. If you’re not studying the KJV bible regularly, you may have an open gate as well. For deciphering the message, Belshazzar hailed Daniel as a king. New bibles say he was given a robe of purple to denote royalty, but the correct description is found in the KJV which says he was given a scarlet robe. Belshazzar was promoting Daniel to the position of chief Chaldean Magi, not royalty! Scarlet is defined as brilliant red, reddish-orange, crimson or vermillion, not purple. It is also defined as sinful and immoral! Chaldean Priests wore scarlet robes, but Phoenicians hid that behind a purple façade. Satan is very clever. He first dressed his sinful priests in scarlet, then changed the name Canaanite to Phoenician and finally promoted them to royalty in purple! People have short memories, so the Wall St investment house “Canaan Partners” has now come out in the open with massive investments in Jerusalem and Tel Aviv. Jesus says Jerusalem will become Sodom and Egypt by the time He returns; Is that where your want your money? Billy has said some interesting things in the past such as “miracles happen to infants during baptism”, “Muhammed Ali’s faith in Islam is something we all can believe”, “Red Sea should be translated as Sea of Reeds, therefore no miracle crossing need to have occurred”, and “Mao Tse-Tung’s eight precepts are basically the same as the 10 commandments.” Let’s set that straight:
Infants are not born of original sin, they are born into a sinful world. Baptism does nothing to bestow the Holy Ghost. That occurs as a free will decision much later through prayer. The Red Sea was crossed at the Gulf of Aqaba, as the Israelites left Egypt for Arabia, not in Goshen at the Sea of Reeds, and it was most certainly a verifiable miracle! Look up evidence of this at arkdiscovery.com. Chairman Mao’s 8 precepts are the 8 levels of Buddhist reincarnation which mimick Noah and his family of 8 who survived God’s judgment during the Flood. Mohammed was tricked by a familiar spirit claiming to be the angel Gabriel to reject Jesus. Oh yes, Billy is also a purple robed British Knight; excuse me a red robed Chaldean Priest! Jerry Fallwell ran roadside cabins (brothels) with his dad and borrowed $3 million of laundered drug money from billionaire illuminatus Sung Myung Moon to bail out his Liberty University. Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin gave him an executive jet for his Zionist efforts using American taxpayer money, and after Jim Bakker was ousted from the PTL ministry, Jerry took over for awhile. Ted Haggard is president of the Association of Evangelical Christians with a direct line to the Bush white house. He also lied about his 3 year homosexual relationship with a male prostitute who also claims they snort meth together. Nice use of tithes I guess. Paul Crouch and Benny Hinn say they are “Little Gods”; same lie Eve was told so, enough said. D. James Kennedy has a Maltese Cross, supplanted by the X of Osiris (reincarnation), over an illuminated solar disc with the inscription IHS in front of his pulpit. Egyptian priests used IHS for Isis, Horus, Seth perhaps the origination of Hegelian dialectic. In Hoc Signo Vinces was the motto of Pope Constantine who attempted to defeat Christianity by merging Pagan practices into it, and the Jesuits who swear blood oaths to kill Christians, blend in with them, and lie for each other. Do you suppose he knows that? Do you think he points that out to members of his congregation? Is he just blending in? Check it out, he’s on TV every Sunday. He wrote the The Real Meaning of the Zodiac and says God uses astrology to communicate with the faithful so they can recognize the end times. Maybe that’s why the bible says there will not be found among you any astrologers! He teaches that the Persian prophet Zoroaster was a student of the biblical prophet Daniel. Close, Zoroaster was the Persian prophet (wolf in sheep’s clothes) who taught the Medes and Persians that Ahura Mazda was God rather than Jehovah, and Zarathustra is the prophet of God due to reign in the millennial Arab kingdom. Sorry, but Jesus reigns in the millennial kingdom, not Zarathustra and Ahura Mazda was a fire deity. Tim LaHaye founded the Council for National Policy with a massive collection of CIA and FBI intelligence operatives and apostate Christians like Methodist minister Iran-Contra drug/arms dealer Rev. Oliver North and chemical billionaire Illuminati Kingpin and head of the Knights of Malta, J. Peter Grace to ensure Africa and South America never crawl out from under the New World Order jackboot. LaHaye founded Left Behind Games which teaches children to kill unbelievers, and wrote the Left Behind series to expect a Rapture before the times get rough, and feel bad when others are taken and they are left behind. The term Rapture is not in the bible. It became part of vernacular in the 1830’s by Edward Irving and Margaret McDonald, and again in 1870’s by a Presbyterian minister of the Plymouth Brethren named John Nelson Darby. He became the father of dispensationalism, and enticed undiscerning Christians into advocating the pre-millennial creation of Israel known as Zionism. This end time cocktail of lies will likely include a fake snatching away of “Christians” to make people who thought they were Christian panic, followed by a public discrediting of a fake Antichrist, followed by a holographic and magic display such as the world has never seen to usher in his replacement. Another notable Plymouth Brethren was Alestaire Crowley, so if you’re like the many “Christian” ministers today advocating anything for Israel stance, watch out, you’re dancing with the Devil! The bible says to watch and be sober but never mentions a specific time for the event we call “The Rapture”. There’s good reason for this, because Satan and his minions are going to duplicate all the end time events about 3 ½ years early. The important thing is to let Jesus know you are on His team.
through prayer, and realize Satan and his minions will fake every single event including the Rapture. Most assuredly, Jesus will bodily translate Christians before the 2nd coming, but most likely, many of us will lose our lives for professing our faith one day.

LaHaye’s theme places the Antichrist in the eastern (orthodox) side of the Roman Empire and his Rapture of Christians begins from an airliner. 1st Antichrist will need to be Merovingian to prove his bloodline back to King David. 2nd An airliner rapture indicates the world economy is functioning normally, because they will be grounded first. 3rd LaHaye’s symbol is the cross& crown indicating he is probably in the Knight Templars. 4th Tim is financially tied to Sung Myung Moon and it’s more than a shoelatchet worth of debt! 5th The KJV bible is much shorter than his Left Behind garbage, so why not leave Tim and it behind!

The Balkans are the part of the eastern ½ of the Roman Empire that was ethnically cleansed with depleted uranium by Bill Clinton and Gen. Wes Clark. Slobodan Milosevic was due to call the Balkan butchers to the stand, but suffered a drug induced heart attack in jail. How did he get the drugs that killed him? The Hague International Criminal court is now free to try GW Bush for covering 1 billion people with depleted uranium, and since the Democrats control the entire government, he had better check 6! LaHaye seems to have forgotten that the Eastern Orthodox Church has suffered immensely in numerous campaigns from the 1915 Turkish genocide in Armenia, WW1, Jesuit agent Benito Mussolini’s Ethiopian campaign, the WW2 Nazi land grab in Hungary and Poland, and the butchering for Caspian Sea oil during the Balkan wars. The Merovingian Empire is firmly entrenched in Great Britain, Scotland, and Germany. They intum control the US military from their 5 pointed Pentagram building. The world war to leading up to the Apocalypse totally disrupts the world. This is the act of intentional chaos the Illuminati have been rehearsing for over 2000 years. In Peter Lemesiur’s book The Armageddon Script he says “the stage is set and the positions filled subject to only last minute walk on parts.” This is the stage act he is talking about, not the Tribulation period! World War III breaks out and is hailed as the Apocalypse. The Pope strides out of the war as the ecumenical leader and shortly thereafter is accused of being Antichrist and is tried by the World Court either in the Netherlands or perhaps in Jerusalem. This allows the Catholic Church to be completely disgraced and replaced by the New Age ecumenical religion based on Babylonian magic everyone is looking for. Jesus opens the 7 sealed book now. This allows for the implementation of Noahide Law as interpreted by the Jewish Sanhedrin as it was in Jesus’ day. The Sanhedrin was ruled over by Pharisees who often added to Jewish law and Sadducees, nobility concerned with position, who privately interpreted the law and allowed Greek customs to take over. Both obviously denied God and the bible or they wouldn’t have crucified His Son. Today is no different. The World Court now at The Hague will be replaced by the Sanhedrin in Jerusalem. To get into the Jewish Supreme Court building, one must trample a cross just like the Knight Templars did 800 years ago! Now, every country on earth now comes out in the open with their NWO preparations. In the case of the US, the closed military bases full of UN rail cars with shackles and guillotines are publicized front and center. Now people on earth have 2 choices: Accept the new religion or refuse it and lose their head. If you’re alive, please lose your head! LaHaye and others hail the New Age Christ as Star Wars satellites using electromagnetic scalar waves project an image of this man worldwide onto the sodium layer of the ionosphere in Project Blue Beam. Who needs a big screen TV when you can watch the Star Wars Show! He lands at the east gate of Jerusalem, and it crumbles before him. Did you know that Mormons are buried facing east for this reason! Jesus comes down from the sky, not from the East, so watch out here! If all this happens fairly soon, we will see Pope Benedict XVI tried for war crimes during WW2 as a Nazi Wermacht soldier. The leader that comes after him is the one we need to worry about! Is it coincidence that H5N1 Avian Flu has been recently estimated to kill ¼ of the world’s population
when it mutates to a human to human form? Note: this has never happened in human history, but the CDC seems certain it will this time. I feel that H5N1 will be nothing more than a smoke screen for the real killer which is the use of depleted uranium munitions throughout the Middle East and the Balkans, and scalar energy can project many different “mimicked” diseases over large areas. One thing for sure is airliners will not be flying during this period. In fact, very soon I suspect most countries will close their borders to mitigate the Bird Flu Pandemic and install Martial Law. Read about all of this in Rev. 5&6. Jesus comes riding on a white horse in Rev 19 to the Battle of Armageddon from above. His 2nd coming will kill everybody on earth by fire, which is somewhat less than 7 years after the appearance of the man of sin--so don’t get confused by the first white horse in Rev 6, nor about how awful the trumpet judgments and vial judgments will be on unbelievers. After the statue is set up in the Jewish Temple, God’s judgment begins and nobody survives but the believing Jewish remnant! It’s called “Jacob’s Trouble” for a reason! Jesuit Knight of Malta, Pat Robertson heads the 700 club and wants to assassinate Venezuelan president Hugo Chavez because his oil profits will be cut if he nationalizes the oil companies. Chavez also insulted his boy Christopher Columbus by saying he was far worse than Hitler. He was, and so is Pat. He knows all about black budget CIA operations like the one that threw Mohammed Mossadeq out of Iran in 1953 and then the Shah of Iran in 1979 when he wanted to nationalize the Iranian oilfields. The world is much safer now with Ahmadinejad; He only wants the 12th Shiite Imam to usher in an era of peace. Pat also knows about the misery in the Congo because he owns a diamond mine there managed by Muslim thugs who kill Christians for sport. Pat seems to have forgotten “Thou shall not kill”. He recently purchased an oil field in Long Beach CA, but according to LaRaza Unida and MEChA, this land is still owned by Mexico and will be returned when the UN takes over. 65% of people surveyed in Mexico believe the original pre-Alamo map of Mexico is still valid, and in case you weren’t looking, Texas, So. California and Arizona have changed just a bit! The news is now filled with pro-immigration demonstrators and Bush’s plea to give over 1 million of them Social Security benefits. Has anyone noticed most of them are here illegally, and Social Security is bankrupt largely thanks to Bill Clinton! Robertson is now (Aug 2006) carrying pom-poms for Israel’s war on Lebanon and cheering Bush’s active support of the war even though Bush, Rummy and Cheney are on vacation in Santa Rosa worshipping Moloch for 2 weeks. Interestingly, Condi Rice and Tony Snow had to cover for Pres. Bush’s absence by relaying messages to reporters at his Crawford TX ranch while he was planning NWO strategy with 2000 other Pagan world leaders. Shrub and his dad just purchased a quarter of a million acres of land in Paraguay for their NAFTA escape! It’s also worth noting that as Castro dies or has died, Chavez went straight to Iran to meet with his new buddy Ahmadinejad, Cubans are terrified of Fidel’s brother Raul taking over and Robertson has still stated the world would be better off without Chavez in it. All this comes on the heels of Rothschild owned BP Petroleum’s closure of the Alaskan Pipeline! That should keep oil prices high for awhile! 33rd Mason, Illuminati Prince, Robert Schuler has psychics and Mormons on his advisory board, and believes there are many ways for Hindus, Buddhists and new agers to get to heaven not recorded in the bible. Oops, did he forget Jesus said nobody gets to the Father but by Him! If you’re doing something in your life now that will make you nervous to stand in front of Jesus, you may want to try and change that! Buddha and Krishna will not be doing the judging and the bible says nothing about a Mormon Tellestial Kingdom. Schuler mentored Rick Warren who wrote the Purpose Driven books that drive members of his Saddleback church to making oaths of obedience very similar to the way Mormons do to keep their flock in lock step. Recently (Nov 23, 2006) Rick admitted his membership in the CFR, so now we can add membership in the Illuminati. Remember, to even be selected for the Illuminati, one must swear to seek the light of Lucifer, break the bonds of family and consider one to be above the laws of the land! Chuck Missler has written
the universe may be a hologram, and chaos, and fractal math theories can explain the forces of the universe. He runs the Koinonia house ministry leading Christians on tours of Phoenician pagan worship sites on Rhodes, Malta and Crete etc. claiming the stone idols, and altars are something out of early Christianity. Jesus says not to worship idols, and God had the Israelites dash idols to pieces, but Missler says early Christians used them. The apostle Paul said the Cretans are always liars and slow bellies. Missler knows Christians don’t need worship sites, altars, idols or priests now or ever. Jesus said the Christian contract is “written on their inward parts.” I think it more likely that the Christians were killed and the idols set up by Pagans. Missler made a tape called *Mazzaroth* which says God uses astrology to forecast the end times, but fails to mention God said “There will not be found among you an astrologer or diviner of times.” He and LaHaye say Antichrist will come from the eastern part of the Roman Empire, but remember, Antichrist must prove his lineage all the way back to King David, and the critical link in the false chain is Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s love child who they say merged with French Royalty, not Eastern Royalty. Antichrist will come from the Merovingian bloodline, and be the leader of their top secret society, the Priure of Zion. The false bloodline of the Messiah will therefore (I believe) be in the western leg of the old Roman Empire. The book *Antichrist and a cup of tea* propose Prince Charles is the Antichrist, but remember the definition of Apocalypse is “To reveal”. Therefore, since a peace treaty with Israel has not been consummated, the Tribulation has not started. The real Antichrist is “Revealed” to the world during the Apocalypse, and that period is within the Tribulation, so Antichrist has not yet been revealed. Charles and/or his sons are merely “Red Herring” candidates, and the House of Windsor are WWI pretenders to the British Throne and Throne of David. They cannot produce genealogical records back to the Merovingian line, and Charles has about as much personality as a rock. Antichrist will be the smoothest of the smooth! The current head of PDS is Thomas Plantard de Saint Claire. Francis Bacon, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Queen Elizabeth I set up America to be the military wings of the Lion which symbolizes Great Britain. Jesus is the Lion of the Tribe of Judah and British royalty has been claiming this genealogy for hundreds of years. Since Antichrist needs to impersonate Jesus, he will need to have these Merovingian credentials. Don’t believe me, just watch and pray to Jesus Christ for the Holy Ghost, and let Him help you figure this out! Missler’s descriptions of Chaos and the four forces of nature: earth, air, fire, water are all just representations of Satan, the “God of Forces”. Wiccan witches, Indian shaman, and members of the Church of Satan all invoke these powers in rituals. In mythology, Satan is Chaos, the God of confusion, and for me, Missler is too. Sung Myung Moon says he has brought God to tears many times, and is God's chosen messiah to lead the one world religion. Moon is known as the King of Paraguay, and owns several million acres of land strategically over the largest source of fresh water in the world. He is persona-non-grata in a dozen countries. George Bush Sr. however has been one of his biggest supporters over the years and will soon be his new neighbor! The US Congress anointed Moon the Messiah of World Peace with our tax dollars Mar 23, 2004! He is also the largest drug dealer and money launderer in South America. I know this is a shock, but Moonies are not Christian. Jim Bakker ran the PTL ministry down the financial hole, and his bank account up while having an affair with secretary Jessica Hahn. Parishioners kept sending him “Tithes” in prison which is truly sad. Tithes were set up for Israelites, not Gentiles. The story of the widow’s mite giving all she had comes up often, but since Jesus was still alive, she was Jewish and was supporting the Temple. The New Testament does not mention the word once in relation to Christians! I’m not saying to be stingy, just saying tithes were set up to support the Jewish Temple. Since the Christian Temple is on their inward parts, why not support a homeless person and teach him to become a Christian? The bible says that Christians who do any parts of the law become debtors to all parts of the law. The Jewish Temple was destroyed by Jesus Christ and now exists within the body of Christian believers.
scattered in every country on earth. Do not for a minute assume God is blessing America any more than any other country. We have by far the most Freemasons of any country, and they are not in God’s favor. Masonry in America serves the same purpose as Communism did in Russia, the Nazi party did in Germany and the Kmer Rouge did in Cambodia; it’s only purpose if to make people feel superior to others using monetary and secret knowledge as carrots on a stick. Masons are not likely prepared to give their lives for Christ, and if you’re not either, you are not “Born Again.” Jim also had a little trouble with lying, adultery, and stealing the widow’s money. I hope he repents of this because Jesus does not take kindly to stealing widow’s money! Rick Joyner is a Knight of Malta, and runs the same name mill under the name “Morningstar Ministries.” He says prophets of God would be ruined if they had to achieve 100% accuracy. He says the best prophets are achieving 60-85% accuracy, which fits the biblical definition of “False Prophet”. If you read the KJV bible you will know that Satan is Lucifer who changed into the morning star. If you read any other bible you will not see the connection to Satan because Lucifer is referred to as the star of the morning. Jesus is the only true morning star who reigns during the millennial kingdom, but for now, the counterfeit morning star is just the Sun like it has been for over 4500 years! Jesus said wolves would sneak into the flock. How did you think they would do it? By dressing up in hooves and horns?

A person can believe in the simple complete message, complete payment of sin, and complete protection from evil provided by the eternal creator of the universe Jesus Christ, or you can join one of these men, get a secret society membership in Freemasonry, Knights of Columbus, Knights of Malta, Order of eastern star, Skull&Bones, join a Wicca witchcraft coven, call Miss Cleo or any number of other things that will eventually cause God to refuse your admittance to Heaven. Love God with all your heart, and love your neighbor. Is that so very hard?

Symbols

A double minded man is unstable in all his ways- James 1:18

Secret Societies communicate with each other using symbols that have double meanings. The largest secret society, freemasonry came out in the open in the early 18th century, but Masonic writings often trace their origin back Crusader era castles and cathedrals or to Zerubabel’s Temple in 515 BC, or the building of King Solomon’s temple in 960 BC, or sometimes even the Tower of Babel in 2100 BC. King Solomon rather than his father David is the patron Saint of Masonry because he was corrupted later in life unlike his dad. Masonic symbols all contain one meaning for the ignorant initiates of the “Blue Lodge“, and another to the “Esoteric Lodge” adepts. Examples: The 6 pointed Star of David is more properly called the Talisman of Saturn. It symbolizes Oannes or Dagon the Fish God worshipped by the Philistines who rises out of the sea. The Canaanite/Phoenicians called him the “Fisher King”, and they still do, it’s just that they are masquerading as radical Muslims, Zionist Jews and fundamental Christians! It represents Saturn, the 6th planet from the sun, and adds to 666 in Cabbalist numerology representing their perfected man. Mayans and Hopi prophecies call it the 6th Sun, and clairvoyants say it’s the 6th sense. An up and down triangle locked together, represents the male and female in coitus, light and dark, fire and water, good and evil, error and truth, Chinese Yin and Yang, Hindu Yoni and Lingam and the
Freemasonic “as above so below” nature of the Antichrist. Egyptians were taught, that worthy souls of the dead resided in the stars which is why we call them “The Heavens” today. Freemasons brought us the Mormon Church and even say God resides on a star named Kolob in the Heavens. Everything in Heaven had to be recreated on earth, so millions of slaves built solar Temples known as pyramids as earthly representations of the stars, and gateways to Heaven. The symbol has 6 triangles, each having 3 60° angles which represent the false Trinity in all its forms from Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva to Father, Mother, Son etc. It would be more appropriate to call it the Star of Asthoreth or “Seal of Solomon” because he introduced Jews to it first after dealing with the Canaanites. Witches must have the hexagram present to both call in spirits and keep them away. Their spell casting is therefore called “Hexing”. With reasonable certainty, this will be the Mark of the Beast, because Mystery Babylon is the religion of black magic witchcraft! The 5 pointed star or Pentagram is found on our flag, the Pentagon Defense Building, the new $2.5 billion US Embassy in Baghdad and when inverted we see it behind Satanic Altars and over Mormon Temple doorways. In this single point down configuration it is known as the Goat of Mendes, Goat Head Pentagram, Satanic Star, or Baphomet which was worshipped by the Knight Templars. This is the symbol most often associated with “Black Path” or “Left Hand” path Satanism and has but one use; to call Satan from out of the underworld. NASA pioneer Jack Parsons nearly went insane after choosing the black path. It was called the witch’s foot by Celtic priests or goblin’s cross and wizard’s star in medieval England. In the single point up configuration it is called a pentacle which can be used above Pagan doorways to ward off evil. Wiccan witches wear the star in this configuration as they learn to attempt control of the forces of nature. Levitating is one of the first powers they learn, but I’m sure the power is derived from the same source as David Copperfield or Houdini. This 5 point star represents the 4 forces of nature earth, air fire and water plus the 5th quality of spiritual quintessence which allows possessors to escape God’s judgment and thus control their own destiny. When someone comes to the top of a profession he/she is said to possess “Star Quality” or said to be “the quintessential ______”. This 5th quintessence essentially corresponds to formal rejection of the Holy Ghost and is represented in the upward point that allows the person themselves to control destiny rather than God. Bruce Willis made a movie about this ability called The 5th Element and he and Demi practice Cabbala openly so I think it’s fair to say both may have rejected Jesus Christ.

INRI is sometimes inscribed on top of the cross. Rosricucians probably added this, because the bible says Pontius Pilate wrote JESUS OF NAZARETH KING OF THE JEWS. Masons say INRI stands for Igne Natura Renovator Integra to indicate Jesus was nothing more than a natural man, and Jesuits say it means Iustrum Necar Reges Impios for “It is just to exterminate or annhialate impious or heretical kings, governments or rulers”. INRI then, is nothing more than Gnostic knowledge which witches call quintessence. The circle around the center of the cross is also used to depict this quintessence possessed by Jesus. The spirit or Logos is this quintessence, said to hold the forces of nature in balance. Rosicrucians and all other occultists merely regard Jesus as a master witch. You may recall in the movie Gladiator Caesars’ right hand man was “Quintus”. This was no accident! Occultists say the source of all Gnostic wisdom comes from the Gospel of Q which describes Jesus as a philosopher and sage. Q stands for the German word Quelle or source. Q33NY when changed to wingdings becomes ☭ Is this just coincidence? The 8 pointed alchemical Star of Isis is called the star of baptism and the star of regeneration. It is used by the International Order of Gnostic Templars to represent the Gnosis or knowledge they attain to control their own afterlife. It also represents the 8-fold path to Buddhist enlightenment which essentially allows a person to be one of the original 8 of Noah’s family who survived the deluge. The All Seeing Eye is on our dollar bill, in Hindu scriptures, and now in the NYC subway system. It reminds people Satan is watching us through his reincarnated offspring Tammuz and Horus. It also keeps Freemasons
from revealing secrets, because their lodge brothers are always watching. The all seeing eye is being built by Satan’s followers to spy on everyone from the NSA headquarters. Iridium satellites, the beast computer, GPS satellite tracking, the internet, library card monitoring, freeway cameras, EEG profiling, fingerprinting and the Hubble Telescope are but a few of the all seeing eyes Satan has tricked people to build. These all seeing eyes will surely catch and imprison a lot of people including Satan’s followers at mid-tribulation when they find out they can only have power for 1 hour with the beast, and all people must take the mark of the beast to buy and sell! The bible says there will be a lot of gnashing of teeth during this period, now you can see why! The Triskele or triskelion represents the 666 symbol with 3 6’s separated by 120°. It can be found on the spine of older New King James bibles (NKJV), the Tibetan Book of the Dead or the Dept of Transportation symbol. The Yin-Yang symbol denotes Gnostic light and dark, good and bad, male and female. It is an eastern form of the Hexagram representing sexual tension resulting in unity. It also represents Hegelian dialectic of offering 2 choices, both of which are the wrong ones, which leads to a synthesis; That being the Kingdom of Antichrist. The crescent moon and star represent the moon god Allah and the eastern star, Venus, the patron saint of the alternative Goddess Church. It can be found on Shriner Freemason hats and Muslim flags. The caduceus used by the American Medical Assoc. represents the Egyptian winged sun and phallus of Hermes wrapped by a coiled 2-headed serpent. Our term Therapeutic comes from the Society of Ormus who early in the Christian era settled in Alexandria Egypt. They were known as the Theraputae, but reading their Gnostic texts is anything but therapeutic! Besides immortality, and sheeple population control, a goal of the Human Genome Project is a return to the pre-flood animal/human cross breeding that allegedly produced unicorns, griffins, minotaurs, Sphinx, Pegasus etc. God flooded them and Jesus will allow them to kill themselves during the Tribulation period, so that won’t be therapeutic either. The Center for Disease Control in Atlanta created AIDS and most likely H5N1 Bird Flu so their not very therapeutic either. Dolly the sheep is public but I suspect some shocking cross mutations will be unveiled when the time is right to make us think aliens have arrived! The Tau cross sometimes called the Egyptian Ankh, Cross of Tammuz or Crux Ansata is found in Egyptian hieroglyphics representing the reincarnation or resurrection of Tammuz. Chaldeans and Egyptians in the years after the flood used the symbol as did Etruscans and Celts to mark out their initiates on the forehead. Buddhist Priests use the symbol on headbands and Druids as well as Aztecs and Mayans formed the symbol by cutting large branches from oak trees and affixing them horizontally to the trunk. By the way, Jesus was crucified this way as well, only the Druids were mocking the event! It is really just a “T” with a handle which was adapted to Christianity by the pagan Emperor Constantine in the 4th century. Ansa means handle, so when the handle was removed it became the basis for our “Christian” cross. The Greek words used in relation to cross are Xulon and Stauros which refer to Tree or pieces of trees. A victim had his hands tied to the Stauros (cross bar), and was forced to carry it to the tree where it was nailed in place. Jesus had His hands pierced with nails just as prophecy said they would be which was very uncommon, and further proof He was the Messiah. This is the real cross or “Via Crucis” for a Christian. I believe the weight of a large enough cross to hold a person is too heavy to bear and the bible says Jesus was hung on a tree, with 2 other persons. What we saw in Mel Gibson’s movie had little to do with reality! When the Savior is still on this Tau, it is called a Crucifix but since Jesus now resides in Heaven at the right hand of God, this symbol merely reminds Catholic Priests to call Him down and kill Him every Sunday. Mass is Latin for kill, so Christmas is not only the celebration of Jesus Christ’s death, but the birth of the Pagan Sun! Early Christian era pagans carried the Bent Crucifix as have many Popes including John Paul II. When the Savior is represented on an upside down cross, with a broken cross bar it becomes the Neronic cross so named for the Roman emperor Nero who crucified Peter
upside down. Alternatively, it is called the “Broken Jew” referring to Jesus whom occultists mistakenly think died. It is the “Witch’s Foot” used in higher level Wiccan ceremonies when blaspheming the Holy Ghost becomes necessary to progress. It is called the “Peace Sign” when it was used to promote free love, rock & roll, psychedelic drug, and the anything goes era of the 60’s created by the Rockefellers. This peace sign can also be made with the index and middle finger formed into a V, but to high level occultists, the sign merely hides the nail which they say was a Lethal Weapon used to break the Jew. How wrong they are! Nazi SS officers even had the sign put on their gravestones which they called the “Todersrune” or death rune. The Maltese cross so named for the island inhabited by the Phoenicians represents the 4 forces of nature, earth, air, fire and water. It also represents the 4 names of Satan used by Anton LaVey: Satan, Lucifer, Beelzebub and Belial. It is the symbol for the Knights of Malta and the Huguenots. Colored red, it represents the tattoo worn by Merovingian Kings on their chest or between the shoulders and became the symbol of the American Red Cross and Knight Templars. The red cross within the circle is used by Jesuits and Opus Dei to denote the Mark of Cain. The equal arm cross of the Phoenicians has roots going back to pre-flood years which they are dedicated to returning to. 4 rivers are said to have formed the center of Atlantis and 4 rivers joined in the Garden of Eden. 4 rivers on Mt Hermon come together before joining the Jordan River whose waters baptized Jesus Christ thus bestowing the Holy Ghost on earth for the first time. At Pentecost, the Holy Ghost was bestowed on followers of Jesus Christ to guide them, so to usher in the occult Golden Age, a fiery Pentecost of the Planet is planned which will be used to usher in Antichrist. Occultists believe Atlantis was fed by 4 rivers and surrounded by concentric circular canals, which is why Canaanite and Crusader Castles surrounded their structures with a moat. For Canaanites and occultists, the draw bridge represents their “Bridge over troubled waters”, leading to the Golden Age. Remember the song? The red cross within the circular serpent (Oroborus) was used by a secret society called Ordo Draconis shortly after the flood. When Jesus Christ ended the Levite Priesthood, 24 families began to assume their now defunct duties as “Rex Deus” (God Kings). These dragon kings then established the “Dragon Court” whose elected leader was a Druid Priest King known as the Pendragon. Kingship derives from Kinship which derives from Cainship. The first Dragon King was Cain, who became the first murderer when God rejected his “Good Works”! Merovingians are today’s Rex Deus families which are said to represent the 24 Levite families, 24 Old Testament books, and 24 Knights of the Round Table. Their ambition is to rebuild the 3rd Temple and install a Priest King. In Freemasonry, the 28th degree “Knight of the Sun” is called the “Truth Degree” and binds candidates to this goal. Just one problem; it’s a lie! “And round about the throne were four and twenty seats.” (Rev 4:4) The real 24 elders are in Heaven waiting to return with Jesus Christ. These guys are trying to set up the kingdom without Him! Martin Luther surmounted the red cross with the rose which is the symbol of the Rosicrucians in which he was a member. Rosicrucians blended Christianity with witchcraft and alchemy thus forming the Illuminati in similar fashion to the way Constantine and Helena blended Christianity with paganism to form Catholicism. Remember, Jesus said “a little leaven will ruin the whole lump”. Templar Castles and the Pantheon in Paris have many Rosicrucian crosses which also refer to the alternative religion of the Goddess. Catholics refer to the Virgin Mary as the “Rose without thorns” meaning sinless in this case. Too bad the bible disagrees with them. It says “All have sinned” including Mary. A broken variation of the Phoenician Maltese Cross is the Swastika, the good luck cross of India, Hammer of Thor to the Scandinavians or the Cabbalist X known as “Cross Saltaire” to Talmudic Jews. The Boy Scouts used the cross until the black path version (mirror image) of the swastika was chosen by Adolph Hitler for his Nazi Party. The 4 armed cross represents the 4 forces of nature, no matter how it’s used, and when red, it denotes the Mark of Cain. Both the Maltese Cross and Swastika appear in the
earliest Sumerian pottery from Samara (Baghdad) so it obviously refers to something in the pre-flood world. Phoenicians called it the Sun wheel, and since the Sun moves from east to west, the US was cluesed in to the fact, we in the US are being attacked by the forces of nature when in Jan 2006, 13 coal miners were trapped in the (earth) with one survivor (13th Tribe of Dan?), followed by out of season tornadoes (air) devastating Tennessee, followed by wild fires (fire) in Oklahoma and finally massive flooding (water) in the Pacific Northwest. **Triangles** represent the Satanic Trinity: Satan, Antichrist, False Prophet. In post flood Babylon, triangles stood for Nimrod, Semiramis, Tammuz. In Egypt, the triangle was Osiris, Isis, Horus, and for the Gnostics it was Father, Mother, Son. This is why Mary is called “Mother of God” just as Lilith, Anath or Hathor had been known. For liberal Presbyterians (USA) it now symbolizes Rock, Redeemer, Friend. For Hindus it is Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva. Sound strange? Every major civilization gets caught in this Gnostic snake pit! Upward pointing **triangles** represent the phallus, and downward ones the female vulva. Joined in the X it represents the “as above, so below” self reliant 10 step route to resurrection provided through Cabbala. 2 triangles mated in the form of the **hexagram**, the symbol becomes a sex act, Druidic demon magnet and the Zionist symbol of the pre-millennial kingdom of Antichrist. Masons hide the symbol in the **square and compass**, but it means the same, and their goal is the same as Zionism. Most armed forces of the world use the up and down **chevrons**, but Nazi’s used just a single V to represent the female principle and Gnostic or alternative religion of Goddess worship. The Goddess religion is 180º out of true Christianity, so they promote homosexuality and race purification to the extreme. Their Gnostic victory over Christ is symbolized by the 3 nails (Vau) used on the cross. **Trapezoids** are unfinished pyramids. They represent the Illuminati’s ongoing work to bring in the New World Order. I said “White” because the top of the Illuminati pyramid is called the Great White Brotherhood. They are racist in the extreme as exemplified by Hitler’s Aryan race and Mormons believing dark skinned people (Lamanites) have a God given curse on them. The Illuminati created AIDS to eliminate blacks from the world, created the slave trade to treat them like cattle and created the KKK to agitate them. Explosives in the 1995 Murrah Bldg were set to kill everyone in the children’s day care center before the work day started; 9/11 was engineered to occur in the morning so mainly secretaries, cleaning personnel and rescue workers would die; the 7/7 London subway exploded and the Mumbai train was bombed because the Elite don’t use them; Sheeple do! When the capstone is symbolically placed on top, the “Great Work” will be done, Satan will be in charge and he will know everything about everyone using Horus’ “All Seeing Eye” at the NSA. It will be just like Sauron’s eye in the **Lord of the Rings**. **Pyramids** represent the elite supported by the masses. Many of the “pyramid” marketing scams originate in Utah with a few people at the top making money off the rest as the scam folds. In 1900, Italian economist Victor Pareto coined the term “80-20” which means 20% own and rule the other 80%. Oddly, this is the ratio people like Ted Turner advocate for the New World Order with 80% being killed and 1% leading a fabulous existence supported by about 19% of the current population as white slaves. If all goes according to plan, blacks will die of AIDS, Asians of Bird Flu and Muslims of war and depleted uranium. The people who are left will wish they had died. The 80-20 rule is represented in our US graduated income tax structure where perhaps 80 million wage earners (20%) pay for all the rest of the non-taxpaying elite, welfare recipients, genocidal wars, white elephant projects and illegal immigrants. Pyramids are also used as celestial observatories and defiant towers to Heaven like the Tower of Babel. Built a few hundred years after the flood, they represent the most stable man-made structures. God of course will destroy all of them at the 2nd coming along with all the Masonic phallus’ we call obelisks. The **cornucopia and pomegranate** both symbolize the Mother Goddess and the womb of the universe. Zeus was nursed by the “Horn of Plenty” and Masons consider the pomegranate to be ovaries full of seeds. In fact, Masonic lodges
are said to have pillars at the porch which represent the vagina and fallopian tubes, the winding stairways representing the 3 divisions of the intestines, the Temple veil which is the diaphragm, the altar is the heart, guarded by Cherubim wings (lungs), a 7 branched candlestick (aorta) and the brain which is the deity that holds the ineffable name of God. For occultists, the **Orphic egg** or cosmic egg symbolically birthed the universe into existence. Scientists looking everywhere but the bible call it the primordial black hole. Aptly named because nobody will ever see one, and a black hole violates all the underlying physics principles it is based on. The **fish symbol** is used by well meaning Christians on bumper stickers to denote Christianity’s fishing for souls and to represent Paul the fisherman. More sinister though is it’s depiction of the Beast from the Sea and the Phoenician Fisher King who will one day become Antichrist. The bible is very direct about not making representations of anything in Heaven, in the earth or under the sea, so this symbol unknowingly invites trouble. It may seem like nit picking to you, but it is not to God, or He wouldn’t have commanded us not to do it! **Santa Claus** is really Nimrod bringing the presents on his birthday in return for the sacrificed victims heads on the evergreen tree. Christmas means Christ- kill, not birth so in the traditional sense we are celebrating Nimrod’s killing of Jesus, and birth of His replacement, the Sun. The Hittites first mentioned Santa about 1300 BC. The **Easter Bunny** represents the Pagan takeover of Christianity’s most sacred day of Passover. It’s nothing more than a fertility festival honoring the Babylonian Goddess Ishtar, the “East Star” known to Romans as Venus. It’s held on Sunday following the first full moon after the spring equinox. The **sacred heart** is another fertility symbol which we have adapted to Valentine’s day. V is the female principle and symbol of the Goddess religion. Valentine’s Day is named after the sex obsessed cult of Valentinus in the early Christian days. The heart is really Cupid’s heart which is another name for Eros the son of Jupiter and Venus. From Eros we get the word erotic and from Venus we get venereal disease. Far from Valentinus’ invention, it came from the Greek celebration of Lupercalia which is the worship of the “She Wolf” that suckled Zeus as an infant. No wonder he was a homosexual pederast! 3 examples God left as visible reminders of His judgment of sexual sin are Pompeii, Santorini and Sodom. Sodom was melted with brimstone to warn homosexuals of their sin. Pompeii was covered with volcanic ash in 79 AD after prostitution had taken over the city. Excavations of Pompeii have unearthed dozens of brothels with the inscription “Lupanare” which has roots meaning “She wolf prostitute”. Since Zeus was Greece’s chief God, these were God’s prostitutes. Mt Vesuvius on Santorini erupted and covered the Hyksos with 100 ft of volcanic ash in about 1500 BC, coincident with their expulsion from Egypt. Odin, the Norse God had Valkyries and Mary Magdalene also became the “Sacred Prostitute” who seduced God’s Son. NOT. One can easily see that nothing ever changes! As Jesus said “There is truly nothing new under the sun!” **Cupid’s bow and arrows** represent the sun’s rays which bring fertility. The arrow through the heart mocks the value of Jesus’ blood to cover sins. The sacred heart was prominently displayed during the opening ceremonies of the Olympics in Turin, Italy which incidentally is home to the “Shroud of Turin”, a 1325 AD cloth found in the south of France. Note the Gnostic theme of Fire and Ice in Salt Lake City under Mt Olympus, and the sacred heart (Jesus) in Turin (shroud). Gnostics are always fascinated with articles related to Jesus such as pieces of the cross or nails as if they had power over Him. The sacred heart is also prominent at the Pantheon in Paris which honors the Merovingian Empire and the instigators of the French Revolution which saw some 3 million heads roll off the guillotines. Merovingian PDS Grand master Leonardo da Vinci allegedly invented the Shroud of Turin, so the message here is Merovingian revenge will be taken out on the Catholic Church, and the sacred prostitute Mary Magdalene will replace the Virgin Mary. Far fetched? Don’t bet on it! Henry Kissinger is now Pope Benedict’s closest advisor! The wedding **ring** came to us from pagan Celtic women who gave one to the man of their dreams signifying their availability for
sex. Placing the finger into the ring is just what it looks like. The Round Table groups who own the South African diamond mines convinced us to spend 2 months salary on a diamond ring for our spouses. If they flooded the market with stones, the price would drop commensurate with its only use as an industrial cutter. For the Angles and Saxon warriors, rings represented the bond between chieftains and warriors. To Freemasons, it signifies how far along the training has progressed. In education, it shows which degree a person has attained and from which school. To street thugs who get rich off selling drugs, it is called “Bling.” To the Illuminati it signifies the bond between inferior and superior. Check out Arnold Swarzenegger’s new ring, it’s a huge black stone. Mormons identify each other with CTR rings (choose the right). To King Solomon, the hexagon signet ring allegedly signified his use of the magic power of Asmodeus during the construction of the Temple. David Koresh wore a Solomon Signet Ring at his Waco (wacko) compound, and the hexagon will more than likely be the Mark of the Beast. The Lord of the Rings movies told us the dark lord Sauron would become all powerful if he possessed the “one ring to rule them all”. Koresh told followers he was the Messiah, George Bush reportedly has a ring with the “one Ring…” inscription in it, and in the video game Halo the universe can be destroyed by possessing 7 rings and 7 halos. The ring with a dot in the middle represents all of the above with a sex act. Illuminati agent Pat Robertson put the symbol at the top of his book The New World Order so the occult would know he is still on their side. Early Illuminati correspondences between Weishaupt, Von Knigge and others were identifiable by the symbol. The Italian mafia La Cosa Nostra uses the symbol and Druid Temples like Stonehenge are circles with an altar in the middle. The winged solar disc is the Egyptian symbol for the sun god, Ra and his son, Horus. Assyrians used symbol for their sun god, Shamash, Persians represent their Fire God, Ahura Mazda with it and Charles Taze Russell used it on the covers of his books. Chrysler likes it so much they put it on their cars and hid the goat in the ram’s horns on Dodge vehicles. The double headed Janus represents a double minded man. Janus also held the keys to heaven for Pagan Rome, and it is the symbol of Opus One winery. The movies Back to the Future and The Storm of the Century illustrated the principle of mentoring young people to continue the Great Work. Occult families pass on their knowledge to successive generations. The Bush family is at least 5 generations deep into Satanism and the Kennedy family much more, which is why it remains All in the Family. The character of Archie Bunker served to foster bigotry and racism so prevalent in the Elite. They invented slavery after all! The eagle represents the power of the air and phoenix the power of fire and reincarnation. Both symbolically are symbols of the escape of God’s judgment. On US and Mexican money the eagle is seen carrying the serpent into the New Age and the eagle is a symbol of the unsaved Israelite Tribe of Dan who after interacting with Phoenicians in Lebanon began worshipping Golden Idols on Mt Hermon. Hillary Clinton wears a phoenix pin, Napoleon used the double headed phoenix on his coat of arms, it’s prominent with Russian Communists and the Pantheon in Paris shows the phoenix on all the Merovingian King’s battle standards. The broken column represents the phallus of Osiris which was put back together by his sister-wife Isis. Masons use the obelisk or Baal’s shaft on graves and monuments. The twin pillars of Masonry are Jachin and Boaz represented by the twin columns in Masonic Lodges. In the bible, the Moabite widow Ruth married Boaz and thus engendered the family tree of King David and Jesus Christ which the occult Merovingians are tapping into with the Holy Grail bloodline of Jesus and Mary Magdalene. Ruth is an example that Christ died for everyone’s sins, not just the Elect! The Masonic square and compass represent the male and female similarly to the hexagram. Of course new recruits are told to live within moral bounds of the compass and keep their dealings square, but that is merely a smoke screen for the porch brethrend! Very soon they are told to lie for each other and eventually they seek Lucifer. The skull&bones is the symbol of the Gnostic temple of wisdom sitting on the other side of the crossroads
(unpardonable sin). The Yale fraternity which George Bush joined, and the Pirates used the symbol as well. The bones are crossed into an X representing Gnostic knowledge (Gnosis) and power over reincarnation provided by the 10 station Cabballist tree of life. The sneaky Romans hid the nail in the V and Jewish Cabballa in the X but somehow forgot to include a 0 in their numbering system which set them back about a thousand years with respect to the Arabs! The unicorn is a genetic cross breed symbolizing the horn of Nimrod, or the phallus. The Rothschild coat of arms has a unicorn, and the Stuarts are called “The House of the Unicorn.” The circle, or circle of life exposed in the Lion King movie represents a return to the mystery religions, which began in the east.

Armageddon is the last battle on earth, and will be fought by the Kings of the East led by a fake Lion from the Tribe of Judah named Thomas Plantard, Druid Prince Michael Stewart “House of the Unicorns” who will play the role of the Archangel Michael who battles the Roman Pope, and Orthodox Bishop Timothy “Kallistos” Ware who is connected to the Cathedral of St John Divine in NYC. Jesus told us in psalm 22:21 who these men would be: “Save me from the Lion’s mouth: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorn.” The Ouroboros is a snake curled into a circle biting its own tail, which indicates this religion is based on the Serpent’s lie. As with all occult symbols, the sex act is hidden in the circle which is the female vulva, and the circle with a dot in the center is the penis which denotes the sex act. This became the symbol of the Illuminati when Jesuit Priest Adam Weishaupt put it on written correspondences to hide his identity from the profane, while communicating out in the open with the occult. It also became the symbol of the Sicilian mafia, “La Cosa Nostra”. Note: The origination of the Sicilian mafia was most definitely Satanic, but every country on the planet has a mafia today who are mostly just businessmen, albeit illegal ones! The 1st goal of the Illuminati was to bring Jewish Cabballah into Freemasonic lodges. Weishaupt was the chosen lackey to do this which began in Europe in the early 18th century, culminating with the birth of their crown jewel, America on the Druid holiday May 1 “Beltaine”, 1776. The 2nd goal which is now nearly complete, is corporate takeover. Illuminati legal specialists in Mergers and Acquisitions have all but eliminated small and medium size competition by using slave labor and paying virtually no taxes. For example: In Cuba during the 1950’s, huge gaming casinos were largely built with tax dollars of people who went to bed hungry every night! Not every lawyer is bad, but there is good reason for equating them with snakes. The first set of man-made laws came from Babylonian King Hammurabi! Hiding an occult symbol in plain view was first used by Francis Bacon whose Shakespearean plays and work of his Knights of the Helmet used a light & dark A denoting the Gnostic duality. The letter A represented the method they would use to complete their “Great Work” – controlled Anarchy from revolution. Target stores and La Cosa Nostra (Italian Mafia) use this symbol and Jesuit Knight Pat Robertson’s book The New World Order had the symbol on top of the pages to let the Illuminati know he was still with them. The symbol originally came from solar Temples such as Stonehenge which are always arranged in a circle with the altar at the center. Further back, Satan used the symbol to represent Sun worship (creation) as the alternative to God worship (creator). Today the symbol represents the alternative to Son (Jesus Christ) worship. The bee represents the false word and alternative goddess church as the symbol of Diana (Artemis). The Temple of Artemis was one of the 7 ancient pagan wonders of the world in Ephesus and Paul devoted some 2 years of his life, and an entire bible book dedicated to the elimination of Goddess worship. Worker bees (drones) asexually pollinate which is why Queens from Egypt and others were attended by unics. Upon mating with the queen, drones of course lose their ability to procreate and die. Priestesses in Ephesus were called “Melissae” which means bees and Greeks worshipped Demeter as Queen Bee just as Romans would worship Venus with the bee symbol. Krishna was depicted with bees circling his head, Rosicrucians used the rose and bees as a symbol of divine nourishment and Merovingians fashioned 3 bees into the lilly which became the
Fleur de Lys used to symbolize the Satanic trinity of Lucifer, the Queen bee and their son, Antichrist. The beehive is the occult symbol of Noah’s Ark which is why Egyptians and Persians embalmed their dead with honey. Essenes Monks were called “King Bees” who wrote extra-biblical Gnostic texts in the caves of Qumran; their beehives. These salt caves were created by the flood and overlooked the ancient cities of Sodom&Gomorrah which were populated by the Sodomites 1400 years earlier. The Essenes undoubtedly saw the melted marble which was a symbolic reminder of the penalty for homosexuality, but they remained undeterred in their attempt to change the word of God. Other purveyors of Gnostic lies include the Mormons who reside in the Beehive State, ironically on the shores of a flood created Salt Lake known as Lake Bonneville. The stability of the hive is enhanced by the Hexagonal structure, and worker bees who have no mind of their own, blindly serving the Queen in a rigid caste system, all designed to produce honey and a Golden Age without the help of Jesus Christ. Merovingians have set up the ultimate lie and therefore on the Plantard family crest you will find 11 bees which represent the 10 world kingdom rulers plus the Antichrist. Napoleon had 300 Merovingian bees from Dogbert’s coronation robe sewn into his own coronation robe and at the heart of Mormon theology you will find the humanness of Jesus, a belief in the Gnostic heresy of a Royal bloodline and the line of Aaronic and Melchizedek priests. Aaronic priests were all from the Tribe of Levi but the priesthood could only be occupied by descendants of Aaron. They attended the ark, set up the Temple and lived off tithes having no inheritance of their own. This covenant was broken at the crucifixion, thus there is no need or ability for anyone to be an Aaronic Priest today. Living under any part of the law indebts the person to the entire Jewish law, which is not possible without Temple sacrifices. This is the reason Merovingians, Mormons and Zionists look forward to the rebuilding of the Temple! Hebrews 7 tells why the covenant was changed to faith in Christ alone and Revelation 13 tells us who the Temple Priest will be. The sons of Zadok from whom the Melchizedek priesthood derives ended at the cross as well. Jesus being perfect was the only Melchizedek priest to have ever lived so the whole mess is rank blasphemy! I’m not blaming the teenagers who become Priests, but I am blaming the Bishops and Stake Presidents who should know better. Ron Howard’s film should not be taken lightly, believing the premise of a Royal bloodline is Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost, the only unpardonable sin! This truly is playing with fire and you don’t want to get stung by a swarm of bees do you? Remember, it was on Mt Hermon that Jeroboam set up a competing Temple with the Golden Idols and made priests of the lowest people who were not of the Tribe of Levi. This is exactly what the Mormon Church is doing today, albeit with some 150 Temples! The 4 leaf clover and Leprechaun represent the forces of nature, controlled by Satan. They came to us from the Celts (Druids) of Hibernia and are part of a vast array of demons such as fairies, pixies, gnomes, sylphs, dryads and brownies. Yep, I’m afraid your little girl scout is named after a demon who can shuttle between the earth and netherworld. Is it so surprising? Ed Meese was Reagan’s Attorney General, attends Bohemian Grove and heads the Boy Scouts! The swastika began as the symbol of Eden fed by 4 rivers (Tigris, Euphrates, Gihon, Pishon) only broken. The occult blame God for this, not Satan. It’s an ancient Hindu symbol of the sun god- Shiva, and the Druid sun god Hu was symbolized by it which gave us our word Hu-man or God man. Phoenicians represented Ea-Oannes “Lord of the Waters” with it, Cerrunos was represented by it, the Vikings called it the hammer of Thor, Boy Scouts used it and Hitler decided to use the mirror image (black path) of it as well. Freemasons used the symbol for 200 years, but quietly removed the symbol when Hitler decided to use it. Shiva is the destroyer and Hitler was as well. George Bush’s grandfather Prescott financed Hitler in the 1930’s and “Shrub” has signed the death warrant for 1 billion people using depleted uranium weapons of mass destruction. It is called the Cross Saltaire for tumbling cross which was first used by Phoenicians in their Sun Wheel which represented the lost civilization of Atlantis destroyed by God. They’re
mad at him for that as well. Movie Stars of the 40’s and 50’s traveled to the Great Salt Lake to the Arabian looking Salt Aire Palace. I’m sure they didn’t know this, but as the “Flood” sent up vast quantities of sodium saturated water which returned to earth, the vast basins of Lake Bonneville and the Dead Sea filled, and then overflowed, leaving salt water. Today, Salt Aire Palace is separated from the shoreline due to the lake’s rapid evaporation. Salt has an obsessive fascination for the occult due to the judgment of Sodom & Gomorrah which created the Salt Caves used by the Essene Monks and the “Chance” finding of the Dead Sea Scrolls. All through Bohemia are salt caverns which Hitler revived for the elite’s use complete with hotels, restaurants and Venetian looking canal boats. He used these to store priceless art treasures the Nazi’s plundered and never returned during WW2. One example of instant wealth creation was in Oct 2006, when Las Vegas entrepreneur Steve Wynn put his elbow through a Picasso insured and appraised at $140 million as he showed it off to Barbara Walters. Question: Why would anybody pull down a painting of that size and cost to show it off? Uh, to make $140 million in a few seconds perhaps! Check out his free show at the Wynn Hotel which features an occult water baptism and sun birth! X represents Osiris, the symbol of Egyptian reincarnation. Like the Mason’s square and compass, it represents male joining female, and Gnostic duality “As above, so below.” Occultists think Heaven is recreated in the earth realm they call the abyss and changed Rev: 9 to reflect this idea. The NIV changes bottomless pit to abyss! X is the 10th Roman numeral which corresponds to the cabbalist 10 station tree of life “Sephirot.” It was the symbol of the god Ham in Egypt, the sign of the cross seen in the sky by Constantine accompanied by “In Hoc Signo Vinces” he used to attempt the conquering of Christianity, and the shape of the cross used to crucify the apostle Andrew, although this may be doubtful. Beautiful women are said to be “10”, bowling has 10 pins, X marks the spot and there are 10 commandments. The end of Caballah is perfection, (in Satan that is) so poison bottles often have XXX on them just like Vin Diesel or porn movies. The Dead Sea Scrolls proposed the Archangel Michael is Melchizedek, and Mormons bestow this title on elders, but Jesus is the only Melchizedek Priest, and Michael, although God’s greatest angel is still not perfect and Mormon missionaries are definitely not teaching what Jesus did on his earthly mission! Ironically, the Sadducees once called themselves the Zadokite Priests. The V is Mr. Spock’s sign of Vulcan greetings. Since Vulcan is the Canaanite fire God I think I’ll pass, but this “Sign of Shin” was also used as a greeting from one Pharisee to another in the Jewish Temple which Leonard Nimoy would like to see rebuilt. Interestingly, Manicheans in the early Christian era worshipped John the Baptist rather than Jesus. Captain of the Enterprise, James T. Kirk took his name from the Knights of St John of Jerusalem, who are today called Knights of Malta whose oath is to exterminate Christians and install a Priest King in Jerusalem. They are named after the Phoenician stronghold in Malta. What is it with these darn Phoenicians; you burn them, and they keep coming back? The Sign of Shin is identical in principle to the Sieg Heil 5 finger salute popular with Nazis. The peace sign made popular by Nero, Churchill and Nixon, and V from the movie V for Vendetta all refer to the law of 5’s which Church of Satan founder Anton LaVey incorporated into his ritual “Law of the Trapezoid”. Oprah Winfrey and Tom Cruise who was declared nearly insane by Paramount Studios recently flashed the hand sign to the audience together, 3 times known to occultists as the “Triple nickel”. The V is the female symbol for vulva or door to reproduction and as the 6th letter in the Hebrew alphabet represents victory over Christ with the nail (vau). In Judges 4:21 Heber’s wife used a tent peg to kill the Canaanite king. The tent peg or nail then became known as the “Lethal Weapon” because occultists think it killed Jesus, a very fatal mistake. Heber City Utah is so named after this Canaanite King. Mel Gibson thinks he’s a Lethal Weapon and hopes nobody notices his 9/11 warning at the beginning of The Patriot or that Danny Glover worships the Canaanite God Moloch at Bohemian Grove each summer. Interestingly, the word FATAL is used by the Order of
Eastern Star’s Freemasonic order for women. Their password reply is Fairest Among Thousands All Together Lovely. Everyone has to feel special you know! The OK hand sign signifies the 666, perfected man. Try it, you’ll see. It was adopted by scuba divers because the perfected man is the Beast from the Sea whom Phoenicians called the Fisher King, and Kevin Costner says is the guardian of the sea in his new movie Guardian. Being Christian, I call this Beast “Chicken of the Sea” but why is it a tuna? The mermaid is a fictitious, cute, harmless fish girl to most people, but to occultists, she represents an androgynous sea beast produced by demon–human sexual intercourse. After the Red Sea crossing, God instructed the Israelites to kill Canaanite giants who were the product of demon-human breeding. They were scared and had to wander in the desert 40 years as punishment before resuming the task. Merovingians take their name from Merovee, a Frankish leader who took part in the defeat of Attila the Hun in 451 AD. God flooded the earth to eliminate human-demon interaction described in Genesis 6, but the determined Merovingians want desperately to return to this Atlantean Age, creating myths along the way to back up their claims. The Merovingian family tree begins with Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s female love child, Sophie which is of course a myth and occult blind hiding goddess worship. The Temple of Diana was dedicated to the goddess which is why Paul wrote a letter and delivered it to Ephesus. Included in the bible, it became book, Ephesians. Now connected to King David, this royal line then intermarried with Frankish war lords who at first were captured by the Roman Legions, and then became trusted to fill auxiliary positions. Finally, they became fully employed as soldiers. Similar to cancer ravaging a body, as the Roman Empire began to crumble from barbarian invasions, and thoroughly debased Caesars, the Merovingians stepped in to fill the void from their stronghold in France. Double minded mercenaries and Gnostic in the extreme, they date back to the Frankish chief Pharamond who died in 428 AD and Clodion the “Hairy”. Samson’s long hair is the symbol of their power because he allegedly had a father from Judah and a mother from Dan; a lineage necessary for Antichrist to fool orthodox Jews. Merovee was succeeded by Childeric I and his son Clovis I who, encouraged by his wife Clotilde became the first water baptized (no this did not make him Christian) barbarian king along with 3000 of his soldiers in Rheims, France in 496 AD. 2 generations later, Dagobert is claimed to have been murdered by a head wound described in the bible as a characteristic of Antichrist. A family sired by a sea beast and a fornicating Jesus is stupid to be sure, but millions of occultists believe this garbage and millions of sheeple read Dan Brown’s Da Vinci Code and think “What If”. Don’t be one of them OK? While we’re on the subject, don’t fall for the Angels and Demons garbage either. The reason for this book is to portray the Catholic Church as the Whore of Babylon and the Pope as Antichrist—They are NOT. The dolphin is used to symbolize a smart, air breathing fish that was able to escape the flood. As a grail (vessel) of pre-flood knowledge (gnosis), we can communicate with them and find out their secrets. This knowledge of the lost civilization of Atlantis is at the heart of the grail quest for NOAA scientists just as NASA keeps spending $billions of taxpayer money on searching for extraterrestrials. Hello Art Bell, they don’t exist over! If we get introduced to them in the future, they will be genetic experiments just like pre-flood giants that God decided to eliminate from the earth 4500 years ago. The only difference this time will be elimination by fire rather than water! Interestingly, Apollo 13 and the DaVinci Code movies were directed by Ron Howard who began his acting debut on the TV show Flipper. Oh yes, he directed a nice little movie about playing with fire called Backdraft as well! The peacock, eagle and phoenix represent birds who escaped the flood, and carry knowledge of Atlantean culture to the new age. The peacock embodies arrogance and pride which is why the Pope as the Vicar of Christ (more appropriately alternative Christ) on earth has peacock feathers fanning him just as the King of Babylon did. The phoenix reincarnates itself from a nest of flames to regain its youthful appearance and the eagle is really just a disguised dressed up vulture like so
many wolves dressed in wool suits are today. The eagle is the symbol of the Tribe of Dan, and let’s occultists know the progress of acquiring leadership various countries. Occultists can tell if a person chose the black path if their eagle or peacock faces left or a white path is it faces right. The **pearl** represents the Gnostic Jesus, Illuminated wisdom provided by Lucifer the light bearer. Pearls form asexually in oysters due to an irritation which is why the Illuminati create the irritation such as Saddam Hussein, and supply the solution such as George Bush which creates their desired Illustrious Pearl so named after Lucifer. The Christian “Pearl of Great Price” is Jesus who purchased the real pearl (salvation) by sacrificing Himself, thus paying the greatest price for people who follow Him. For Gnostics, the pearl is the secret wisdom and esoteric knowledge found in Caballah that came from a bolt of lightning to impregnate the oyster. This is why Harry Potter has the lightening bolt on his forehead and Hitler’s SS used the symbol. Oysters form pearls from irritation, so managed conflict known as “Hegelian Dialectic” serves as the irritation to affect the Great Work which will ultimately form the Pearl known as the New World Order. The Pearl of Great Price is a book within the Book of Mormon. The pearl for them is to become a Melchizedek Priest (God) and rebuild a Jewish kingdom on earth. Biblically, Jesus is the Pearl of Great Price who purchased all mankind’s redemption with His blood. All mankind refers to everyone who accepts Christ as Lord and Savior, not just Calvin’s Elect or Mormons! G means Great Architect, or Gnostic Architect. Gnostics and Cabbalists think that God incarnated Adam by “Divine Spark” whom they refer to as Adam Kadmon, the primal Adam. To them, God’s creation was a miscarriage needing to be corrected. Through Metensomatosis or “Transmigration of Souls”, man may evolve into a God. To them, Jesus was merely the 2nd Adam who failed to redeem mankind and therefore they are trying to bring humanity under the leadership of the thrice perfected Adam. For the Egyptians during Alexander the Great’s time this was the Greek healer Hermes Trismegistus or thrice great Hermes. His staff intertwined by twin serpents is called the “Caduceus”, a symbol for the American Medical Association. Man was created on the 6th day and the thrice perfected man is clearly spelled out in the bible as Antichrist whose symbol and number is 666! Jesus’ number is the number of perfection, 7 who will be the only one worthy to open the 7 sealed book to begin the 7 year Tribulation. Slot machines payout big on triple 7, but why gamble, when you can pray to Jesus instead? The **Celtic knot, maze, labyrinth and Spiral** represent the Mother Goddess, a holding place of Devils and the center of spirituality. Scientists call it the “Black Hole”, and AOL uses the spiral as part of the all seeing eye. These spirals conform to the Golden Proportion (Phi) which became an obsession of PDS Grand Master Leonardo da Vinci, who portrayed it in his perfected man drawings. The Celtic knot represents infinity and a return to the beginning just like the Oroboros. The maze and labyrinth also represent confusion caused by Chaos about whom to follow. Just a suggestion; How about following Christ and accepting with gratitude what he did on the cross! Perhaps the symbol that sums up the entire history of the world best is the circular serpent eating its own tail called the **Oroboros**. Satan began in the Garden (Iraq) telling Eve about a world God wanted to keep from humanity for their own good. Satan then convinced humanity to worship the Sun (Sea Beast which rises in the East) rather than the Creator. Satan then became the Creator and developed secret societies who would believe this and worship the creature rather than the creator. Babylon (Iraq) gave way to Persia (Iran), which gave way to Greece, which gave way to Rome, which gave way to Europe and the United States which is the military arm of Europe, and the US is giving way to China who will supply 200 million troops for the battle of Armageddon which will complete the serpent eating its own tail. With 100% certainty, China will give way to nobody, and “We will never pass this way again.” The 3rd Temple will be rebuilt, Satan will incarnate the 3rd Adam, and Jesus will open the 7 sealed book to begin the Tribulation. Where you will be when He does is up to you! God flooded the world 4500 years ago to end demon-human
fornication and the world will be restored by fire at the 2\textsuperscript{nd} coming this time. Remember, disease, billions of rotting corpses and oceans full of dead fish are described in the Great Tribulation. These can only be cleansed by fire! 10 million degree fire of nuclear fusion produces light so intense, nothing can stand against it. This is why Joel describes the 2\textsuperscript{nd} coming as the Great and Terrible day of the Lord, and John said in Rev 19:11-12 that He comes to “…judge and make war” ie He is not coming in Peace. “His eyes were as a flame of fire” ie He will be a nuclear furnace. He wears a name that “nobody knows but He Himself” ie everyone who trusted in Him is already (recently) bodily resurrected and behind Him. The millennial kingdom of Jesus Christ will follow, and we will indeed have returned to the Garden where it all started.

Another method of occult communication is with Handgrips. Entered apprentice initiates in Masonry, and the 1\textsuperscript{st} degree Aaronic priesthood initiates in Mormonism are taught to place thumb pressure on the first knuckle. The 2\textsuperscript{nd} Fellow craft mason and the Mormon 2\textsuperscript{nd} degree token of the Aaronic priesthood share a pass grip called Shibboleth which denotes agreement. 3\textsuperscript{rd} Master masons use a Lion’s Paw handshake called Ma-ha-bone to denote superiority. This often painful handshake is also called “Giving someone the 3\textsuperscript{rd} degree”. Masons came up with the phrase “Get a Grip” to denote these subtle communication techniques.

Hand signs like placing a finger up to the lips denote silence, and the thumb moved across the throat denotes the penalty of revealing occult secrets. The hailing sign of the flat hand used by Romans and Nazis, gives honor to the subterranean lord. The index and little finger up is called IL Cornuto or EL Diablo. It says “I love you Satan”, not I’m rooting for the Texas Longhorns. Rock bands and sport teams have nearly everyone doing this without knowing a thing about it now. Helen Keller even made the “I love you sign” in sign language line up with IL Cornuto due to her involvement in the Theosophical society. The raised clenched fist is called the Marxist Salute which denotes victory for Communism, the government of Satan. Nelson Mandela, John Edwards, Malcolm X and Wesley Clark all use it. The hand in the breast pocket like Napoleon used is called Devil’s Claw, and indicates the person is on the square or in the know. When pulled across the chest it simulates the breast being torn open as penalty for revealing secrets in the 2\textsuperscript{nd} Masonic rituals. Crossed arms indicate reincarnation and worship of Osiris. Egyptian mummies were buried with arms crossed in symbol of X indicating they hoped for reincarnation in the afterlife, oops. Jewish Cabbalists aspire to godhood provided by the occult Tree of Life called the Sephiroth, oops. Mormons are taught they can become a God, and pray with arms crossed because their religion stems from the Egyptian mysteries, oops.

A rose indicates Rosicrucian membership in the Order of the Rosy Cross. Rosicrucians use subtle signs such as touching their earlobe, placing fingers up to the forehead, pinching the nose, placing their hand over their heart to form a V, or merely putting the hand under in a contemplative manner which forms a downward V, all denoting the female principle. You did notice the survivor in Titanic was named Rose didn’t you? 16\textsuperscript{th} and 17\textsuperscript{th} century Rosicrucians like Martin Luther and Francis Bacon brought the occult into the Protestant movement the same way Constantine brought paganism into the early Christian Church and Clovis I’s wife tied the Merovingians to Christianity with his water baptism. Freemasonic stone masons carved the Rosy-cross into nearly every Crusader Castle along with gargoyles and other demons. Look at the Scottish Knight Templar Castle at Roslyn on the web and see what I mean. Not insignificantly, the movie DaVinci Code ends with the last of Jesus’ bloodline (Sophie) at Roslyn Castle which is home to the Sinclair family. Prince Michael Stewart is the current Druid Pendragon, and make no mistake, this movie is a message to the occult that Satan is going to make his play very shortly. Bill Clinton is a black path Satanist who escaped impeachment. In Texe Marrs book Codex Magica he is shown holding a rose in his left hand. Black and white paths collided when Slobodan Milosevic
hold one in his right (white path) hand after he was captured. Bill Clinton and Wes Clark used depleted uranium to lay waste to the Balkans looking for him, just like Afghanistan was laid waste looking for Osama Bin Laden and Iraq was destroyed twice looking for Saddam Hussein. If Bush Jr goes on the run in America, you had better hope he doesn’t head for your town! Milosevic was murdered in World Court jail by drugs that interfered with his heart medication. Sure!

The US headquarters of Rosicrucianism is in San Jose Calif. Look at their website and check out the symbolism. The “V” sign is the 6th letter of the Hebrew alphabet standing for “Vau” or “Nail”, and indicates Illuminati victory over Jesus by nailing Him to the cross. Acts 5:30 says Jesus was nailed to a tree but soon, the tree gave way to a man-made cross. Soon after that, Catholics began to carry a crucifix which still has Jesus on it. Soon after that the cross we see today carried by the Pope became the pagan inspired mangled cross called the “Twisted Crucifix.” Check out pictures of Pope John Paul II’s funeral and look for it because today it is carried by the ex-Nazi head of the Office of the Inquisition Pope Benedict! In case anybody’s interested, the cross is empty! This victory sign of peace made popular by Winston Churchill and Richard Nixon is the same symbol proudly displayed on military uniforms as the chevron or by the Chevron oil company. Condoleezza Rice is promoting peace by genocide in the Middle East and even has a Chevron Oil Tanker named after her! Children sometimes reflect the hand sign with a light to get an image of the Easter Bunny. Easter has nothing to do with Jesus, bunnies don’t lay eggs but do fornicate a lot which is the basis of the Goddess religions. The reflected sign you see is just the horned false god Satan who began as Pan, who is identical to CS Lewis’ Satyrs, the Scandinavian forest God, Sinterklass and our present giver from the north called Santa Claus!

Footwork used by Masons and Mormons provide more indications of how far up the occult ladder a person has progressed, and work well when faced with court trials and job interviews. Most of the early founding fathers were masons out of necessity, because their jobs largely depended on Masonic membership. Freemasonry in western society serves the same purpose as Nazi, Khmer Rouge or Communist party membership. It explains why Nimrods always seem to rise to the level of their incompetency! When coupled with Masonic handshakes that place thumb pressure on the 1st knuckle-Entered Apprentice, 2nd knuckle-Fellow Craft or 3rd knuckle- Master its like Abracadabra, Open Sesame or a Prohibition era password used to gain admittance to a speak easy. Reagan fooled us into supporting his non-existent $Trillion Star Wars program and the movie Star Wars showed how mentors (Darth Sidious) provide esoteric knowledge and power to apprentices (Anakin Skywalker) who become monsters (Darth Vader) leading hordes of sheeple (clone army) in the Great Work (construction of the Death Star).

5 point Mormon fellowship handshakes of the Melchisedek Priesthood are the accomplished with the instep up against the other persons outer foot, knees and chest touching, hand to back and mouth to ear. The initiate chants “Health in the navel, marrow in the bones, strength in the loins and in the sinews, power in the Priesthood be upon me and upon my posterity through all generations of time and throughout all eternity.” This incantation is identical to the “Grimorum Verum” used by Druids to call down the Luciferian priesthood on the person and his future generations! Standing solo, the instep can be placed behind a persons own heel thus forming the mystical “Tau” called “Cross of Tammuz” from where we get our man made Christian Cross. In witchcraft, the 5-point fellowship is ritual intercourse which begins with the sacred kiss. Feet, knees, genitals, breasts and lips are kissed prior to the frenzy. Mormon Temple ceremonies use anointing oil to enhance the 5 normal senses sight, hearing, smell, taste and touch prior to the anointing of the forehead where the pineal gland gives a person the 6th sense. Aleister Crowley wrote the Great Rite (ritual intercourse) “…Behold the mystery aright. The five points of fellowship…where Lance and Grail unite feet and knees and breasts and lips.” Ed Decker’s book and DVD The God Makers describe Temple
ceremonies and Texe Marrs new book Codex Magica have hundreds of pictures of people using all the signs in public, on TV and on magazine covers. They’re not hiding anything, in fact, cartoons and kids games probably have the most occult clues right out in the open. Check out The Family Guy, South Park and The Simpsons or Halo and Fable and you’ll see what I mean! Fable is all about the actions necessary to turn into a devil!

Consider the games Halo 1,2, and 3: Space Marine “Master Chief” has a visor that hides his face, and he wears an updated Mark VI armor. In (2:4 Thess) we know that Antichrist is revealed. He is called by several code names which can be chosen from a list: John 117, John 316 and Spartan 117, Spartan 316 plus a few others. The Tribe of Dan migrated to Sparta around 721 BC becoming part of mythology. Based on the myth of Jason and 50 Argonauts who battled the dragon of ignorance and searched for the Golden Fleece inside the earth which they called Arcadia, Dannites said Spartan King Danaeus with his 50 daughters brought the religion of Arcadians to Greece. The post flood Canaanite path is easy to follow. Using modern day names: Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Turkey and now (721 BC), across the Aegean Sea to Greece. Today, the Jason society is made up of leading physicists and scientists who work tirelessly on battlefield weapons of the future such as radio frequency “pain rays”, microwave “death rays” and electromagnetic battlefield weather control devices from their HQ at the Mitre (Flame shaped hat) Corp. Jason society membership lists can be viewed at the website Project for the Exposure of Hidden Institutions. Spartans invaded Troy in the Trojan Horse, false preachers invade Christian churches in fancy robes and scientists teach mythological physics to college students and create weapons of mass destruction on the side. Anyway, as the video game says John or Spartan are names for this mysterious soldier. John refers to the patron saints of the Merovingians. John the Evangelist was painted by Leonardo da Vinci as next to Jesus and very feminine, forming a V so sheeple would confuse him with Mary Magdalene in his painting The Last Supper. John the Baptist or more accurately, his severed head was worshiped by Gnostic Manicheans, Sufi Assassins, and Knight Templars. Merovingians combine these apostles into the asexual male/female name John who is also the esoteric first name given to all Grand Masters of the Prieure of Zion. Their election always occurs on Jan 17th, thus the name John 117. Master Chief is just a cryptic name for the Merovingian King who will be crowned one day as Antichrist. The name John actually has 2 double meanings. The one just mentioned, plus the 2 headed Roman Gatekeeper God, “Janus” who reincarnates himself by mentoring his younger replacement, with his “Back to the Future.” You may recall the movie Storm of the Century which came out in 2000 of course, had an obviously devil possessed man who terrorizes townspeople on an island off the Massachusetts coast during a Nor-Easter storm. He forces them to choose a human sacrifice who he then mentors to take his place. When his dad catches up with him years later, his son doesn’t even acknowledge him. This is how Satan has always had an Antichrist at the ready. The Prieure of Zion is the ultimate secret society and Thomas Plantard de Saint Clair is the current Grand Master who allegedly was born to parents who were twin brother and sister, Connie and Ronnie Cooper. Remember, Nimrod and Semiramis bore Tammuz, and Osiris and Isis bore Horus. Connie and Ronnie Cooper’s brother William Milton Cooper wrote the New World Order expose Behold a Pale Horse, and was recently killed in an FBI sting operation in Phoenix Arizona.

In the game, Master Chief works for the United Nations Space Command and fights Aliens who are in a militarized Theocracy called the Covenant, similar in many respects to Darth Vader’s “Storm Troopers” or the “Clone army” in Star Wars. The Covenant has a component of Elites who are 12ft tall and shielded, and the entire group is governed by a high council of prophets. This has more than a casual similarity to the Canaanite giants of Jericho and/or modern day politicians like Bill Clinton who are subjected to none of our laws. Another name, players can choose for Master
Chief is John 316. “For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.” (John 3:16) The object of the Covenant is to find the “Ark” which protects its occupants from the ultimate weapons of destruction--the 7 Halos which are rings. Sauron’s ring in the Lord of the Rings movies had the inscription “One ring to rule them all” and witnesses say George Bush has the inscription inside his wedding ring as well. When Halo Rings are activated by the Covenant, they destroy every living thing including mutants called the “Flood” just as pre-flood genetic mutants were destroyed by the flood in the bible for breaking their covenant with God. The rings accomplish this by destroying the food supply, which is ironically the weapon of choice for the Illuminati today. Darth Vader’s Death Star so cheesely portrayed as being under construction in the Star Wars movies and the Bilderberg Group’s EEC posters with the Tower of Babel and its construction cranes must be quite similar to finding all the Halos. The Ark has a radiant voltage which makes it impossible to approach by anyone other than the “Arkites.” Carpet bombing B-52’s in the Vietnam War were called Arkites due to their indiscriminate death and destruction, and the Ark of the Covenant which housed the Israelite contract with God was only accessible by the chief Levite Priests. The movie Raiders of the Lost Ark showed the Nazi obsession with Ark and what happens to people who attempt to access God directly by gazing into the Ark. Today, Christians need Jesus to access God, so pray to Him not God or Mary, Ok? Remember, the Israelite’s trusted God would be with them (after their 40 year hiatus) in taking the promised land of Canaan. The walls of Jericho fell by being in the Ark’s presence and the demon seed Goliath was beaten by David with rocks. Jesus says He is separating out the Goats who will be on His left hand at judgment because they would not be able to live in His presence, so as a favor to them, their death will be eternal separation from Him!

Halo 3 is the last installment of the game series, and says that only Master Chief, his High Prophet and people initiated by them may enter the Ark. The Ark was used to escape God’s judgment, but only Noah believed it would happen. Antichrist and his False Prophet will indoctrinate humanity with a Mark of the Beast, and only people with this mark will progress to the New Age. Barbara Marx Hubbard (wife of scientology founder L. Ron) said only people indoctrinated with a Christ consciousness will progress into the New Age. All others will be benevolently removed from humanity. Sign me up right now Barb! To add suspense in Halo, infectious creatures can turn humans and alien covenant warriors into Zombies having no mind of their own. Star Wars showed us plenty of this in the Storm Troopers and Clone Army. Electromagnetic Scalar Weaponry coupled with the GWEN network of broadcast towers will accomplish this in the Great Tribulation which is described in the bible as “The strong delusion to believe a lie.” I’ll describe how these systems work later, but look around, the towers and cameras are right in front of you! Finally, a Covenant Civil War pits Elites against Brutes resulting in mass genocide. When Jesus opens the 7 sealed book giving power to Satan, and the Red Horse of the Apocalypse rides (Communism was the Red Pony!), peace is removed from the earth resulting in massive civil war which will be quelled by Antichrist who signs a peace treaty with Israel to end the violence. Remember, Jesus is not coming in peace this time! In Halo, the leader of the Covenant is called the “Arbiter” who is a reincarnated version of many previous leaders who were martyred during times of crises. Romans called him Janus and Iran’s Shiite leader Mahmoud Ahmadinejad calls him the 12th Imam, Mahdi who has bathed him in green light at the UN, 2 years in a row. An arbiter is a mediator, so this person is going to imitate the only true mediator between God and man, the Lord Jesus Christ. According to the Halo book, the original name for the Arbiter was to be “Dervish”. Sufi Assassins were called Dervishes, and Sufi oriented Masonry has Dervish Orders. Winston Churchill even called the Ottoman Turks during WW1 “Whirling Dervishes” because of their loud hollering during battle! 1 Kings 18:26 describes Dervish orders worshipping statues of
Baal, sacrificing bulls to it, and cutting themselves all night prior to God burning their altars and Elijah slaying them. It’s an open conspiracy, you just need to pray (to Jesus) for help in discerning the signs of the times! Now let’s look at the quintessential Illuminati training movie, the *Wizard of Oz*. It’s always best to start at the beginning you know!

33\(^0\) Freemason Frank Baum wrote the *Wizard of Oz* which has more occult symbolism in it than any other movie. Examples are: The Wizard pulling levers from behind the green curtain and ending up being Dorothy’s uncle. The bible says one’s enemies will be of his own house and the green curtain has always been used to hide Satan whom we never see. The Illuminati is made up of 2 faced people we probably already know. Opium poppies made them sleep and are used by the Illuminati to get filthy rich, while drugging sheeple to sleep. Witches with crystal balls spy on everybody like the all seeing eye of the CIA and NSA do today to sheeple and the occult do on each other in Masonic ceremonies. The worst witch is from the east and practices Black Magic just as Satanic worship began with the eastern mysteries. Masonic and Mormon altars face east as well. The Good witch Glynda is from the north where God sits in Heaven and practices White Magic or Good Magic. The north side of the Masonic lodges are empty, and the bible does not make the distinction between white and black magic or good and bad witches. It states simply that there will not be found in Heaven anyone that practices witchcraft. Flying monkeys represent evolution and some kind of demon ½ breed similar to Pegasus, unicorns, griffins, mermaids and minotaurs. Time running out of the hour glass represents we only have a short time to figure out Satan’s devises before he devours us just like Zeus’s son Cronus devoured his offspring. The neck of the hourglass demonstrates water under the bridge and the impossibility of going back to do it all again. We only get one chance! Witches try to gain control over the 4 destructive forces of nature earth, air, fire and water. These forces are on display as a tornado destroys Dorothy’s house, fire attacks the scarecrow, water melts the witch, and the long hard journey across the earth is full of peril. Gnostics love opposites, so the Yin-Yang is displayed in the “Cowardly Lion” who needs courage to come alive, and the humanization of a machine in “Tin Man” who needs a heart and oil to become alive just as the lifeblood of the Illuminati is oil. “Scarecrow” is found basically crucified and ironically needs a brain. Remember, Martin Luther said to be Christian, one must first pluck out the eye of reason.” April Fool’s Day and the Joker all represent Jesus to the Illuminati who think Christians are the stupidest people on the planet. We’ll see! The Lilliputians symbolize Druid gnomes and elves who are free to travel to the netherworld and the world of the living on certain occult holiday’s, so they reside between reality (Kansas) and the Emerald City. All of it ended up being a dream for Dorothy just like it was in the “Matrix” movies for Neo, and just like it is for those who trust Walter Cronkite or Peter Jennings to tell them the truth. Frank symbolically made the yellow brick road, the path back to the pre-flood “Golden Age” of Atlantis. Nathan Rothschild was called the Gold King, and said “He who has all the gold makes all the rules.” “Jesus of course said the love of money was the root of all evil.” It is often said that one need only follow the money trail to find the evil, so what better money trail than the Yellow Brick Road, and what better monetary system to live in than the Beatles “Yellow Submarine.” Satan’s color is green, so the money trail ends at the emerald city which is somewhere “Over the rainbow.” The rainbow was God’s symbol that the world would never again be destroyed by flood waters but 33\(^0\) Mason Jesse Jackson runs the Rainbow Coalition and Illuminati mind controlled victims all report “Over the rainbow” means to be completely mind controlled by drugs. The bible refers to Abraham being rescued from the “Other side of the Flood” which is to say rescued from idolatry, so Over the Rainbow merely means Satan’s world which to Cabballists is the 11\(^{th}\) level or “Back Side” of the Sephirot Tree of Life or the Palladium Rite in Freemasonry. This return to Atlantis is the real goal of the “New World Order” and Jesus is their only obstacle. They intend to control all the gold, make all the rules and
use tornadoes and fire to do it, it’s just too bad that the Big Rock lands on their toes!

The Merovingian conspiracy involving the unholy union of Jesus and Mary Magdalene is merely an “occult blind” used to create confusion among the ignorant masses. The leaders of B’nai B’rith and B’nai Zion know full well that the bible is God, God is Jesus, and Jesus had no affairs with Mary Magdalene. Their preferred form of government is international socialism presented under the red banner of the communist party, which is not atheist at all. This too is another occult blind which covers the fact that communism is a fully Satanist system designed by the Gnostic followers of Lucifer, Karl Marx, Leon Trotsky, and Nikolai Lenin who lived where all good Communists live, Wall Street; the place Calvinist Puritans purchased for $24, made HQ for Capitalism that financed Bolshevism and re-named it Communism! Isn’t it ironic that the place they lived prior to organizing Communism was where JFK Jr., John Lenin and Jimmy Hendrix lived, in a village named after the Freemasonic “0” meridian in Greenwich.

In 1857, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow brought the Yin-Yang dualism to the west by dividing white magic Luciferianism from black magic Satanism, and in 1882, bible changers Westcott and Hort changed Satan to Lucifer and Lucifer to the Morning Star. In 1870, Albert Pike burst on the scene telling of the need for 3 world wars to finally rid the world of Christianity. In 1889, he told adepts of his new “Palladium Rite” that Lucifer was the equal of God saying “Lucifer is the God of light, God of good, while Adonay is the God of darkness and evil.” The name Palladium came from the “Palladium” a sacred Trojan statue of the goddess Athena said to be the source of their strength in battle which was stolen by the Greeks! Since Trojan soldiers and Albert pike were known to be homosexual, I’m sure those Palladium meetings were quite a sight! It’s unbelievable how fast illuminized masonry sprang back to life in 1870 with these idiotic notions following the well documented murder of Capt William Morgan some 40 years earlier. Freemasonry then is simply another occult blind which fools the lower level masons into thinking the Great Architect of the Universe on their seal is God of the bible while they sink deeper and deeper into the abyss until Lucifer becomes God. The G inside the Masonic square and compass refers to the Gnostic light bearer Lucifer- period.

Allah is presented to Muslims as God, but in fact is the moon god who married the sun goddess producing 3 goddesses, Al-Lat, Al-Uzza, and Manat. According to the Encyclopedia of Religion, Allah was merely another name for the Babylonian and Phoenician god- Bel, and in use long before the 7th century. Buddha was put forth as a 6th century BC, God inspired prophet who taught re-incarnation on the way to enlightenment. Either Buddha or God and the bible are right, but not both. The bible says judgment follows life, not a 2nd chance. The Hindu god Shiva is also revered as God, however Shiva is the destroyer, and God is the creator. In essence, this is the Yin-Yang, white magic vs. black magic world of Gnostic dualism where good becomes bad, light becomes dark etc. The goal of Dorothy and her misfits was the Emerald City. This too is another occult blind referring to the pre flood lost continent of Atlantis, written about by Plato. Plato described this communal city as the “Ideal Society” where as Robin Hood said “One for All and All for One” would govern everybody under a benevolent dictator who would be able to avoid the axiom “Power corrupts and absolute power corrupts absolutely.” God says “Man is inherently evil, so I guess the dictator would have to be God for this type of society to function properly, and indeed the bible says it will be so after the man of sin is revealed and subdued. It’s interesting to note that communist dictator Mikhail Gorbachev heads the organization called “Green Cross International” in San Francisco, and the UN began in San Francisco in 1945 by communist Alger Hiss. I suppose his last name is coincidental with a snake “Hiss”, but let’s look at his creation.

The UN sits on 18 (6+6+6) acres of “International” land in Manhattan. The secretariat building has 13x3=39 floors (13 is the cabalistic number of extreme rebellion) with green windows and
bears striking resemblance to the object seen in the movies *2001* and *2010* which guided humanity from being an ape, to the moon and on to Jupiter’s moon, Io where the astronaut finally sees the end of the journey in the white room of bright light. A trapezoidal shaped worship room some 18 ft across the front and 33 ft across the back has a 13,000 lb altar of iron ore illuminated by a single shaft of light, with 11 chairs at the back and a new age mural in front with an all seeing eye and snake wrapped phallus. A Golden Globe sits at the entrance split open at the seams with a smaller globe inside, ready to be born from the destruction of the outer shell, and beside this is a handgun with its barrel tied in a knot. The river of fire is painted into walkways taking one past a sailboat (ark) with 3 masts delivering people to the promised land, St George vanquishing the dragon with his spear which has a cross at the end, a man beating swords into a plowshares and a few others. Inside, are a universal Bill of Rights illustrating the ones just taken from Americans in Patriot Act 2, and murals depicting common governance and worship. The General Assembly is dominated by green carpet and desks which face a large mural of a phoenix being born of its own flames, and inside the lobby, a statue of Green Man oversees “peace keeping” missions in front of a mural of fire, under a spy satellite. A lot of ground work was laid to get where we are today by liberal theologians, homosexual philosophers, scientists and less than honest historians. Since the bible claims it is God, and God is infallible, the first things we should answer is how old is the earth, and how was it created.

**Science vs Common Sense**

“In questions of science, the authority of a thousand is not worth the humble reasoning of a single individual.” --Galileo

The most common scientific means to calculate the age of once living things is “Radiocarbon dating”. This relies on knowing the ratio of stable carbon-12 to radioactive carbon 14 in the cells of once living things, and measuring the amount of carbon-14 that remains when the specimen is found. Nearly 80% of the atmosphere is nitrogen. The carbon cycle begins in the atmosphere where nitrogen is hit by solar radiation and converted into radioactive carbon dioxide. Since the bible says everything was created at one time, there was no radioactive carbon-14 in the early atmosphere. The solar radiation, if constant, generally converts about 21 pounds of atmospheric nitrogen to radioactive carbon-14 per year which has a 1/2 life of about 5700 years, and the weather system distributes it equally over the earth. This means that half of the carbon-14 will be converted to stable carbon-12 in 5700 years. Plants interact with the atmosphere through photosynthesis using carbon dioxide and light to produce sugars and oxygen. The atmospheric ratio of carbon-12 and carbon-14 is now inside the plants, and they get eaten by animals and they in turn get eaten by humans that will all maintain that exact ratio of carbon in their systems as long as they are alive. At death, there is no food intake or respiration, so carbon-14 begins to convert to carbon-12. The ratio of carbon-12 goes up steadily with respect to carbon-14 as it radioactively dissipates, and can be measured. Since most scientists regard the flood as myth, they are hampered by assuming the atmosphere has not undergone any significant changes since the earth was made. The conditions existing in the pre-flood world were much different than now with much more vegetation, and moisture in the air. Genesis 2:6 “But there went up a mist from the earth, and watered the whole face of the ground.” In this misty environment, vastly higher human life spans were possible, much
more vegetation was supported which would produce much more oxygen than today, and warmer uniform temperatures existed all over the globe. There were probably no ice sheets or deserts, but rather just a vast greenhouse. The flood would have uprooted and buried all this vegetation producing an earth void of carbon scrubbing vegetation for awhile after the event. It would also have lowered the levels of carbon-14 in the atmosphere and oceans very suddenly by this global scrubbing event, so carbon-12 ratios would therefore be much higher than before the event. A paleontologist or botanist analyzing a specimen later who discarded the bible story as hogwash would not take into account the much lower initial amount of carbon-14 in the sample. Therefore, they would conclude that the specimen was much older than it actually was. The bottom line with using radio-carbon dating techniques is that you must have complete confidence in a consistent ratio of carbon-12 to carbon-14 over the entire examined time period to use it in determining the age of organic material. Organic material (plants, trees, animals or humans) which stopped its life because of the flood would have begun with more carbon-14 their systems than those that died after the flood. Therefore, scientists carbon date woolly mammoths, saber toothed tigers, mastodons and buried trees accurately to about 3000 BC, whereas human bones of those who died after the flood often carbon date exponentially higher.

Dinosaur bones seem to date much older, and since the flood would have killed them all, I think it wise to look into a few things before accepting Steven Spielberg’s version. The bible says there were behemoths and leviathans, but it does not mention hundreds of varieties, and humans living with a bunch of T-Rex’s around would have made life very interesting indeed. We have more oil in the ground than we will ever use. Did it all come from rotten dinosaurs? If it did, they must have been like a New York traffic jam all over the globe to create that much oil. When a deer dies, it doesn’t become oil, so why would a dinosaur? Someone needs to explain how all those dinosaurs ended up with flesh intact, miles deep in the earth, wet enough and hot enough to form long chain carbon-hydrogen molecules we call oil for this theory to work, so I have to call BS.

A common technique for measuring the age of inorganic matter (non living) is radiometric dating using the decay rates of known radioisotopes. This technique measures of the amount of time a radioactive material takes to decay into its “daughter” elements. Radioactive uranium atoms used in atomic bombs and plutonium or polonium used in atomic triggers for nuclear explosions emit an alpha particles (helium nuclei) due to their inherent instability. They change their chemical make up into daughter elements like thorium, cesium, strontium, polonium, and eventually lead. These particles radiate out in a circular fashion leaving different colored rings called halos in the surrounding material. Some isotopes are very fast radiators, changing in less than a second, and others are very slow radiators, changing on the order of billions of years. When the element stops being radioactive it becomes stable (lead). Granite, and mica specimens contain short lived isotopes that should not be there if millions of years were involved in their production. Utah has many examples of radio-halos in wood that has turned into coal in the Escalante river drainage due to its high content of uranium. These halos often have short lived isotopes present indicating the change into coal was very rapid. Many petrified trees have oval shaped radio-halos indicating a very rapid compression during burial in sediment which later became sandstone. Coal and petrified logs show evidence of very rapid saturation by uranium and silica rich water on the order of days or weeks, not millions of years, a very rapid transformation from wood to coal, and very rapid compression by burial in sediment. How else would a circular halo turn into an oval? All of this is inconsistent with old earth theories but, fully supportive of a 6000 year old earth ravaged by a global flood.

Evidence in Utah’s Cyprus Plateau Mine shows dinosaur footprints (not large T-Rex ones) next to coalified logs in the mines coal seams. The pattern of the tracks suggests the animal was fleeing, and the tracks obviously had to have been rapidly buried to remain part of the fossil record.
Nearby, on the southern slope of the Uintah Mountains, the Dinosaur National Monument, and the upper San Rafael Swell is a veritable graveyard of dinosaur bones. Were the animals fleeing to high ground? What could have overcome them so quickly as to fossilize their bones, and produce coal at the same geologic level? Oh I don’t know, maybe a flood perhaps?

Other observations which tend to support a very young earth: 1. The galaxy we live in, the Milky Way is winding up around a galactic center. It apparently is not only winding about a center but it’s conforming to the Golden Ratio of 1.618 to 1 according to some astronomers! If the current observed motion had been going on for more than a few hundred million years, our galaxy would be a featureless clump of stars. 2. As comets pass close to the sun, they lose material streaming off in the tail from the solar wind. Most comets would be reduced to nothing within 10,000 years, and all would certainly be diminished within 100,000 years. 3. Each year, 25 billion tons of sediment, and 450 million tons of sodium end up in the oceans from erosion, wind and rivers. The present amount of sediment is at most 400 ft thick, and can be accounted for in less than 1 million years. Even if the ocean began with fresh water (which it did not), the amount of sodium can be accounted for in less than 42 million years. 4. The earth’s magnetic field has decreased by some 2 ½ times in just the last 1000 years. The max age of the earth at that rate is 10,000 years in order for the earth to exist as we know it. In other words, at current decay rates, the magnetic field would have been far too strong for the earth to survive let alone support life. 5. Mountain strata is often thousands of feet thick and folded into tight curves, as observed all over the western US and Alaska. If the layers were deposited over millions of years, why didn’t they crack when folded? Rock is very stable in compression, but very weak in shear and tension forces present in folding. 6. Radioactive decay emits helium which alone can account for all the helium in our atmosphere in less than 25 million years. Rocks contain large amounts of helium as well that are indicative of only several thousand years age. Since very little of the atmosphere escapes into space, the age of our atmosphere must be grossly overestimated by scientists. 7. Paleontologists and archaeologists say the “stone age” lasted around 100,000 years. Under the most conservative reproductive rates and aggressive death rates we should have found over 4 billion dead bodies with their stone implements in the ground, yet we seem to have only a few thousand specimens. It would seem that the “Stone Age” may have only lasted a few hundred years. If the stone age lasted 100,000 years, are we to assume that people who made beautiful cave drawings, recordings of lunar phases predicting eclipses, enormously complicated stone monuments sized mathematically to the earth, invented the wheel, chariot, ships, calendar, spears and the bow and arrow plus farming lived in ignorance for 95,000 years and then had a great awakening all over the world at the same time 4500 years ago? If Stone Age “Hunter Gatherers” were killing animals, and gathering fruits, grains and vegetables, are we to assume these 4 billion people did so for 95,000 years without finding out that vegetables, grains and fruit can be grown by dropped seeds? Language in Ur and Sumeria was very expressive. They codified laws and built very elaborate cities and ziggurats. These people weren’t dumb.

*Men began to multiply, and daughters were born to them that they saw as fair, taking from whichever they chose- Gen:6*

The Druids call Ireland the emerald isle and are attempting to recreate the mythical pre-flood Golden Age, which is considered their hey day. The bible describes the pre-flood world: “And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, ...every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.” (Gen:6) God was so pleased, He flooded the place, saved 8 people and started over. Mythology is mostly copies of Bible history supplanted with superhuman, and
super evil beings called God's. The same stories repeat in all corners of the globe just the names change. In the 1970's Get Smart was always battling the evil organization “CHAOS”, and George Bush, like his Dad, Grandpa, and 4-year gay roommate Victor (Victoria) Ashe, joined the “Skull & Bones Society” whose motto is ORDO AB CHAO (order out of chaos). So who is this God of confusion Chaos? The ancient Egyptians taught that Chaos ruled the world of the sun and night. The balance between good deeds and bad were necessary for their pagan salvation. The God Maat (Libra is the astrological symbol for Maat) weighed a persons heart against an ostrich feather to determine if a good life had been lived. This balance had to be maintained or Chaos would return to exact vengeance. The creation of humans arose from the union of males in the form of frogs and females in the form of reptiles (sounds like Darwin's evolution). Toth the first human was given all the keys to all administration, science and knowledge. He wrote all of it down in 42 volumes hidden away in deepest secrecy (because that's what secret societies do you know) until mankind was ready to discover them. The pharaohs acted as intermediaries like Catholic priests between the slaves and God. They insisted on being revered as such. It seems that slaves were the only ones who had any danger of going to hell then as now because Cardinals have the keys to Heaven. The East (China and India) begin their history with you guessed it Chaos. Chaos had friends who drilled holes in him so he could eat, breathe, see and hear: he was literally bored to death! The very first Chinese rulers have divine origins of the mother Jiang Yuan stepping in a footprint of God to get pregnant. Her son, Hou Ji acquired the knowledge to supply food to the people. He is worshipped with rice cakes today which are the same as Catholic “Hot Crossed Buns”. The Mayan book of counsel called “Popul Vuh” stated the Gods, Gucumatz and Hurakan uttered the word earth, and the world came into being. God did it with His breath, and the Illuminati are artificially modifying weather using scalar technology so they can blame it on Him. Incidentally, Hurakan is where we get the word “Hurricane” from. Then they created all the animals but were revolted by the sacrilegious sounds they emitted, so they grind up yellow, white, black and red maize kernels, and mixed them with water to form the first human beings. These humans were never granted perfect knowledge, and would forever be reliant on the Gods to solve life's mysteries just as Catholic Cardinals hold the keys to salvation. The Mayan calendar tells that the world came into existence Aug 13, 3114 BC and will end on Dec 21, 2012 AD. According to the authors of the calendar, we should be getting close to the Tribulation don’t you think? The Tribulation is divided into 3 ½ year segments which begin at the signing of the Jewish peace agreement, the middle being the defilement of the Temple and the end being the return of Christ. Dec 21, 2012 minus 3 ½ years brings us to June 21, 2009. The St John Divine Cathedral in NYC has a large statue of Satan being killed by a crab (Cancer begins June 21). If this is the date the Merovingian Antichrist deposes the Catholic Pope, then the fake Tribulation events should begin Dec 21, 2006. These dates are all witch sabbats, and does it look to anybody like war could break out in the Middle East? Note: These events precede the real Tribulation events by some length of time. My guess is 3 ½ years, but this only a wild guess because the bible says nobody but the Father knows the time of the end! Greek and Roman mythology begin with Chaos and his wife Gaia, the goddess of the earth who gave birth to the sea, mountains and sky. Gaia then mates with her son (incest is best!) Ouranus a lot to bring about a large family of “Titans”. The planet Uranus is named after him. One son Cronus who is actually the re-incarnated Chaos, kills his offspring as they are born by devouring their flesh, and if not for his son Zeus casting him back to the underworld called Tartarus (Ireland’s Tartars are named after this place), he might be roaming the world of today eating flesh and punching time clocks. From Cronus we get our word for calendar which has 12 months as does the astrological zodiac, and chronometer or clock to copy the number of apostles. The Romans called him Saturnus. We call him father time, and we seem to be slaves to the clock, because Time is
always running out, in short supply and we race it never to get ahead. Cats and dogs call this chasing their own tail. The Rolling Stones said “Time is on my side”, but let's be clear, they were referring to Satan! The family tree of Greek and Roman Gods is very familiar. All the offspring of Chaos, they include Zeus, Jupiter, Mars, Saturn, Pandora, Orion, Poseidon, Apollo, Hermes and Pan. They all represent Satan as Gods of the underworld, undersea world, or world of the stars; basically the areas that God said not to make any likeness of in the bible!

Scientists came up with an explanation for creation that does not include God called the “Big Bang”, but before I get to a scientific description of how it works, I want to try to illustrate the unique qualities of our world. NASA is the world's premier space organization who's vocal goal according to Col. Eileen Collins is to “…get humans off this earth for the preservation of our species”. I find this very interesting from a biblical and science perspective for many reasons. First, from a biblical perspective, God made the earth for His children, omitted any reference to any other worlds, and made it in such a way as to be very different from all other worlds that we have been able to observe. Our planet is located at the precise location as to render human life possible, and if it were outside or inside of our current orbital plane by a minute amount, life would have never been able to begin. If the amount of energy contacting earth were to increase, the amount of evaporation would eliminate the oceans and the hydrologic cycle would not exist. If the energy decreased, a permanent ice-age would result basically locking up the water causing the same result. Ironically, to form more ice, more evaporation is needed, so the scientific “Ice Age” needs global warming to even be considered. This is not new because science is full of lies to cover faulty assumptions as I will show. Radiation from the sun creates the temperature we feel by accelerating air molecules, so it's nice that we have breathable air because other planets do not. Radiation is great for supplying heat, but ironically it would kill us if not for the magnetosphere defense shields the earth has. The Sun’s nuclear furnace radiates particles from Gamma Rays to Radio Waves. Recently, NASA sent the Genesis rocket out to capture particles from the solar wind. They are desperately trying to prove carbon comes from the Sun, so that it can claim to have created human life. Let’s step back and look at a nuclear fusion explosion. Radiation is not carbon, and the only other material produced is helium caused from the high energy combining of hydrogen atoms. How ironic then, that the mission went well up to parachute deployment over the Utah desert last summer (2005). No parachute failures in the entire manned space program, but this one fails trying to prove carbon streams to earth from the Sun. I have news for NASA. Carbon did come to the earth from the Son, just not from the Sun! Let’s look at the protections we have and see if it could all be by chance.

First are the Van Allen belts which capture and direct ionizing radiation (X and Gamma Rays) from the “Solar Wind” around the earth. They are like the Great Wall of China, keeping us safe from ionizing radiation, but also probably captive. Another component, or part of them is the magnetosphere, which directs more harmful radiation to the Polar Regions. The Earth dynamo needs permanent magnetism of metal inside the earth which requires energy. This could be produced by convective currents within a molten core as some scientists believe or differential rotation about a metal core. The latter would require the crust to be disconnected from the interior of the earth. A layer of water could be one such mechanism, “…Thou shalt not make any likeness of anything that is in heaven above…the earth beneath…or the water under the earth.” Exodus 20:4. Since the earth’s surface is subject to solar wind which produces atmospheric drag, if there is indeed a layer of water under the earth, the crust would be subjected to drag which would not be transmitted to the core of the earth since water in incompressible. This could result in differential motion and best of all it is in agreement with the bible. Scientists say internal currents in magma create the earth’s dynamo, which produces an electric field, but in my opinion, this theory has
problems. 1. The bible says the earth was created with boatloads (pun intended) amounts of water, not molten lava. Therefore, this unproven theory disagrees with the bible. 2. Maintaining a molten earth would require an enormous amount of energy, and a mechanism of transporting it into the earth. This simply would not be compatible with human life. 3. Water is incompressible, but lava is not. Lava under miles of pressure would compress into extremely hard rock, not flow around. For example, take a water balloon filled with water and spin it. Very soon, the water will be spinning at the same rate as the outside, and magma is far more viscous than water. If there is no differential velocity, our magnetic field also disappears, and life on this planet ends. I suppose one day we sill all know, but I believe the biblically described, layer of water offers the best explanation for this dynamo, because the earth’s interior simply cannot be molten. This would require a tremendous amount of thermal energy transmitted to the core since creation, supplied from gravity, or magnetism which in and of itself needs a tremendous energy supply to exist. I will get into more detail about gravity, magnetism and the radiation belts later, but the irony is that we could supply all of our energy needs by freely utilizing the power created by the earth’s dynamo spinning in the solar wind. The best part is we could do it without any oil or power companies without any pollution, but since Nimrod’s are in control, we will probably build a Temple or monument to greed instead.

The Van Allen Belts and Magnetosphere were discovered in 1958 by Explorer 1’s Geiger Counters at 600 miles above earth. Shielding from ionizing radiation requires lead so early space exploration with humans aboard was deemed difficult. Russians began with Sputnik 2 and their dog “Laika” who died shortly after liftoff due to heat, then had several more canine experiments die as well. Van Allen belts protect the earth from ionizing radiation but I believe prevent manned space travel as well. Maybe that’s why Neil Armstrong won’t answer any calls for interviews. One thing’s for sure, without the belts, we die from radiation exposure. Scalar Weapons take power from the earth’s dynamo by inserting conducting rods deep in the earth. Since energy can neither be created nor destroyed, what do you think this is doing to the earth’s protection belts? I don’t think the Nimrod’s do either, which is why Jesus is returning to judge those that destroy the earth!

Next, the ionosphere captures less energetic non-magnetic radiation in the microwave range. This layer protects our atmosphere and our bodies as well. Stick your head in a microwave oven and you’ll get the idea! In the 1960’s, our Nimrods sent hundreds of air burst nuclear weapons into the ionosphere to destroy it. What happened instead is the energetic ionizing radiation was captured by the Van Allen belts, so God won again.

In the upper part of our atmosphere is the 3rd protective layer called the “ozone layer”, which protects us from Ultraviolet (UV) rays. UV rays are broken down into UVA, UVB and UVC which wreak havoc on our skins defenses. Once again, our Nimrod’s tried to create holes in this layer using CFC refrigerants, and today, HAARP microwave antennas are literally cooking the ozone layer over our polar regions so global warming can be blamed on the nasty weather that is planned for the world. You can read about some of them in the book of Revelation! Remember to divide the Tribulation in 2. The first half are Nimrod’s taking over the world, and the 2nd half is Satan battling God!

The earth’s atmosphere spreads out heat (thermal energy) evenly. Without convective air currents, one side would be way too hot, and the other too cold. Scientists say gravity causes the atmosphere to become denser near the surface, I say the acceleration of the earth’s surface causes this, because if the solar wind accelerated air molecules nearest space to escape velocity (which it does all the time), the atmosphere would be launched on an interstellar journey. The only way for the atmosphere to stay here (in my little pea brain opinion) is the ever increasing velocity of our surface created by the expansion of matter. I’ll cover this later. One thing for sure is if the
atmosphere did not get denser near the surface, night temperatures would drop like a rock, and we would be gasping for oxygen.

Skin color protects us from UV rays and changes in this color are caused by our DNA, not through God’s curse or genetic inferiority! Human DNA differentiates our species with light or dark skin in order to adapt to differing radiation levels depending on where we live. Humans adapt to their surroundings over successive generations, but they won’t become God’s! This adds another irony in that we have the most blatant crime imaginable created by it called prejudice. Ok, now go find me another planet you would want to live on, or could live on! Everything in this solar system is way too hot or cold, so take a change of underwear, the journey will take several million lifetimes!

And God called the dry land Earth; and the gathering together of the water He called seas: and God saw that it was good- Gen1:10

Science relating to a created world has basically settled on the Big Bang Theory as the modern day replacement to stepping in God's footprint. Equally ridiculous (although I bought into it for awhile), this new theory creates the universe out of nothing and depends on some mysterious force to attract and then hold everything together. Alchemists called it “cosmic rays”, and early scientists called the mysterious “ether”. British knight, Freemason, Rosicrucian, and grand master of the Prieure of Zion, Sir Isaac Newton called it Gravity. I’m not here to discredit Newton as a quack. He was most definitely brilliant, but gravity theories have problems. Without gravity, the scientific description of the world, the Big Bang, Black Holes, Planetary orbits and Galactic orbits we take for granted would literally fall apart (pun intended). A monk named Giordano Bruno was burned at the stake for first proposing the Sun was at the center of the solar system rather than the earth inaugurating the age of the Inquisition. In 1540, secular mathmetician, Nicolas Copernicus also theorized the Sun to be the center of the solar system, and later Galileo really got the Popes attention by trying to prove it with his telescope. This “proof” came from observing moons orbiting Jupiter, and phases of Venus, but if expansion of matter is considered a viable theory, it can be shown those moons only appear to be influenced by Jupiter due its large size rather than its gravitational attraction. It’s not an easy matter to prove whether an object is in motion or stationary. In the universe, motion is only relevant when one object is considered with respect to another. No matter what view is correct, a new dialectic was created which put science and the bible against each other, and millions of innocent people caught in the middle would soon die. The biblical Geocentric earth centered world of the Popes would now be attacked by science, reason and Rosicrucian enlightenment. In my opinion, 1540 AD is probably one of the pivotal years in history. Science opposed and began to replace the bible. Luther and Calvin steered the Protestant Reformation into a war of conversion for “God’s Elect”. The Jesuits took control of Catholic opposition to it, so they could control both sides. Entire races of native populations were removed from the planet, and central bankers installed their puppets into the world’s governments where they remain today. The pendulum in the Paris Pantheon illustrates the thinking of God’s Elect perfectly as they remain centered while the world revolves around them.

As the scientific revolution began, orbits were observed to be ellipses and motion was not expected to be in a straight line. Ballistic objects (unpowered) always return to earth in parabolic trajectories, or exit the influence of earth in hyperbolic trajectories. Newton followed Galileo and proposed that a cannon ball fired at the precise speed horizontally could attain circular orbit where the object falls at the same rate as the acceleration of gravity. The problem is that velocity caused by the “Force of Gravity” is not constant, it’s exponential, and parabolas are not circles. Since all
falling objects accelerate back to earth due to his “Gravity Force”, their paths necessarily must become parabolic, not circular. No matter how far a parabola is stretched, it will always be parabolic, not circular. Parabolas are parts of ellipses and describe the shape of everything from bullets to ICBM’s as they accelerate toward earth. Newton ignored this observed fact, because he needed Gravity to be a force rather than an acceleration for subsequent theories he may not have been aware of to be postulated. Ironically, if gravity is indeed a force, it can only be used to describe a circular orbit. Consider a tetherball traveling around a pole held in a circle by the rope’s tension (gravity if you will). In reality, circular orbits are definitely the exception rather than the rule. Newton also proposed that objects move in straight lines unless acted upon by an outside force. He ignored the fact that a bowling ball is actually following the curved path of the earth’s sphere as it rolls along the visually flat lane at the bowling alley. To summarize, if an object reaches escape velocity, it will leave earth in an elliptical looking trajectory. If it does not, it will fall to earth in one.

Newton’s God like Galileo’s before him was the God of forces, so he invented a new mysterious force that emanated from all matter called “Gravity”. Somehow this new force became responsible for ballistic trajectories, Jupiter’s orbiting moons, planetary motion, galactic motion and became the reason why stuff on the earth and its atmosphere didn’t float away. Perhaps more importantly in the Merovingian scheme, it provided the key ingredient for the “Big Bang Theory” which would be described 200 years later by another one world government proponent named Albert Einstein. In these 2 examples, we should be able to see why God does not want His people talking to spirits! As a Rosicrucian, Newton necessarily believed in Cabbalist black magic. As master of the Priereu of Zion, he had necessarily rejected the Holy Ghost by believing in a sacred Holy bloodline. As an ardent Zionist, Einstein necessarily desired the building of the 3rd Jewish Temple. As such, both men would not be able to use the Holy Ghost to filter their discoveries. As a Freemason and British Knight, Newton necessarily worked toward the Merovingian creation of a millennial kingdom on earth in advance of the 2nd coming of Christ. As the resident expert in the construction of King Solomon’s Temple, he would provide the blueprint necessary to fool bible believing Jews and Christians when construction begins. Soon I’m afraid. As an admitted ascetic virgin, I say he must have been a nut job! Newton was so proud of his new force of nature, it was used by energy. So where does the energy come from? If a planet orbits a star, or a moon orbits the earth held in orbit by a “Force”, there must be a power drain somewhere. Scientists of the day also pointed out that as gravity gets weaker with the square of the distance it can’t possibly account for the massive force required to move planets, or stars, let alone galaxies around each other in orbits that are known to be many light-years apart. Say for instance that the force of my gravity on the surface to the center of the earth (3000 miles away) is 200 lbs. At twice that distance, the force would be 1/4th. and at 4 times the distance it would be 1/16th. Light travels at 186,000 miles/second. Try imagining how big this number gets when multiplied by a year’s worth of seconds (31 million) and then multiply that number by itself (9 with 14 zeros). Now multiply this number by the force you think necessary to pull a galaxy worth of stars into orbit, because that’s how strong the force needs to be! Now explain how that super colossal size force is transmitted instantly across those vast distances to every particle of matter in
the universe. Like a national debt of $8.3 trillion, it’s a little absurd don’t you think? Newton knew this, which may explain his 3 nervous breakdowns, never having married, and proud of the fact he died a virgin. He spent far more time as a religious scholar than a scientist, writing over 1000 pages and putting 25 years of research into the prophecies of Daniel, Revelation and Ezekiel. Satan knows that believing Jews will measure the Temple to verify its construction was ordered by God, so Newton became the resident expert in the exact size and material composition of King Solomon’s temple prior to his death. As a Rosicrucian, King Solomon is the God like (apostate) figure he hopes will lead mankind in the next millennium! The bible says otherwise though. Cosmic rays were sold to early occultists as the mysterious mechanism that connects everything in the universe with everything else, so Newton being a Celibate, Rosicrucian, Freemason, and Grand Master of the Priory of Zion used his incredible prestige to rename this new force of nature, “gravity” without ever explaining how it is produced. I wonder if he really knew the gravity of the situation!

After Newton introduced gravity, Jesuit financed one world government proponent, ardent Zionist, Albert Einstein showed the world that energy and matter are really the same thing and can only be exchanged for one another by the equation E=MC². This means that if you convert an ounce of matter into energy, you get an explosion equal to 186,000 X 186,000= 3 with 10 zeros times that ounce. In nuclear fusion, Helium is produced by combining 4 hydrogen atoms, but its atomic weight is slightly less than 4 hydrogen atoms weighed individually. This loss of mass results in a large release of energy. Einstein inaugurated the Atomic Age with a letter he sent to US President FDR in 1936 telling him the Germans were ahead of the US in making the A-Bomb. Whether they were working on a bomb or not, they were for sure getting a lot of money from George Bush’s skull bones grandpa, working on flying saucers and dissecting twins! The Manhattan Project was overseen by ardent Zionist, Communist spy, Committee of 300 member, 330 Freemason, J Robert Oppenheimer. The project was named after the island purchased from the Canarsie Indians for $24 by Calvinist Puritans, and $24 was not by chance because it represents the 24th letter, X the symbol of Cabbalist reincarnation! To reincarnate the Golden Age of Atlantis, these Pharisee/Canaanites will use nuclear energy to destroy the earth and re-create Atlantis from its ashes, just like Phoenix bird does! Since America was envisioned as the New Atlantis, I’m afraid we’re in for a rough ride.

Einstein introduced the speed of light as the practical limit for anything that has mass and said the universe was expanding at a constant rate. Albert must not have seen a spiral galaxy I guess! Since gravity obviously travels faster than light, (instantaneously according to scientists), and the universe has been proven not to be expanding at a constant rate, we should have tossed him out with Newton. Instead, we teach our kids about how smart they are! When I was in the third grade, I read a biography about Einstein. It began with “This child is stupid”. I agree! Einstein and others descended into the web of lies by describing gravity as a warping of 4 dimensional space-time fabric. Star Trek writer Gene Roddenberry helped out with warp drive engines, and the idea of gravity wells, black holes and worm holes resulted. Einstein said to think of a black hole as a bowling ball sitting on a suspended blanket or water going down a drain. Black holes are called dark matter because no energy radiates away from them to offer proof of their existence. Slick eh? Einstein needed to add this incredible amount of invisible matter to cover for Newton’s gravity theories. You see, without gravity, a “Big Bang” couldn’t have created anything, but with it, the universe should have self destructed a long time ago! Black Holes were great, because they can’t be seen, but can be blamed for the ordered behavior of the universe. How they contract galaxies into spirals proportional to the golden ratio (phi) is something astronomers must scratch their head over.

Radio astronomers look for low energy long wavelength emissions from Black Holes and similar transmissions from aliens, so Einstein’s Black Holes had to become so smart, they only swallowed up the upper radiation spectrum, but let the radio waves escape or we wouldn’t even
know they existed. Now millions of computers are connected to the SETI program looking for needles in haystacks, or quite possibly maybe SETI is being used to spy in their computers. Either way, they won’t find anything because Black Holes should have swallowed it all up and aliens fig Newtons of occult imagination!

Einstein also liked to describe light as both a particle with mass and mass less wave. I call this idea, Gnostic Astronomy. It’s just like witches describing magic as white and black or eastern mysteries saying “good” visible matter must be balanced by “black” invisible matter. Einstein’s disciples are now describing gravity as mass less but infinitely long vibrating strings. Where they get the power to transfer all that energy across the universe is also something physicists must be scratching their heads over.

To recap, a Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion says gravity is a force, but can’t identify the power source for it. An avid Zionist named Einstein covers for him by making it black, and generation X astronomers are having to clean up Einstein’s mess by inventing new math that nobody understands. Einstein was correct about atomic bombs releasing large amounts of energy, as we have seen devastating results displayed to the world in the primarily Christian cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki after the firebombing of every other city in Japan by 330 Shriner, Freemason, Prendergast crime family agent President Harry Truman but I’ll pass on the warping of space time theory, and gravity strings!

Weapons 1000’s of times more powerful have also been demonstrated by as George Bush likes to say “nookular” weapons. Please George; you’re not giving Yale a very good name! Not too many people outside of military pilots are aware that Bush Sr’s, longtime business partner, Saddam Hussein nearly went up in a nuclear re-creation of Sodom and Gomorrah during Gulf War 1. Israeli F-16’s were loaded with nuclear warheads awaiting “Magog’s” presidential order to rain fire and brimstone on the Garden of Eden, Nebuchadnezzar’s Hanging Gardens of Babylon and the Assyrian Fortress of Nineveh. You see, the bible says in Rev 14:8 “Babylon is Fallen and the habitation of devils”, but we are not in the Tribulation period yet and Babylon is an entire world system not just Nimrod’s and Nebuchadnezzar’s playground, so the F-16’s were recalled. One may ask why Bush Sr would get the name Magog. Well, the Illuminati view themselves as giants, so it’s fitting that in 1953, statues of Gog and Magog were commissioned for London’s Guild Hall. They were the last mythological giants of of the British Isles defeated by the earliest British/Israelites.

Einstein’s considerable prestige in the scientific community continues to this day in Superstring Theory promoted by Stephen Hawking and Michael Greene. They describe how gravity acts all over the universe instantaneously via infinitely long yet thin gravity strings that emanate from every atom, and connect to all other atoms in the universe. It’s comforting to think the universe is all connected, but make no mistake about this; you and I will stand alone before either the throne of God, or the Bema Seat of Judgment occupied by His Son Jesus Christ very soon. If you reject Jesus, you will have to answer directly to God, and nobody will make it!

Prior to Newton’s day, Superstrings were called the “Aether” so this is not a new theory at all. These strings supposedly vibrate in 11 different dimensions creating all the matter around us and transmitting the “force” of Star Wars called Gravity. In theory, a Big-Bang type of explosion can only produce hydrogen and helium, so gravity strings now replace God in creating everything we see and hold it all together in spirals that conform to the Golden Proportion of 1.618 to 1. The great part is nobody can understand it!

Gravity Strings still violate every physics principle they try to describe. They produce force without mass violating F=MA. They have no verifiable source of power thus creating energy out of nothing. They transmit their force faster than the speed of light violating Einstein’s speed limit. Gravity Strings can’t explain why the galaxy we live in or the billions of galaxies around the Milky
Way move in spiral motion about a center of mass. They can’t explain why parts of the universe expand more rapidly than others. String Theory can’t account for elliptical orbits, and the best part of the theory for physicists who are looking everywhere but God for the answers is nobody will question their theory when it can’t possibly be proven!

Science fiction writer and 33\textsuperscript{0} Freemason Gene Roddenberry used his warp engines to bend this space-time fabric allowing the Enterprise to travel through the vastness of space far in excess of Einstein’s speed of light limit using anti-matter engines. Seeing anti-matter must be a lot like seeing a reincarnated person I guess. I’ve always marveled that we know of no other planet capable of sustaining life, yet Capt. Kirk always found plenty of planets with the perfect amount of gravity, temperature and breathable atmosphere. Just stepping onto a planet slightly larger than the earth would make movement impossible, and if it was one without a protective radiation belt, you would cook! According to Einstein, as an object approaches the speed of light, time slows down, and its mass goes up toward infinity. This then requires an infinite amount of energy to propel it, and an inordinate amount of force for outside observers to witness the journey. This just would not due for a world that had just been introduced to UFO's needing a way to travel to earth from billions of miles away in little flying saucers would it? Ok, now that we have a Sun centered system to make earth dwellers feel less than special, an enormous universe that just has to have more life, gravity established as the attractive force between matter, and people accustomed to infinite areas of gravity called Black Holes, we can introduce sheeple to the Bible duplicating “Big Bang Theory” and get a bunch of lying physicists to teach it to them!

The Sacred Egg or Orphic Egg produced the universe according to early occultists, but PhD scientists renamed it the primordial Black Hole. Which came first, the chicken or the egg is a good question, and to scientists it must have been both. First, the Black Hole (egg) creates the universe (chicken). Then as the chicken dies (collapsing stars), it produces more eggs (little Black Holes). Not only this, but the original Black Hole created everything out of nothing? Energy can neither be created nor destroyed, so for a Black Hole to exist, a source of power to create it must as well. Let’s call this the Gnostic Architect of the Universe (GAOU) for now so the Freemasons won’t feel left out. I’m sort of chasing my own tail just like the Oroborus Serpent because if the universe didn’t exist, how did the GAOU compress it in the first place? Oh well, let’s roll with it anyway! This GAOU compresses all the energy of the universe into an infinitely small space using infinite gravity. The scientists who dreamed this theory up obviously didn’t think our Rockefeller dumbed down school kids would question the production of matter without any proof! The second law of thermodynamics states “Entropy always goes up with time”. It pertains to much more than science too. People void of God always revert to Chaos. Language gets worse over time. Genetic mutations are never beneficial for a species overall. Heat is a measure of total energy. In thermodynamics, heat always moves to cold, and total energy always goes down or at least never up, as time progresses. If we look at the universe like a cue ball hitting the rack, as time progresses, they will be moving slower right? Scientists say, the infinitely strong, yet infinitely small primordial Black Hole which created the universe began time as well, so we’ll start there. The universe must necessarily cool down as time marches forward from this theoretical explosion unless the GAOU adds more energy. Thomas Jefferson and Ben Franklin were Deists who says God is not intervening so lets let them dig their own grave.

The smallest particles physicists have observed are called “quarks.” These are relatives to doctors who pray to the winged staff of Hermes called “quacks” (another joke). The largest particle accelerators try to re-create the initial energy levels found in the Big Bang by smashing matter together at very high speeds using very strong magnets. These quarks spray out just like a rock breaks apart when you hit it with a hammer. The harder you hit it, the smaller the particles. If the
Black Hole somehow exploded, quarks would have been made early, perhaps nano-seconds after the explosion. Next, the quarks might fuse together into the atomic building blocks we call protons, electrons, and neutrons at a slightly lower energy level a few nano-seconds later. As cooling continued, the first molecule of hydrogen could have formed from the combination of these building blocks. 4 hydrogen molecules could then fuse together to form helium which is the energy level science has demonstrated with nuclear fusion weapons. A micro fusion device was probably used on 9/11 to vaporize the steel and ½ billion cubic yards of concrete at around 10 million degrees. Fusion reactions are self sustaining given a ready supply of hydrogen. The Sun’s fusion reaction provides the source of all life and the Son’s fusion reaction will ultimately provide the source of death for all unbelievers at the 2nd coming. Rev 19:17 “I saw an angel standing in the sun.” Life is carbon based. The fusing together of helium molecules to produce carbon or anything else for that matter has not been demonstrated at any energy level, and therefore renders the big bang, a big dud! It takes some other method entirely to create the heavier elements like carbon, or any of the other 100+ elements. Scientists argue that black holes play that role, but how or when they were created remains a mystery. If they were created by the big bang, where did their infinite energy (gravity) come from? When I was in school, nobody bothered to question this, but now some scientists say black holes are created by the collapse of first generation stars that have exhausted all their nuclear fuel. Basically, they are saying as a star exhausts its nuclear fuel, the internal pressure diminishes and gravity collapses it into something much smaller than the head of a pin. Question: If they exhaust their nuclear fuel, how is it that they still have enough energy to create infinite gravity? Where does the energy come from to produce all the heavy elements? Remember, energy cannot be created out of nothing! Stars use their nuclear fuel up predictably, so as dummies like me began to question the all mighty physicists, the estimated age of the universe has gone up steadily from 4 to 10 to 13 billion years at last count. You see, to account for the very measurable life-span of stars to exhaust their nuclear fuel and collapse from gravity into a black hole requires about 10 billion years, for our sun at least. Now if matter is produced, the gravity which created all of it has to suddenly stop so a secondary Big Bang can occur. Now that all of this different matter is floating around in the vastness of space, we need to resume the force of gravity so all of it can collect into planets and 2nd generation stars. Why the planets would become round is another great question! This might require another big number of billions of years perhaps. Now, since we have trained the Hubble Telescope on the dark regions of space and have not seen the end, we have to add time for their light to get here as well. All of this plus an enormous array of physics laws need to be violated to even consider what our kids are being taught in school to be possible. I hope I got all this right for my “no child left behind” physics test! If I had to guess, “W” looks like he’s the one that got left behind. To think, all of this began in the mind of a celibate Grand Master of the Priure of Zion a little over 300 years ago!

Recently, NASA intercepted the Temple I comet. They may hide proof that comets really are made of ice and earth dirt ejected during the flood. Just like Newton, these NASA scientists will probably either become Christian or go insane. The bible says “all liars will have their place in the lake of fire”, so you better not be holding hands with masons or these scientists when Jesus comes back! After $20 billion or so of sheeple taxpayer money was invested in the Lone Star State’s super-conducting super collider in Texas (read BIG-Bidness), the project was cancelled when Bush was governor leaving only a 52 mile extremely expensive trench. As I recall, we left a couple $60,000,000 moon rovers on the moon, and a supposed array of expendable space debris is floating around as well! This effectively ended the search for the elusive gravity particle called the “graviton”. Oh well, the Satanic Theory of Everything wasn’t really that important I guess. I wonder if Mr adultery, Tom “The Hammer” Delay or Phil Graham knows who ended up with the
money. Best selling physics books like Stephen Hawkings' *A Brief History of Time*, and Michael Greene’s, *The Elegant Universe* are now peddling Superstring Theory based on super-long gravity strings that emanate from every atom in the universe, and connect to every other atom in the universe forming Einstein's space-time fabric, while vibrating in 11 different dimensions. Who cares what it says, the Tensor calculus is so complicated, nobody but Area 51 alien tutored scientists are capable of understanding it! We've sure have come a long way baby from the biblical truth that God created the Heavens and Earth. If the proof was there, I'd be right there with you Newton, Einstein, and Hawking, but my bets are with God this time!

Neils Bohr proposed the unobservable shape of the atom by postulating that negatively charged electrons orbit positively charged protons. We should have said “Houston, we have a problem”. Try this one yourself; take a magnet, lay it on a table and circle it with the opposite end of another magnet. Guess what, they stick together. All sorts of new forces were then invented by physicists that along with gravity, were necessary to describe the microscopically invisible atomic world. First, electric charge is basically just potential energy. To create this energy, a power source must be identified just like gravity. The strong nuclear is said to glue the nucleus together. Nuclear fusion would approximate the strong nuclear force if it existed, but this force only became necessary because positively charged protons in the nucleus should repel each other, not stick together. This mysterious force somehow overcame the electromagnetic force repelling the nuclear material and made nuclear material in atoms the most resilient structures of anything known. Scientists say atoms will last 10 with 15 zeros worth of years if left alone! This strong nuclear force somehow sticks positively charged protons to each other or protons to neutrons with the force of a nookular (sorry nuclear) explosion, and scientists can’t find the energy source for it, which must be equally massive. The electro-weak force was invented to explain why some larger atoms radiate particles. Ionizing radiation in the form of neutrons, helium nuclei called alpha radiation and electrons called beta radiation comes out of uranium and plutonium at energy levels high enough to damage cellular DNA as the soldiers and citizens in Afghanistan, Bosnia and Iraq are attesting to now. I imagine this to be like little knives cutting through cellular DNA until your number comes up and the repairs don’t go as they should. Cancers and tumors are the usual result. Question: If the strong force is powerful enough to keep an atom together against the repulsive electro-magnetic force for billions of years, how is it that parts of its nucleus come flying out during radiation and none of it has an identifiable source of power? Electro-magnetism is the force generated by magnets. We know magnets work, but just like gravity, if it's a force applied over distance, we should see a power source for it under current physics theories and we don’t. All of these inexhaustible forces require some sort of energy continuously, which should be observable by either a power drain (battery) or mass reduction because “energy and/or matter can neither be created, nor destroyed.” Well except for the Big Bang of course!

“The secret things belong to God: but those things which are revealed belong to us.” Deut 29:29

I don't think God wants us to know all the mysteries of creation, but a book called The Final Theory by Mark McCutcheon makes common sense of all this. It’s easily understood by non-scientists and it doesn't violate physics principles. Having said this, I still hold to the bible as the source of all truth, but here are a few questions we should be asking and a sketch of the theory. 1. As energy is removed from water, the temperature falls reducing the kinetic energy of its molecules. This reduces the total energy “heat” until ice forms. If you have ever had a water pipe freeze, you know that tremendous force will break the pipe. Where does the power for this force come from, when all you did was remove energy from the system? 2. If you hold 2 mirrors opposite each other
and shine a light on one of them, it will bounce at the speed of light indefinitely without losing energy. How does it do this? 3. Light shined through a glass of water will appear to bend because it slows down in water, and then appears to re-accelerate in air. How does light slow down and then re-accelerate on its own? 4. A refrigerator magnet holds on forever. Where does it get the power to do this? 5. Imagine dropping a ball into a hole that goes all the way through the earth. According to gravity theories (neglecting air friction), the ball would attract to the center of the earth accelerating all the way to the center, then continue to the exact height from which it was dropped on the other side of the world as it decelerated to zero speed. It would do this forever and thus become a perpetual motion machine prohibited by physics theories would it not? These are but a few questions which should tell you physics may not be based on sound theories. Here is expanding matter theory.

If all matter as we know it were to expand constantly in proportion to its size, the forces we know exist within an atom could be explained as internal sub-atomic pressure. The acceleration of the surface we now call gravity could explain the differences of gravitational measurements on large objects like the earth versus smaller objects like the moon. Gravity would be merely the acceleration of the surface we stood on. Falling off a cliff would be in reality our floating without any forces as the surface of the earth accelerates up at 32 ft/sec² towards us on earth or 1/6th of that amount on the moon due to its smaller size. In other words, the greater the distance, the greater the velocity up to the point where air pressure drag as force (F) equaled the force generated by our accelerated mass (MA). This would not violate Newton’s law like gravity theories do. Magnetism would be the physical interaction between expanding electron clouds radiating out from magnets. Magnets by definition have more electrons at one pole with respect to the other. This can occur naturally in rare earth magnets or may be created artificially by applying an electromotive force of electricity as a battery charger does. As 2 like poles came near to each other, the electron clouds would forcefully interact, whereas 2 dissimilar poles would seek equilibrium by exchanging electrons with each other resulting in an attractive force. As long as a natural earth magnet continues to receive the power that created it in the first place, no physics laws would be violated. The equation is likewise balanced by the amount of electric power equaling the decrease in magnetic power for an artificial magnet such as an electromagnet. Consider an electro-magnet that lifts a junkyard car. The force that increases the cars potential energy (height) is completely supplied by the electric current supplied to the magnet. When that stops, the car falls to earth and its mass times the acceleration equals the force of impact. This energy precisely equals the electricity that was originally input making allowances for efficiency losses. Light rather than being some mysterious photon that is mass less yet is able to transmit force and a particle sometimes but a wave at other times according to Einstein, is in actuality just different size packets of expanding electron clusters being liberated from the subatomic realm. Energy added from a source like a battery or other electric power supply or nuclear reaction as in stars, merely ejects electron packets of differing size which result in our perception of color in the visible light realm. Consider a nuclear detonation. The first energy that is released is very short wavelength ultra fast moving Gamma Rays, then X-rays, then microwaves, then visible light, then thermal energy and finally radio waves. Depending on the size of the packets, electrons can exhibit all these characteristics. Indeed according to expansion theory, electrons are the fundamental particle in nature rather than the mysterious graviton particle. Neutrons and protons are nothing more than different size packets of electrons and the graviton is merely a fig Newton of our imagination. The amount of energy released by a nuclear explosion exactly equals the amount of mass that was converted to energy by the equation $E=MC^2$ which is 186,000 times 186,000 times the amount of mass. This is nothing more than the kinetic energy ($E=1/2 MV^2$) of the mass when moving at the speed of light. Again, no
physics laws are violated and no weird wave-particle duality need be discussed to explain the results. Let’s again get to basics; logically, light cannot be both a mass less wave and particle with mass at the same time can it? This Einsteinian garbage sounds suspiciously like Gnosticism to me, and in fact, that’s what he was! The **strong nuclear** force is said to hold the nucleus together, but what if this force were created simply by the internal pressure found in expanding matter? Radiation then could simply be explained as different size packets of electrons attaining enough energy to expand out of the sub-atomic realm. This is exhibited in nuclear explosions which eject different sized packets of electrons from Gamma Rays all the way down to radio waves or thermal energy. Einstein said the bending of light is caused by high gravity black holes bending the light waves, but light has no mass according to many physicists, so how is it affected by gravity when it takes mass to generate force as displayed in the equation F=MA? If the surface of observation, like an earth observatory is accelerating outward from its center, and it takes some time for light to travel to the observer, it would appear to bend naturally, and need not be attributed to some sort of invisible gravity well like a black hole. I say stay with the KISS theory (keep it simple stupid) unless absolutely necessary. According to physicists then, the strong nuclear force keeps the nucleus together with the greatest force known to man. This force is not powered by anything we can explain, and somehow allows radiated packets of particles to exit as radiation. Now that’s what I call a mystery!

**Elliptical orbits** can be explained as the observation of expanding bodies relative to each other as they move in empty space. Suppose 2 objects are drifting away from each other and expanding at the same time. As the objects increase in size at an increasing rate, the space between the objects will necessarily begin to stop increasing, momentarily stay constant, and then decrease at an accelerating rate just as a ball thrown into the air proves on earth. The relative velocity of the objects would necessarily increase as the surface get closer, and at some point this velocity would be sufficient to overcome the surface expansion, which is called escape velocity. At that point, the 2 objects repeat their “celestial dance” all over again in what astronomers call orbits.

**Electricity** can be explained as merely electron packets constrained to a path defined by wire, or an ionized path in the case of lightning. Consider an ammeter put on a circuit made of a battery and a light bulb. Measured on either side of the light, the current remains the same even though obvious work is being done by the light bulb and battery. This violates physics principles by creating energy from nothing. The light ejected by the filament in expansion theory is simply electrons that attain enough energy to escape the wire filament. The more energetic the particles are determines the brightness of the light. You can see this in action by increasing the voltage or excitation if you will, and watch the filament grow brighter. This work energy is exactly equal to the amount of electrons moving from the negative pole to the positive pole of the battery, or the work of steam turbines in a hydroelectric plant or the amount of lost matter in an atomic power plant, less transmission loses of course. Current physics theories measuring the current flow with ammeters say all the electrons made it through the wire, into the filament and back into the return wire, so how does that explain the work created?

*The Final Theory* is 400 pages of answers concerning spacecraft sling shot effects, radio waves, tidal swings, electric motors, light and more. He has a website at [www.thefinaltheory.com/](http://www.thefinaltheory.com/) Whether expansion theories are 100% correct or not doesn't eliminate the questions we should be asking about our current theories. Think about a planet in an elliptical (oval) orbit for a moment, and tell me why it would just reverse course at the far end of its travel due to a gravitational force that is getting weaker the farther away it gets? The curvature of any orbit must necessarily get less (straighter) as distance from the orbited object increases under gravitational theories, but that is not the case is it? Why does the moon always show the same side to earth supposedly for billions of
years in the presence of gravity and solar wind forces? Einstein says a gravity well holds planetary moons in place but cannot tell us where the power for it comes from. His money and prestige came from the Jesuits. He believes in a one world government, stated that the universe is expanding at a constant rate, which it is not, came up with the idea of Black Holes and as a Jesuit, probably swore an oath to a Black Pope, so why trust him? I say throw them both into the black hole! Logically, how would gravity account for 4, 6-hour tidal swings? If gravity causes tides shouldn't there be one high tide facing the moon, and a corresponding drop on the far side of the earth resulting in 2, 12 hour tidal swings? We know the universe is billions of light years in size, so could someone explain how the gravity forces travel far in excess of the theoretical speed of light limit while pulling planets and stars into elliptical orbits without any identifiable power source? Since gravity gets weaker with the square of the distance, how can the Sun’s gravity be strong enough to hold Pluto in orbit and yet not rip us apart here on earth?

The outside regions of our atmosphere contain molecules of oxygen and nitrogen moving at very high speeds, which serve to heat up spacecraft on re-entry. If gravity is the only force acting on our atmosphere, why doesn’t the atmosphere float off into space as the individual particles accelerate to escape velocity? Radiated particles leave the sun at the speed of light and slam into molecules in the upper atmosphere. If these molecules reach 25,200 mph, they are gone, so why do we still have an atmosphere? Comets and asteroids reached escape velocity during the flood, and interplanetary spacecraft do this all the time. Why should it work for big objects and not small ones? Expanding matter theory takes care of this as well, and serves to dispel any myths associated with anti-gravity machines we may be introduced to. Good ole Dan Brown wrote Angels and Demons for the express purpose of accusing the Vatican of being the Whore of Babylon. He says the Jesus Mary Magdalene affair is devastating to the idea of Papal succession, and they are hiding anti-gravity machines there; I say let’s turn them on and float him off the planet with all his best selling books!

“0” point energy is the energy from the vacuum. Nikola Tesla demonstrated it over 100 years ago and said the world’s energy worries would be over when it was fully harnessed. Rest assured we didn’t just stop developing it one day. He said there is tremendous energy in free-space which he defined as the space within the nucleus and atoms. According to contemporary physics theories, the position and energy of electrons is can be known, just not at the same time. The way I understand expanding matter theory, it says the pressure inside an atom is similar to a ball that bounces off the ceiling until it attains enough energy to essentially break the ceiling and escape as radiation. This indicates that at any given time, an electron may be observed trading potential for kinetic energy depending on when the picture is taken. In other words, electrons continually vibrate with “0” point energy within the atom. It is this energy that is released during an atomic or nuclear explosion and the reason why atoms are inherently very stable on their own. Fissile uranium ejects radiation and when enough of it is brought together, a cascade or chain reaction changes atomic matter to liberated energy. In a nuclear reaction, hydrogen nuclei are forced together so the vibrational energy becomes too much to contain. This liberates the fusion energy which is much more powerful than fission energy. The counteractive forces of electromagnetism in 2 positively charged protons in close proximity being overcome by the strong nuclear force with neither having an identifiable power supply put forth by current physics theories just defies logic in my opinion. Note: Mark McCutcheon did not address “0” point energy in his book. This is my analysis. If you are a physics student, ask what powers all the opposing forces within an atom and why that would make them stable. Ask him/her to explain an elliptical orbits based on gravity. See if he/she knows that the senate has bill #517 and the house has bill #2995 on the floor right now. They are discussing weather modification, and no I’m not talking about cloud seeding. If these weapons can move jet streams, they can certainly add enough energy to create fission in uranium stockpiles.
which we saw in the Chernobyl Nuclear Charade. A scientific theory needs to be verifiable, repeatable, and not violate the laws upon which it rests. It isn’t a good theory if it fails any of these requirements, and from my vantage point most of physics is full of contradictions and faulty assumptions. Most of the theories originated in the mind of avowed occultists who willfully rejected God and the bible, so trusting them may be tantamount to the “blind leading the blind, with both ending up in the ditch.” If it’s possible for the earth to be young (6000 years old), and impossible for it to be created in a big bang, how did we end up with mountains with sea shells, chalk hills, oil deposits, coal seams, natural gas and underwater canyons?

Behold, I bring a flood of waters upon the earth, to destroy all flesh...and everything that is in the earth shall die- Gen 6:17

The fact that God was unhappy with the pre-flood world is undeniable. Flood Myths like the epic of Gilgamesh in ancient Sumeria, Jason and the 50 Argonauts searching for the Golden Fleece in the underworld, or Danaus with 50 women fleeing to Greece all have the escape of God’s wrath in common. Not withstanding the fact that, the bible says we die, and get judged. Despite this, we see many examples of men acquiring the Gnosis, fleece, grail etc. that will ultimately prove God wrong, and allow them to be the masters of their own salvation. It's interesting to note that Mt. Ararat in western Turkey has a lot of Ark evidence in both physical evidence and oral tradition. Jewish-Roman historian Josephus wrote that the ark existed. Marco Polo even wrote that the ark was on a mountain in greater Armenia. Over a million Armenians were exterminated during the Turkish purge in 1915, and Armenia is regarded as home to some of the first Christians. Many Armenian boys are said to have visited the ark as a right of manhood. Anyone laying eyes on Noah’s Ark would probably have an uncommon faith in biblical accuracy, don’t you think? Maybe that’s why they had to die at the hands of people who historically have had very little faith in it. British archaeologists in 1856 climbed Ararat and reportedly found the Ark, but threatened their Armenian guides if anyone else was told of it. Armenian George Hagopian as a 10 year old boy in 1904 climbed to the Ark with his uncle, and described the structure as a flat-bottomed, petrified barge having many windows on top large enough for a cow to walk through and in 1972, he tape recorded his account, and passed a lie-detector test. Even the US CIA got into the act by director William Colby withholding U-2, and spy satellite photographic evidence in the interest of National security. Low resolution CIA photos can be viewed on the web, but photos down to a 6-inch resolution are classified. Astronaut Gene Cernin and Jim Irwin have made several explorations on Ararat to try and locate the Ark. The Turkish government then as now controls expeditions on Ararat because of the unstable political climate caused by the Kurds. Worth noting is Iraq’s flag was replaced with a Kurdish one on Aug 31, 2006. Oh well, maybe we can just answer the most important question of all time another time! Dr. Walt Brown’s book, In the Beginning, Compelling Evidence for Creation and the Flood has some evidence and Ron Wyatt has more at Arkdiscovery.com/

Scientific proof of the flood exists in virtually every country on earth. Reckoned by genealogies in the bible, the flood happened in 2348 BC. Reckoned by purely scientific observations, the flood happened roughly 3000BC. Radio-carbon dating techniques used to ascertain the age of once living matter depends totally on knowing the initial ratio of radioactive carbon -14 to the much more common form of carbon-12. This is produced by radiation from the sun converting nitrogen into radioactive carbon-14. The carbon-14 combines with oxygen and is carried evenly throughout the atmosphere as radioactive carbon dioxide. This carbon dioxide is assimilated by plants, the plants get eaten by herbivores and humans eat the herbivores. This radioactive carbon is then present in a
human body at a constant level until death stops respiration and consumption. What remains of carbon-14 decays such that in 5730 years, \( \frac{1}{2} \) of it remains in say a bone sample. Carbon dating depends on a stable atmosphere back to the death of the organic sample. For example, if a catastrophic event such as a massive volcano or global flood altered the atmosphere at any time during the calculated age of the specimen, faulty calculations of the age would result.

The pre-flood years would, by biblical descriptions in Genesis, been vastly different than what we see today. Moses said there was no rain, only mist in Genesis 2:6. He also said that God placed part of the waters above the firmament, and part of the waters below the firmament. This statement refers to the atmosphere being a vast river of suspended water, which it is. If energy could be used to block or divert the atmospheric river, one would have a very effective weather changing device. Scalar energy weapons do exactly this and will be discussed later. Below the firmament refers to water being stored in underground pools, which would have been necessary to logically consider a global flood as literal truth. Cloud forests in Central America duplicate this environment most closely, and provide an idea of how fast and how much foliage would have existed under a water canopy. The bible says nothing about vast oceans, so until proven false, I’m imagining a worldwide “Hot house” where organic material grew at astonishing rates over the entire earth and the water we see today was once underground. The temperature would have been much more uniform over the poles, no high mountains, no deep canyons and no vast oceans to cross. There would have been more vegetation, more humidity, and less harsh temperature extremes. The huge forests would have scrubbed the early atmosphere of carbon dioxide and replaced it with pure oxygen. Pretty idyllic it would seem until something made the maker mad.

The flood would have uprooted vast quantities of vegetation, washed away the rich topsoil, changed the vapor canopy climate to a much dryer climate, created temperature extremes at the poles (dry air does not conduct thermal energy as efficiently), and perhaps even shifted the axis of rotation as all the water altered the shape of the earth, and formed mountain ranges. As water returned to the underground chambers from where it came, the outer surface once again became disconnected from the inner core. Continents resting on a layer of water is the reason we have earthquakes at all. If everything was spinning at the same speed, there would be no internal stresses to generate earthquakes. The pre-flood world is thought to have mapped Ley Lines accurately, and the occult seem to be infatuated with doing the same. The earth is really just a generator. I suppose this differential motion between the outer layers and inner magnetic core could be compared to primary windings of an electric generator which provide the initial starting voltage. Scalar Electromagnetic generators use very long conducting rods driven deep into the Earth. As the Earth spins on its axis, these conducting rods supplied with the start up voltage pass through the solar Wind and generate enormous voltages. This is why scalar generators are built totally out of non conductive materials like wood. If the earth were a spinning ball filled with water as our current molten earth theories suggest. It wouldn’t take very long before the water inside the ball was spinning at the same rate as the ball, would it? This would end our Earth Generator, magnetic field, and the Van Allen radiation belts. Without protection provided from these belts, all life would end from radiation exposure very quickly. Now imagine a metal core surrounded by water and covering that, dry land. As the earth spins, all of it spins together except that the outside dry land would be subjected to atmospheric drag, especially since we have high mountains now. The atmosphere is affected by continuous solar radiation, and the rough terrain of the earth spinning beneath it creates our jet streams and convective air currents. This atmospheric drag creates the differential motion necessary to produce our electric fields and ultimately the Van Allen radiation belts, which protect life from solar radiation, and create the unlimited power supply Nikola Tesla discovered over 100 years ago! Push some long conducting rods vertically into the earth, and electricity can be
measured. Place an anode near a cathode, and a battery can be created. Connect the apparatus to an electric motor, and it should last forever, but you’ll never see it commercially developed so long as Merovingian leaders continue to rule the world. They prefer us to use fuels created during the flood. Ironically, they call it fossil fuel, but fossils had very little to do with it!

The Merovingian St Clair family of Scotland controls the International Order of Gnostic Templars and Sinclair Oil. Texaco uses a witch’s star, Shell uses the oyster to mimic the androgynous pearl of great price, BP uses the sun, Citgo the pyramid, Richfield the Pegasus, Chevron the sign of Shin or Satan’s Nail. Sinclair is the company that has a picture of a dinosaur for its logo. If they want you to believe rotten dinosaurs made oil, are you going to believe them when they say their family reunions have Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s kids at it? Oil is produced by high pressure, very hot water (much hotter than boiling) and organic material. This forms long chains of carbon and hydrogen called hydrocarbons or gasoline after refining. Oil is produced when the dry land that covers underground water moves differentially and creates very high heat and pressure. It causes earthquakes too which provides escape paths for the oil as well! Try to imagine how much vegetation must have been redeposited underground during the flood, and explain why all these companies with occult logos have CEO’s show up at Bohemian Grove Druid rituals every summer, pump oil out of the ground for $2/ barrel and sell it to us for a 1000% profit and tell us to conserve because the earth is running out! Pardon my French, but I call Bullshit! We aren’t running out, and we have many other ways to produce energy that are clean, limitless and don’t need Enron to manage them! Their upturned “E” like Dell computer is called the fleur de lys or Satan’s pitchfork!

If the flood happened, it’s obvious the ratio of carbon-12 to carbon-14 changed drastically in a very short period of time. In fact, the atmosphere would have been nearly completely recycled thus removing most of the carbon-14. Plants and animals killed during the flood would have died with far less carbon-14 in their bones than ones that expired in the years after the flood. In other words, an animal that died because of the flood would appear to be say a million years old because scientists can’t find much carbon-14. For the sake of argument, let’s say 300 years were necessary to stabilize the ratio of atmospheric carbon-14 to carbon-12 after the flood. The ages of specimens dead from that point forward would show ages on the order of at most 4500 years of age. Specimens dead during the 300 year window like the ones anthropologists say are stone age humans would carbon date in linear fashion from a million years to 4500 years of age when in fact they lived only 300 years apart. Imagine water coming up rapidly from under the earth, and trees being uprooted and buried in a very short period of time- just as it says in the bible. This earth changing event is not taken into consideration by radio-carbon dating because most anthropologists deny God’s existence and assume the flood to be a myth. The bible chronologies have a mere 650 year discrepancy with respect to bones found in flood deposits. The bible says Noah removed the ark’s covering, saw dry land but stayed in the ark for an extra 57 days due to unsafe conditions outside the ark in Genesis 8:13-14. The unsafe conditions were violent water draining from the exposed earth back to the underground caverns visible below the ark landing site at Mt Ararat! Mountains were being formed right before Noah’s eyes as water carved valleys, filled lakes to overflowing and scoured the land to bedrock. In Utah, Lake Bonneville burst open forming the Columbia River Gorge while Grand and Hopi Lakes burst their banks forming the Grand Canyon. Dr. Walt Brown noted that in just a few weeks, more water than in all Great Lakes combined flowed through the Grand Canyon. For Carbon dating, Noah’s 57 days may easily account for the 650 year discrepancy just as 300 years stretches to a million in the previous example. Let’s look at examples of flood evidence that all seems to date to 3000BC.

A catastrophic worldwide event is evident by tree ring analysis, sediment deposits, radio-carbon dating, and anthropologic evidence. Tree rings are generally thicker in favorable climate
conditions than in adverse conditions. Irish oak trees and California bristle cone pines are the oldest living trees, and both show a marked narrowing of tree rings at 3000BC. I think hunting and gathering lasted for perhaps a few hundred years, because the 8 survivors already knew how to farm and domesticate animals. Werner Keller wrote in his book *The Bible as History* that the Tigris and Euphrates flowed so close to each other near modern day Baghdad that reflections of ziggurat towers like the Tower of Babel could be seen in the waters. He also notes a 15 ft thick clay strata layer all over the area that carbon dates to 2800 BC. The Pommede Terre river in Missouri, and the Republican river in Nebraska both have carbon dated trees that were catastrophically uprooted and buried in 3000BC. The US records the period of peak flooding at 3000BC. Sediment deposits are evident all through Mesopotamia (land between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers) and the Rhine river in Germany. The sediment is generally 15 ft thick, and the material deposited in the layer dates to 3000BC. Anthropologic evidence is found in an abrupt change from hunting and gathering to a stratified hierarchy with elite and standing armies. Alexander Hislop noted this in his book *The Two Babylons* that Nimrod introduced the concept of divine right to rule, the equipping of large standing armies, and the assimilation of weaker civilizations. Since Babylon was one of the early post flood civilizations, this would serve to confirm the evidence. In Europe and Mesopotamia, anthropologists have found abrupt evidence of a change from farming and fishing, to standing armies, fortresses, kings and social stratification dated to 3000BC. The climate changed in the Sahara desert abruptly at this time as well. The new movie *Sahara* eluded to this as they found evidence of river, farming etc where the sand dunes exist today. Real archaeological evidence exists across the Sahara of a climate with constant rain, canoes, elephants, and forests, which all date to 3000BC. Most of the wooly Mammoths are preserved by ice in the Artic and Antarctic. They sure didn’t forage for food on glaciers did they? The date of Mayan re-creation after the flood is Aug 12, 3113BC. Of note, the year the calendar ends is 2012! The ruins of ancient Sumer, regarded as the first civilization we have consistent evidence of in Mesopotamia date to 3000BC. China, Tibet, the Netherlands, and Iran record evidence of abrupt change from a wet climate to drought in 3000BC. The date of Egyptian unification (upper Egypt connected with lower Egypt by way of irrigation) is dated to 3000BC. Egyptian pottery shards, charcoal in caves high in the Alps, Native American Indian burial mounds, and wood walkways across European marshes have all been found and dated to 3000BC. The British coast shows evidence of being uncovered in 3000BC. A fish weir in Boston has been found 18 ft above sea level which dates to 3000BC. An ice man was dug up in 1971 at over 10,000ft in the Italian Alps with hunting implements, wood shards, and grass on his boots dated to 3000BC. Grass doesn’t grow at 10,000 ft., and he sure didn’t climb up with it on his boots!

Digging implements have been dated near Stonehenge to 3000BC. Most dates for the early stones date to about 2200 BC as people migrated around the dry land, it didn’t take them too long to begin building astronomical sacrificial altars did it? Ice cores in Greenland have been excavated which indicate a vast lowering in atmospheric methane (swamp gas) dated to 3000BC. Evidences of vast flooding in the American southwest, particularly in Arizona and Utah date to 3000BC. Mt. Sodom, the site of ancient cities of Sodom and Gomorrah sits on the shores of the Dead Sea where God rained fire and brimstone. Salt caves on the mountain have oak tree shards dated to 3000BC which are 300ft above sea level currently. Since oak cannot grow in salt, they must have grown elsewhere, been uprooted and carried in water to the caves. During the early post flood years, wouldn’t the best place to acquire shelter be in a mountain cave? The fact the caves are made of salt in the first place proves the area experienced a unique event.

The change of sea level by 300 ft is interesting as well from a population scattering perspective. At 300 ft lower, the land connecting Asia to North America would be dry. A skull found in California dated to 3000BC, and Kit Carson called the light skinned natives he
experienced “Arabs of America”. Archaeologist Leonard Wooley excavated the areas in southern Iraq in the 1920’s, and pronounced their lifestyles to be remarkably consistent with biblical narratives, very much like today, and noting their beginning at 3000 BC. By reckoning family sizes, time and life spans of pre-flood humans, it has been estimated that at the time of the flood there were perhaps 6 billion people living on earth. After the flood, there were only 8. How’s that for judgment? All of this information can be accessed at -leland.stanford.edu/

God may have decided to continue the human race with 8 people, but that does not mean only 8 had faith in Him and therefore eternal life. 6 billion people may have lived in the pre-flood world, perhaps many more than that. They may have indeed been very intelligent but do not make the mistake in believing that intelligence saved them. Likewise, not everyone was cavorting with demons and building stairways to Heaven!

**The Proof of the Biblical Account**

...and Cush begat Nimrod: he became a mighty one in the earth. He was a mighty hunter before the Lord. And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel.- Gen 10:8

His name means rebel!

1760 years after Creation, or 2240 BC the waters receded enough for the great hunter Nimrod built the Tower of Babel. He probably had the first freemasons do it because he was a Nimrod you know. Nimrod told the Babylonians they could reach Heaven, and I presume, escape the next flood. Ziggurats are towers with 2-sets of stairs going up the outside to a square tower containing an inside set of stairs, not the wedding cake shape we think of. They began in the Middle East as sort of a middle-finger to God as soon as the flood waters receded 4500 years ago, and were built all over the world including the northeast US by Phoenician and Celtic sailors who sailed there as early as 1000 BC. There is nothing new under the sun because today, presidents face the Washington Monument, as Muslims throw stones at their Mecca obelisk. Cleopatra’s Needle in NYC, the Vatican’s Obelisk, London’s obelisk, and Istanbul’s obelisk were all built by Pharaoh Tutmos III called the “Napoleon of ancient Egypt” shortly after the Exodus. These and thousands of Freemason grave markers are also monuments to the rejection of God. What we have to do is guess how long the creator of the universe will put up with it?

Nimrod became mighty on the earth and is literally regarded as the great liberator, because he gave the people unlimited freedom from the rigors of a life filled with worship of God. He is the source of astrology, a lot of mythology, rebellion, hunting, greed, lust, orgies, love of money, envy, war, and the training for war. He invented the idea of divine right to rule, taught his people magic, alchemy, equestrian skills for the hunt, mounting of trophies and the taming of leopards and lions. Maybe it's really Nimrod and Roy in Las Vegas. He was the first to use hunting dogs and was a master of architecture. He invented freemasonry, the keeping of secrets, and formed the first Illuminati. This was the first truly one world religion, and government; as such Nimrod is credited for causing God to confound the language, and scatter the earth’s people. God may have been impressed with the craftsmanship of those first masons, but he wasn't happy with their lifestyle or the idea that a tower would allow men to become as God. I think the Zionist based New World
Ron Wyatt is a 7th day Adventist who claims to have discovered evidence of divine destruction (fire and brimstone) in Sodom and Gomorrah, Noah’s Ark, the Ark of the Covenant, the real Mt Sinai in Saudi Arabia and evidence of Jesus’ blood from the crucifixion. He presents his material at arkdiscovery.com. While this information may or not be 100% accurate, I’m reminded that study bible producer and Presbyterian minister John MacArthur says the best false teachers tell as much of the truth as possible. His books and bibles are published through Rupert Murdoch’s company, Zondervan Publishing, so he must know what he’s talking about here. With that caution in mind here is a quick synopsis of Wyatt’s findings. For the record, finding the Ark of the Covenant although interesting would not be worth a nickel to a Christian. When Jesus was crucified, the Jewish covenant became null&void. Jesus will gather Jews and rule from Jerusalem for 1000 years but prior to that, some meticulously planned deceiving will occur. Ron’s evidence of Sodom&Gomorrah and finding the real Mt Sinai is somewhat more compelling. As I went through the KJV account of each literally, I found his research to be pretty incredible, so I’ll include it and you can make up your own mind. As you read this, download the pictures from arkdiscovery.com and see if the evidence lines up.

Limestone flood deposits served as the marble building blocks for the fortress cities of Sodom and Gomorrah. Sodomites were doing what comes naturally to Satan worshippers, so God destroyed them with a rain of fire and brimstone. “Then the Lord rained brimstone and fire on Sodom and Gomorrah” (Genesis 19:24) “Turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes, condemned them to destruction, making them an example to those who afterward would live ungodly” (2 Peter 2:6). Some psychologists say that homosexuality is a natural born instinct for some people, passed on in human genes. Let’s use our common sense here. If homosexuals of either sex cannot reproduce, how does their homosexual gene get passed on? Webster’s dictionary defines brimstone as sulphur, but sulphur does not burn hot enough to destroy a rock city anymore than jet fuel can melt a metal building. On the southwest coast of the Dead Sea lie the ashen remains of these 2 Canaanite cities. Sulphur is found here that is about 96% pure with about 4% magnesium mixed in. Note: Sulphur mixed with aluminum powder was found in the Twin Tower wreckage indicating man-made demolition. Sulphur is often found near volcanically active areas, but generally has about 40% purity. When lit on fire, magnesium causes the sulphur to burn hot enough to consume limestone, producing the by-products calcium carbonate, and calcium sulfate ash and glass crystals. The cities of Zebaim, Admah, Gomorrah, Sodom and Zoor formed the eastern border of Canaan and exhibit signs of ziggurats, sphinxes, arched doorways, and double walls for protection from invaders. Interestingly, the Twin Towers were professionally demolished using aluminum and sulphur (Thermate) to quickly sever the metal supports. Across the Dead Sea in Jordan, Ron says a cemetery was found containing 1,000,000 graves.

The book of Exodus tells the story of the Israelites leaving Egypt. Everyone is familiar with the story of Moses, but evidence of the parting of the Red Sea in what is now the Gulf of Suez or the Sea of Reeds near the Nile River Delta is lacking. Likewise, the Israelite encampment on Mt Sinai Egypt or the burned mountain top where Moses received the 10 commandments has not been found. In about 1491 BC, or 2513 years after Creation, Egypt is afflicted by 10 plagues, and Moses leads
the escaping Israelites to the northeast gulf of the Red Sea in what is now called the Gulf of Aquaba. The Red Sea crossing on the western side (Gulf of Suez) of the Sinai Peninsula is vastly wider, full of sand and coral, does not match up with the biblical narrative, and would have been impossible for the Israelites to cross in one night with 2 million people on foot. Look how long the Mormons took to cross the Colorado River at the Hole in the Rock! The midway point of the Gulf of Aquaba on the eastern side of the Red Sea separates Egypt from Arabia, and matches biblical descriptions of Israelites leaving Egypt best. The area has been investigated to have a flat solid rock passage close to the surface. The gulf plunges some 5000 ft with the exception of a flat table mount rising thousands of feet where it crosses a narrow section about 70 miles north of the Northern Red Sea at Neweiba Beach. Check this area out on Googleearth.com/ Dive investigations have taken pictures of Egyptian chariot wheels and axels on the sea bed which match hieroglyphic drawings of the chariots in use at the time of Exodus. The biblical timeline roughly coincides with the building of the Shrines of Luxor, Karnak and the reign of Tutmose II, Hatshepsut and TutmoseIII (1492-1458 BC) not the reign of Rameses II (1279-1213 BC) as is often assumed. Moses was set adrift on the Nile and retrieved by Pharaoh’s daughter, so if the biblical date of Exodus is regarded as literal, which I think it wise to do, Hatshepsut may have been Moses’s adoptive mother, Pharaoh of Egypt, the person responsible for letting Moses escape, plus the person deemed responsible for bringing the 10 plagues into Egypt and the subsequent destruction of the Egyptian army! What ever Hathsepsut did or didn’t do one thing is certain, her succesors tried to erase her memory from stone. Her grandfather expelled the Hyksos who taught the Egyptians advanced arts of war, and she raised Moses who with his God, made a mockery of the Egyptian Magi, destroyed their crops, water and land, and left behind disease, dead heirs and a destroyed army. Not real popular! Perhaps this is where we get the phrase “Never let a woman do a man’s job!” Just Kidding!

Moses led the Israelites guided by God who appeared as a pillar of fire by night and cloud by day. Calling on the power of God, Moses struck a rock to produce water, and fed them with “Manna” from Heaven. God descended with fire on Mt. Sinai, gave Moses the 10 Commandments, and issued orders to build the Ark of the Covenant out of Acacia wood. Northwestern Saudi Arabia is Midian, not Mt. Sinai, Egypt on the southern Sinai Peninsula. Moses’ first speech to the Israelites after their 40 years of wandering was against the Red Sea on the Jordan side. “On this side Jordan, in the land of Moab.” (Deut1:5) Jewish historian Josephus wrote that Sinai was in Midian, and the bible says after killing an Egyptian, Moses fled to Midian. Gen 36:35 says “…smote Midian in the field of Moab.” “Exodus 13:18 says “…the Israelites went out of the land of Egypt”. A quote from Brown’s self-interpreting Family Bible commentary printed in the mid-18th century in Glasgow Scotland says “In 1452 BC, after wandering 37 years in the Arabian Desert, Moses smites a rock to provide water…and the Edomites (modern day SW Jordan) refuse the Israelites passage.” Isaiah 11:15 was written about 700 BC. It describes the 2nd coming “…the Lord shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian Sea…and make men go over dryshod…as it was to Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.” The Tongue of the Egyptian Sea has always been understood to be the Gulf of Aqaba, not the Sea of Reeds! The Arabian Desert has not ever been part of Egypt. The Red Sea crossing point at the Gulf of Aquaba, matches biblical descriptions, and has the space for 2 million people. Israelite images in stone are southeast of there. A 6 story tall rock split nearly top to bottom sits prominently on a hill with signs of water erosion on and around it which would be unlikely for a place on earth that receives very little rain. Israelite rock art is visible on the rocks at the base of a fire scarred hill that date to the correct time, with some of them resembling Golden Calves. The bible says the Israelites began to worship a Golden Calf idol during the 40 days and nights Moses was face to face with God, and the Israelites had just come from Egyptian captivity, so it’s logical they may have lapsed into idolatry during this period.
God defeated the Egyptian army at the east end of the Red Sea by causing their chariot wheels to come off as they approached the shore which we have evidence of. God covered the Egyptian army which provided the weapons necessary for the Israelite’s subsequent battles with the Edomites, Moabites and Midianites. There is a water eroded rock, and hieroglyphic record of the events in Saudi Arabia. The area is loaded with Acacia trees used to construct the Ark. I’m not trying to throw confusion into the story, just taking another look at the event from a literal sense.

Does it seem strange to anybody that the site of Noah’s ark is guarded by Turks and Kurds or that Pergamos Turkey was known as Satan’s Seat, or that Ephesus Turkey was HQ for Goddess worship or that Lesbians are named after an island right off the coast, or that the Amazons came from there, or that the Trojan Horse, Midas’ golden touch, the Gordian knot, the Phrygian Cap and Constantine the Great all came from there? CIA high resolution pictures are hard to come by, but Google Earth allows you to zoom in on your house? Is it coincidence that the site of Babylon, the Hanging Gardens, and the Fortress of Nineveh are guarded by an Iraqi leader who thinks he is descended from Nimrod? Why does the world put up with Egypt and Saudi Arabia who refuse to allow any real scientific analysis of photographed Egyptian chariot wheels in the Red Sea? Egypt allows tourists to dive the mouth of the Gulf and walk the steps of the Egyptian Mt. Sinai because they know they won’t find anything. Saudi Arabia is led by Wahabis who were probably named after King Ahab. The US government is controlled by Zionists in Israel who refuse to recognize God’s Son. Together, they fence off and refuse archaeological investigation of the potential true site of Mt. Sinai and nobody seems to raise a fuss.

Saudi Arabia pumps oil out of the desert for $2/barrel and sell gasoline there for 65 cents/gal. Gas is some 35 cents/gal in Venezuela. Economists claim laws of supply and demand force the price in England to $6 and $3 in America, so it doesn’t take a genius to tell they are lying. I have news for them: Rotten dinosaurs don’t produce oil. The earth produced oil very rapidly during the flood and continually produces more under the constant grinding of plates above pre-flood organic material and water. Collusion between corporate petrol giants governs the price and the bible says all liars have their place in the lake of fire! The bible says to prove all things, so why not do it?

Hieroglyphic evidence of Tutmoses I daughter, Hathephut is hard to verify because apparently, Egyptians removed most of it, yet we know from other records that she was the ruler of Egypt with Tutmoses III, and the time of her life overlays the biblical timeline to be the Egyptian mother of the Hebrew slave-Moses. Moses would have been hated for bypassing Pharaoh and communicating with his different God directly. Being responsible for the plagues, death of first born sons and subsequent destruction the Egyptian army wasn’t good publicity for him either. If Hathephut raised Moses, would she would have been hated enough to remove her from the hieroglyphic records? If not, then why do the records bear this out? Ron Wyatt has done a lot of research on this and presents it at Arkdiscovery.com. The evidence of Noah’s Ark, Sodom and Gomorrah, Red Sea Crossing and Mt Sinai are compelling to be sure, but in my opinion, his analysis of the crucifixion fails to match bible literacy and is well short on common sense. He also advocates a pre-millennial kingdom and a return to Jewish law. This Theocracy of the Elect is of Jewish origin and has been promoted by other luminary figures such as Plato, St. Augustine, John Calvin and today’s Zionists which I will cover. Jesus said a little leaven will ruin the whole lump, and modern day Calvinist theologian John MacArthur says in his study bible the best liars tell as much truth as possible, so you be the judge, but make sure you have a KJV bible open, follow a literal interpretation and use common sense. There are a lot of wolves dressed in wool suits out there!

The concept of the Trinity is primarily a Christian one, but Messianic Jews who yet expect the Messiah use the 7 branched candlestick as their symbol, not the so-called Star of David. After
Moses led the Israelites across the Red Sea in 1491 BC, God orders the building of the Ark of the Covenant and gives precise instructions on the construction of a golden candlestick with 7 almond shaped bowls. Dr. OJ Graham wrote a very good book about the replacement of the Menorah with the 6 point star called *The six-pointed star: Its origin and usage*. This is the first book I would get to alleviate confusion about the origins of this star. King David had nothing to do with it and it’s not Jewish! All through the Old Testament, from God to King David refer to the Holy Spirit accompanying God. Melchizedek physically appeared 3 times. Isaiah describes the coming Messiah in detail. Jesus was crucified on a tree with 2 other persons. 7 is the number of perfection, and Jesus will open the 7 sealed book to begin the Tribulation, but what causes Him do such a thing? Jesus said He would be rejected after coming in His Father’s name. If my math is correct, Jesus plus 2 thieves on one tree makes 6 hands uplifted to the Father surrounding the one who can help them. The 7 branched candlestick has all but been replaced by many “Jews” today, just as many “Christians” have replaced what Jesus did on the cross with illumination. Jesus also said a person coming in his own name would be accepted. About 500 years after leaving Egypt, King Solomon began worshipping false Gods after marrying a Canaanite woman. Canaanites universally worship the creature rather than the creator through communication with demon angels. Giants called Rephaim lived in Sodom about 500 years after the flood, and are the result of this rebellion. Babylonians worshipped a star and called it a goddess named Asheroth. Persians worshipped Melek whose symbol was a peacock as well as group of stars called the Gemini Twins. Apostle Jews made their children pass through the fires of Moloch. Researchers are pretty unanimous that Asteroth or Astarte and Chiu mean star, and Melek is identical to Moloch. The prophet Amos describes all of this in Amos 5:26 “But ye have borne the tabernacle of your Moloch and Chiu your images, the star of your god, which ye made to yourselves.” In Akkadian texts dating from shortly after the flood, Chiu is said to be a planet or star, referring to Saturn. King Solomon built an altar to Asheroth, and practiced rituals to Moloch. The Seal of Solomon is then just a symbol of the Eastern Star which blinds people by its light and hides the hideousness of Satan. Druids used the symbol to attract demons, witches “Hex” people with demons using the symbol and condemned Jews were forced to wear the symbol in Nazi Germany. Merovingians were originally Franks; Frankfurt was home to Mayer Amschel Bauer who used the symbol for his home address 666 Am Main, Frankfurt when he became Rothschild, and Frankenstein hides this fake Jewish, Frankish/Merovingian monster we will know as Antichrist. Today, the symbol is being used to fool undiscerning Jews and Christians. Remember, Abel tended sheep in obedience to God, and Cain was a farmer who proudly presented his “good” works in rebellion to God. It’s no wonder then that Bauer means farmer! The Pharisees impersonated real Jews and laughed when they didn’t use God’s Holy Bible to “read the writing on the wall” and identify the Messiah. They tricked them into replacing the golden candlestick with an occult demon magnet!

The Holy Bible and 7 branch candlestick are not just for Jews. They are for all of humanity! 7 branches illustrate the Trinity as Father, Son and Holy Ghost, present in Jesus Christ as the 7th candlestick. This middle candlestick is the tree that Jesus was nailed to, and the flame is His eyes which will burn the earth at His 2nd coming. For this reason, he is called not only the “Branch” of Jesse’s family tree, but the root of it as well. Zechariah 6:12-13 describes the 2nd coming of the Lord as a man whose name is “The Branch”. For this reason, Tomas Plantard is the best guess for an impersonator of Jesus. His name means “The Branch”. It goes without saying, Jesus is Jewish and Jews are God’s special people, but since they rejected Him, Christians are now God’s covenanted people until the final dealing with the Jews begins in the Tribulation.

The Satanic Trinity is represented by the Seal of Solomon today. It is Satan’s footprint. Christians use the cross to remind them of the perfect sacrifice Jesus made on their behalf, but
perhaps the 7 branched candlestick would be more appropriate. From the cross (tree), he became fully human, needing to feel what it will be like for those of us who reject Him by asking God “Why has thou forsaken me.” At that moment, the Holy Ghost departed from the earth, but was returned at Pentecost. Don’t reject what He did for us! Like the 7 branched candlestick, our Christian cross has been copied by Satan with a counterfeit! Mel Gibson showed you the counterfeit cross in the *Passion of the Christ*, but it has been around for 6000 years, beginning with 4 rivers forming a cross in Eden and then copied by the lost city of Atlantis, according to occultists anyway!

The Egyptian Gods of reincarnation were Isis, Horus and Seth. Seth was both twin brother and arch enemy of Osiris. Only thanks to the goddess Isis is her little son of god, Horus able to continue on! When Spanish explorers landed in South America, they found that natives immediately recognized the cross as the sign of Setebos, known to Egyptians as Seth or to Babylonians as Tammuz, because Phoenicians got there 1500 years earlier. 300 years after Christ, pagan Roman Emperor, Constantine had a demonic vision of the cross which would be used to try to destroy Christianity. Constantine used the slogan “*In Hoc Signo Vinces*” for “In this or (by this) sign, conquer.” Not his invention, it was also the name of the Nicolaitans whose doctrine Jesus said He hated! The Egyptian cross of Seth/Tammuz is called the Ankh, representing the occult idea of reincarnation through pro-creation. Satanists openly wear the Ankh today, but pastor D. James Kennedy gives sermons to thousands of mislead Christians on astrology from behind the IHS sign at Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church in Ft Lauderdale, Fla. as well. The Jesuits, founded formally in 1540 AD by Allumbrado Gnostic Goddess worshipper Ignatius Loyola, use IHS on their standard as well. Like a vise squeezing the life out of its victim, Sephardic Jews went to Iberia and on to the Americas to become the Jesuits while Ashkenazi Jews went to Russia, Europe and America to become Freemasons with innocent if not ignorant Christians being caught in the middle. So if Egyptians and Gnostics use the cross, why do Christians? The bible says Jesus was hung on a tree, not a man-made wooden cross! I will cover this lie shortly, but to recap; The Red Sea crossing is at the Gulf of Aqaba verified by evidence and biblical passages. Mt. Sinai is in Saudi Arabia, not Egypt and the cross represents Egyptian reincarnation, not Christian crucifixion. Via Crucis is the path to salvation by Jesus’ blood, but the cross itself is merely a pagan idol. Satan is the prince of this world and father of all lies. Are you sure you are not being lied to?

After wandering in the Arabian Desert, in 1451 BC, the Israelites went north into the Canaanite kingdoms to fight giants. Numbers 13:33 “And there we saw the giants.” Deut 3…”cities were fenced with high walls, gates, and bars….Og, King of Bashan …the remnant of the giants…his bedstead was 9 cubits long by 4 cubits wide (13 ft. by 6 ft.). Goliath was 9ft 3in. according to the bible. Did they really exist? Patagonia is named after “Giants” or “Big Feet”. In 1520, Magellan traveled down the coast of South America. Antonio Pignafetta was on the voyage and recorded in his book *Diary of Pignafetta* “…we saw a naked man of giant stature on the shore…his face was painted…he was dressed in animal skins skillfully sewn together. His ears were as large as a mule, his legs like a deer, his neck and body like a camel.” In the late 1800’s British missionaries traveled to Tierra del Fuego Argentina. E. Lucas Bridges wrote a book *Uttermost part of the Earth* said “Yahgian language spoke by Fuegians in Tierra del Fuego is vastly richer than English” In his diary, he had 32,000 Fuegian words. Charles Darwin traveled there and called these 9ft tall people the missing link. In 1884, the Argentine navy sent 3 steamers under the command of Col Augusto Lassarre to visit the Fuegians. They subsequently all died of disease within days. Bridges says in his book “..after departure of the Piranha, and the Comodoro Py, the natives went down with fever one after the other. In a few days they were dying at such a rate that it was impossible to dig graves fast enough.” Missionaries were told it was Typhoid pneumonia, but according to Bridges, they felt it was Measles! So let me get this right. Natural history museums
say the Stone Age lasted over 100,000 years but only have bones from a couple hundred specimens. They have hundreds of dinosaur bones, but can’t even produce one skeletal remain from a giant which would prove the biblical account of their existence. When the inevitable large skull or leg bone turns up, it’s written off as Cro-Magnon or Neandertal. Hmm. The next time your kid has a field trip to the Rockefeller owned Museum of Natural History, write them an excuse not to attend!

When Israelites were divided into 12 tribes in 1444 BC, the Tribe of Dan spread north and west to the coast of what is now southern Lebanon. They remained there some 600 years, becoming Phoenician maritime explorers, merchants and fishermen. The term Fisher King comes from them, and many bible prophecies point to Dan as the source of the Antichrist. The tribe became murderers (like Cain) by attacking the Tribe of Laish in the north, and re-naming them Dan. The land of Dan happens to be on both the 33rd Longitude and Latitude as calculated from the Paris zero meridian. The St Sulpice church in Paris has the original meridian line drawn in the floor and the city is named after the Trojan prince who provoked the Spartans to war around 1100 BC. The Merovingian Kings claim Trojan ancestry and later moved the “0” meridian to Greenwich England in 1884.

Nimrod married his mother Semiramos, had a child, and lived on as Tammuz, the resurrected son of incest. The incestuous story repeats with brother and sister Isis and Osiris producing Horus in Egypt. The Egyptians were eventually brought down by the Greek temptress Cleopatra when she impersonated Isis and became Pharaoh. In 44 BC, she managed to infect the Roman Empire by having an affair with Julius Caesar, producing a son, Caesaria. Back in ancient Egypt, the Tau cross symbolized Nimrod or Tammuz as a letter T. This letter T became the cross of the Roman Catholic Church when an error in translation between Greek and Latin changed Tree into Cross. “The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a TREE” (Acts 5:30). The Tau can be represented inside a circle made by a snake eating its own tail called the Oroborus which means what goes around, comes around. This is Karma to Buddhists, the sun wheel to Phoenicians, the zodiac to astrologers, or 8 station witch’s calendar. This symbol is worn as the Egyptian “ankh”, or upside down cross by Satanists. Behind the Catholic Pope is an upside down cross, as is a display beside the altar in St. John Divine Cathedral in New York. The bible says that the Dannite women wept for Tammuz, which is to say they were Pagan, and the story moved around the world merely changing names.

Like Nimrod, the Pharaoh was the object of worship rather than God. The word Pharaoh is a Hebrew pronunciation for PER-AA which literally means “Great House”. Pharaohs then were the only access to this great house which was based on reincarnation. Here is the short story: Osiris is killed by the tusks of a wild boar and his body parts scattered by his evil twin brother Seth. Isis searches for her mate, and finds him buried under an acacia tree minus his phallus. She then puts him back together like Frankenstein, is impregnated and worships his regenerative organ as the Egyptian Obelisk. Obelisks are found today in Washington DC, the Vatican, New York’s central park, London, Paris, Istanbul and Mecca. There is however a big difference between the obelisk at Mecca and all others. In Mecca, Muslims throw stones at the obelisk which represents Satan. In the US, our presidents face the largest obelisk in the world during the swearing in ceremonies and at the Vatican, the Pope faces the obelisk during his addresses to remind them who is really in charge. Freemasons represent the obelisk as a broken column and Vikings represented it as horns on their hats. The Sinclair (Saint Claire) family of Scotland derive their name from its Latin roots, Sanctus Clarus or Holy Light. They are the heads of the International Order of Gnostic Templars (IOGT) and represent this Holy Light or 3rd eye of illumination as the unicorn which they proudly display on their standards. Osiris is also represented by horns on display above Jesus who is hanging upside down on the cross at the Cathedral of St John Divine in New York City. Gnostics worship John the
Baptist rather than Jesus, hence the name St. John Divine. Symbols of occult resurrection from the phallus are the mythological unicorn’s horn, the horns used by the Elks lodge, Fred Flintstone’s lodge hat, Viking Horned Hats, crowns worn by royalty, the feathers worn by Indian chiefs, and the crown on our Statue of Liberty, or should I say, SEMIRAMIS or ISIS or DIANA perhaps?

Freemasons introduce Egyptian reincarnation in the 3rd degree “Master Mason” ritual with the Legend of Hiram Abiff. Our saying “Give him the 3rd degree comes from this. This ritual was designed to copy the real life King Hiram of Tyre who aided King Solomon with the building of the 1st Jewish Temple. Hiram means “high born” and his mother was Tyrian which means she was Phoenician/Canaanite, so Hiram was the proverbial “Camel’s nose” that Solomon invited into his tent. This bad decision by the smartest man in the world led him into idolatry. The true objective of all modern day occultists, Satanists, Masons and Zionists is the rebuilding of the 3rd Temple and installation of a Tyrant King, plain and simple. The legend of Hiram Abiff is an obvious occult blind to fool initiates, but Masonic historian Albert Mackey who wrote the Manual of the Lodge says it best: “…rather than being part of any biblical tradition, Abiff is the representative of the gods Osiris, Baal and Bacchus.” Hiram is presented to initiates as a master mason builder of King Solomon's temple who is making more money than the rest. He gets accosted by an entered apprentice (Luke Skywalker) just kidding!, and 2 fellow craft masons who want him to tell them the ineffable name of God. Just like all 3 part jokes, Hiram is killed by the last ruffian without passing on the information thus losing the password for all eternity. King Solomon needs his Temple built and since freemasons are the only artisans capable of selecting and cutting perfect “Ashlar Stones”, he enquires as to Hiram's whereabouts. Shown the grave he tries to resurrect him with the secret handshake of the entered apprentice, then fellow craft, and finally the master himself King Solomon grips him with the Lion’s Paw handshake called the “Mahabone”. Hiram awakens from the dead, owing his life to his fellow masons, and thus begins the oaths of secrecy that permeate masonry and its offshoot religion Mormonism. Freemasonry is merely a continuation of Egyptian mysticism that had roots in Babylon. Resurrection was central to the Egyptian mystery religions, hence the mumification and putting of vital organs into canopic jars for use in the afterlife.

Noah’s son Ham had a son Mizraim who is regarded as the biblical father of Egypt, and Cush, who’s son Nimrod became the mighty leader of Babylon. They probably moved there a few hundred years after the flood and began to build some impressive structures, at least in their own minds anyway. The Cheops, Chephren and Mycerinus pyramids in Ghiza are oriented to Orion's belt, and the Cheops in particular is sized perfectly using the Golden Ratio to the circumference of the earth, but Columbus somehow miscalculated it by over 66%--Right! Some people like new age mystic Zecharia Sitchin and Protestant minister turned spirit channeller Edgar Cayce say the pyramids and Sphinx were constructed 10,500 years ago during the Atlantean age, but radio-carbon dating methods aren’t useful beyond the flood date of 2500-3000 BC, and I doubt they could have survived the deluge because the Middle East was a garden back then which was upended to form all the oil we use today. Edgar Cayce was known as the “Sleeping Prophet” because he had prophetic visions of the 1929 Stock Market crash, WW1, WW2 and many natural disasters (which never came true) while in a self-induced hypnotic trance. Cayce’s foundation, NASA, the National Science Foundation, Zahi Hawass and the Stanford Research Institute are digging into a room they call the “Hall Records” which is underground between the Cheops pyramid and the Sphinx for evidence of the lost civilization of Atlantis anyway because Cayce said this is where Atlanteans stored their information. NASA sent the Mariner 9 and Viking 1 missions to Mars because they think Mars has pyramids that predated the Egyptian ones. None were found, but you can be assured that our money was well spent grasping at straws!

In Egyptian myth, Isis married her twin brother Osiris, who was killed and resurrected in the
form of Horus. This myth was later copied mythologically and practically by the Greeks who adopted their practices. The Phoenician island fortress in Tyre was taken in 332 BC using the new Greek military weapon called the siege tower. Over 7 months of fighting, thousands of executions, and 30,000 sold into slavery, they succumbed to Alexander the Great’s armies, and Egypt became a Greek possession. After Alexander’s death, Egypt was ruled by one of his generals named Ptolemy Sotor whose son married his sister just as the god Orion is said to have done. The mythological Greek version of this story has the great hunter Orion marrying his sister Artemis and sojourning around the world spreading wisdom. Orion was supposedly one of the pre-flood giants who could swim the oceans or walk on water. This myth became the basis for native religions in the Americas under the name Quetzalcoatl and Viracocha as well as Mormonism. If one is going to impersonate Jesus Christ, walking on water seems to be a handy ability to have if you didn’t get an invite into the ark! Anyway, upon Orion’s return, Artemis’s angry dad, Apollo tricked her into killing him as he walked out of the sea with her bow and arrow. In this myth, the arrow pierced his left eye killing him instantly. In the astrological version of the same myth, the Trojans are brought in with a scorpion killing Orion by striking his heel becoming the proverbial “Achille’s Heel”. Rome later adopted the same myth by replacing Artemis with Diana, and the Temple of Artemis/Diana became one of the 7 ancient wonders of the world. Pirates often represent their skulls with a patch over one eye to represent this injury, the Lion King showed us the evil brother “Scar” who usurps the throne with this injury and Mel Gibson showed Jesus with this eye injury in the Passion of the Christ, but which Christ was Mel showing us? The bible is silent on any injury to Jesus’ eye. Hint: The Catholic Church caused injury to the Merovingian Empire numerous times. Their Christ is not Jesus but Antichrist, and occultists know it! Orion was forever relegated to the stars as the constellation we know today. He hunts for souls by decapitating their heads which is why the bright orange star, Betelgeuse is under his arm. D. James Kennedy advocates Christians should study astrology because God uses the stars to schedule the 2nd coming. The bible says astrologers will not be found in Heaven, so I’d toss his advice personally! Kennedy preaches from behind a Maltese cross, an Osiris X and a solar disc with IHS on it so it shouldn’t take a genius or should I say Persian Magi to figure out who he is following.

And the high places, which were on the right hand of the mount of corruption, which Solomon the king of Israel had builded for Astoreth, the abomination...he brake in pieces the images, and cut down the groves, and filled them with the bones of men- 2Kings 23:13-14

The Chaldean Empire spawned several sects of fire worshipping mystics such as the Zoroastrians in Iran, Druids in the British Isles, Mandeans and Yezidis of Iraq. Sun worshippers set up shop in the British Isles shortly after the flood, and Druids moved in about 2200 years ago using Stonehenge for their HQ. They didn’t build it, as the stones are early post flood in age, but they added on to it for sure. Freemasons are often called modern day Druids. Scottish Freemasons have 3 Blue Lodge levels, 30 advanced levels plus a “Palladium” degree, and the Druids have 3 initiate degrees followed by 7 advanced degrees of initiation leading up to becoming an Arch-Druid adept. In Gen 49:17, Jacob said the Tribe of Dan would be “an adder in the path”, so it makes sense Druids would be called “Adders” also, because they are “Kin”. Druid initiates begin their satanic journey as an Ovate, then Bard and finally a Druid. Different color robes and sashes denote how far up the adder ladder they have attained. Like Freemasonry, copious amounts of memorization are required. 7 additional levels are required to become an Arch Druid signified by different colored “serpent eggs” worn around the neck. Our kids, well, mine don’t, prepare for their future Druid journeys by collect colored eggs in wicker baskets on the holiday named after the Babylonian
Mother of God- Ishtar or Eostre. Druid Adepts show their rank by wearing them like martial arts belts or military chevrons. It’s pretty silly actually because Easter has nothing to do with Jesus, Easter bunnies don’t lay eggs, God has no mother, and the chevron means Satan’s nail! Druids finalize their journey to becoming Arch Druid by a winter sea trial. The candidate is cast adrift on a raft without oars at night. If he returns, he becomes one of 3 Arch Druids of the magic isles. The Isle of Man, Isle of Anglesey, and the “Dragon’s” Isle of Wight.

We get many “Christianized” Druid customs, but don’t underestimate the harm one can do by bringing in occult symbols to your home. I’m talking to myself here too: Decorating the Christmas tree is really Nimrod’s Tree full of sacrificed human heads. Kissing under the mistletoe is really just the orgy following solar oriented fertility rituals of the Mother Goddess. Santa Claus delivering presents is really Nimrod sending demons from the afterlife. The Yule Log and Yule Tide is really leg bones of sacrificed humans and their flowing blood. Pumpkins replaced turnips in the 19th century, and along with candy and treats appeased the demons coming to life on Samhain (Halloween). Scary masks are those demons. Easter baskets full of eggs represent fertility, hence the phrase “F--- like a rabbit”. These practices and more are all part of the massive “falling away” for the Christian Church at the end of the church age. For me and my family, I realize that there is an overwhelming amount of heretical customs and material surrounding us in this world beyond my control. I just thank God for making me aware of it, I try to educate my children and take solace that Christians are merely passing through the valley of the shadow of death! If your church celebrates Christmas or Easter, ask them about some of this!

About 2000 years ago, the Gnostic Nasoreans left Jerusalem and settled in Iraq. They became the Mandeans who worshipped John the Baptist rather than Jesus, and later the Yezidis occupied areas of present day Iran, Turkey, Iraq, Syria and southern Russia. They considered themselves descendants of “Azazel”, and had as symbols the Lion (strength), Snake (regeneration), Double Sided Axe (double meanings), Comb, Scissors, and Mirror (pride and vanity associated with King Solomon). All these occult symbols mimicked the bible’s 7 deadly sins, and were wrapped up into the symbol we see today as the “Peacock”. Pride is usually the sin that keeps people from their knees in prayer, and since prideful people are “Proud as a Peacock” I’ll bet it’s a long time before peacocks begin to pray! The Shah’s of Iran rule from the Peacock Throne. European royalty put peacock feathers in their crowns. Catholic Popes are covered by large peacock feathers as they are carried, and Rockefeller Illuminati front company NBC uses the Peacock as their symbol. The Yezidis called their king “Sanjak”, The Peacock King. Their main place of worship was near the Assyrian fortress of Nineveh in northern Iraq. The battles near Tikrit are around this area as best I can tell from my Atlas (Oh yeah, Atlas is another Greek God who carries the weight of the world around with him). Excavated ruins indicate they built 7 towers in the form of 6 trapezoids, surrounding a triangular tower with an altar surrounded by reflecting pools water used for daily ritual baptisms. For Christians, baptism occurs only once when you become “Born Again”, and you had better be ready to follow Jesus when you ask for this! No, it’s not water either!

The US has reflecting pools at the Capitol mall, girl scouts are encouraged to seek their reflection in pools, Walt Disney encouraged children to consult the mirror on the wall, and European royal castles like the Palace of Versailles have large reflecting pools on the property. Note: These have nothing to do with Christian water baptism. A Christian baptism is the acceptance of the Holy Ghost that guides Christians when he or she accepts Jesus as Lord and Savior, thus becoming “Born Again”. Born-again types take a lot of flak, but the bible leaves no room for error here. You must be Born-Again to see the Kingdom of God (John 3:3). Yezidi satanic bath water came from wells dug into Arcadian springs beneath the other towers feeding into the central tower. According to Church of Satan founder, Anton LaVey and his protégé and Temple of Set founder Lt.
Col. Michael Aquino, Azazel was their androgynous ancestor. I’m not sure exactly how androgynous creatures procreate, but maybe I’ll ask Oprah Winfrey. She had Michael Aquino and his wife Lilith on her show a few years ago wearing his upside down cross of Tammuz telling her that Satanists are really just like everyone else! For Satanists, everything is done backwards which is why Grand master of the Priere of Zion, Leonardo daVinci wrote some of his voluminous works in a mirror so as to appear backwards. Aleister Crowley’s OTO, Druids priests, and LaVey's Church of Satan teach disciples how to do everything backwards as well.

On April 26, 2006, Oprah had George Clooney on talking about the Illuminati’s genocidal war in the Sudan (Nubia). George starred in Good Night and Good Luck about the 1950’s McCarthy hearings. What he failed to point out was Sen. Joe McCarthy was exposing the Illuminati who are the communists! At the end of Oprah’s show they both raised a single hand palm outward, and waved it 3 times. Freemasons decorate their coffins with the V pointing down to Hell, a triangle made of 3, 5’s called the Triple Nickel, and a Skull&Bones. V is the Roman numeral for 5 and the sixth Hebrew letter “vau” which are the nails used to fasten Jesus to the cross. This is why Freemasons made the Washington Monument (phallus) exactly 555 ft. tall. In Texe Marrs new book CodexMagica he states “…the hand with all 5 fingers showing, palm outward, indicates that one is giving honor and admiration to the Underworld Deity. Its essential meaning is “Thank You O Subterranean Lord for your deceptive wisdom and for your cunning aid in our struggle to overcome our enemies and to effect the Great Work.”

Oprah’s production company is HARPO (Oprah spelled backwards, “Mirror Image”). Nebraska is run behind the scenes by Knights of AK-SAR-BEN (Nebraska backwards) who put on plays called “Hi Jinx in Hades” wearing women’s clothes. Warren Buffet and Bush Sr/Jr are members of Bohemian Grove where plays called Hi Jinx are performed in women’s clothes. In ancient Greece, the future was foretold at the Oracle of Delphi and male members of the Cult of Dionysus were encouraged to live as women, and Buffet is called the “Oracle of Omaha.” According to sworn testimony in the Larry Franklin trial, Buffet is an accomplice of Lt Col. Aquino who runs a pedophile, and military mind control ring from Offutt AFB. The first place Bush Jr. went from Tampa Florida on 9/11 was Offutt AFB where he and Buffet descended into a nuclear bomb shelter. Any connection here? Nope let’s return to the Iraqi devil worshippers. The Yezidis denied God, forbid prayer, and allowed only ritual chanting which the bible calls “Vain Babblings”. Denzel Washington and John Goodman starred in the movie Fallen about Azazel jumping from one person to the next causing all sorts of mischief, but let’s be clear, this can only happen to Satanists, because Christians are protected from Azazel by Jesus. From the Middle East, the Yezidis moved into Russia, India and Tibet. Have you noticed all the candles used in Tibetan Buddhist chants, or the shape of the Pope’s hat being similar to a flame? Candles serve a dual purpose representing the God of fire, Satan, or alternatively the Christian fire burning within a believer. Satanic practices of the Yezidis, derived from the 6th century BC Persian prophet Zoroaster 1200 years earlier and continues in the small but wealthy Zoroastrian cults today.

All 3 Ringling brothers were freemasons, so maybe they weren’t as affected by the traveling ecclesiastical show as Church of Satan founder, Anton Szander LaVey. In the 1950’s he was a traveling circus performer and organist. Arabs of the 7th century who had witnessed Christianity through the observation of celibate Monks and Nuns, Crusading homosexual Knights, torturing/murdering Inquisitors, and reverence for pieces of Jesus’ cross, or the nails holding Him to it, enthusiastically embraced Islam, and who could blame them? What did any of that have to do with true Christianity? Maybe it sounds strange, I have more respect for LaVey than Billy Graham because he’s honest and open; Billy is not! LaVey embraced Satanism by observing the dual life, hypocrisy of preachers who felt comfortable living in a circus environment, repent for sin, collect
the money, fold up the tents and move on. Whatever LaVey saw in those days, made him turn from Christianity completely. LaVey made no bones about his disdain for evangelical hypocrisy, and founded the Church of Satan in direct opposition to anything Christian. He says he has disdain for Witches who practice white magic because they are afraid to call the Devil himself into their covens, preferring to call one of his fallen angels instead while standing inside the protection ring of a pentagram.

The pentacle is said to represent the 4 forces of nature enhanced by a fifth quality called quintessence. This quintessence in the water was possessed by dolphin, in the air by the eagle, in fire by the phoenix and on earth by the human race which Jesuit mystic Pierre Tielhard du Chardin called the noosphere. White witches wear magick talisman amulets hoping to use the power of the called for spirit, but not invoking the untenable power of Satan. Joseph Smith was buried with a Jupiter Talisman, hoping for some sort of protection in the afterlife, but make no mistake here, White and Black magic demons all work for Satan! Here are some of the niceties LaVey wrote: (I mean no blasphemy here in any way, this is the way LaVey wrote it) I dip my forefinger into the watery blood of your impotent redeemer and write over his thorn-torn brow. I gaze into the glassy eye of your fearsome Jehovah and pluck him by the beard lifting up a broad axe, I split open his worm eaten skull. He was known as the Satanic Black Pope. Not the Jesuit Black Pope, just a popular performer who made worshipping Satan fashionable in his day. His motto was "Hate your enemy with a whole heart; If a man smite you on the cheek, smash him on the other. He actively promoted the 7 deadly sins of Greed, Pride, Envy, Anger, Gluttony, Lust, and Sloth. His 4 princes of Satan can be seen in the new movie The Fantastic 4. Satan- Fire (south), Lucifer-Light/Air (east), Belial-earth (north), and Leviathan-water/sea beast (west). Research LaVey in his books, The Satanic Bible and The Satanic Rituals. One of Satan’s chief princes is Beelzebub “Lord of the Flies”. He can also be represented as the dung beetle or scarab beetle shown as shown in the movie The Mummy.

Azazel mentioned earlier is the god of cosmetics (the reason for mirrors) and war. Moloch is the fire god worshipped by the Canaanites and their North African Phoenician counterparts in Carthage. God describes Moloch in the bible: “...Whosoever he be of the children of Israel, that giveth any of his seed unto Moloch; he shall be surely put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones” (Lev20:2), “...thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through the fire to Moloch, neither shalt profane the name of thy God: I am the Lord”(Lev18:21). Moloch was the Canaanite/Ammonite god, who continues to be worshipped fervently at Bohemian Grove every July by 2000 world leaders, corporate executives, military/industrial leaders and assorted rich satanists. A lot of information is out there about this summer party. If you think that the Canaanites just stopped worshipping strange Gods one day a few thousand years ago, you may want to think again!

Lilith is worshipped similarly as the Catholics worship Mary except that Lilith is said to be Adam's adulterous 2nd wife. The occult teach that Adam had more than one wife (that makes him either Mormon or Muslim I guess) and was taught the wily ways of sex by Lilith. She was good at her trade having learned her prowess in the bedroom from Satan himself (now that's nasty!). Lilith is often represented as the owl of wisdom. King Arthur’s magician Merlin often has an owl on his shoulder, the National Press Club seal has Aladdin’s Lamp and an owl on it; Bohemian Grovers worship an owl, and the owl is the mascot of Athens found on Greek coins called “Athene Noctua”. Adultery as defined by some of the Mormons is “sex with persons other than your wives”. This allowed Joe Smith to have 49 wives, 11 of which were married to other men. That would be called Superfornicatusexpialulteratus if my Greek translation serves correct! Satan gave another wife (a lie) to Adam so he could sire the race of Aryans so favored by Adolph Hitler, but the Aryans revered by Hitler were nothing more than the blonde haired blue eyed Scythian barbarians who
Dictionaries and the bible define adultery as sex outside of marriage, period and Mormon men strive to become Gods, so best of luck defending the Mormon faith at the white throne of judgment! Note: The White Throne will be set up to judge unbelievers on their works after the Millennial Kingdom which they will not be a part of. Believers in Jesus Christ are written in the Book of Life and will not suffer this judgment. Mormonism by definition rejects Jesus Christ as the only Son of God, so books will be opened listing their works. Judgment will rest on good versus bad works just as it was done in Egypt, and that won’t be good enough! Rev 20:11-15 provides this critical information. Don’t shoot the messenger, but likewise make no mistake here, this judgment is the doom of unbelievers ie. nobody passes. Please examine your religion; if it provides a means to become God, says God chose you, elevates the clergy above the laity or uses something other than the KJV Holy Bible, watch out!!!

Dracula is the Romanian god of blood and re-incarnation. Occultists say Cain was the first vampire and drink human blood to achieve immortality. Satan has tricked these people into thinking human blood is like the blood of Jesus Christ who gave it to humanity to provide everlasting life. This is why the Red Cross collects blood and uses the Mark of Cain. Dracula’s followers have a new theme park under construction right now in Transylvania by the descendants of Vlad the Impaler. Satan keeps on re-incarnating, and in keeping with this theme, Dracula lives forever so long as he gets enough virgin blood to drink. Dracula is obviously a myth, but unfortunately Vlad was not. He was the model for Bram Stoker’s Dracula who was a real live 15th century Satanist who lusted after blood, choosing to dine among forests of impaled victims with the most exquisite of foods and wine available in medieval Romania. The History Channel has done shows about this guy! He was buried under the altar of a Gothic cathedral. His thinking was that if the Priest went to Heaven, he might also. NOT!

Tammuz was the first iteration of the post flood Satan. He was the product of Nimrod’s incest with his mother, Semiramis in Babylon a few hundred years after the flood. Noah’s great grandson Cush married Semiramis, and had a son named Nimrod. When Cush died, Semiramis married her own son and began the serpent line if you will with Tammuz. This story/worship became dominant with the Babylonians and Akkadians. Note: To assume all Babylonians were worshipping this arrangement would be tantamount to saying all Christians believe Jesus and Mary Magdalene had kids. All through time, there have been followers of God and now Jesus who privately worshipped and publicly spoke out when possible. Ok, bad as this story is already, Satan knew in advance that Jesus would eventually come as God’s perfect sacrifice. The only way to do that was by Immaculate Conception as described in Mat 1:18. To copy this event, Semiramis told her followers that she was immaculately conceived by the sun god Baal who was always present as the eternal flame. This is why fallen heros like JFK are buried under an eternal flame and “church” services like to use candles. I wonder how many preachers know this. Semiramis taught Babylonians that the moon was a goddess with a 28 day fertility cycle just like women everywhere. This opened up the moon goddess for marriage to the sun god which Druids, witches and the Moslem religion would follow. Anyway, Semiramis claimed that she was dropped in the form of an egg into the Euphrates River on the first full moon following the spring equinox which is why we celebrate (well I don’t) Easter on a moving date with eggs. Now just to copy the rest of the story, Satan knew Jesus would come as the perfect sacrifice and ascend to sit at the right hand of the Father. When Tammuz was killed (in his case by a wild boar) Semiramis told everyone he had ascended to be with his father- Baal, and would be remembered by the eternal flame as father, son and spirit. Egyptian Pharaohs and Roman Vestal Virgins kept this flame burning as their sacred duty. Semiramis started the worship of Christmas by telling people an evergreen tree sprang up from her
son’s grave. The bible condemns worshippers of the Groves (like Druids) because of this, and Freemasons are usually buried with an evergreen sprig at the head of the coffin. She also laid the groundwork for idol worship of the cross and lent. Mourners of Tammuz were instructed to abstain from meat for 40 days and make a sign of the T on their bodies. Many today make the sign of the cross (really a T) on Ash Wednesday without really reading the bible which says Jesus was hung on a tree, decorate the Christmas tree on Yule, and carry baskets full of eggs without ever asking how bunnies lay eggs. I’ll give you a hint, it has to do with fertility!

Egypt carried on the satanic worship system a few hundred years later with Osiris marrying his sister Isis and having a son Horus who sits proudly atop the unfinished pyramid on our $1 bill. Egyptians had candles everywhere and aligned the pyramids up with the stars in Orion’s belt. These stars aim directly at the dog star, Sirius which rises just ahead of the sun on Aug 15 at the onset of the annual flooding of the Nile. It’s no wonder, because Toth was the first Gnostic alchemist, and his star was Sirius! This became the origination of infant water baptism which has nothing whatsoever to do with becoming Born-again. You do this after you accept Christ, not before! I’ll cover more on this later, but Jesus was not born anywhere close to Dec 25. That is Baal’s birthday. The Himalayan Mountains were created during the flood, and mathematically, the axis of the earth had to shift. I’ve read the pre-flood axis centered on Vega in the constellation of Sagittarius or perhaps on Sirius. Harry Potter’s real father, Sirius Black’s soul hadn’t been released, causing him to be in limbo. I suppose it will get released during the dog days of summer when he gets his occult baptism!

Anthropologists like to tell you about stone tools made by early humans 50,000 years ago, but the radiometric dating techniques used to date the tools are very flawed, and the radio-carbon techniques used to date their bones are useless when used beyond the flood date. I find it far more than coincidental that the Sumerian (Chaldean) civilization of Ur sprang to life at the exact spot in the plain of Shinar, at the exact time where Noah’s offspring settled after the flood waters receded. This is the same time that language first appeared and the exact time that hunter-gatherer societies changed into agriculture based communities. Learning English or Spanish is a challenge. Learning Sumerian Cuneiform is a Herculean task, and most linguists will tell you it is a far more expressive language than we have today. Kind of amazing how all this happened by monkey men at the exact time, isn’t it? Tammuz is worshipped today by Wicca witches attaining the 3rd degree by turning a cross upside down, breaking the cross-bar down into a witch’s foot. This symbol is also called the Neronic cross after the Roman emperor, Nero. It is alleged that he crucified the Apostle Peter upside down, but since Jesus was hung on a tree, this may be doubtful. It is also known as the peace sign which was instituted by the Jesuit Vietnam war mongers to create the dialectic struggle of war and peace. Remember, the Illuminati control both sides of every argument, make money from both sides of war, and control all the elections! High level masons (above 30th degree level) are asked to spit on the cross to progress. Knight Templars had to trample and urinate on it, and 70 judges of the Sanhedrin trample a cross laid into the floor on the way up the 33 stairs to the upper judges chambers. Halliburton, Bechtel, Lockheed-Martin; Bush, Kerry, Perot, Edwards, McCain, Clark, Clinton; take your pick- they are all the same, and headed for the same zip code in the afterlife. LaVey and Aquino wore a “Tau” cross of Tammuz upside down. The Pope has his behind the chair, and Jesus hangs from one at the St. John Divine Cathedral in NYC. Take your pick, they are all the same. Maybe Jimmy Page said it best “Meet the new boss, same as the old boss”!

Satan is also represented by Baal. The bible describes Baal worship, and the attempted elimination of it in 2 Kings 10. …They brought forth the images out of the house of Baal, and burned them….And they brake down the image of Baal….the golden calves that were in Bethel and that were in Dan.” Israelites had the same trouble eliminating Baal worship as Anti-biotics have
eliminating disease causing bacteria- they should have taken the whole course! Adrammelech was the Samaritan version. 2 Kings 17 “…they burnt their children in fire to Adrammelech …they made unto themselves of the lowest of them priests of the high places.” Set or Seth was the Egyptian version. Ashtaroth was the Phoenician female version adopted by King Solomon. Judges 2:13…And they forsook the Lord, and served Baal and Ashtaroth. Ishtar (Semiramis) was the Babylonian “Mother of God” who snuck into our Easter services and into NY Harbor.

America is not a Christian Nation

America was either named after the Babylonian serpent God Amero or the Hittite God of the West Amuru and his consort Anath sits in NY Harbor. Francis Bacon’s Rosicrucian agent, Sir Walter Raleigh located the new Temple of Jupiter on the 77th Meridian. Puritans brought in the corrosive Nicolaitan doctrine elevating the clergy above the laity and established the Jesuit HQ at Georgetown and the Freemasonic HQ at the House of the Temple. The Capitol cornerstone was laid in a Masonic corn, oil and wine ceremony and the right triangle formed with the Washington Monument and the White House sits directly under the constellation Virgo on Aug 15 as the Dog star Sirius rises with the sun in alignment with the base. French Freemasons laid the streets of Washington DC out in the shape of an inverted 5-pointed star (Baphomet), a 6 pointed star (hexagram) overlaid by a Knight Templar/Hospitaller/Maltese Cross. In the occult, a 5 point stars downward point aims to Hell from where their power originates, so the White House is at the lower apex. The angles and side lengths are perfectly laid out in the Golden Proportion of phi (1.618 to 1). All isosceles triangles in the hexagram form a 72° apex and 54° base triangle which when bisected, form an Egyptian right triangle called the mr triangle used to build the pyramids and size them precisely to the earth. Example: The length of the Washington DC hexagon diagonal is 14.142 miles or 43,455 Egyptian cubits. When this number is multiplied by the height of the Egyptian Great Pyramid we get the radius of the earth. When multiplied by the perimeter of the pyramid we get the circumference of the earth. View this at home.hiwaay.net/ Knight Templars worshipped the Baphomet symbol which is also called the Goat of Mendes. Freemasons put the city center on the 77th meridian and on a Ley Line covering Aztec pyramids, the 1st 5 American colonies, Stonehenge, Troy and Mt Hermon so don’t let your Masonic friends tell you Freemasonry is “just a night out with the boys” because there’s a lot more to it than meets the eye.

Zoroaster was the Mede-Persian fire God who sprang to life during the 6th century Babylonian captivity when King Belshazzar solicited the help of his astrologers to read the writing on the wall. The writing on the wall here in the US is called Patriot Act 2. At geocities.com/ you can view proof of preparations to take America out. These include 107,000 white UN boxcars each with 135 pairs of shackles in each. Thousands of UN troops being trained at “joint use” military installations. Halliburton’s conversion of closed military bases into civilian detention centers. Merging of law enforcement agencies with FEMA and border patrol. Corporate controlled Blackwater mercenaries conducting exercises with UN troops. Biological spraying of Chemtrails. Train loads of military equipment, UN humvees and half tracks. Black UN helicopters being sited all over the country. Red China controlling the Panama Canal, all our ports and the Canadian border. Red China is “Red” because their communist leaders worship Ahura Mazda, the Tibetan God of fire, light, and darkness who sprang to life when the Persians exported this version of Satan to China. Buddha popped up about this time as well in true dialectical fashion so that arguments over who is right when both are wrong could continue to this day. Bush and apostate Jewish government officials are merely dancing with the devil like so many satanic dupes have done before them. They intend to kill as
many Arabs as possible and then turn the guns on US citizens because it’s good for the environment to be fertilized with blood.

When things begin to deteriorate, the biblical timing goes something like this. China and the UN immobilize the US with Martial Law. La Raza Unida incites domestic violence, and Jews are allowed to leave for Israel. WW3 probably begins when Palestine, Jordan and Syria attack Israel. Dome of the Rock comes down. Knight Templars begin building the new Temple. Palestine and Jordan are destroyed by fire. Rome is declared the beast of Revelation and the city on the 7 hills. The Pope is tried by the Sanhedrin and found guilty of crimes against humanity. World peace comes through a treaty signed by Thomas Plantard de Saint Clair and the Jewish Sanhedrin in Jerusalem as the World Court. The Temple is finished within 3 ½ years (a remarkable feat). During this time regional Sanhedrin courts in every country begin to issue everyone a Mark of the Beast, executing by decapitation, everyone who refuses. Israel wins the 1st war, now Iran teams up with Russia to take a turn at them and loses 5/6ths of their forces. God begins the Great Tribulation when Antichrist erects a statue of himself (or obelisk) in the Holy of Holies. God bodily resurrects the dead in Christ and living Tribulation Saints. Angels of God pour 7 vials of wrath onto the earth. Rich and powerful kings of the earth hiding in caves gnash their teeth and realize they are not part of Satan’s plan. From the time the Temple is defiled, 42 months or 1260 days remain until the 2nd coming of Jesus Christ. During these worldwide wars. China may take Taiwan and North Korea may take South Korea. They are the Kings of the East who gather for the last battle, marching across the land acquired by Knight Templar George Bush. Jesus returns, they lose. Well, it’s pretty close to that anyway!

Anton LaVey lists his favorite people in the inside cover of the Satanic Bible. They include George Bernard Shaw who nominated Joseph Stalin (Boris Yeltsin married his daughter) for the Nobel peace prize after he killed 30 million Russians by starvation or in Gulags. Mark Twain who said we all have a dark side, are merely actors on the stage of life, attended most of the Druid Bohemian Grove summer parties in his day and fostered racial tensions with his Huck Finn character. Orson Wells, who said control of the past is control of the future. He was the Freemason that laid the groundwork for aliens back in 1928 with his radio fakery of a Martian invasion. Over a million people are said to have bought into it! LaVey mentions Plato who like Aristotle and Socrates were Hellenic Greek philosophers trained in the arts of satanic magic and homosexuality. Grigory Rasputin who delivered Tsarist Russia into the hands of communism single-handedly. Walt Disney founded Disneyland, and brought the occult into millions of children’s minds with innocent looking books and movies. He was a brilliant artist, and story teller to be sure, but the occult themes like magic spells, wands, tricks, wishing upon stars, flying on magic carpets and elephants, fairy godmothers and the like are glorified in Pinocchio, Snow White, Moby Dick, Fantasia etc. They successfully hide the obelisks, demons, witchcraft and astrology behind a family friendly facade. It’s not so family friendly when you know that little wishers are not communicating with God, and grow up as adults into the fastest growing religion called Wicca Witchcraft is it? There are many reports suggesting Disneyland is not subject to the laws of the land, does not pay its share of income tax (none of the Elite do), and is used for Illuminati mind control and pedophilia behind closed doors. Other names on the Satanic Bible cover are, Groucho Marx, Boris Karloff, Gen. George S. Patton (said Stalin was more of a threat than Hitler), Dwight Eisenhower (refused to allow military aid to Jewish concentration camp victims), Marlene Dietrich, Mae West, Charlie Chaplin, Kim Novak, and NBC studios chief David Sarnoff. It’s interesting how the peacock became the NBC symbol at the same time the church of Satan was founded 1966. Rituals include Black Mass which is Catholic Mass said backwards, Satanic baptism for kids and adults, Homage to Tchort, Laws of the Trapezoid etc. etc.
Satanists use an ancient language they call Enochian, which they claim is the pre-flood language spoken by the Nephilim. In their theory, the Nephilim are semi-divine beings who are bringing enlightenment to the world. In the bible however, Nephilim were demon angels that followed Satan out of Heaven and mated with human daughters producing the zoological nightmare of basilisks, minotaurs, griffins, unicorns, giants and the like. God destroyed this Atlantean world, so it makes sense for Satanists to copy Enoch, because he found so much favor in the eyes of God, he was translated directly to Heaven never tasting death. Ironically, it’s not just overt Satanists who revere Enoch. Rosicrucian Grand Master, Francis Bacon revered Enoch as the initiated Master of the lost civilization of Atlantis. Through his new religion called scientific reasoning, he proposed to return the world to its former glory! Interestingly, Enoch’s father was Jared, considered the founding family in the Book of Mormon. Joseph Smith was even known to early initiates as Enoch! Anton LaVey’s favorite groups of past Satanists were the Bogomils, Cathars (Jewish heretics), Albigens (Elven bloodline), Knight Templars, and Franciscan Friars (Inquisitors). I know the legend of Robin Hood sounds great, but in all likelihood he and his merry men were homosexual Cabbalists!

Other groups LaVey mentions are Macgregor Mathers who mentored Aleister Crowley and founded the *Thelemic Order of the Golden Dawn*, and Mathers in turn was mentored by Eliphas Levi who originally translated the Cabbala books of the Zohar into English for the first time in the 1800’s. Self proclaimed Christian, Clive Staples (C.S.) Lewis was a member of *Golden Dawn* as was L Ron Hubbard. Their goal is to return the earth to the Golden Age of Atlantis by killing all the true Christians who won’t willingly become part of it. Not surprising then is Lewis wrote as spokesman for the Anglican Church to convince young soldiers of their God ordained mission to die for their country defeating the evil Germans. In his last book *The Night and Other Essays* , He says “Assuredly, I say to you, this generation will by no means pass away till all these things take place, is certainly the most embarrassing verse in the bible. This one exhibition of error and the one confession of ignorance grow side by side. That they stood in the mouth of Jesus himself and were not merely placed thus by a reporter, we surely need not doubt. The facts, then are these: that Jesus professed himself (in some sense) ignorant, and within a moment showed that he really was so.”

Lewis taught us how to have a talk with Satan in *Screwtape Letters*, and *The Chronicles of Narnia* are required reading for neophyte witches. Lewis’ books are found equally numerous in occult and Christian bookstores. Guess what, there is only one Christian book, The KJV Bible. His books and the movie show ½ man ½ goats called Satyrs. Satyrs are known to witches and new agers as representing Pan, the God of shepards, flocks, sexual lust, orgies and male virility. Alestaire Crowley used this symbol as his personal seal. Rosicrucian symbolism depicts him with 1 or even 2 erect phalli playing his famous Pan Pipes or flutes. Maybe that’s why the penis is sometimes derogatorily referred to as the skin flute! Pan had the ability to be alluring and terrifying (yin-yang) at the same time. Our word *panic* comes from the sudden fear that one has been dealing with the Devil! Lewis wrote of these Satyrs and other half breeds called Fauns making sacrifices to the Lady of the Night. In the movie, this is clearly a representation of Athena-Noctua, the Goddess of dark wisdom whose symbol is the owl. This owl was worshipped in Greece by the Bacchanalians, and at Bohemian Grove today where the owl idol adorns everything from napkins to stage doors and is called Moloch. Apostate Israelites made their children pass through the fires of Moloch, but the name was adapted far earlier the Akkadian God, Melek. Lewis rounds out his “Christian” movie with Bacchus dances, spells to summon tree spirits, astrology, and service to the God “Tash” where evil is good and good is evil and counted the same by God. Jesus said “woe to them that call good evil and evil good” and this is the essence of Yin-Yang and Gnosticism. Christians want to have one of their own in charge of their country, so they overlook the obvious errors of George Bush.
Wake up folks, he’s headed for Hell just like 5 generations of Bush’s before him! Lewis comforted British youth headed for the killing fields, but failed to tell them he joined the same club as Adolph Hitler, the Theosophical Society! C.S. Lewis actions betray his real master. He was a serial adulterer who lived with a married woman making her one as well.

Lewis had an obvious obsession with Pan, so let’s look at words associated with him. Panic=fear; Panacea=elixir of life or Holy Grail; Panache=feathered headdress used by Phoenicians, the Phoenix bird, Quetzalcoatl, and Indian chiefs; Pandemic=indiscriminate disease; Panorama=all seeing eye; Panoply=control of everything; Panhandle=swindle; Panpipes=soothing music; Pandora’s Box=destruction of the world; Pandemonium=chaos; Panophobia=fear of everything; Pantheon=reverence for many Gods; Pantheism=worship of Pan in many forms. Lewis was definitely no Christian, and if your pastor thinks he is, become Holy and find a new one!

Other occult groups worth noting are Alestaire Crowley’s *Order of the Silver Star*, Sir Francis Dashwood’s *Hellfire Club* which counted Ben Franklin and Thomas Jefferson as members, and the *Ordo Templi Orientis (OTO)* another black magic society which sits atop high level Freemasonry luring Lucifer seekers deeper into the Eastern mysteries. NASA rocket scientist Jack Parsons led this group for a time after his split with buddy L.Ron Hubbard, the *Scientology* founder. Hubbard’s wife Barbara now leads the New Age movement and considers herself the rider of the Pale Horse. Pale is an interesting word which comes from the Greek word Chloros or pale green. Chlorophyll makes life possible on the planet and cleans carbon from the atmosphere, but Chlorox changes the colors, chlorofluorocarbons destroy the ozone layer and chloroform puts the planet to sleep. Barbara is a New Age movement leader which hides their satanic agenda behind a pale green façade of nature protection but make no mistake about it, the UN windows and the horse that delivers death to ¼ of the world are green for a reason!

6th century BC Persians led by Cyrus the Great found God’s favor by allowing Jews to re-build their Temple and indeed many Jews still live in favorable conditions in Iran today but Satan raised up a Persian prophet (likely just a Chaldean Priest) named Zoroaster to teach them to worship the fire God Ahura Mazda rather than Jehovah. About this time, another famous prophet named Buddha (again likely a Chaldean Priest) showed up in India to offer them an 8-fold path to enlightenment, and Chaos agent Confucius (“fraid so) took off for China with his philosophy based alternative to God. Why follow a guy named after confusion? Abraham would ... shoelace and Daniel refused the honor of becoming a Chaldean Magi in Babylon so do as noted astrologer Nancy Reagan said “Just say no”!

These heresies were continued later by the “Mandeans”. Their King of the World was called “Melek Taus”, the Peacock Angel upon whose throne the Shah of Iran ruled from. This same figure was later worshipped by the Yezidis in modern day Iraq. Sufi mystics and a religious warrior group called Hashishim from which our words Assassin and Hashish originate. Hashishim were instrumental in teaching the eastern mysteries to the Knight Templars whose Castles were in close proximity to one another. There is a saying that all roads lead to Rome, but Assassin and Templar roads all lead to Jerusalem! Don’t get fooled, the real action is in Jerusalem, not Rome! This is a show, we are only actors, and Arab, Western and Eastern leaders all work together!

The Sufi’s invented the mystical “Talking Head”, no doubt the source for the 1980’s rock band. Muslim warriors were taught that the soul resides in a person’s head just like the Skull&Bones symbol teaches them. Warriors killed Christians by de-capitation most often and dipped their Fez in the blood to absorb power from the person. Sufi’s inducted new members using a trap door which hid the body of an adept under the floor. They draped the area with blood, simulating a severed head. As the new recruits looked on, the Master demonstrated his command over death by making the head talk from the afterlife. The Assassins had a similar ceremony in which a new recruit was
intoxicated with Hashish until he passed out. The word Assassin derives from Hashish, and continues on today with the CIA’s desire to find the perfect drugs to make a Manchurian Candidate “Assassin”. It is interesting to note that the CIA was headed by George Bush Sr, and they used LSD extensively. It was first synthesized by Eli Lilly Corp. and made popular by Timothy Leary in the 1960’s. Major stockholders Dan Quayle and George Bush Sr. were in the White House together. Dan makes his home in Phoenix now, which is named after the mythical bird of resurrection! Once an intoxicated Assassin inductee passed out, he was then carried to a garden in the desert which had everything he could ever want in the way of food, wine, and women. He was allowed a taste of Heaven, and after a short time, his master would visit him in the apparent afterlife, re-intoxicate him, and transport him back to the sand. He was told that in time, if he fought well, he would become a master, of his afterlife as well. Assassins usually fought very well, as many Christians lost their lives and property to them when Morocco and the city of Fez were invaded by the Moors in the 7th century. The “Red Fez” was colored with Christian blood, and decorated with images of their curved scimitar swords, the crescent moon of Allah, and the Eastern Star, the Sun whom they worship. God told His people to never go back to the ways of Egypt, so after Napoleon’s Egyptian campaigns, he introduced Egyptian Cannabis to the French!

Arabian swords are crossed for the same reason Egyptian mummies had their arms crossed, the Skull&Bones are crossed, Mormons cross their arms when praying, or Pirates used the X to mark the spot. It represents Tammuz, the Egyptian master of one’s afterlife through reincarnation. High level York and Scottish Rite Freemasons who become Shriners proudly wear these same Red Fez hats today.

Melek Taus the Persian Peacock King was later transported to Europe as King Arthur of the Grail mysteries. Described from a European perspective (one must feel special you know!) by Chrétien de Toyes and Wolfram von Eshenbach, King Arthur became the mythical son of the Druid Pendragon, Uther. Scotland’s Prince Michael Stewart is the current Pendragon, and his symbol of resurrection shows up on his coat of arms as the double headed Phoenix. Mt. Demavend in the mountains north of Tehran, Iran was home to many satanic shrines that were similar to the ones on Mt. Hermon north of Israel where a 12th century Crusader castle called “Nimrod’s Fortress” once was, the cult of Diana flourished, the Tribe of Dan resided and Jeroboam built a competing Jewish Temple where he enforced the worship of golden calf idols.

The Persian Knights called “Assassins” and the Knights Templar, dressed similarly in white robes and red Phoenician Maltese Crosses or red sashes. The Hospitallers from whom the term “Hospital” comes from dressed in black surcoats with white Maltese Crosses. Sacred cords denoted their rank, and since Cabbala is back in favor today, and so are the cords. These can be seen on adults as they progress in Cabbalist magic, grade school children who assign cord colors to different sex acts from kissing to clothing removal, the rubber bracelets made popular by Lance Armstrong or by people who have absolutely no idea why they have them on other than Britney Spears has one. The Red bracelet worn by Cabbalists is said to protect the wearer from the evil eye. In the future, take note of how many prison guards wear them! All were comprised of heretical Jews impersonating either Catholics or Muslims paying no tithes to their respective churches, and free from taxes and laws of the land. In the case of the Hospitallers and Templars, they took orders from the Pope rather than Kings. Is it any wonder why Shiites kill so many Sunnis, the Aryan Nation consider themselves “Christian” or where Cedars Sinai Hospital got its name? Cabbalah bracelets are identical to witches who draw protective Talisman rings, Voodoo practitioners who mix magic potions for protection, “Christians” who wear a St Christopher medal or athletes who carry a lucky rabbit’s foot. Madonna recently built a $5 million Cabbala reading room in London, and is building Cabbala orphanages in Africa. It’s not just good enough to give them AIDS, Satan wants to take
their eternal soul! She even showed off her Baphomet ring on the David Letterman show followed by a mental breakdown partially caught on tape. The Templars adopted many of the eastern mystical rites during this interaction of over 100 years, leading to their eventual condemnation by the Catholic Church. There was a time when young men wanted to be a Knight Templar rather than a Priest, and this would not be tolerated by the church that held sway over all religion and government. The Inquisition was unleashed on them with their final confrontation occurring in southern France.

When the Templars were dissolved in 1312, much of their property was passed on to the Hospitallers and continues to this day with the Knights of Rhodes, Malta and St John of Jerusalem. Many surviving Templars found safe haven in Scotland, and would eventually fight with Stuart descendant Robert the Bruce, the character in the movie *Braveheart* who fought with and then betrayed Mel Gibson’s character of William Wallace for Scottish independence. A Scottish nobleman, educated in a monastery, William Wallace became known as “Braveheart” after his defeat of the English at Stirling Bridge on the coincidental date of 9/11/1297. Scotland remained independent from the Feast day of John the Baptist on June 24, 1314 to 1674 when Dutch descendants of the Orange family caused a financial depression and usurped the throne which they control today. The leaders of the Canaanites, Israelite Tribe of Dan, Phoenicians, Trojans, Spartans, Knight Templars, Hospitallers and Jesuits move around like a virus infiltrating and tearing out the foundations of their prey from within, talking one way and acting in another, managing both sides of conflicts they create and use whatever means available to achieve their ends--- the installation of the re-incarnated King Solomon, Christians call- Antichrist. Fortunately, God will fight this battle, we just have to get on His side!

In the 1700's, the Shah's of Iran ruled from the Peacock Throne which contained several 100+ carat diamonds. Some of these diamonds were sent to the Shah Jahan’s Taj Mahal in India, and others to England for Queen Elizabeth's coronation crown. It seems that birds of a feather really do flock together! Queen Victoria is even referred to as the “Fairy Queen”. The same closeness can be seen today with American/British/Israeli interests or Russian/Iranian/Chinese relations, or individually with public enemies but private buddies FDR/Stalin, Gorbachev/Reagan, or Bush 1/Saddam Hussein/Osama Bin Laden. Are you convinced FDR really didn’t know where the Japanese fleet was prior to Dec 7, 1941? Do you still think the US was in danger of a nuclear missile strike when Reagan and Gorbeye were cavorting for 2 weeks each year at Bohemian Grove? Is it coincidence that Bin Laden was trained by Bush Sr. and the CIA in 1979, or that Hussein and Bush are both major investors in the Carlyle group? Is Patriot Act 2 really good for the US constitution? Satanically controlled secret societies span the world and have only one goal, the successful staging of Antichrist. They just happen to believe Satan wins the final battle with Jesus- NOT! God is in complete control of the timing, so just don’t get caught off guard. Mathew 24 says the signs of the last days would be earthquakes, volcanoes, disease and wars. If the earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes, tsunamis, volcanoes, flooding, wild fires, mud slides, aids, smallpox, anthrax, gulf wars and bird flu seem normal, fine. If they don’t, it’s time to read Revelation, and try to imagine what the Trumpet and Vial judgments will be like. In no way, shape or form have we reached this point, and without Scalar Energetic Weapons and Quantum Potential weapons, there would be no way for man pull off the sort of destruction described in these pages. Some ministries say these events are God’s wrath. That’s fine, I don’t. I think God is using evil people to do His will, and that will is being accomplished by technological innovations like computers, spy satellites and scalar energetic weapons by people who think they are His “Elect”. The bible says that unless the days were shortened, no flesh would remain, meaning unless Jesus steps in, humans will kill and destroy the entire planet. The UN has a display of a Golden Globe split open at the seams. Is
that what this describes? To fake the return of our Lord, we are going to see some very sophisticated Hollywood illusions including possibly an alien invasion, false rapture, World Court trial of a Catholic Pope, and public proclamations by ministers the Tribulation has begun. Note: A peace treaty signed by a Catholic Pope from Rome will not start the 7 year Tribulation clock because no Catholic Pope is ever going to be Antichrist!

**The Color Purple and Black Virgins**

Around the 18th century BC, the Canaanites moved north, founding Phoenicia in modern day Lebanon bringing with them their insane ideas of creation. They universally worshipped Baal as the supreme deity over the forces of creation. They believed the earth and all heavenly bodies sprang spontaneously from a self-existent, chaotic deep caused from the procreative powers of the sun acting upon the fertile womb of the earth, thus producing all visible matter. This became known as nature worship, and in the days of King Ahab, these ideas led to the near destruction of all plant and animal life. This can be researched in 1 Kings 18. Nature worship today is nearly identical, and will also result in the near destruction of the planet. Scientists call it the “Big Bang”. Hindus say Brahma created everything and with enough tantric sex one can begin to harness the serpent power. Witches try to harness the powers of nature. Buddhists reincarnate until they get it right. Shaman try to become one with these forces. Satanists replace God with Satan, and hid his horns behind the light of Lucifer, and so it goes with worship of the created rather than the creator!

Phoenicia is the Greek name for Canaanites. It derives its name from the mythological Arabian bird that burns and resurrects itself every 500 years. The Phoenicians fished and controlled the sea lanes becoming merchant seaman from the cities of Sidon and Tyre initially. This lasted until 666 BC, when they called Mayflower Moving and moved to Carthage. To be clear, I do not regard Mayflower Pilgrims as evil, but I do the Puritans they let influence them. Phoenicians invented the phonetic alphabet and exported it to Greece as early as the 15th century BC. Greek then to morphed into Latin in Rome and finally developed from Welsh King’s English into modern day English in Francis Bacon’s day. Bacon was perhaps the quintessential pork barrel Phoenician politician! Phoenicians developed their phonetic alphabet and now people are hooked on phonics. Unlike Sumerians and Egyptians, they wrote on papyrus which is why they are largely absent from history books, but the people they influenced who wrote everything in stone certainly remain.

Originally called Gebeil, the Phoenician city of Byblos is one of the oldest post-flood cities in the world, and Baalbek is considered the birthplace of the Sun-god, Baal. Originally Baalbek was called Heliopolis which means “City of the Sun”, the foundation of Satan worship! Phoenicians traded actively with Egyptians supplying cedar timbers that were found built into the Cheops Pyramid, and coerced their Hittite neighbors into going to war with them in 1259 BC signing a peace treaty at the Syrian fortress of Kadesh. Quite possibly they introduced Sun worship to the Egyptians, and later Phoenicians convinced Jeroboam to build a competing Jewish Temple full of golden idols on Mt Hermon. King Solomon’s ships of Tarshish became the pinnacle of maritime dominance noted for being staffed by naked Phoenician seamen. The cartoon Family Guy regularly shows Bill Clinton running around naked, but nudity is just another form of rebellion God will punish just as he did when Ham failed to cover his father Noah. Not coincidentally, Celtic soldiers often went to battle in the nude.

Phoenicians traded with Celts in modern day British Isles; Indians in India; across the Atlantic
in New England; with central plains Indians, the southwest Zuni Indians, and in Mexico, Central and South America with Inca, Maya, Aztecs, and Olmecs. Pyramids used for Sun worship are part of all these cultures, Noah built the ark, and large sea going ships have been found in 4500 year old Sumerian carvings so it’s not unlikely, Sun worship was exported around the world quite along time ago by seafaring Canaanite/Phoenician naked sailors! By progressing slowly, Phoenician sailors were able to teach the people of the Americas, pyramid building, then to associate this Sun worship with the cross, and finally to fertilize the ground with blood of conquest and human sacrifice. By withholding arts of metal working, Canaanite warriors in the age of discovery were assured of victory, especially since their God, Quetzalcoatl was incarnated in human form as a white skinned, long haired guy who could walk on water and cheat death! The Phoenician Sun Wheel, and its variant, the Egyptian Tau, developed into the Maltese Cross far in advance of our Roman Catholic version to represent the 4 forces of nature. Knight Templar ships had this cross on their sails, as did Christopher Columbus years later. Now some “Christian” churches are encouraging their flock to tattoo themselves with the symbol. Reading the bible, one finds God saying not to make any markings or cuttings in the flesh, and He especially doesn’t want a Phoenician Sun Wheel on your forehead! Babylonian priests in Nimrod’s day wore leopard skins. Mayan priests wore Jaguar skins. Any connection? Phoenicians became rich trading Tyrian purple dye. Murex shellfish and sea snails were harvested by the millions for their purple dye which was obtained one drop at a time, and Phoenicians convinced the wealthy they needed to dye their clothing with it to become “Set Apart”. Phoenicians became known as Men of Purple and purple became the color of European Royalty who felt ruling was their God given birthright. The British Empire used superior shipbuilding and naval skills of their Phoenician ancestors to dominate nearly the entire world and even took their name from “B’rith” for “covenant man” by birthright. Phoenician glass blowers added purple to their creations which were traded all over the world and later highly prized by the Freemasonic, Jacobins who instigated the French Revolution. Slavery and instigating revolutions has been the Phoenician way for centuries. Oprah Winfrey starred in The Color Purple about slavery, Prince sung a song and made a movie about his life called Purple Rain. Essentially, the New World Order is going to be a Satanic baptism or “Purple Rain” which occultists like to hide in the term “Planetary Pentecost”. Interestingly, Prince was known by the symbol of the Tau (upside down cross of Tammuz) until recently. Now he says he is a “Born Again” Christian. Sure! Spices and silk fabrics from India found their way to European Royalty who often paid for them with large amounts of gold, and later the Rothschild family put the world on its standard to measure wealth. Today, we would think it insane to trade gold for pepper, but Satan had a long range plan, and the Phoenicians were willing soldiers! Lebanon’s tall cedars were used extensively by Egyptians who learned about reincarnation and employed Phoenician sailors to extend their empire around the horn of Africa. Cedars were also used in the building of King Solomon’s Temple due to its resistance to rot furnished by the Phoenician prodigal son, King Hiram of Tyre. The bible says that in later life, King Solomon’s foreign wives lead him into apostasy. They came from here.

In the perhaps not so coincidental year of 666 BC, Assyrians under Ashurbanipal were poised to overrun Tyre and the rest of Phoenicia. Legends say that King Baalu (Baalbek in NE Lebanon is Baal’s mythological birthplace) and his 2 daughters Dido and Anna sailed to North Africa and founded Carthage. Virgil’s Aeneid tells their story and kept the story of King Baalu alive under his new Phoenician name-- Belus. Both names are synonyms for Satan and merely a way to resurrect the Phoenix from the ashes.

To illustrate Phoenician influence today, take Oprah Winfrey who produced and starred in The Color Purple about slavery which the Phoenicians started. Note: Noah’s son Ham, does not have
the curse of God, whereas Ham’s son Canaan does. But that curse is only a foretelling that they would be servants of servants. Ham means black, so Canaanites began subjecting Ham’s black skinned offspring to slavery, and used their color, purple to elevate themselves to royalty. Pretty tricky eh? Enter billionaire Bohemian Grove regular, Merv Griffin. Grifffins are winged human headed lions who are said to have escaped the flood. They are prominent in 4000 yr old post flood Sumerian carvings. Don’t bet on this being mere coincidence. His King World Productions, financed Oprah’s road to new age wealth. Her name was later spelled backwards when she founded Harpo making her the richest and most influential woman in Hollywood; essentially a King Maker. Anton LaVey taught Church of Satan followers to say Catholic Mass backwards in the Black Mass ceremony, and Druids taught initiates to do everything backwards. Today, apostate ministers in Charismatic churches and New Agers like Oprah and ex naval intelligence officer, Montel Williams are promoting a phenomenon called “Indigo Children” who they claim are in contact with and entity called “Kyron” despite the biblical prohibition of spirit conjuring. Kyron is channeled by Lee Carroll, and insists the world will undergo a spiritual transformation on Dec 21, 2012 just as the Aztecs and Maya prophesized over 1000 years ago. Indigo children are also called “Star Children” and claim to have a birthmark denoting them as spirit channelers just as God marked Cain with a red cross called the “Mark of Cain”. Satan’s plan to use children to deliver his message is also very clever, because how can a child hurt you? The same might be said of Santa Claus or a Leprechaun; How can that jolly old man or little green elf hurt you? You’d be surprised! Purple was chosen long ago to be the color of Satan’s royalty!

Carthaginian Phoenicians were known as “Kanani” and “Phoinikoi” for Canaanite men of Purple. These Purple Canaanites clandestinely represented themselves with red and purple feathers on the mythological Arabian Phoenix Bird who is regenerated by flame every 500 years and named after them. They established themselves and left elevated stone altars and carved idols (both prohibited by God) on Rhodes, Sardinia, Cyprus, Malta and Crete. They were dominant in Cadiz Spain, Carthage (Tunisia) and in the Americas establishing a thriving merchant circuit on the “Trade Winds”. 2500 years before Columbus began his murder spree, Phoenicians used very sophisticated, high prowed sailing vessels and traveled west across the Southern Atlantic on these “Trade Winds” using navigation devices like the Sundial to keep time, the Reckoner to make complex mathematical calculations and the Astrolabe for determining latitude. Sailing up the Mississippi River, they took copper from the Ohio and Mississippi River valleys, leaving behind sacrificial altars aligned perfectly with the Sun and Moon. They obtained silver from Aztecs and/or Mayans in the Yucatan Peninsula and changed the name of their mythical Phoenix bird to Quetzalcoatl, whom natives began to revere. The Mormons then changed Quetzalcoatl into Jesus, but I’ll cover that later. They then traveled up the eastern seaboard to the Connecticut River where they traded with local American Indians for furs in what is now Vermont. Again they left behind signs of their sex and sun based religion. Vermont is home to hundreds of stone phallus monuments, stone altars used for human sacrifice and stone temples complete with “Porches” for the uninitiated which were aligned precisely with solar tracks, the surrounding terrain and the Metonic cycle of the moon. They used an early form of the surveyor’s “Transit” to obtain astonishing precision in calculating solar and lunar eclipses which must have been useful in promoting themselves as Gods to local natives. Human sacrifice was taught to be pleasing to the Gods, so they slit throats on solstices and equinoxes and drank blood of human sacrifices prior to the ensuing sexual frenzy. God creates, they procreate!

Once again, these ancient Phoenicians boarded ships and headed east on the North Atlantic Trade Winds on the route that would claim the Titanic and the route some 550 commercial airliners now use every day to keep purple royalty connected to their fiefdoms. Phoenicians obtained tin and
lead from the Irish and British Isles, and took all the metals back to Cadiz where high temperature foundries alloyed them together to make bronze artifacts, swords and of course, idols. These were transshipped using the forerunner of the airline “Hub and Spoke” system to intermediate locations such as Monhegan Island near Nova Scotia and recorded on meticulous accounting ledgers and ship’s manifests using a written language called Ogam script. Ogam looks very similar to numerical representations in Egyptian hieroglyphics and later developed into the Roman numeral system. The Ships of Tarshish were truly one of the ancient wonders of the world, used to unite the world through commerce. It’s just too bad they were used to oppose God, because God wants people to be separate i.e. Holy! The bible mentions these people, islands, east winds, navigation and magnificent ships in 24 places. Phoenician dyes, glass and metal creations were taken to the Far East in India by as early as 1000 BC where they were traded for spices, silks and undoubtedly a little tantric sex. Sorry Columbus or whatever your real name was, you’re 2500 years too late to be considered an explorer!

By 500 BC, their trade routes, navigation techniques and fleet of ships had no equal. Today’s modern day Phoenician Knights of Malta, Rhodes Scholars and Cretans like Pat Robertson and Ronald Reagan serve King Belus in expensive sheep’s clothes as they plunder the world’s resources. Their ministers tell people to kill Christ rejecting Muslims and their Charismatic pastors encourage children to anoint themselves by contacting familiar spirits and rub tombstones to contact the departed. In Pat’s case its diamonds, oil and anything for Israel’s Pharisee leaders as he lies to well meaning Christians following him to slaughter. Note: Abraham was promised the lands of Canaan known as Eretz Israel (greater Israel), and an eventual re-gathering in those lands by the Messiah, but Jesus will do that at the beginning of His Millennial Kingdom, not the Pharisees who are doing it at the beginning of the Tribulation! You can see the repayment of favors as Sbillions pour into Israel today (Aug 2006) by Warren Buffett, Donald Trump and their Canaan Partners investment group. I about choked when I saw this on MSNBC recently! In Reagan’s case it was spending lavishly on the Cold War ($2Trillion) with borrowed money from Pharisee money changers (World Bank) using non-existent Star Wars technology produced by his defense contractor buddies at Raytheon and Bechtel. Bet you didn’t know that Bechtel is 50% owned by Royal Dutch Shell! 2 things that did come out of the Cold War spending were rockets and nuclear fuel. Ironically, the rockets are now launching a vast array of spy satellites for use by the NSA, CIA, MI6, and Mossad. Nuclear fuel goes to supply fuel rods in reactors, the only catch is Jimmy Carter ensured the US is not getting any, France, Britain and Israel get our fuel, and the Middle East gets the spent (depleted) fuel on the business end of bunker busting missiles. Phoenician occultists think that when the world is run from Jerusalem by their “Fisher King”, the world’s spent reactor fuel will be stored in Nevada at Yucca Mountain because by then, the US will be a slave state! One of the 7 wonders of the ancient world was the Colossus of Rhodes nearly replicated by our Statue of Liberty. Have you ever wondered why she faces east with her back to her nation?

Phoenician religious influence and language were spread via Asia Minor to the Etruscans (beginning about 800 BC) and their “Cult of the Dead”. From northwest of Rome, their religious laws served as a basis for later Roman laws and their gods became Roman and Greek gods by merely changing their names. Roman gladiatorial shows are generally attributed to Etruscan origin and many say Rome was founded by Etruscans, but much evidence was destroyed in 390 BC during an invasion from Gaul so whether Remus and Romulus were Etruscan is a mythical mystery. Phoenicians were the first to use silver and gold coinage as payment, were prolific sea going merchants, became the first pirates and were the first to mark up wholesale into retail keeping the profit as their “Commission”. They kept meticulous track of genealogical records and therefore knew their “Kinsmen” from others. They also had a habit of marrying local people and giving their
daughters up for a life of prostitution while the boys established new lines of “Kin”. After Phoenicians moved into North Africa prior to the 7th century Assyrian invasions, they aligned themselves with Carthaginians in their wars with Rome. Their society was a Theocracy ruled by priests who held the keys to afterlife as in Egypt, and their polytheistic religion was very similar to the Gods of Greece which was repackaged and sent to Rome. Interestingly, the culture which preceded the Etruscans, were the Villanovans, and their cremation urns often have swastikas on them! The Sun always moves from East to West.

The Greek philosopher, Zeno introduced “Stoicism” in about 300 BC which became the origination of monasticism and celibacy, both totally incompatible with the bible but popular in Rome. Antipater of Tyre and many others began to give Baal a good name and “El” (another name for Satan) equal footing with the real God of Israel-Yahweh. El or Bel was the Phoenician Father of Men known to apostate Israelites as Baal which later developed into the Freemasonic Great Architect of the Universe. Syrian statues of El look like a monkey with bull horns which explains where Darwin (I should say his grandfather) got the idea men and monkeys had common ancestry because the bible clearly states “animal flesh is not human flesh.”

Ba’alat, the Phoenician “Lady of Byblos” received equal footing with Isis in Egypt, and Baal became associated with the Egyptian Sun God, Ra whose symbol sits on the hood of all new Chrysler cars. Just after Christ, Philo of Byblos wrote of the Phoenician religion (Satanism) in glowing terms. He wrote Cosmogony to describe how the earth was created from the breath of Chaos. Becoming enamored with himself (pride and vanity), Chaos then androgynously or I should say auto erotically created the divine son Mot, which he described as aquatic slime which produced all living things. The term “Primordial Ooze” is popular now, and I would tell Chaos to go f--- himself, but he already did! Mott’s Applesauce is a popular brand, but I’m sure the name is just coincidence. Who would want to eat apples out of the Garden of Eden anyway? Philo then wrote Primitive History where he described God to be the Sun, and his son Baal-shamin to be the Lord of the Sky. He described how Mothers began to desire their sons sexually with their offspring inventing fishing, hunting, magic potions, navigating and iron working. Philo said Phoenician myths became Greek myths by merely changing names. His later namesake Philo of Alexandria then told us about Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s daughter Sophie escaping to France as headmaster of the Alexandrian Gnostic School. His legion of prolific authors at the Nag Hamadi Library worked overtime creating Gnostic texts and creating more Chaos indeed!

Mars is the 3rd Rock from the Sun and the God of war, so it’s no wonder the great god of war, Alexander the Great attacked (assimilated) the Phoenicians in 333 BC. After prolonged sieges, most of the government was executed and over 200 young boys were sacrificed to Baal. The refugees of Alexander's conquest live on today in North Africa. Libyan leader Mohamar Quaddafi claims descent from these people. He was given a warning shot across the bow to stay the course 20 years ago when US/ Jesuit F-111’s dropped precision guided munitions down his chimney killing his step daughter.

To get a futuristic view of how Phoenicians sneak in and destroy from the inside, watch Star Trek: Revenge of the Borg. Borg are a part android, part human who assimilate their enemy’s best characteristics and move on in their quest for domination of the universe. Phoenicians prefer to sneak inside using a Trojan Horse which Jesus called Wolves in Sheep’s clothes, rather than muster a huge army. They are the ones who say they are Jews, but are not. They are the ones who say they are Christian, but are not!

In the early Christian years, Christianity was undermined by Phoenicians in Carthage. First was Tertullian (150-225 AD) who could rightfully be considered the father of the Charismatics. He taught that “Divine Revelation” superseded Jesus’ teachings or the written word in the bible. Too
bad he didn’t read Revelation. It says Jesus is the bible! Interestingly though, he proposed an Earth centered solar system which may be backed up in the bible “And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed.” (Josh 10:13). I suppose this could be due to a stopping of the earth’s rotation, but this would assuredly cause major disruptions on earth. “So the sun stood still in the midst of Heaven...and there was no day like that before it or after it.” (Josh 10:14). His earth centered system was an idea that persisted for 1400 years in the western world, until the Freemasons took over science. See if you can prove the earth rotates around the Sun! Divine Revelations which changed the word of God came later from Joseph Smith (Mormons), Mary Baker Eddy (Christian Science), Charles Taze Russell (Jehovah Witness), Elizabeth Claire Prophet (Lost Teachings of Jesus), Edgar Cayce (false prophecy) and Gnostic bible re-writers Westcott and Hort (false bibles). Here is sound wisdom; check them all out against scripture!

The person most affected by Tertullian was Bishop of Hippo, St. Augustine (354-430 AD). Abused as a child, he was educated in Carthage by Gnostic Manicheans who essentially boiled everything down to a battle of good vs. evil, with evil becoming good and then good winning in the end. This well spring or I should say “Hell Spring” led to Lucifer becoming Jesus’ brother, and Jesus being the bad guy. Lucifer then became the “Morning Star” so revered by his followers in the Illuminati. The KJV bible keeps it straight though because it says Satan and Lucifer are one and the same and Jesus is the only Morning Star. Augustine’s obvious Gnostic duality (do as I say, not as I do) combined concepts of Persian Zoroastrianism, Mithraism, Goddess worship and Paganism into nonsense ideas like “Man is totally depraved, and incapable of affecting his own salvation.” Of course the bible says if any man opens the door, he will be saved, and Christ died for all men, not just the ones He found favor with. Augustine wrote and taught “All flesh is evil” and “All sex is evil” despite the fact he fathered a child by a concubine, and it was God who invented sex! His writings were used in 610 AD by the Catholic Church to educate the young Mohammed in the ways of Allah the moon god. View proof of this at ww.chick.com.

The writings of St. Augustine formed the foundation of some of the Protestant reformers notably, wolves in sheep’s clothes Rosicrucian Martin Luther and Zionist/Pharisee John Calvin some 1100 years later. Both adopted “Chiliasm” which is the belief in pre-millennial kingdom led by a human Messiah from the bloodline of King David. Both men later branded Chiliasm as a Jewish conspiracy at the Augsburg Confession of Faith when it should be labeled Zionist or Satanic. Once again, Jews are not the problem; Satanists dressed like Lambs are! Branding Chiliasm as Jewish, opened up the door for the Holocaust! Jewish philosopher Maimonides described Chiliasm as “King Messiah will arise in the future and will restore the kingship of David to its ancient condition...he will rebuild the Temple and gather the exiled of Israel...all the laws will return as they were in the past.” The problem is they rejected Jesus as the Jewish Messiah, saying he was merely human. The Millennial Kingdom of Jesus Christ will be preceded by the short lived Antichrist kingdom. Zionists are forcefully acquiring the lands promised Abraham early, to prepare the world to accept a worldwide leader. A human Antichrist (Some say Prince Charles. I and others say PDS Grandmaster Thomas Plantard) is ready to be incarnated by Satan, but this only happens when the Archangel Michael casts Satan out of Heaven permanently during the Tribulation. Jesus replaced Jewish laws with Christian faith at Pentecost. When Satan is physically on the earth, he will remove all “Free Will” and force everyone to worship him. Christianity is based completely on this free will, and for this reason, Christians will be removed from the earth. It is this flawed foundation that supports Lutheran which swept Germany and Presbyterianism which took root France, Switzerland and Scotland where the Stuart family patiently awaits re-ascendence to the British throne today. Puritans adopted this theology and transported it to America in 1607. Chiliasm is the Satanic foundation that supports the “Rex Deus” families and all of
Zionism. Building a pre-millennial kingdom drives Jehovah’s Witness, Mormons, 7th Day Adventists, Cabbalistic Judaism, Freemasonry and many mainstream Protestants who blindly support Israel at all costs. Zionism’s knighted foot soldiers, such as the Knights of St John of Jerusalem, Opus Dei, Knights of Columbus and Malta etc. are merely carrying on where their predecessors, the Hospitallers, Templars and Teutonic Knights left off. Should Christians oppose their actions? No. Jesus told us this would happen and indeed He controls all their actions. People do however need to WAKE UP and begin a daily walk with the only Savior capable of battling them. Jesus built the entire Christian Church upon one Rock; His Divinity. A human Jesus, no matter how good he may seem just will not cut it!

Luther nailed his 95 objections to the Wittenberg Church on Samhein (Oct 31) night in 1517, which changed the premiere Druid holiday into “All Saints Eve” for undiscerning Christians. Stop and think for a minute; Why do it on a witchcraft holiday? If he was as large a threat to Catholic supremacy as we are taught today, he would have been tortured and slow roasted. Instead, he retained many of the rituals and Catholic beliefs such as infant baptism, joined a cloister and married a nun. Successful military leaders like to Divide and Conquer, and Satan’s Rosicrucian angel Martin Luther did exactly that!

The Catholic Church reconstituted the Phoenician Lady of Byblos who morphed from Ba’alat, to Hathor, to Isis, to Ashtarte, to Venus and then to Mary. All are called “Mother of God” despite the bible saying God is eternal and not mentioning his mother. From there, it was an easy step for Merovingians to claim Mary Magdalene was now the consort of God and they were the fruit of that union. The Catholic Church had little difficulty getting a young Mohammed to marry a beautiful 40 year old Catholic Nun (like Martin Luther would later do) who became the first of his 11 wives. Allah is represented by the crescent moon, and is actually a moon god. Billy Graham says Allah and the God of the bible are the same, and both Muslims and Christians are headed for Heaven, but God does not represent Himself as a crescent moon, and how many born-again Muslims do you know? The Encyclopedia of Religion states “Allah is a pre-Islamic name…corresponding to the Babylonian Bel.” Tertullian and Augustine taught that man’s original sin was passed on to successive generations from Adam and from father to son, despite the fact that Ezekiel 18:20 says “the sins of the father are not born by his son.” Thank God for that because my ancestor, Charles Radclyffe was the father of Scottish Rite Freemasonry and Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion, and Gov. Ratcliffe was in charge of the original Jamestown Calvinist Puritans. Here’s a quick recap of the path toward Satan’s pre-millennial kingdom.

Cain murders his brother Abel and lies to God about it. God curses those who follow Satan’s “Works Based” worship system, rather than following God’s “Faith Based” system which Abel lived under. They begin to fornicate with demons, and once the entire world system had become corrupted, 8 were saved and the rest all drowned. After the flood, Canaanites resumed rejection of God and settled the west, then known as Amuru which is today’s Palestine. They moved progressively north into what is now Lebanon and Syria, and Greeks changed their name to Phoenicians in order to hide their true identity. In the 15th century BC, Phoenicians from the land of Canaan became rich trading merchants and introduced idolatry to the Tribe of Dan who set up sanctuaries to Baal on Mt. Hermon. 500 years later, they supplied materials to build King Solomon’s Temple and seduced him into idolatry. Chaldean Priests removed Satan’s seat from Babylon during the Persian siege to Pergamos Turkey, and the ships of Tarshish established Phoenician maritime dominance in the Mediterranean. In the 3rd century BC from their stronghold in Carthage (Tunis), Phoenicians instigated the Punic Wars with Rome, captured North Africa and the Iberian Peninsula under Hamilcar. Punic is the name given to the Phoenicians to distinguish them from Carthaginians, but it was the latter that did most of the dying in the 3 wars which lasted
intermittently from 264 BC to 146 BC. Phoenicians in Carthage used their considerable wealth to fund mercenary armies. Nothing has changed today because well paid contract mercenaries most notably “Black Water Inc” are now filling wartime roles for the US military receiving very little Congressional oversight. Just west of Carthage is the city of Constantine, named after Christianity’s first major enemy. Constantine would probably more properly be called Roman Phoenician than Roman Catholic, as he was anything but Christian. After the Punic Wars, Rome dominated the world, but after about 350 years of moral decay, they too fell. Shortly after the fall of Rome, the writings of Phoenician educated St Augustine were used to create a new religion called Islam! Rome finally overpowered the Carthaginian navy, burned Carthage to the ground and sowed salt into the ground. Hamilcar’s son Hannibal vowed to avenge his father’s war time loss to Rome, and indeed it is this Phoenician hatred of all things Roman that will be avenged fully during the Tribulation period when the MerovingianAntichrist replaces the Roman Pope as the leader of the New World Order!

Israelite prophet Daniel described these unlikely events in about 583 BC, and accurately predicted the winner each time. King Ahab probably began the whole problem when he married a Phoenician princess named Jezebel. Phoenician descendants successfully hijacked the Torah based Jewish religion and crucified it’s Messiah. They still lament the destruction of their Temple at the Wailing Wall today, and will soon rebuild it. 2000 years ago, God chose a new people to covenant with. About 400 years later, Phoenician descendants sacked Rome and tried to do the same thing to the early Christian Church using false Gnostic doctrines of the Essenes, and the Theraputae developed at Alexandria Gnostic school. Phoenician Paganism merged with Constantine’s Catholic Church. Texts were written to discredit Old Testament biblical accuracy, and finally Jesus’ crucifixion was blamed on the Jews, facilitated by Constantine’s British (Welsh) mother St. Helena. British-Israelism is now at least 1800 years old! Note: Jews were tricked because when they rebelled against God, He gave them Pharisees as leaders. They insisted on crucifying Jesus, and the Jews have paid for it since then! As Rome fell, the Catholic Church divided in 2 between Rome and Constantinople. If one looks closely at current events, you’ll see the world is still largely divided between Istanbul and Rome with both being controlled by the same people—Zionists! 1100 years later The Christian Church was divided into bite size pieces during the Reformation, each having some truth mixed with some error. This system was designed to fail because as Jesus said “a little leaven (error) will ruin the whole lump.” Today, ecumenism is merging all those broken pieces into the global village known as the New World Order. We will see many more examples like Ted Haggard splashed across the news, because today’s system is not at all what “True Christianity” was ever meant to be. Real Christianity is separate, not together. It is individual faith, not “Church Faith”. It does not force people to become disciples, it merely teaches them. It is not forced on some by God. It is, and always has been 100% based on Free Will.

The New World Order will encompass the Goddess Church of Byzantium, Roman Paganism, Zionist pre-millennialism, Catholic Ritualism, Protestant belief in pre-selection and eternal security, Buddhist belief in reincarnation, Hindu idolatry, Pantheism and Phoenician Satanism. Ordo ab Chao is order out of chaos, and if one steps back to look at the big picture, this is the dialectic process in action! When the New World Order’s Man of Peace comes out of this dialectic, destruction such as the world has never known will follow! Remember, Jesus is not the Man of Peace this time; He is bringing a really big sword, and nobody in front of Him is going to live!

Much like believing Jews who live in Diaspora, Christians do as well. Holy means to separate, and the ones who pray to Jesus, see heresy and have separated from it, live in every country on earth. The bible promises Christians will be persecuted and Christians who live in China, Russia, Korea, Indonesia and the Middle East will all attest to that fact as we in America will do very soon.
The true Christian Church is not a religion, denomination, specific country or region of the earth. It does not reside in a church building, synagogue, temple, shrine or mosque. It is not interested in finding common ground with any other group, and is not interested in harming any other group. It is a group of simple believers in Jesus Christ who base their faith on the fully divine Son of God and fully human Son of man. His divinity, sacrifice on the cross (actually a tree) and resurrection are the foundation and source of all strength and the only source of salvation. His shed blood covers all of humanity’s sins for the people who accept the free gift. The bible (Textus Receptus/KJV) is their inerrant word from God as applicable today as when it was written, and the Holy Ghost is the source of all biblical interpretation and wisdom. The reason humans need Jesus Christ as opposed to any other person, is very simple. The world was created by Our Father, which art in Heaven. God is not mysterious. He must protect Himself from us or we will die. Even Moses, Joshua, Elijah, and Daniel could not directly behold God. Jesus is the only link for us to God. The wailing wall was rebuilt by man after God left the building. Buddha, Confucius, Mohammed, Zoroaster, or Joseph Smith may have indeed been sincere people, however they were all certainly mislead. Go back to basics, and stop chasing dreams. God created everything we see, and gave His Son a human body so that we can access Him. Now that He is in Heaven with His father, we have what nobody on earth has ever had, The Holy Ghost. Without it, we will continue groveling in darkness. It’s really just that simple!

A recent poll of self professed Christians who said they were “Born Again” yielded: 2% believed all religions are fundamentally the same. 3% believed good works would get them into Heaven. 4% said Jesus did not bodily rise from the dead. 5% said the Holy Ghost was not a living entity. 6% said Satan did not exist. 9% said same sex unions are alright. 10% said pre-marriage fornication is alright. “Born Again” maybe, but certainly not Christian! My Presbyterian minister told me the bible was a story book, not to be read literally. Freemasons use the bible frequently, and believe in prophecy, but they read in it an anything for Israel attitude and a mission to re-build King Solomon’s Temple a third time for Jesus rule peacefully from. Let them know this isn’t Jesus! “America’s Pastor” Rick Warren wrote the popular books, *Purpose Driven Church and Purpose Driven Life*. He says studying prophecy is a waste of time! Well, since the bible is over 1/3 prophecy, we can either throw the bible out or throw him out. Ask him about the KJV and he’ll say it’s outdated and hard to read despite research using the Flesch-Kincaid Grade Level Indicators showing new bible versions are more difficult to read. Satan isn’t concerned that Freemasons know biblical prophecy because he has gotten the upper level ones to seek the light of Lucifer, but he is very concerned that honest Christians find out it is 100% accurate because they would become “Born Again” and untouchable. The early Christian Church multiplied rapidly in a sort of inverted pyramid fashion where one person told another. 2 became 4 became 16 became 64 and so on. When we become “Born-Again” we do the same thing. This is called “evangelicalism”, but as in all “isms”, most evangelical pastors and missionaries teach finding unity among faiths they call “ecumenicism” and aid with bodily comfort rather than teaching true saving knowledge of Jesus Christ. Isn’t it ironic that pyramid scams fleece money out of get rich quick junkies, but in reverse they exponentially increase the “True Church” who all know the Kingdom of God cannot be purchased with money or entered through good works!

Freemasons, Rosicrucians and wolves like Rick Warren believe their intrinsic knowledge and training allow them a more complete revelation which is reserved for adepts rather than common sheeple like you and me. They are trying to build a Kingdom of God on earth in advance of the 2nd coming when the bible says this is the Kingdom of Antichrist. The *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* was written by people who think they are God’s Elect. It says “they are the wolves in the sheepfold scattering and destroying the flock.” Scientologist, New Age misfit Barbara Marx
Hubbard says “we are the riders of the pale horse.” Don’t you find it odd that many Christian ministers tell their flock to join Masonry when the bible says liars end up in the Lake of Fire? They admit homosexuals to the clergy when the bible clearly states, God rained fire and brimstone on them and finds it abominable for a man to lie with another man. If homosexuality is somehow passed on in human genes, how is this possible, when they can’t re-produce? Many pastors say not to read the bible literally but 1 John 5:7 says God and the bible are one and the same? 54 people separated in 3 places, combed over the original accepted Greek manuscripts to give us the KJV bible yet most people use a version written by 2 people (Westcott & Hort) who denied biblical accuracy using texts written by Pharisees in Egypt. Not too smart if you ask me!

The KJV bible is an easily scientifically provable, literal, account of history, the infallible word of God, and only weapon approved of or needed to win the war with Satan, but Rick Warren says not to study it and Luther and Calvin said to use a sword and gun to enforce it. It is the only way to predict the future that will permit your entry to Heaven because “Divine Revelation” does not happen—The book is closed until the end of days! It provides verification that current events are fulfilling prophecy and contains God’s promise that the meek will inherit the earth, not God’s Elect. Now that’s what I call good news! Are you praying yet?

The movie Gladiator told us a little about the Battle of Carthage in 307 BC and the thoroughly debased nature of Emperor Commodus who slept with his sister a few hundred years later. They failed to tell you about the 200 young boys that were sacrificed to Moloch or that Phoenicians instigated the whole affair and slipped out the back leaving the Carthaginians to die. Yeah, it’s the same Moloch that Bohemian Grovers worship today, and with over a million acres of land in Paraguay, the neo-cons are likewise planning a getaway! Phoenician warships were nimble and strong using a blitzkrieg hit and run tactic which they would later use in Nazi Germany. They invented tall merchant ships, stacked battering ram boats, Viking ships, and the first stacked warships with cannons which served their Portuguese and Spanish Conquistadores, Knight Templars, Pirates and British Navy well later. Phoenicians were and still are the greatest merchants in the world, but their main cash crop is WAR! The other is HEROIN!

...city of Ephesians is a worshipper of the great goddess Diana, and of the image which fell down from Jupiter—Acts 19:35

The Queen of Sheba (Queen of the south) is said to have seduced King Solomon. She definitely visited Solomon and he accepted gold and spices from her, just as he had accepted cedar wood and used Phoenician seamen to build his navy, but the relationship and son is not recorded in the bible, and upon this claim rests the entire Ethiopian Orthodox Church. I say toss everything they claim, but let’s look at what they nonetheless produced. Their illegitimate son grew up and then somehow stole the most treasured artifact in Jewish faith, the Ark of the Covenant, and took it to Ethiopia. Later, Ethiopia became home to the cult of the black virgin and the Ethiopian Orthodox Church, known for its overt veneration of the Goddess. To review, the US and British militaries have covered evidence of the Tower of Babel, the Hanging Gardens of Babylon and the Assyrian Fortress of Nineveh with uranium oxides. Saudi Arabia and Egypt prevent scientists from proving the Red Sea, crossing and examination of the real Mt Sinai in Saudi Arabia, and the Ethiopian Orthodox Church plays a literal shell game with the Ark of the Covenant today. Nice! One thing to keep in mind, the contract in that ark is null & void since Christ came!

Greek temptress, Cleopatra weakened Egypt as an Empire by impersonating the Goddess of Egypt, Isis and then threatening Rome militarly. She contributed to the fall of the Roman Empire by having an illegitimate Egyptian heir to the throne with Julius Caesar, taking Marc Antony as a
lover who promised his Roman holdings to her in his will, and attempting to seduce Herod, Tetrarch of Galilee. Egyptian domination was not in Satan’s long term “Order out of Chaos” playbook or the bible. For Satan, revenge is an all consuming passion, so Rome was merely injured. It is under construction today by the European Union and the EEC. Merovingian controlled Rome will soon fulfill the vision Daniel described in the bible, and participate in the end of the age deception to produce the Merovingian Antichrist. Marc Antony and Cleopatra committed suicide just like Hitler did because they were being used, and didn’t understand the game plan. Had they read Daniel, they would have realized they were only 3rd quarter players. The 4th quarter is the Church Age. Daniel’s statue has 10 toes, the Jews are nearly all regathered to Abraham’s Promised Land, all eyes are on Jerusalem, or should be, and the world now has 10 banking regions. The last of the toes is NAFTA, and the US has virtually no borders. The clock is definitely winding down! Occultists must identify themselves with Satan, is they expect his help in the afterlife. Jews had to identify themselves with Jehovah through their peculiar rights and circumcision if they expected His help and Christians must identify themselves with Jesus Christ if they expect His help. Cleopatra had an affinity for snakes, so she chose to die by self inflicted snake bites. This act identified herself with the serpent, just as Richard Nixon’s “Peace Sign” and Slobodan Milosevic’s “Red Rose”. When Bush is replaced, look for his sign! 

Black Virgin statues appear in Africa, Egypt, and Syria earliest, and then in France with the Gauls, and parts of the British Isles. The Syrians worship her as Anath the “Queen of Heaven”. The Tribe of Dan was in close proximity to Hittites in Syria and Phoenicians in Lebanon so apostate Jews built Anath shrines, for her and her son, Baal. Libya worshipped Lamia, the bi-sexual daughter of King Belus, the mythological founder of Carthage. Lamia would appear to be asexual, because she is represented in the form of a female from the waist up and a serpent from the waist down. For many years, she has disguised herself as a mermaid so we won’t reel back in horror from the cult; another thing we can thank Walt Disney for! Keep in mind, King James I was probably the most powerful man in the world in the early 1600’s, and he was deathly afraid of goddess cults, as we should be today. Wiccan was the old English term for witch which means “Black magic sorceress”!

Hathor is Egypt’s “Celestial Cow” who also goes by the name “Queen of the West”, “Fairy Godmother”, or “Dwelling of Horus”. An interesting correlation is to the lotus flower which envelopes the sun (Horus) each day for Eastern religions. Sitting in the Lotus position allows the Sun’s life force (Kundalini) to enter the spine and travel the 33 vertebra up to the Temple of Wisdom! Yeah, it’s the same Temple of Wisdom sitting atop the crossed bones at the Skull&Bones fraternity. Egyptian fairy godmothers are called “Hathors”. Brahmin Priests of India invented the technique of inoculation against disease which was exploited by Jesuits to kill rather than heal. The Persian goddess was called Anahita, the “Goddess of Prostitution”, whose symbol is Mother Goose. Mother Goose isn’t so frightening, is she? The Catholic St. Anne is called the grandmother of God or “Nana”. Martin Luther dedicated his life to her by joining the Black Cloister in 1511 after he was hit by lightning. The term “Nun” derives from Nana, “The Old Woman” and Luther lived out his life married to one. Luther was a Rosicrucian whose goal was to blend in pagan traditions to Christianity. His notable contributions were upholding the sacrament of infant baptism despite sins of the father not being passed on to the son and killing of heretics despite Jesus commanding His followers not to kill. Sacred prostitutes were called Vestal Virgins in Rome and Valkyries in Norway. Kali is the “Goddess of Time” similar to the Greek God-Cronus who devours offspring as they are born. Nuit was revered as the guardian of the canopic jars in Egypt. The Queen of Sheba was called Sibylla, “Queen of all magicians”. An alternate spelling is Cybele, who was worshipped in Pergamum, Turkey (Satan’s Seat) up to the time Persian domination forced the goddess cult
underground in about 457 BC. Persians under Cyrus the Great found God’s favor by allowing exiled Jews to return to Jerusalem. Prophet Isaiah even called Cyrus, “God’s Anointed.” Darius the Mede ruled after his death and found more of God’s favor by allowing Jews to rebuild their Temple in Jerusalem, but Marduk’s Priests returned under the cloak of Zoroastrianism to worship the wrong God and bring them down and into the hands of the Greeks. The Persians forced Cybelle’s priests underground, but Goddess worship resurfaced in Rome in 206 BC with the Bacchanalians. Goddess worship later developed into the worship of the Virgin Mary as “Queen of Heaven” or “Mother of God”. The bible says “Judge not, lest ye be judged.” You may think Nebuchadnezzar or Cyrus were bad guys for taking the Jews captive, however they both were doing God’s work. The worst of the lot were usually Israelites themselves like Ahab, Jeroboam and Zedekiah!

Cybelle’s priests were castrated; they self mutilated themselves lived as women and wore long hair. At Bohemian Grove, plays are performed called Hi-Jinx where Grovers dress in women’s clothes and put on Shakespearean plays. The Knights of AK-SAR-BEN in Nebraska put on similar plays called Hi Jinx in Hades where they dress as Egyptian Goddesses. Today you can visit Lilith/Inanna/Semiramis/Isis/Hathor/Cybelle/Diana/Artemis/Mary in NY Harbor and in Paris where she is called the Statue of Liberty. Bertha, the Merovingian princess was called “Big Foot” or “Charlemagne’s Mother”. Frau Bertha is the “Mother of God” in Germany. She is also known as “Concubine of Christ”, “Maria the Alchemist”, “Mary Magdalene”, and the “Black Virgin of Guadalupe”. Moses had a sister, Miriam, and 2 brothers Aaron and Amram. I suppose to be funny, Ben Franklin used the code name Moses in his secret correspondence, Michelangelo painted Moses with horns, the Mormon church bestows Melchizedek and Aaronic Priesthoods on members, the US military uses radar air to air missiles called Amrams and occultists call Miriam “Miriam the Prophetissa”. Let’s keep real here; Moses was God’s greatest leader although he was definitely not close to perfect. Likewise, David put the Ark on a cart against God’s instructions, but repentance was made and all was made right. Aaron’s priests were all great men, but there is no need for them since Christ came because the mobile Tabernacle is within each and every born-again Christian. The “Queen of Tarsus” known as Candace supposedly seduced Alexander the Great into homosexuality, but it was the Greek philosopher Aristotle who passed on the homosexuality he learned from Plato who did his mentoring. Occultists even say that 6000 years ago, Satan’s consort Lilith seduced Adam into adultery behind Eve’s back, and Satan himself impregnated Eve who gave birth to Cain. Pretty tough for a snake I would think! Other names of the Mother Goddess that frequent historical pages are the Egyptian version “Isis” and Babylonian version “Semiramis”. Assyrians called her “Ishtar” spelled Eostre, which developed into Easter worship. Phoenicians called her “Astarte”. Greeks called her, Proserpine, Diana, Aphrodite, Minerva and Athena. Romans called her Venus, Juno, Hestia and Artemis. Demeter and Kore were popular names for her in the British Isles with the Angles and Saxons. Mary is popular with the Catholics which wouldn’t be so bad if they weren’t taught to pray to her as the Mother of God. She is dead, and therefore the prayers are wasted. Mary Magdalene became the sacred prostitute popular with Merovingians and Korea was named after the Goddess- Kore who in turn was named after Korah, the leader of a rebellion against Moses and Aaron, so it’s no wonder a 5’2” pedophile named Kim Jong IL runs the country! Once again, you’re either following God or rebelling against Him. It’s as simple as that!

The Madrid running of the bulls honors Cybelle. She is also called “Alma Mater” (nourishing mother), or “Magna Mater” (Holy Mother of Rome). Diana is the “Queen of the Night” for witches. Wiccan is a New Age version of the Old English term for witch meaning “Black Magic Sorceress”. They have been around for thousands of years, only today, they have achieved the status of an accepted religion! Dominican monks worshiped Isis; St. Bernard even preached the need for the Crusades from the Church of Isis. Pope John Paul II set the record for praying to Mary as the
Mother of God, but he by no means was the first to do so. Replacement of God the Father with His mother began shortly after the flood in Ur, and continues today disguised as Gaia (Mother Nature) worship. Nature worship may not seem so bad, but it is nothing more than Pantheism, the worship of the created rather than the Creator. Remember, God is not in the earth or part of it…Our Father, which art in Heaven”. 4500 year old Sumerian statues often just refer to her as the “Goddess of Fecundity”. Witchcraft and Druid festivals relate to her pregnancy and delivery under the disguise of fertility rites: Delivery on Yule (Dec 26), fertility on Imbolc (Feb 02) and marriage on Beltane (May 01). Neophyte Wiccans and Shamans begin their Goddess worship in nature centers and often become global warming enthusiasts, but only those at the top know that it’s all just a cover for Pantheism, the religion Satan designed to escort them to Hell. Just like everyone outside of a Born Again relationship with Jesus Christ; they need to WAKE UP!

Global Warming

The Lord’s Prayer has been modified a lot, but it begins in the authorized KJV: “Our Father, which art in Heaven…”, so God not only indescribable, but is most assuredly not a woman, here on earth or part of it! Goddess worshipper Al Gore has a new book, theatre movie, DVD, 2 Academy awards and speaking tour about Gaia’s reaction to green house gas emissions called An Inconvenient Truth. He tried to agitate the masses before with Earth in the Balance but didn’t get the reaction he was hoping for. He says Global Warming will result in severe weather and rising sea levels. He’s right about the sea levels, but what he isn’t telling you is photosynthesis is a God created, self correcting process to counteract greenhouse gas build-up. $6(CO_2) + 6(H_2O) + \text{sunlight} = 6(O_2) + C_6H_{12}O_6$ (carbohydrates/bigger plants). How much simpler can it get? Tree ring analysis has even confirmed photosynthesis results in larger trees, which produce more $O_2$ as $CO_2$ levels rise. Trees grow larger and faster, incorporating more carbon which then serves to re-balance the carbon cycle. There is no such thing as “Runaway Greenhouse Emissions” because plants do better as the concentration of $CO_2$ increases. When $CO_2$ levels rise, there are more condensation nuclei to attach to water vapor. This forms clouds causing more rain which again increases the left side of the equation. This is pretty basic math, but Al Gore can’t see that because he has rejected photosynthesis as a gift from God as well as His son Jesus Christ preferring instead to worship the Mother Goddess, he calls Gaia. Please don’t follow him to hell because Gaia is now the fastest growing religion in the world by far.

Ronald Reagan first floated the trial balloon that methane produced by cow farts, undersea steam vents or melted methane hydrates in polar ice has something to do with global warming. This is not cow shit, but bullshit! Methane ($CH_4$) oxidizes in atmospheric oxygen forming $H_2O$ and $CO_2$ within 10 years. Admittedly, there is a great deal of methane locked up under the ocean floor and in polar ice, but have you ever wondered how carbon and hydrogen got there in the first place? How about rapid burial, high heat and high pressure of organic material during the Global Flood 4500 years ago. Look at it this way, if methane stayed in the atmosphere indefinitely, the world would smell like a big compost pile. It doesn’t because all of this is a satanic lie! Clear cutting of forests is getting more attention as well, but this too is a lie. In temperate climates, fallen or burned trees release seeds which eventually replace the carbon sinks (tree trunks), and in the mean time, the forest floor grasses serve as photosynthesis vehicles. Reference the 1988 Yellowstone Park fire; all is nearly normal now. In tropical climates, anyone who has seen a tropical canopy knows that the holes are quickly replaced by quick growing vines and bamboo stalks when trees are cut or burned. If you still want to blame industrialized man fine, but remember, volcanoes, mud vents, and
undersea vents deposit millions of times more carbon in the atmosphere than man ever has or ever will!

Al also knows that electromagnetic scalar and microwave energy (HAARP) is being used to tear holes in the ozone layer allowing more radiation to contact the northern and southern latitudes because his Secretary of Defense, William Cohen admitted to the world this was happening. Al also knows that directed radio frequency (RF) energy aimed at the ionosphere is reflected back to earth to intentionally melt polar ice caps. Al also knows scalar energy can be used to re-forest desert areas if desired, by moving jet streams anywhere they choose. Al also knows that scalar weapons can be used to remove excess heat or cold from any area they wish. His role is to publicize alternative causes of global warming and blame humans so they can be exterminated for the good of the planet he affectionately refers to as “Mother Gaia”. Satan’s great Illuminati deception must proceed you know, because Jesus tells us He is returing to judge those who destroy the earth! When deciding which information is correct, just keep in mind, methane oxidizes quickly; therefore it is not a greenhouse gas. Carbon di-oxide is a greenhouse gas, but plant photosynthesis immediately corrects any imbalance. Why not investigate what HAARP antennas really do?

When Marconi invented the wireless (he really didn’t, but we’ll go with it) the atmosphere began to be filled with energy. When nuclear weapons began to explode, tremendous energy was released to the atmosphere and when they were intentionally exploded in the stratosphere, humans not only contracted a variety of new cancers, but our protective shells became damaged allowing more solar radiation to contact the earth. Cell phones will cook an egg as well as your brain, but the gigawatts that each scalar antennae farm discharge, times the hundreds of farms around the world are adding terawatts of energy to the atmosphere continuously. Now try to imagine applying this energy to the ionosphere. Exponentially increased discharges of energy cascade down from the ionosphere when the layers are disturbed by these antennas. This is the energy used to alter the weather, awaken volcanoes and create earthquakes artificially measured in wattages scientists can only hazard wild guesses at. Energy can neither be created nor destroyed, so where do you suppose all of it goes?

Think about the consequences of Scalar Electromagnetic Energy for a minute. With this technology, we can transfer desert heat, to cold regions, and move the rivers of water held in the atmosphere anywhere we want. Man now has technology at our disposal to re-create the Garden of Eden all over the world! Did you know, that’s exactly what the Illuminati want to do, as soon as 5 billion of us lose our lives! “Except those days be shortened, there should no flesh be saved.” Mat 24:22. It seems that in their zeal to control the world, the Global Warming crowd would even kill themselves if left alone!

There is no doubt that Global Warming is real because the Amazon River and Asia’s great rivers are retreating rapidly. Polar ice packs are melting faster than ever under the largest Antarctic and Arctic ozone holes on record. One of the underreported areas that affect literally billions of people is the Himalayas which supply water to all of Asia’s great rivers. The difference between Al and myself is, he blames Global Warming on human increases in CO₂ when the photosynthesis equation disproves this theory, and I blame man-made atmospheric heaters and scalar energy. The movie Day After Tomorrow shows what happens when rapid melting in Greenland, Arctic and Antarctic ice packs prevent normal ocean currents from distributing heat to northern latitudes. Watch out New York and Britain, you’re going to freeze! The bible is pre-written history and the Tribulation period describes volcanic eruptions, earthquakes and global upheavals in the weather! Gorbachev and Maurice Strong’s Earth Charter is in reality, just Cybelle’s 10 commandments!

Gorbachev gave a speech to the Soviet Politburo in 1989, 2 years before his Bohemian Grove buddy Ronald Reagan gave him the Presidio in San Francisco and his new American taxpayer
funded multi-million dollar Green Cross International HQ overlooking, what else, the Golden Gate Bridge! He said “Perestroika, Glasnost and Democracy were only for public consumption. The real aim was to disarm the US and put her to sleep.” His primary investment partners since 1991 has been Canadian billionaire Maurice Strong, and new speaker of the House or Representatives, Nancy Pelosi. Maurice’s wife Hanne, an Indian Shaman priestess held a 3-week, round the clock fire, rhythmic dance to drumbeat, meditation at Maurice’s Rio de Janeiro Earth Summit in 1992, and Maurice was caught with his hand in Kofi Annon’s $multi-billion Iraqi “Oil for Food” swindle. Nancy Pelosi is often seen wearing a blue UN helmet, and her Congressional Agenda 21 proposes to give the US military over to the UN. The Pelosi’s (husband, and nephew) with the help of Mayor Gavin Newsome, ex-Mayor Willy Brown (told not to fly on 9/11 by Condoleezza Rice), Congressman John Murtha (her pick for #2), co-chair James Bakker III (called in to clean up shrub’s mess) and others convinced the Navy into returning nearly 1000 acres of largely undeveloped land in San Francisco, to the city in what became known as the Hunter Point Naval Shipyard scandal. No wonder Nancy is said to be worth $100 million. Her family owns the development rights! Check the full story at Rense.com. The North Georgia Guidestones say out in the open (required by Cabbala) the New World Order will rise out of a destroyed world with about 10% surviving. They are Cybelle’s, Pelosi and Gorbachev’s battle plan, and Gorbachev is no atheist. He has never renounced Communism, vowed to destroy the US and is nothing but a Moloch worshipping Canaanite just like his good buddies Ronald Reagan, Dick Cheney, Don Rumsfeld and George Bush Sr.!

The Merovingian Empire and Freemasonry

England means Angle-land after tribes of Angles and Saxons that invaded the British Isles from Germany in the 5th century after the fall of the Roman Empire. Saxon chiefs held the title “High priest”, “President of the sacred circle”, or “Knights of the enclosure”. In 472 AD a Saxon feast was held in Cornwall in honor of Briton’s nobility who were unarmed and each seated next to a Saxon. On the command “Take your Seaxes” knives were drawn, and 360 British nobles lay dead. Saxons have been compared to the Philistines in their veneration of Dagon the fish god; the Cimri (Cymry) of Samothrace who exited the ark and migrated to Europe through Istanbul; Scythian nomads of the Black Sea; Druids and Bards of the British Isles. They were probably also related in philosophy to the Sicambrian Franks who became part of the Merovingian legend farce in France because Gaul’s 3 regions of Aquitaine, Belgium and Celtae were divided into the ranks of Druids, Equites and Plebes, all governed by the elite Druidic priesthood made of Ovates, Bards and Archdruids. Essentially, the Druids controlled both church and state. Saxons venerated Noah’s escape of God’s judgment during the Flood with orgiastic rites of Ceres, Proserpine and Bacchus, and Merovingians plan to escape judgment by their relation to the lustful Jesus and Mary Magdalene. Greeks venerated Ceres as Queen of Heaven, so Saxons just renamed her Ceridwen “Genius of the Ark”, and mass sacrificial killings to her were carried out at Stonehenge and the city of Arenes in Wales originated our word “Arena” which means “City of the Ark”. No wonder, because their ancestors originated the gladiatorial shows in Roman arenas! 1000 years later, they became dissenters of the Catholic Church known as Protestants most notably led by Martin Luther,
John Knox and John Calvin. Anglo-Saxons fought, and then teamed up like their Viking-Norman cousins in Normandy France in the dialectic process. Their magic was brought to Scandinavia with “Runes” and they replaced God there with Odin (Woden). Our 4th day of the week (wodensday) is named for him and as the Lord of Valhalla with millions of Valkyries, the warrior caste of Vikings was glorified as never before. Giving one’s life in battle was marked on the calendar as a “Red Letter Day.” Later, when their descendants took the witch hunts to America, charges of adultery became the known as the “Scarlet Letter”, but either way, it all originated with red robed Chaldean Priests, who displayed the Mark of Cain. Gives new meaning to the “Crimson Tide” doesn’t it?

God searches our soul whereas Odin traded one of his eyes for wisdom in the form of 2 ravens, Hugin and Munin who spy for him. French Calvinists called Huguenots probably took their name from Hugin. You may recall seeing Odin in the Lord of the Rings movie as the all seeing eye of Mordor and the ravens are clearly represented today by the many iridium satellites (now part of the new Geospatial Intelligence Agency) that can and do read the cigarette pack you’re holding. Now how did we get surprised by the San Diego immigration tunnel? Scandinavians were organized in a caste system identical to the one set up in India. A Priestly/Royal “Elect” caste, warrior caste and enormous servant/worker caste. India’s system was copied by Plato to ruin Greek society and when their girl, Cleopatra got Rome teetering, they transported the mess to ScanDANavia. Odin and his successor Thor were represented by the magic rune called the Swastika or Hammer of Thor found on many steeles throughout Scandinavia, and later on Nazi arm bands. Odin’s “Elect” were selected from the best (most vicious) warriors who were promised upon death, the honor of becoming Priest/Royals of Valhalla who would be waited on by voluptuous angels called Valkyries. These Valkyries had sex with the warriors on command, fed them, cleaned up after them and protected them. Armchair quarterbacks would call them a woman (not their nagging wife) who self destructs into a pizza and a six pack after anonymous sex! Valkyries shuttled easily between the Earth and Valhalla (occult Heaven) invisibly on horseback carrying gleaming swords of death. To be selected by Odin, meant death by Valkyrie, but now the Viking warrior would never suffer the fate of the worker caste and would live in the gleaming soid gold palace in the sky with Odin and a million scantily clad servants. Over in Ireland, St Patrick is said to have banished all the snakes, which was easy because there never were any. Drowning the Shamrock in alcohol, fasting 40 days for Lent, placing the sunburst around the Celtic/Knight Templar cross, and Easter bonfires were now elements of Christianity or more properly, Catholicism which wasn’t a big change from their pagan Celtic roots. St Patrick may have been a real person, but he had nothing whatever to do with true Christianity. Early inhabitants of Ireland were Tribe of Dan, Dedanites and blonde haired, blue eyed heavily tattooed Scythian warriors who revered the Egyptian God, Ptah-rekh. It was the Druids who practiced human sacrificing as they learned it from their Scythian predecessors who gave us St. Ptah-rekh’s day. St Patrick’s day is just an excuse to drink for millions who have no idea the Shamrock is a symbol of the Satanic Trinity and a Druidic symbol of re-birth, or that the green leprechaun is actually a demon from the Emerald Isle! Not coincidentally, the Empire State Building began construction on St Patty’s day Mar 17, 1930 at ½ the original cost thanks to the Illuminati manufactured Great Depression 6 months earlier! The next financial Depression in the US is probably right around the corner! Now back to England where descendants of the Angles and Saxons, Normans and Vikings were bringing the good news of Odin.

Like their Pillistine and Phoenician seafaring ancestors, the Vikings were expert seamen and deadly warriors who had no allegiance to anyone but Odin. Odin’s story and come to think of it St Patrick’s as well bears remarkable similarities to popularized myths of Jesus, except for his obsession with sex, killing and magic of course. Odin is said to have appeared to humanity as an old bearded simple man (just like Quetzalcoatl to the Mayans), who inserted his gleaming sword into a
giant oak tree trunk. The warrior who was capable of removing it found supernatural power waiting. Sigmund was the only warrior to free the sword in Scandinavian mythology just as Arthur would later do in Britain. Honor was bestowed on Sigmund when Odin himself came to kill him, breaking the sword in two. His son Siegfried popularized by Wagner’s opera *Ride of the Valkyries* was able to reshape the sword as we saw in the movie *Lord of the Rings* and continue the tradition of hereditary kingship. Odin and his wife Frieja or Frigg were both unfaithful, each taking many lovers from the natural and supernatural realm. This would be the origination of the “Open Marriage”, and another thing God says to avoid. The strange thing is Frigg is where our word “Frigid” comes from. Any connection to Frigidaire appliance? Nope, not Wolf or Viking either! Odin was called “Lord of the Runes” and master of runic magic symbols. Magic symbols have power and a life of their own. In the hands of a master like Odin, they made him invincible. Odin would then take on a protégé and bestow this secret knowledge on successive kings just like the Merovingian Kings would do. The Big Brother, Big Sister program does this today! Using Magick Runes, the Norse King had the ability to self resurrect, raise the dead, calm the seas, cure illness, render enemy weapons powerless and to make any woman fall in love with him. I guess it’s no wonder why the Vikings fought so well! Hindus serve Shiva the destroyer and his “Shocking” wife, Shaki. Some Muslim fanatics think 72 virgins await them in Heaven as reward for valor in battle, and Sufi mystics taught followers they could control their afterlife with secret knowledge. In Britain, Odin became known as King Arthur, the Grail King.

_Open rebuke is better than secret love-Proverbs 27:5_

Esoteric Freemasonry began officially in London on the Feast Day of John the Baptist (June 24), 1717. These masons worship a guy born opposite Jesus because their boss is Antichrist. It spread quickly throughout 18th century Europe, but it has a much more colorful past as medieval stone masons union comprised of artisans skilled in the art of mortar less “Ashlar” stones used to build the castles of the nobility. Further back, these artisans have been associated at times with Nimrod’s Tower of Babylon, the Assyrian Fortress of Nineveh, and King Solomon’s Temple. The original name Freemason came about from the warrior masons who worked under Zerubabel with a trowel in one hand and a sword in the other. This was the first Masonic fraternity of Brethren Masons which in French was Freres Macons. This name became corrupted into Freemasons but make no mistake about this fraternity; it began with Israelites, and will end with them! Their problem for the last 2000 years is Judaism as a viable way to worship God, doesn’t exist because there is no Temple. God’s Holy Spirit left the Temple when the veil was torn, and as His Son told everyone, no stone was left unturned! Freemasons are used by the Illuminati. Their goal now, is to rebuild the Jewish Temple for a 3rd time, and install their Priest King. Unless you are one of the 144,000 saved Jewish remnant (by family heritage), you are following the wrong God into the Tribulation!

The 18th century stone masons who found work as skilled artisans were not part of this heretic group, but rather invaded by them just as the Catholic Church was by the Jesuits in 1540, or the Protestant Reformation was by the Rosicrucian agent Martin Luther and Pharisee John Calvin. Masonry turned into the Gnostic heresy we see today when Jesuits like Adam Weishaupt convinced the fraternities to learn caballistic arts like ghost raising and alchemy. Further back, these Temple builders were called Allumbrados (Spanish Illuminati), Renaissance Black Nobility bankers, Rosicrucians and the Knight Templars. Back further, they were called the Ordre de Sion (Prieure of Zion) which sprang from the Society of Ormus founded by the pagan Egyptian priest Ormesius and his group of Gnostics in the early Christian era. This Society of Ormus was itself made of Essene
Monks and the Alexandrian Therapeutae who attempted to change the word of God and re-introduce the world to goddess worship, monasticism, celibacy and ascetism. Athanasius was Bishop of Alexandria in the early 4th century and even put forth that ascetics were the only true “Bride of Christ.” These unbiblical concepts have had a profound affect on undiscerning Christians, and it seems that rewriting the bible may never end. God said to go forth and multiply but these people felt that celibate self mutilators praying to the Queen of Heaven best embodied the principles of Christ!

Modern day Jesuit agents like Fidel Castro, Bennito Mussolini, Adolph Hitler, Generalissimo Franco, Fidel Castro, Chairman Mao Tse Tung, and Jean Bertrand Aristide have become synonymous with war, poverty, and religious intolerance. Jesuit Knights like Pat Robertson, Rick Joyner and Pat Buchanan go unnoticed as they preach from protestant pulpits. Illuminated Freemasons like Billy Graham, Jesse Jackson and Robert Schuller gather their flocks for slaughter preaching God is all love, and His Son is coming. He is coming alright, but with a sword this time!

The Dannites like their later descendants the Vikings and Knight Templars migrated around Europe and the new world leaving their name or Satan’s name everywhere: Denmark (Danmark), the Netherlands, Scandinavia (Scandanavia), Belgium, Danube River. Templars fled Catholic arrest to Scotland and the first stop in the New World was named St John, Nova Scotia which means New Scotland. St. John is named after the patron saints of Freemasonry John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, which is why the Grand Masters of the Priure of Zion (lead secret society) are named John or the French version, Jean. From their Canadian base, they traveled down the St. Lawrence River to the Great lakes. Chicago, Cleveland, and Detroit then became Mafia bases of operation for liquor running, money laundering, racketeering, drugs and prostitution. Illuminizad Freemasons did after all, create the Mafia!

An example of the dialectic process was when the US Illuminati introduced liquor prohibition laws using religion as the driving force. Apostate pastors decried liquor as the source of society’s ills while the Canadian Illuminati and Mafia in Cuba facilitated liquor transport into the US, and provided havens for gaming, prostitution and money laundering. Canada supplied liquor to the US via the St Lawrence Seaway, Great Lakes and Mississippi River. St Clair means Holy Light, so it’s not surprising Detroit became one of the main entry points at Canada’s Lake St Clair! Simultaneously, Cuban boats motored up to the 12 mile international zone and loaded fast “cigarette” boats headed for Miami. America may have been in between WW1 and WW2, but she was under siege to be sure! Liquor became the wealth basis for the Jewish Bronfman family, the Irish Kennedy dynasty, the Greek Aristotle Socrates Onassis family, and the US Mafia families who sprang up from their Sicilian roots. Whether spices, precious metals, weapons or drugs, Phoenician merchants had been doing this for 3000 years all over the world, so there is really nothing new under the sun!

The front doors to the takeover of the US were St John’s Newfoundland, New Orleans, and Miami for illegal business, and Ellis Island for coerced immigration, most notably from the Irish Potato famine. Today, the US has been plundered, so now the Phoenician viruses will soon move on to greener pastures. This is why Bush Sr and shrub have just purchased enormous ranches in Paraguay next to their Messiah, Sung Myung Moon! Bush Sr was recently giving a speech to Congress about the honesty of Jeb, when he broke down, unable to speak the word “honest”. This is nothing new because writers of new bibles (Westcott &Hort) had similar things happen to them! The US is now a dead lifeless carcass on life support. Our ports, toll roads, Panama Canal and government backed mortgages are owned by China, our balance sheet is red by $9 Trillion, China is trying (Dec 2006) to unload over a Strillion in assets, all the gold was taken out of NYC on 9/11, (Ft Knox gold was used in the 1970’s to pay for the Vietnam War), and Jesuits are funding immigration
camps, operating tunnels under the border and building a NAFTA superhighway as politicians argue about how to handle the problem. Unscrupulous business owners deep in debt sometimes torch their building to collect insurance money, and according to Cabbala, they even need to publicly announce it in advance. I’m guessing the “Fire” may be a hurricane hitting NYC, an earthquake flooding the Great Lakes into the Mississippi River, splitting the US in 2, an earthquake destroying LA, a tsunami slamming the northwest, a volcanic eruption covering the US in ash. We not only have the technology to light these fires with scalar weapons, but we have been warned in TV shows about all of these!

Since the late 18th century, Oak Island Nova Scotia has been dug up hundreds of times as treasure seekers look for the “lost” Templar treasures of King Solomon. Allegedly they spirited the treasure away after PDS Grand Master, Jacques de Molay was slow roasted in 1314 by King Phillip of France and Pope Clement V. The Illuminati Bronfman family now controls the largest distillery in the world from Canada known as Seagrams 7 Crown. I’ll guess 7 crowns refers to the 10 horned kingdom of which 3 fall in Daniel’s vision! Rum production also created the conditions that exist in the Caribbean where horrendously dangerous conditions in the sugar cane fields impoverish locals, while enriching rum makers. I find it ironic that Capt Morgan has his name on a rum company, when it was he who published the expose on Freemasonry that led to his murder. It shouldn’t surprise us that Bronfman is able to use water from Everglades National Park for his sugar cane production since good ole Bohemian Grove member Jeb Bush is governor there.

When Moloch worshippers are running the show, weird things are bound to happen but God puts the most despicable men in charge according to His will as it says in Dan 4:17 For instance, Merovingian Freemason French President Charles deGaulle (Charles of Gaul) presented a statue of Joan of Arc (Joan of Arcadia) to New Orleans after WW2. Joan was burned at the stake as a witch by a Catholic Pope, and stainted by another a few hundred years later. Creole people descend from Spanish and Portuguese Europeans who settled here after they were deported from the Iberian Peninsula in 1492. Queen Elizabeth I destroyed the Spanish Armada ending Catholic maritime dominance, (with a little Jesuit help I suspect), so there is a lot of bad blood in this dialectic between Britain and Rome, all controlled by the Jesuits. Freemasons purchased New Orleans from Catholic France in the Louisiana Purchase, so what was Joan’s statue for? New Orleans has been run by the Mafia and has been the center of witchcraft, voodoo and shamanism in the US for quite some time. Mardi Gras is a celebration of moral decay prior to Lent, and the largest gay fetish celebration was just beginning when the Illuminati created Hurricane Katrina smashed into them on the feast day of the beheading of John the Baptist (Aug 29) at precisely sunrise. This was forewarned by the FX movie Oil Storm and poor black Catholics in Jefferson Parish were the main victims, not Catholic governor, Kathleen Blanco. Jefferson Parish is named after Thomas Jefferson, a Rosicrucian Freemason. You don’t suppose this was just revenge do you? The phrase “you ain’t seen nuthin yet” will come to mean something when the Masonic Christ gets revenge on the Catholic Pope!

Today’s Knights Templar and /or Hospitallers are known as Knights of St John of Jerusalem or Sovereign Order of Knights of Malta. They were fundamentally involved with the founding of Scottish Rite Freemasonry and the Illuminati. Allumbrado (Illuminati) Conquistadore Christopher Columbus set sail under the Red Knight Templar cross on the witchcraft sabat of Lugnash, which closely corresponds (the day floats due to the 360 day Jewish calendar) to the 9th of Av or Day of Jewish Atonement to found a New Jerusalem. God destroyed the Temple in Jerusalem once, so what will He do to the New Jerusalem?

Follow this line: Rosicrucian (Order of the Rosy Cross) Francis Bacon wrote about America as the New Atlantis as the Calvinist Puritans set sail for America. God flooded Atlantis, so what will
happen if a new Atlantis is formed? Jewish Cabbalist Leonard Nimoy (Mr. Spock) flashed the Canaanite victory sign around and grew up on Vulcan, named after the Canaanite fire God, Vulcan. Canaanites used the Crusaders to control Jerusalem. Knight of St John of Jerusalem (Knight Templar), James T Kirk (JTK) commanded the “Enterprise”. The Enterprise was piloted by Russian Bohemian Grove member Walter Koenig (Mr. Chekhov), and fixed by the Scotsman “Scotty”. The Enterprise explored new worlds, going where no man had gone before but its crew always found people there? Jean Luc Piccard took over the Enterprise, but what is the Enterprise? Jean is the esoteric name of Prieure of Zion Grand Masters. Luc is Lucifer and Piccard can easily elude to Plantard, the current PDS Grand master. The Enterprise therefore is to incarnate Thomas Plantard with the Canaanite Fire God, Lucifer in Zion once all the various people are controlled by the Federation. Do you suppose 33° Freemason Gene Roddenberry knew all this?

Scientifically, Einstein said it is impossible to travel in excess of the speed of light. They not only solved that problem, but survived constant exposure to radiation and found planets that always had the perfect amount of “gravity”, oxygen, temperature, water and English speaking “aliens”. According to PDS Grand Master Isaac Newton, just an increase in size or density with respect to the earth would change gravity by an equivalent amount, and render the entire exploration process impossible, so what was their real mission? Is it far fetched to think that Scotland, Russia, and Jewish Cabbalists are working together toward a common goal? Scotland is the HQ for Scottish Rite Freemasonry, whose goal is to re-build the Jewish Temple, and Russia is the leader in scalar weapon technology which will be used to deceive the masses into accepting the Masonic Messiah and later will be used to battle Jesus. One of the specific armies the bible mentions as marching on Jerusalem in the last days comes from Moscow!

Red robed Chaldean Priests became purple robed Phoenician merchants and changed once again into the “Society of Jesus”. Jesuits began to infect European Masonic lodges in the early 17th century with Cabbalistic concepts of Babylonian Magic, alchemy, necromancy, astral projection, astrology, science, hermetic wisdom, ghost raising, fortune telling and Enochian Black magic. A few years earlier, they had bankrupted and infected the Catholic Church (again) with doctrines of Papal Infallibility, Selling of Indulgences, Goddess Worship of Mary (Isis), Transubstantiation of sacramental elements, Celibacy, Sacred Prostitution, Purgatory, Relic Worship, Prayers for the Dead, Tithing, Holy Water, Monasticism, Repetitive prayer, Chanting and Priest confession. The Catholics were infected, bankrupted and controlled by the Jesuits through the Illuminati Medici and Anjou families of Renaissance Black Nobility. Freemasonic lodges were infected in the same way using them as host vehicles for dissemination of heresy. The primary motivator as always was money. Lodge leaders became powerful, respected, wealthy, and accepted (sort of) into elite circles. Freemasonry served the same function as the Nazi party in Germany, the Fascist Party in Italy, the Communist party in Russia, Korea and China, the Khmer Rouge in Cambodia or free market capitalists in America. In order to succeed and later live, one had to join them or head for prison. Unfortunately, most people believe the bible to be a story book, so many joined them. I threw Capitalism in the mix because corporations have taken over America and sold her citizens out for the love of money. The apostle Paul said the root of all evil is the love of money, and that has proven the most effective way for Canaanites to bring down their victims- by making them rich! Nimrod’s goal since the flood has been the building of a one world society with Satan as the head. Freemasonry with its attendant secrecy and elitism served this purpose well. Napoleon Bonaparte remarked how easy it was through flattery or pinning a medal on someone’s chest to win them over. Hitler said it was fortunate for dictators that people do not think. Jesus said “my people perish from lack of knowledge.” Jesus however, was referring to knowledge of the Holy Ghost, not Gnostic wisdom!
Freemasonry prior to Jesuit intrusion had 3 levels: Entered Apprentice, Fellow craft, and Master mason. Referring to the “G”reat architect of the universe, they may or may not have been Christian, but were most likely not into the occult either. The original lodges were filled with stone masons who with their knowledge of geometry and architecture became very well respected among the elite of society who valued their abilities. Esoteric Freemasonry (Scottish and York Rite) began when arcane concepts of Jewish Cabbala began to be accepted. Modern “Earth Measurement” came to us so innocently as “Geometry” with Greek philosopher Pythagoras. Egyptians had the art mastered but now schools began to introduce the art to the masses. Pythagoras wrote that a person’s soul remained in limbo for 216 years until their next reincarnation. Why not, because 6X6X6=216! Early Freemasons knew about geometry for sure, but they were probably ignorant of this little tidbit, or that the Pythagorean Theorem really represents the Egyptian false trinity of Father, Mother, Son (Masonic Christ) in the familiar form of Osiris, Isis and Horus, whose eye sits atop the unfinished pyramid on our dollar bill!

Results of Cabbalist infiltration into Masonry were as devastating for talented stone workers as they are today for auto, steel, airline, mine, long-shoremen, ship builders, carpenters, and other talented workers being taken over by corporate managements and union representatives (wolves in sheep’s clothes) who sell them out to foreign corporations. This is the definition of Corporate Fascism. Today, we see states claiming Federal disaster relief tax dollars at the drop of a hat, and the Federal Government giving multi-billion contracts to the same corporations over and over. Today, we see auto and steel plants close and reopen in China or Mexico. Today, we see airline unions tell workers we need to cut pay in half and give away any claim to retirement money they accumulated over dozens of years instead of asking airline managements to explain what really happened on 9/11—Make no mistake, they know, and you should too!

The double lives these people have gotten used to began with the takeover of Masonic lodges in the early 1700’s. These Illuminized lodges became hotbeds for the arcane concepts of Cabbala such as exorcism, clairvoyance, fortune telling, magic, witchcraft, and alchemy. Through sleight of hand parlor tricks the old boring 3 level English system was converted by this Trojan Horse into Rosicrucianism. The Order of the Rosy Cross or Red Cross is merely a representation of the Mark of Cain. Merovingian Kings carved it into their chests and Templars wore it on their robes and posted it to their sails. Masons were told stories of the “Christian” Knight Templars who fled to Scotland 400 years earlier after suffering terrible persecution at the hand of the Catholic Inquisition. From there, they kept alive the secrets of the Old Testament prophets through the Cabbala and the Talmud. These supremely powerful secrets were orally handed down from generation to generation, and now would be entrusted to a select group of flattered and enlightened men of impeccable character capable of preserving its incredible secrets. Blood oaths were given with terrible consequences inflicted for revealing any of the secrets. Today, we find these mirrored by Mormon Temple Ceremonies. They were told stories by Adam Weishaupt, Counselor Zwack and Baron von Knigge about Scottish nobles under Robert the Bruce hiding the secrets in the caves of Scotland all these long years from the evil Catholic Church with embellished tales of great power being acquired by adepts who mastered the ancient Druidic, incantations, divinations, magic and alchemy. As they progressed, Jesus slowly changed from the Divine Son of God into a master adept scarcely more capable than they may become one day. Curiosity killed the cat, but the mystery and excitement of it all proved very profitable in New World Order plans. It cost a lot of money to keep up with the dozens of new degrees that were added (45 for French Masonry, 33 for Scottish and 13 for York Masonry), but now a mason could now learn about transmutation of base metals into gold, control his own destiny in the afterlife by becoming a God, learn the art of ghost raising and use clairvoyance to spy on his enemies. Best of all was fellow masons were everywhere to lend a
helping hand in time of need, especially court trials.

Masons learned the power and secrets of the Philosophers Stone, and the Spear of Destiny. They were told how Jacob's Pillow provided many prophetic visions in the bible, and was now in their possession. Its powers were used to consecrate each successive European monarch who carried the sacred blood of a lustful and sinfully human Jesus and Mary Magdalene. Their elite status and rightful kingship was passed on through their daughter Sophie who escaped to Southern France after the staged crucifixion just like the Muslims said all along. Masons were told Sophie’s offspring eventually married into French nobility establishing the Merovingian Dynasty but the evil Catholic Church under Charlemagne ended this line, and it was now their responsibility to control Jerusalem, rebuild the Temple, and install a benevolent Priest King to power who would share power with them. In essence, they became agents of Zionism.

Today, Zionists control nearly every country on the planet including the US. Jerusalem is their seat of power, and they have 3 men in waiting to assume their end time roles. If God’s timing is right, Thomas Plantard de St Clair will play the role of Antichrist being incarnated bodily by Satan when the Archangel Michael casts him out of Heaven. He currently lives in London I believe. Scottish Druid Dragon Court leader, Prince Michael Stewart will probably fill the role of the Archangel Michael who will battle the Roman Pope claiming to the world that he is the real Antichrist and the Roman Church, the Whore of Revelation. Remember, the bible says this whore wears purple and red, so she is not the Catholic Church at all, but rather a combination of Chaldean and Phoenician (Canaanite) mysticism we call witchcraft or Cabbala. Orthodox Bishop Timothy “Kalistos” Ware is affiliated with the Cathedral of St John Divine in NYC. He lives at St John’s monastery on Patmos Island where John wrote the book of Revelation. His role may that of the False Prophet.

Anyway, to recruit foot soldiers, Freemasons were told Jacob’s pillow was really the Stone of Scone which was built into the coronation chair of this holy bloodline. One day it would be used to enthrone a benevolent one world leader and serve as the cornerstone for the 3rd Temple in Jerusalem. This leader or messiah would then empower them as his princes and bestow eternal life and riches on them while all other non-enlightened people became cannon fodder in upcoming wars of revolution.

They learned about the Spear of Destiny which was the spear thrust into Jesus’ side as he hung on the cross by the Roman soldier Longinus. They were told Jesus and Lucifer were actually brothers, and Lucifer merely wanted to bring light to a dark world, whereas Jesus came to hide knowledge. This spear is considered by the Illuminati (the group of illuminated leaders above Freemasonry) to be the most powerful occult weapon in the universe, capable of being wielded only by the one true king in his final battle with Jesus and His ignorant Christian followers. Hitler was obsessed by this spear which was held in Austria by the Hapsburg dynasty at the start of WW2. The legend of King Arthur searching for the knight worthy to wield the Sword of Excalibur or Woden and his spear in the oak trunk made them feel special. Masons were shown that constellations were originally set in place to time events. King Arthur was actually the star Arcturus who is continually guarded by Ursa Major until the call to rule comes and the 3rd Temple is re-built. Plantard has bears on his family crest for this reason.

The greatest secret revealed to these masons was that the Prieure of Zion was entrusted with the guarding of this sacred bloodline called the “Sang Real” using trusted groups like the Knights Templar. This they said was the true Holy Grail; not just some cup used to catch the blood of the Savior, or a plate from the Last Supper, but a true Divine bloodline! They omitted facts like Templars worshipped a severed head they said was St John, the Baptist and their use of the Goat of Mendes (5 point witches star-Baphomet) in horrid initiation rituals. They kept secret their penchant
for torture, wanton murderous ways, and ritual homosexuality, but the story was enough to sow the seeds in fertile ground. Because of them, there are people today that aren’t sure whether the bible is accurate or Jesus and Mary Magdalene had a family. Given those basic errors, it’s no wonder people think Mormons are Christian, Protestants were chosen at the beginning or Buddhists like the Dalai Lama are enlightened truth seekers. There are people who think John Calvin was Christian and they are God’s Elect who will be saved no matter what they do on earth. There are people who think Mary can hear their prayers, Wicca is a religion, Freemasonry is a Christian fraternity, and homosexuals are right with God. I hope you are not one of them!

These arcane practices were exported to France around 1720 with the French epicurean masters of refinement taking it all in lock stock and barrel. The Jesuit inspired controversy surrounding King Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn ensured the Catholic Church would stand opposed to England who embraced the Protestant Reformation. So it moved in with the Jesuits to revive fears of purgatory, damnation, the need for penances, the sale of indulgences and confession to a Priest. France being mostly Catholic succumbed to the pressure and the power of the Catholic Church remained intact due in no small part to the Merovingian heresy and Calvinist Protesters called Huguenots. Ordo Ab Chao (Order out of Chaos) became Liberty, Fraternity and Equality for the middle class and gave the esoteric masons fertile ground to work from in lighting fires of revolution. Greek philosopher Epicurus taught the goal of a well lived life was refinement. Ben Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Mirabeau, Lafayette, Talleyrand, and Voltaire among others really took to this at the 9 sisters lodge in Paris. It was Franklin in fact who inducted Voltaire into French Masonry. Marie Antoinette is attributed to saying “Let them eat cake” as the French revolution was starving and killing hundreds of thousands around her, but this is very doubtful. The real reason the secret society Jacobins wanted to instigate the revolution was to end the monarchy, as they did in America. Robespierre sent thousands to the guillotine, and then saw the blade come down on himself when the reign of terror ended. He attempted to create a new religion based on worshipping what he called the “Supreme Being” otherwise known to esoteric Masons as the “Grand Architect.” Guillotines weren’t fast enough, so boats full of mostly bound up Christians were set adrift and sunk in rivers. In the end, some 3 million people were killed in this Masonic experiment.

The French had added 45 new levels (think of the new money!) to Masonic ritual. The Catholic religious rituals and dogmas were viciously attacked to create the dialectic and replaced with science and reason furnished by the Archives Mysto-hermetiques which was hermetic (hermit comes from this) wisdom of ancient Egypt. As the story goes, this secret pre-flood knowledge was practiced in Egypt as dictated by Toth, and passed on to Greece by Hermes Trismegistus, called the Thrice Great Hermes. His predecessor Hermes used his great knowledge, to escape the Flood and establish the great Egyptian dynasties. Only a few chosen men of each generation were able to understand the secrets which were kept alive all these years by word of mouth. Now these secrets were now to be entrusted to the French. Freemason groups and reading societies were breeding grounds for Martinists (Bill Clinton is in this Masonic order), and Jacobins who instigated the French revolution. This new upper middle class became judges, clergy, writers, publishers, educators, and governors who enjoyed the benefits of keeping the masses ignorant, moving in high society, and learning theosophy, cabala, magick, and science in plush reading rooms and men’s clubs amid the pestilence and squalor of average citizenry. Using their superior intellect, they re-interpreted the bible, history was re-written as they wanted it to be, and with the English, came up with fascinating science explanations for creation, the age of the universe, gravity, and the composition of matter. They told these Masons of the promiscuity of Adam with Lilith, how Eve was liberated by the serpent and how many groups of ascended masters escaped the flood besides Noah and his family. Later, they even made people wonder if there really even was a flood. They
were told that animals and humans share common ancestors, and the end of the tunnel was the best becoming Gods themselves. Jesus and Lucifer became brothers, and the Great Architect created the universe but stands aside as the fittest (them) survive just as cream rises to the top. Of course, Jesus said the meek shall inherit the earth and everybody died in the flood except the one man who was following God—Noah and his family, but that didn’t stop them because they were just like God now! The best news of all was the great theologian John Calvin, taught that they were God’s chosen Elect who were guaranteed salvation in advance of the founding of the world no matter what they did. The actions of God’s Elect were what God wanted because God chose them to be His “Elite”, therefore, what they did must be perfect in the eyes of God who chose them! This unbiblical circular logic theory became the basis for the Presbyterian Church and Deism, which later gave rise to the Unitarian Church. None of these “Elite” wanted to read the bible for themselves which says exactly the opposite because just as the Druids had done before them, copious amounts of memorization and “approved” reading were required at each level. This allowed the Pharisee, John Cohen to change his name to Calvin in France where thousands of his followers became known as Huguenots, and Cauvin in Great Britain and Scotland where Presbyters took root. Satan’s objective now was to divide up Christianity, and make everyone else think they have it all wrong!

The military uses an army of Chaplains to convince soldiers that God is on their side rather than the other poor slob’s side and that their objective was as Gen.George Patton said “The object of war is not to die for your country, it’s to make the poor dumb bastard die for his.” His buddy Dwight Eisenhower did just that by starving German POW’s, ignoring pleas to liberate Jews from Nazi concentration camps and diverting the world’s attention away from Stalin who was busy murdering 60 million of his own Russian people. Calvin is the wellspring for this false teaching saying Christians are God’s Sword and instruments of His wrath on unbelievers. How this corresponds to “Love thy Neighbor” is never quite reconciled. This motivation worked well after the 1991 Gulf War ended, as Geneva Convention protected returning Iraqi soldiers under a white flag truce were brutally killed along the highway of death with cluster munitions and over 12,000 innocent civilians were buried alive in the sand using tanks outfitted with plows. George Bush has convinced many “Elite” Christians that he is one of them doing God’s work and has murdered 1 billion people in the Middle East with uranium munitions. The world views this US attitude from a little different perspective I’m afraid!

Deism gave rise to the Unitarian Church which denies God existing in 3 persons as the bible says. The circle with a diagonal line through it we see today comes from Deistic philosophy meaning “God sleeps”. The bible says the only unforgivable sin is blasphemy against the Holy Ghost—well this is it! When a person is convinced the Holy Ghost is not real, that person becomes the property of Satan, and gradually progresses to the level of Bohemian Grovers and NAMBLA members. All sins committed by humanity except this one are forgivable, as long as repentance is made and attempts are made to not commit them again. Jesus condemned the Pharisees for attributing His miracles to some sort of Satanic power of Beelzebub (Lord of the Flies and Demons), and Deists just ignore it altogether. Epicurean deists like Thomas Jefferson and Ben Franklin were taught the universe was created then left alone, leaving a survival of the fittest attitude that prevails today within the ranks of the Illuminati whose motto became “the ends justify the means”.

John Calvin began this elitist attitude in the early 1500’s with the doctrine of “Limited Atonement.” Calvin said God chose some for damnation, and others for salvation at the creation of the world. Thus, he taught Jesus only came and shed His blood for Gods Elect. The bible says “Christ died for all, so that all might be saved.” This doctrine of “Limited Atonement” was picked up by Calvinists, Lutherans and Mormons alike. Calvinists believe eliminating unbelievers is doing
God’s work. Mormons believe Christ’s blood was not sufficient to cover all of humanity’s sins which is why Brigham Young bestowed the right to murder Mormon Church dissenters using his famous “Avenging Angels”. Once chosen, Calvin said a person can do nothing to lose his salvation, which gave rise to the “Protestant Work Ethic” and constant striving for monetary gain.

After Calvin sowed the seeds of protest and divided the Protestants from the Church of England and Rome, Jesuit priest Dr. Adam Weishaupt arose from a prestigious position at the Bavarian University at Ingolstadt Germany to form the Illuminati in 1776. His original club was called “Order of Perfectibilists” which was based on his law of 5. The goal of the Illuminati is the end of Christianity and all social order “Order out of chaos”, so his law of 5 refers to the nails (vau) that the Illuminati think killed Jesus. The first 5 members were a cabalist named Kolmer, Francis Dashwood (Hell Fire club), Alphonse Donatien de Sade (Sadism), Mayer Amschel (Bauer) Rothschild, and Weishaupt. Originally he claimed to oppose the Jesuits, but recruited many now ex-Jesuits into the ultimate club of elitism. The Illuminati recruited from the highest levels of masonry with the stated aim to overthrow all religion and government. Letters between top Illuminists confirm this, but the aim was withheld from inductees until the Holy Ghost was no longer talking to them. This is why Moslem Shriners must first come from the highest levels (32nd or 33rd) of Masonry before they put their hand on the Quran and swear an oath to Allah who they know is a moon God.

Liberty, Fraternity and Equality were the buzzwords used to incite the French Revolution, but the words have a dual meaning. The Illuminati know Liberty is living apart from God. Fraternity is helping your secret society buddy and Equality is helping yourself to anyone’s belongings. Freemason Paul Revere incited “Revolution” dressed like an Indian. He tossed British Tea into Boston Harbor, complained about unfair taxation and the inability for colonists to pay taxes in gold. An understatement as gold had not been discovered yet! He told colonists the British were coming with his famous “One if by Land, two if by Sea” lighthouse warning, but I’m quite sure he knew in advance when they were coming? Today, British and US special forces dress up like Muslim terrorists and accomplish the same thing in Iraq! Washington warned colonists of the Illuminati in writing, and France later expelled them, but as they had done for 2000 years, Weishaupt went underground and turned up in Switzerland where Templar descendants became the Swiss bankers known as the “Gnomes of Zurich”. This city was John Calvin’s stronghold 200 years before that where he used green wood to slowly and publicly burn his religious opponents! Interestingly, on June 6, 2006 (666), the US withdrew from the Geneva Conventions which govern unfair treatment of detainees so the Inquisitions have returned it would seem! The Gnomes are known for their discretion in shady financial matters, and it’s interesting to note that Gnomes were one of the Druid spirits who shuttled between the dead and the living in ancient England, Ireland, Netherlands and America. Travelocity seems to have hired one! Swiss banking is still the most secretive institution in the world, and isn’t it odd that banks never seem to get bombed during war. Come to think of it, where is the gold that was stored under the World Trade Center?

The Vatican Bank and Bank of International Settlements were set up to move confiscated wealth to be acquired in the upcoming WW2 which was planned in writing in 1870. Confiscation of Jewish wealth began in the 1930’s and ended with teeth filling removal prior to execution during the war aided by Eisenhower’s, Churchill’s and FDR’s refusal to allow them to immigrate. Ass. Sec. of War John McCloy even refused Allied bombers requests to bomb gas chambers! Did you didn’t know that Hitler would probably have released the Jews, and that he was ¼ Jewish himself! All 3 relished the carnage because all 3 had rejected God as a Jehovah Witness, Druid Priest and 32° Illuminati Freemason. How many countries will offer Americans safe harbor when our country dissolves? Switzerland “luckily” avoided Allied bombardment and became the holding vessel in
numbered accounts for the billions of dollars that were never returned to the families of holocaust. Give backs make the news occasionally, but the amount of money including gold jewelry, bullion and teeth fillings was estimated to be in the 100’s of billions without including 60 years of interest payments which at 8% would raise that figure to 100’s of trillions. If people woke up to the truth and demanded repayment from the Illuminati, believing Jews would be the wealthiest people on the planet.

“Jewish” bankers rarely hold firmly to the Torah, and Jesus made them angry when He flipped over their tables! Most are probably the descendants of the Israelite Tribe of Dan and Pharisees that drew the most condemnation from Jesus. The National Socialist Party was not a political party, but rather a group of homosexual Satanists descended from the Pharisees. Hindus used the swastika for centuries, Vikings used it for hundreds of years and Freemasons used the swastika decades, but when the Nazi swastika showed up on a million arm bands, the masons stopped promoting it so much. Today, the Marine Amphibious Assault Group in San Diego (on the 33rd parallel) is built in the shape of a swastika, and the US Embassy in Baghdad is in that shape as well. In the book, *The Pink Swastika*, hundreds of examples show the party was made up of nearly 100% Sadistic homosexuals. The Swastika was called the “Broken Jew” very similar to the “Twisted Crucifix” carried by early Satanists of the Christian era and by the Catholic Popes today. It is called “Thor’s Hammer” that killed Christ, a symbol of the 7th level “Ray of Initiation” to the Aryan Brotherhood, the Good Luck “Jaina-Cross” in India, the Hindu symbol of the Sun and a symbol of the Great Architect of the Universe for Operative Masons. The swastika represents the 4 quarters of Heaven and the 4 corners of the Earth. The bible says the earth has 4 corners which will have 4 angels who will hold back the winds during the Great Tribulation. The Illuminati plan to battle them with scalar weapons—Good Luck. The swastika also represents the 4 powers of Satanism and witchcraft—earth, air, fire and water. It also reminds occultists that Jesus’ body was broken on the cross, and they need not fear Him—Again, Good Luck. It is a symbol that was used for 4500 years by Native American Indians who arrived in America by crossing the Bering Land Bridge from Asia and became isolated when sea levels rose following the Flood. Fuegians, Inca, Mayan, Aztec, Olmec, American Indian, Eskimo, and Inuits all recognized the cross and its broken variation when contact was made with Phoenicians in 1000 BC, Celtic Druids in about 700 BC, Vikings in about 800 AD and Allumbrado (Illuminati) Christopher Columbus. The swastika is an early post flood Trojan symbol of the Sun which derived from the Phoenician Sun Wheel, and is used by Buddhists and Boy Scouts. Hitler never came up with an original thought; he was a D student, demon infested, homosexual, illegitimate Rothschild used and discarded along the highway of death to the New World Order just like other notable “Little Men” like Napoleon, Harry Truman and Kim Jong Il!

As was the case with the Dionysiacs in Greece, and the Bacchanalians of Rome, when the Illuminati were discovered to be anarchists, they moved to safe haven in the Orange family stronghold in The Netherlands to prepare Illuminized Freemasonry for worldwide acceptance. Texe Marrs new book, *Codex Magica* shows just how widespread it has become.

To be inducted into the Illuminati, a person must first be a master mason, and express his desire to become a member in writing. He is then observed quietly within his lodge until he is either accepted or sufficient time goes by so that he just knows he won’t be. Once accepted, he is assigned a mentor and undergoes 3 years of Noviccate instruction in private. At the end of the “Training” (star wars cracks me up!) he is considered Illuminatus Minor and transitions from the “Blue Lodge” into the “Red Lodge”. He or she is immediately employed to further the cause of the New World Order. Training levels of the Illuminati are Preparation and Minerval, then Illuminatus Minor. The Red Lodge of middle levels consist of Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master (same names as 1st 3 levels of Masonry), Illuminatus Major, and Illuminatus Dirigens. The upper degrees of the “Great White
Brotherhood” are Presbyter Priest, Prince Regent, Magus, and Rex (King). Examples of Illuminati Kings are Aristotle Onassis, McGeorge Bundy, Gaylord Freeman, J Peter Grace, David Astor, JP Morgan, Andrew Carnegie, Armand Hammer, Joseph Kennedy and John, Nelson and David Rockefeller. Examples of Illuminati Princes working for these men are Zbigniew Brezinski, George Bush Sr., Dwight Eisenhower (some researchers say he never made this level), Malcolm Forbes, John Foster and Allen Dulles, Jeanne Dixon, Peter Falk, Lyndon Johnson, William Randolph Hearst, Henry Kissinger, Henry Luce, Norman Vincent Peale, Robert Schuller, Chuck Colson, Billy Graham, James C Stewart, David Sarnoff, David Kennedy and Robert McNamara. More complete lists are available in Bloodlines of the Illuminati or on the website Project for the exposure of hidden institutions.

In traditional Freemasonry, the Illuminati choose candidates to mentor, and in this way multiply the ranks quickly in the tradition of pyramid scams. Example: New Jersey governor Christine Todd Whitman, once a rising star in the Republican party was inducted a couple of years ago, and now sits on the CFR, and Bilderberger group, and Utah governor Mike Leavitt who aside from his known criminal activity in creating phony tax free trusts was made EPA director and now is secretary of Health and Human Services in charge of whatever “Bird Flu” is. To aid in anonymity, an early Illuminatus took on occult hero’s names in correspondences with each other such as Plato, Socrates, Spartacus, Hannibal, Alexander, Brutus or Cato. Names for places are changed to encrypt the correspondences like Athens=Munich, Rome=Vienna, US=Columbia etc. Nicknames are given such as Illuminatus George Bush Sr’s. nickname “Magog” which means Satan’s Angel. Illuminatus usually go on to advise world leaders such as McGeorge Bundy who advised JFK, John Foster Dulles who advised Eisenhower, Henry Kissinger who effectively ran the Government under several administrations and Dick Cheney who advises George Bush. They install themselves in university chairs, foundation presidents, large corporation CEO’s, theological seminary leaders and pastors of Mega Churches. The bible says to be separate, so why anyone would join a 20,000 person congregation is beyond me! God gave you a brain so you could use it, not let someone else think for you!

Illuminati leaders are given Ivy League university secret society apprentices to mentor. Ivy comes to us from Druid use of Holly prior to ritual orgies so it seems fitting the outright Satanic fraternities would be covered by the stuff like the premier collegiate Illuminati entry point—Yale’s skull&bones fraternity. Others include: wolf’s head, scroll&key, axe&coffin, dragon society, cobra society, phoenix society, griffin society, fire&skoal society, abaris, quill&dagger, spade&grave, wheel&chain, sphinx society, palladin society, raven’s claw, purple shadows, sword&sandals, skull&serpent, mystical 7, jason society, coffin&keys, black pyramid etc. etc. Just about every “foundation” exists to funnel sheeple money into another foundation for use in the furtherance of the New World Order. A recent example of this was the money that poured into the Red Cross to compensate victims of the Illuminati orchestrated 9/11 World Trade Center demolition (no, jet fuel didn’t melt the metal, OK?) was only partially distributed. CFR, Bilderberger Group, TC members who appear publicly as bitter rivals, but are now best buds, Magog- Poppy Bush and Bill Clinton asked for more Red Cross money to help out the tsunami victims which was in all likely hood created by electromagnetic scalar waves to bring about the reshaping of that Muslim dominated area into the global village. Why didn’t they use the left over 9/11 money we gave to the private corporation we call the Red Cross? Why does the Red Cross use the same insignia as the Templar Knights? Why doesn’t the Red Cross tell us about the 3 million Sudanese refugees that are being systematically raped and infected with AIDS? You don’t suppose the Naval vessels including Howard Hughes’ Glomar Explorer that were observed sitting directly over the 90 East Ridge during the winter solstice of 2003 dropped a nuke into the trench while HAARP sent scalar energy into the
same spot? HAARP energy increases the pressure along tectonic plates by adding piezo-electric potential to one side vs. the other, and yes we can and do accomplish this as S517 and HR2995 attest to. The tsunami was caused from a pressure equalization of tectonic plates which slipped abruptly on Nimrod’s birthday (Yule). This could have easily been initiated by a nuclear weapon which the Muslim community accused the US of doing almost immediately after the event. This north-south ridge (weak spot) formed during “Noah’s Flood” as tectonic plates collided and folded into what is today the Himalayas or “Rooftop of the World”. The production of these mountains moved the earth’s center of mass south which was responsible for the shift of the earth’s axis 4500 years ago. This resulted in the change in climate we see today in the Middle East and Sahara desert which were once among the lushest places on earth, and the Polar Regions which were once habitat for nearly all of the preserved Mastodons and Mammoths. Or you can believe it all happened naturally.

The Rockefeller foundations number in the hundreds, and they pay little to no income tax despite being worth $Trillions of dollars. Illuminati also go on to mentor youth of distinction like DeMolay Freemason Bill Clinton and other master mason candidates desiring admission. Hitler said “if you tell the people a big enough lie often enough, they will believe it”. He was right and stated what his intentions were going to be in his Jesuit ghost written book Mein Kampf. A group of intellectuals called the Knights of the Helmet likely wrote Shakespeare and Hitler, known to be an “F” student was likely unable to write this very detailed book or its sequel. The book literally spelled out his hatred for Jews while he posed as a Christian carrying a well worn bible, preaching from Methodist pulpits and quoting scripture. Mel Gibson is doing this today quite effectively blaming Jews for society’s ills and claiming to be Christian---He is not! His father even denies the Holocaust ever happened! Once again, Jews are not the problem, Pharisees are! Germans who smelled the rotting flesh of the Nazi death camps watched fully loaded trains going in while empty ones left 24 hrs a day, and still didn’t believe their “Christian” leader knew anything about it. Darth Sidious, leader of the dark side mentored both Luke Skywalker and his father, Darth Vader in the new Star wars 3 movie, so you see the best place to keep a secret really is out in the open. You may recall Darth was called Anakin. Numbers 13:33 “…men of great stature…there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak.” Senior Illuminatus (sons of Anak if you will) may be admitted to the Pilgrim Society, Order of Cincinnati, British Order of the Garter, Knights of Malta, Knights of Columbus, and later may even progress, based on bloodline, to the top of it all- the Committee of 300 made up of B’nai B’rith, B’nai Moshe, or B’nai Zion. If you don’t believe such groups exist, get Dr. John Coleman’s book The Committee of 300. I don’t get the invite to these meetings but my guess is the capstone of the pyramid is occupied by HRH Prince Michael Stewart of Scotland, Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion, Thomas Plantard, and Orthodox Bishop Timothy Ware of St. John Divine monastery on Patmos Island. Perhaps Prince Charles of Wales will fill the role of the Black Horse rider, but I couldn’t guess at the others right now. The Jesuits in Rome will probably lead to the Catholic Pope emerging as the de-facto world religion leader initially. Theosophy society meeting notes from 1991 (view at Cuttinedge.org) indicate the Catholic Pope, whoever that is when its time to throw the switch and release the riders of the Apocalypse will lead the one world religion. This document would never have seen the light of day unless it was a red herring, so my guess is that this is the deception to be followed by the real Antichrist who will enforce universal Noahide laws on the world. Watch-unto-prayer.org has a very detailed look at this. Don’t bet on these men, just watch out for them. My guess is that Pope Benedict-John Ratzinger is far too visible as the Inquisition leader, and tainted by Nazi involvement for the “Big” job, so I believe he will be replaced by somebody very few people have never heard of who can prove his lineage back to King David through Jesus and Mary Magdalene. Recent examples of top Illuminati leaders are David
Astor, McGeorge Bundy, Robert McNamara, Gaylord Freeman, J. Peter Grace (sounds like Jupiter for a reason), W. Averill Harriman, E. Roland “Bunny” Harriman, David Rockefeller, John Rockefeller, Lord Jacob Rothschild, Joseph Kennedy, George Bush Sr., Andrew Carnegie, JP Morgan, Walter Beddell, John Mortimer Schiff, Armand Hammer and Aristotle Onassis. These people all sold their souls for supporting roles in the big show.

Before I continue on with history, please take a moment to digest this. If you don’t believe any of this, great, just go prove me wrong. If you’re like I was, “naïve”, this has got to be a real shock. Do your own research, the internet sets it all out in the open for anybody to look at, and please don't take my word for any of it. Now as an insurance policy in case I’m right, take 10 seconds and change the zip code of your afterlife address. Go to your “prayer closet” and tell Jesus you know that He came to the world to forewarn of this, and you failed to heed the warning like most all of us, fortunately not to late though! Just for a moment, stop arguing whether Catholics or Protestants have it right, or whether Cabbalah and Mormonism will allow you to become a God. Stop wondering if Muhammed, or Buddha was right. Simply pray for forgiveness, repent of your sins, and ask Jesus to take over from here! Let the Holy Ghost become your filter to view the world, rather than the feeling you are better or smarter than everyone else. I promise you will be amazed, saved and better yet you will be “Born Again”! You will not be weird, you will not head for the street corners with a bible, you won't join a monastery or convent. You will simply be called “Christian”. With your “Foundation” on the “Big Rock” you won’t fall into any more traps, and you won’t be blown away in the coming storm.

Trojan Horses

Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you! for so did their fathers to the false prophets--Luke 6:26

Homer wrote the Iliad and the Odyssey about the Trojan wars which happened south of modern day Istanbul about 1250 BC to 1180 BC. Archaeological evidence indicates the area was inhabited by an early Caucasian culture. The Trojans were a military arm of the Phrygians similar to Spartans being the Greek “Special Forces”. The Trojan Horse became the symbol of changing a culture from the inside out. Sparta was a militaristic society based on mentorship, nudity, homosexuality, cleanliness and physical fitness. Girls as well as boys were given to older same sex mentors and taught to exercise openly in the nude. Boys were given combat skill training and voluntarily requested pederastic relationships often competing with others for older male affection; This being the only way to get ahead in their society. Trojan and Spartan cultures also have many connections to the Israelite Tribe of Dan who migrated from Sidon and Tyre. Like Samson, soldiers wore long hair as a symbol of power and worked in a very (homosexual) tight knit group whose military formation became the “Phalynx” a word obviously derived from phallus. Greek myths record Zeus’ granddaughter Libya and Poseidon giving birth to Belus, the Phoenician name of Satan. The North African civilization of Phoenicia settled in Carthage and the country of Libya takes its name from her. Libyan dictator Mohammar Quaddafi claims lineage from these Phoenicians and the US seems to begin its devastating wars with a barrage of “Phoenix” cruise missiles. One legend tells that Spartan King Belus sent his son Danaus and his 50 daughters to
Greece in a ship with no oars or sails. Jason and the 50 Argonauts searching for the Golden Fleece, and Isis bringing the Egyptian religion to the Greeks share the myth as well. The Book of Mormon records the same myth about Jaredites arriving in the Americas in 2050 BC. Jared was the 6th descendant from Adam who died 230 years before the flood. Since Noah and his family were the only ones to take God’s warning seriously, he undoubtedly had rejected God, and therefore perished in the flood presumably because his family was engaging in human-demon fornication. Another voyage was made by Zedekiah’s dead son Mulek in 583 BC. Whatever Zedekiah was doing in God’s Temple, caused God to turn Jerusalem over to the Babylonians, his eyes to be gouged out, his imprisonment and death as well as having to witness his sons being killed in front of him. So how exactly did one of these dead sons arrive in the Americas to populate them? Today, Mormons are based in the Beehive State because just like Noah’s Ark, they are ways to escape God’s wrath.

Belus is an obvious reference to Bel the confounder and/or Baal the Israelite version of Satan. Therefore, Greek mythology records Poseidon as a pseudonym for Baal who founded both the pre-flood civilization of Atlantis plus the center of Greek civilization Athens. Belus’ daughters were called “Danaades”. They introduced the cult of the mother goddess which was the religion of the Arcadians of the lost civilization of Atlantis. This Goddess worship developed over the years into the worship of Athena, Diana, Artemis and Mary. The bible explains the heresy of exorcism, and worship of Diana (Artemis) in Acts 19. The Temple of Artemis was one of the 7 ancient wonders of the world in Ephesus (southern Turkey); The Greek version, Pallas-Athena developed into Sir Francis Bacon’s Shakespeare writings and Mary began to take on the role of co-redemptrix with Christ for Catholics. Jesus gave his disciples abilities to cast out demons, but since then, the bible says it and the Holy Ghost are the only weapons for Christ’s followers. Charismatic ministers that smack a person on the forehead to cure them, or claim an ability to prophesy future events are in direct opposition to scripture. While it’s true that demons plague many people, it’s Jesus that rids them of demons, not ministers. The power to accomplish deliverance issues from prayer to Jesus, not some ability possessed by man. Yogis, swamis, shamans, ministers, and priests who claim these abilities are merely the magicians of old re-packaged for today.

The Spartans so loved their king that they called themselves Danaans. It’s interesting that the Trojans are represented on the contraceptive packs, because they needed it. Trojan warriors kept stables of young boys to handle the dirty work, to train in the arts of killing and to raise them in the life of pederasty. Plato was a known pedophile and many Roman Caesars in the post-Christian years were incestuous, void of morality, pedophiles, homosexuals or pederasts. Squires and Pages filled similar roles for European Knights of the Middle Ages and Knight Templars became rich debasing themselves. I mean no offense here, the point to get is how deviant sexual themes recur often, and are now evident within the leadership of most countries, the US included! How many convicted homosexual priests will it take to wake up Catholics? How many homosexual pastors will be ordained before Protestants wake up? Whether a story exists or not, don’t you think it news to know George Bush had a 4 year gay roommate, (Victor Ashe) in College, or that he was in the Skull&Bones society with him? Monty Python and the Holy Grail made fun of the Trojan Horse using instead, an unmanned Trojan Rabbit. Why? Because British royalty consider themselves descended from the Trojans and the rabbit represents unrestrained fornication of course! Myth or not, the Trojans gave us the worldwide symbol for slipping in undetected. Examples of Trojan Horses are Isaac Newton, Albert Einstein and Stephen Hawking to science because their theories all rest on the unproven theory of gravity. Rev. Sung Yung Moon, Billy Graham, Pat Robertson, Pres Bush, and Pat Buchanan say they are Christian but all are knighted footsoldiers trying to unite Christianity with pagan religions. Woodrow Wilson even snuk the Federal Reserve into the US without being controlled by it.
There is nothing Christian about Moon’s Unification Church or Federal about the Federal Reserve. The Fed is a private corporation controlling 10 central banks which reports directly to the Rothschild family via the World Bank and International Monetary fund. Alan Greenspan has not ever been employed by the US president, he is only nominated by him. The World Bank president is now Paul Wolfowitz, the Zionist architect of Afghanistan and Gulf War 2. This usury behemoth makes and breaks economies at will all over the world by extending and denying credit and the setting of interest rates. The source of this power began in the 12th century, when Catholic Crusaders (there are no Christian warriors) were aided by Knights Templars just as the Roman Legions had been aided some 800 years earlier by Frankish barbarians who spawned the Merovingian Dynasty. Templars saw the opportunity to control the wealth of European aristocracy through usury loans, safe deposit boxes, land grants, land protection and transfer of funds, like they do today. They operated out of Jerusalem, cutting many tunnels under the Temple Mount where King Solomon’s Temple once sat, allegedly searching for the incredible treasures of Solomon. I believe this to be a red herring to cover their acquisition of immense wealth, which was obtained as it always has been; through usury. Today’s Templars (Pharisees really) maintain materials in those tunnels so they can re-build the Temple for a third time when the time is right. That time comes when the Al-Aqsa Mosque and Dome of the Rock is destroyed. Then, Israel’s Muslim neighbors will perish in fulfillment of Obadiah 15-20. At that point, the stables of the Apocalypse horsemen will become active, and the world will see a war such has never been before. To quote the uncle of Thomas Plantard, Bill Cooper in *Behold A Pale Horse* “…LA is hit with a (man-made) 9.0 earthquake, NYC is hit with a terrorist bomb (mini-nuke), WW3 breaks out in the Middle East, Bank and Stock Markets collapse, Aliens land at the White House, “Rapture” happens and worldwide famine hits.” No doubt about it, Cooper was an insider, but the bodily resurrection of believers will happen just prior to the 2nd coming. The events prior to that, are going to be Illuminati fakes designed to discredit Christians, deceive the masses and make people clamor for peace! If you’re not willing to die for Jesus Christ, it’s not likely He will let you in Heaven!!

Illuminatus Bush Sr., and his inept son serve there Zionist controllers in several ways. They control all the petrol dollars for Rothschild BP, Royal Dutch Shell, Canada’s Husky Petroleum, Venezuela’s Citgo and Rockefeller’s Standard oil companies so that the world economies can be shut down with a flick of the switch. Zionists control the ground between Jerusalem and the Kings of the East (Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan mountains) mentioned in Revelation 16. Bush Jr. allows immigration tunnels, a NAFTA Superhighway and Jesuit run Immigre camps (Trojan Horses) to exist along the US Mexico border. 60 minutes just did a special about this in Feb `06. The 2000 mile fence proposed by Republicans in Congress is making our south of the border neighbors upset, so when their Catholic Priests determine the time is right to take back the land taken from them by the Freemasons at the Alamo, watch out because the Red Horse of the Apocalypse takes peace from the earth! Bush Sr’s nickname “Magog” means Satan’s servant, which he is, and Armageddon isn’t much of a battle. Jesus basically just returns with legions of Christian followers dressed in white; His eyes of flame will probably be as bright as a nuclear fusion explosion which will cleanse the earth and kill everyone here. He binds up Satan for 1000 years, and rules from Jerusalem! Jesus would find the Christian Crusades, Inquisitions and the Gulf wars anything but Christian and Jihad is anything but part of the original Islamic faith. Islamic terrorists had nothing to do with 9/11; Israel and the Synagogue of Satan at the Capitol and Pentagon did. That’s why Capitol means Temple of Jupiter and the Pentagon is a witchcraft symbol!

*For so is the will of God, that with well doing ye may put to silence the ignorance of foolish men*
The Sumerian Epic of Gilgamesh, Jason and the Argonauts, Danaus Spartan myths and many others copy the real flood, and all have the feature of their heroes escaping death by finding secret knowledge, battling a dragon and becoming like God. Was there a real global flood? Did humans and dinosaurs live at the same time? Did an asteroid really kill the dinosaurs? Yes, yes, and no, respectively. Our Tribe of Dan controlled schools will tell you to memorize dozens of varieties of dinosaurs that lived millions of years ago and that oil was produced as they rotted. They tell you the Grand Canyon was carved by the Colorado River over millions of years without caving in. They say that the continents drifted over solid ground into the positions we see today without destroying themselves. They say our mountains were pushed up by tectonic plates from deep inside the earth without polishing them smooth or disturbing the sea shells found on them. They say that the miles of sediment that should have collected on the ocean floor over the last 4 billion years is continually recycled into the earth by subduction of continental plates without destroying the deep ocean trenches found in the ocean. If it seems logical for it to happen this way, fine, but for me, it makes more sense to join the Moonies! New agers like Jesuit paleontologist Pierre Tiellhard du Chardin even got caught sawing and filing an ape skull before fitting it with a human jaw in the early 1900’s. He called his missing link, Piltdown man which for 50 years became the evolutionary smoking gun. Pope John Paul II loved his theories, declaring evolution to be totally compatible with the bible. Oops! After Chardin was exposed as a fraud, he went to Peking China and found a hundred missing link bone fragments which he subsequently lost, but nonetheless used to prove Peking Man as the true missing link. I guess the bone fragments must be with the world trade center steel! They (I suddenly realized I use the word “They” a lot. Ok, I’ll go out on a limb and say “They” are all Canaanite descendants, Black Nobility or Tribe of Dan and have the “Big picture” with them) are in charge of the anthropological museums that build huge dinosaur exhibits out of a small bone fragment, and come up with ridiculous theories like the 4 step evolution of man heavily promoted by Chardin: 1.Lithosphere, 2.Biosphere, 3.Noosphere, 4.Omega point. This evolutionary theory begins with a rock in space from the Big Bang, which could only happen from a star that became a black hole which produced matter and attached itself to more matter with gravity because the Big Bang can’t directly produce anything heavier than helium. As Newton’s gravity clumps the rocks together, they become a lifeless Lithosphere. The Lithosphere then collects proteins, and amino acids which seem to do just fine in the vacuum of space, and given billions of tries, makes a trillion perfect connections to form DNA. Somehow this happens thousands of times to form cells. Complex life then forms from specialized cells which decide to get together, and this becomes known as a Biosphere. The complex life within the Biosphere then manufactures its own breathable atmosphere, carbon cycle, language, sense of right and wrong, fear of falling in 2 different sexes simultaneously resulting in sheeple. These are not a combination of sheep and humans- I promise I was only helping that animal over the fence! No, these are people like I was a few years ago before I put some thought into the improbability of the biological science. Chardin says now we have a Noosphere but being sheeple, this is where you and I get off the evolutionary train! Beyond this point only ascended masters can continue. The Illuminati help us end our earthly lives at this point with Spanish Conquistador blood hounds, Catholic Inquisitors, manufactured diseases spread with vaccines like AIDS, Bird Flu and Smallpox, created famines, managed war, on demand abortion, euthanasia, genocide programs and unbelievable poverty because they know we can’t get past this point and assimilate into the New World Order.

Omega is the last letter in the Greek alphabet. It’s on the walls of the Sagrada Familia Temple in Barcelona, the Pantheon in Paris and is James Bond’s favorite watch. Omega point is like a 10th
degree black belt in Karate. This is where the Illuminati progress to. This is the hallowed ground of enlightened Zen Buddhists, Indian Shaman, Santerria Voodoun Priests, 5th degree Wiccan Witches, Black Path Satanists, 33rd Masons, all Illuminati, Ascended Hindu masters, Zoroastrian Priests, Catholic Saints, Muslim Caliphs, Grand Muftis, Yoda (I threw that in to see if you were really reading), Hogwarts Wizards (that one too), and Sufi Mystics. Jesus said “It is harder for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to attain the kingdom of heaven”, and “the meek shall inherit the earth” so me being extremely meek, I'll hitch a ride with Him.

Here are some questions for evolutionists to consider: How did the Grand Canyon get so wide? If a river really did this, why do we see canyons many times larger under the sea? How does lava flow up through rock that is under enough pressure to create diamonds? If mountains are pushed upward past surrounding ground by “Plate Tectonics”, why aren't they polished smooth, or ground to sand? How could the incredible folding of the mountains in the Chugash range in Alaska be caused over millions of years without cracking? If plate subduction really occurs, how? It involves the thrusting of large earth plates into other plates made of the same material. When you smash a rock into another rock, they both break, and one cannot pass through the other. If the big-bang did create the planets, how were comets produced as they're made of ice and earth dirt? How did proteins and amino acids survive trillions of miles in space before landing on earth, and where did they come from? These are only a few questions scientists won't be able to answer for you. Since this section deals with the flood, we need to know where the water came from, and where it went. I say, if it can't be proven it doesn't exist. The bible says “Prove all things”, and God does not disappoint.

**Noah’s Flood**

*And the rain was upon the earth, forty days and forty nights-Gen7:12*

*...though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me-*Psalm 23*

The 23rd time Noah is mentioned in the bible is Gen 8:6 “…at the end of forty days, that Noah opened the window of the ark.” Perhaps 2 billion people had just passed through the valley of death with 8 survivors. Rom 6:23 “…the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ”. Luke 23:23 “…with loud voices (the Pharisees) requiring that he might be crucified”. On Feb 23, 2007 a movie called The Number 23 came out about forecasting a catastrophic event using numerology (Kabbalist gematria). “W” is the 23rd letter of our Phoenician (English) alphabet and is formed with the hand sign of II Cornuto (index and little finger up and other 3 down). It literally means “I love you Satan”. God caused the flood and warned the world for 120 years to prepare for it, but only Noah took the warning seriously and prepared for it. Noah’s wife and sons may not have believed it, but when it began to rain they sure did, and were saved through Noah’s faith in God. Your family can be saved by yours as well, but is the movie 23 a warning, and if so, to whom? The UN has a large Golden Globe near the visitor’s entrance split open as if the seam of a baseball had opened up, and inside this globe is a smaller globe ready to be born. Rev 11:18 “And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that
fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest **destroy them which destroy the earth.**” Ironically, Satanists who will destroy the earth with scalar weapons believe in God and know the bible very well. They are still mad at God for flooding the earth, and hope their 2X3=6 man whose number is $2/3=\cdot666$ is man enough to win. To prove the bible and therefore God, accurate a question must be answered: Is 40 days enough time to flood the earth to 22½ feet? “Fifteen cubits (a cubit is about 18 inches) upward did the waters prevail; and the mountains were covered” (Gen7:20). Since the mountains were covered, does that mean Mt Everest too? Yep, the difference is that Mt. Everest hadn’t been buckled upward yet during the flood and the pre-flood earth was much flatter. Can 40 days account for even 22 ft of rain? To answer that would require a guess as to the amount of moisture held in the atmosphere prior to the flood. “And God said, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered together unto one place, and let the dry land appear: and it was so.” (Gen 1:9) Suffice to say, the earth had a lot of water to deal with, so as HAARP may have been used to create rain by damming up the jet stream over the Midwest US in 1993 for an amazingly coincidental 40 days, so could God. He has a really, really big HAARP! Gen:8:2 “The fountains also of the deep and the windows of Heaven were stopped.” What are fountains of the deep and windows of Heaven?

Underground chambers held the somewhat salty water 10 miles or more below the surface, just as they do today. When a small crack developed, the resulting stresses propagated a crack which circled the globe very quickly. As the free floating land masses sank into the underground water chambers, fountains of high pressure water began to erupt. This crack can be seen today as an underwater ridge which encircles the earth like the seam on a baseball. The most prominent sections are the mid-Atlantic ridge, and the 90 east ridge near India. Recently, a tsunami wave crashed into Sri Lanka and Indonesia as section of basalt rock sea floor suddenly relieved stress by thrusting up a few inches from the 9.1 magnitude underwater earthquake. Since water is incompressible, the uplift force was transferred in full to the surface of the ocean creating the tsunami wave. The discovery channel has a new show called “America’s Tsunami: Are we next?” which describes an identical ridge off the coast of Seattle. If this plate relieves pressure, the resulting tsunami wave is supposed to be capable of swamping coastal areas of Washington and Oregon within 13 minutes, and trigger more earthquakes in San Francisco and Southern California. FEMA listed 1. A terrorist incident in NYC 2. A large earthquake in California and 3. A Category 5 hurricane in New Orleans as the 3 disasters they were planning for on major network TV news. This was on Sept 10, 2001! Boy these guys are inconsistent. They arrive early for the 9/11 terrorist event that supposedly surprised everybody, but took 5 days to help New Orleans when they had several days in advance to prepare. I wonder when the 3rd event in the trifecta will happen. Ok, now flash back 4500 years to the flood. As the continents split apart, the tremendous water pressure began to equalize. As the land masses moved down, they forced the water up. The release of enormous water pressure resulted in jetting fountains moving at supersonic speeds into the atmosphere and beyond. The bible calls this jetting water “Fountains of the Deep.” The water carried up large amounts of sediments and sodium which if lower than escape velocity, fell back to earth and quickly covered the inhabitants preserving the fossil records with extremely cold salty ice and mud (perhaps -300°F). If the water had enough velocity to escape the atmosphere it would have formed comets made of ice, and meteors made of earth dirt. These ice and rock balls split apart from rotating into direct sunlight followed by extreme cold in the sun’s shadow. Comets are now observed to orbit the sun in long period elliptical orbits due to the Sun’s immense relative size relative to earth. Friction caused the escaping water to heat up in its ascent to the surface. The heated water dissolved large amounts of sodium which when evaporated vastly increased the salt content of the oceans. Calcium dissolved in the water, and solidified forming limestone, the second most common rock on earth. This rapid deposition of calcium is visible best at the white cliffs of Dover in England. Some geologists say that sea shells
concentrated there and formed the several miles deep limestone sediments but why the trillions of shelled animals would end up there is not explained. Metamorphic rock is rock that has changed its composition like marble and diamond. Liquefaction created marble by subjecting rock to high heat with high pressure water. This condition existed as continent sized slabs of earth pressurized underground water forcing it into cracks at extreme pressure. Evidences of marble production can be seen in the lower section of the Grand Canyon and Black Canyon of the Gunnison in Colorado. The veining found in nearly all marble is indicative of extremely high pressure water being present during formation. If formed over millions of years as evolutionists say, it would be uniform in color.

Silica plays an important part in the petrifaction of trees. Evolutionist theories say each molecule of the tree was replaced by a molecule of silica over millions of years, but where did the silica come from, and how would solid rock transfer it to the logs? Fallen trees usually rot in weeks on the forest floor, so what would force them into rock or become petrified? Super hot water jetting up through the earth would have uprooted trees plus dissolving and suspending vast amounts of silica in solution. When the silica rich water fell back to earth it would have floated the uprooted trees in a silica bath. The trees would have quickly soaked up the silica, just as cut flowers do. The trees replaced their organic cellulose material with silica resulting in petrification. The heavy petrified logs then sank to the bottom of lake beds. Later (a few months perhaps), as the flood waters broke through natural dams on the way to filling the oceans, the logs would have snapped due to their brittle nature. Being rock now, we would expect them to stay put rather than be carried along with the water. Radio-halos seem to prove the logs were petrified very quickly, rather than over millions of years, and since some of them are oval, the logs must have been buried in sediment quickly as well. The petrified forests in Arizona and Utah show exactly this kind of evidence. The petrified trees are broken, and laying horizontal close together. The best evidence of this is Arizona’s Petrified Forest which now lies in the basin of Hopi Lake, and the petrified logs of the Escalante Petrified Forest in Utah which sits in the basin of Grand Lake.

As inland lakes all over the world filled with returning flood water, their natural dams eventually broke, creating torrents. The Escalante River gorges, Snake River Canyon and the Grand Canyon bear evidence of this in the US, and the Straits of Gibraltar, Dardanelles and Bosporus attest to the flood in the Mediterranean. An example is Lake Bonneville which used to sit where the Great Salt Lake is today and Lake Van near the Black Sea. Lake Bonneville extended from central Utah to Reno NV until the natural dam burst near the current Utah-Idaho border. The torrent made its way out to the Pacific Ocean at the mouth of the Columbia River.

On a global scale, the land nearest the crack during the jetting phase would have been ravaged by very high speed upward moving water. This water would have removed vast amounts of underlying material near the line of crack and deposited it all over the globe as sandstone. Rapid burial of animals are evidenced in the fossil record as well as petrified trees lying across multiple layers of sandstone. Example: Animals just don’t go off and die to create fossils and/or oil; they rot. For them to become fossils, they must have been buried very rapidly and their chemical composition changed into rock.

As pressure near the crack was relieved, the ocean floor rose and land on either side of say the Mid-Atlantic Ridge began a slide away from that point on the water lubricated subsurface. The continental shapes we see today closely follow the undersea ridges from where they began to slide, and as they slammed into slower moving land masses, mountains were violently buckled up in ranges parallel to the original north-south crack. The Rocky Mountains, Andes and Appalachians bear the most obvious record of this. The volcanically active “Ring of Fire” closely follows this line of mountains, and the deep Pacific Ocean trenches formed as the sliding hydroplates of land came
to a stop, and water re-filled underground chambers.

As mountains formed, especially the Himalayas, the gyroscopic stability of the earth shifted about a new axis which explains the amount of fossils found at extreme northern and southern latitudes. When water slid from the new mountains, valleys took shape. The fountains of water created comets and the chunks of earth flung out into space produced asteroids and meteorites. In the bible, God promised never to flood the earth again, but ironically He will allow some of these asteroids to return to earth from their elliptical orbits at the end of days. Refusing to follow God, occultists will try to destroy them with scalar weapons. Ejected material not launched fast enough to attain escape velocity fell back to earth and laid down vast amounts of sedimentary rock all over the world very quickly. Fossil specimens laid down across varying sediment layers bear record to a very rapid forming of sandstone rather than deposition over millions of years. As the oceans began to refill, the submarine canyons and deep ocean trenches were preserved under virtually non-moving water. The salt content of the oceans increased from the dissolved sodium returning with the water and high temperature evaporation. All of this is a thumb nail sketch. Reference should be made to In the Beginning: Compelling Evidence for Creation and the Flood by Dr Walt Brown.

The pre-flood world was probably an enormous greenhouse from north to south and east to west including what is now the North Pole, Greenland and the South Pole. Clouds and water vapor would have evened out the temperature and provided the ideal growing environment. Vast amounts of uprooted organic material, animals and people would have been turned over and deposited in the underground chambers perhaps miles below the surface. As continental plates shifted on the lubricated basalt rock, the underground water was subjected to extreme temperature, and pressure. Vast amounts of oil formed as the friction heated the organic material in the presence of extreme pressure water. Ironically, oil is produced commercially by replicating these conditions by subjecting organic material (animal and plants) to 600 psi, 500°F within 20 minutes at 85% efficiency. It’s this pre-flood carbon that is released during combustion that Global Warming enthusiasts like to blame for ice pack melting; An inconvenient Lie. Oil companies drill into these pockets of oil, and get gushers because of the extreme pressure it is still under. Porphyrins are organic molecules very similar to hemoglobin and chlorophyll. They oxidize very rapidly, but are found in oil deposits. Just their presence requires a very rapid burial in a near oxygen free environment. Evolution theories cannot account for them or this pressure because over millions of years the pressure would have equalized, and oxygenated the environment. There is no proof that organic material merely buried in rock produces oil. It requires high heat, high pressure and water to make “Hydro-Carbons”, not dinosaurs being buried by asteroid dust!

As the oceans filled, the world’s land masses became divided from one another, forming islands. People and animals fled to high ground in what is now Hawaii and Australia, and Birds incapable of flying from South America to the Galapagos Is. found themselves isolated and began to adapt to their new surroundings, not evolve into new species. From the flood to the present configuration of Continents we see today was perhaps 300 to 500 years. Yellowstone Park Rangers verify this length of time for water to seep back into the earth by saying the water coming out of Old Faithful fell as rain when Columbus was here.

The verse in Genesis describing earth division (Peleg’s Day) occurs at roughly this span after the flood. During this time period, Noah’s descendants made stone tools, grew food, made fire and fashioned bronze tools. Later they began to construct a large ziggurat called the Tower of Babylon and drew God’s condemnation! The continents continue some movement every now and again, as pressures equalize between tectonic plates. Plate movement results in earthquakes and friction heat melts rock producing lava, more mountains, natural gas and more oil continuously. The addition of energy from “Scalar” weapons in the woodpecker grid or HAARP can be used to magnify
subterranean pressure resulting in created earthquakes or volcanic eruption. Read all about how this happens at Cheniere.org. Obviously, not all earthquakes are artificially created, but California has been getting a lot of press lately, and is one of the FEMA disasters they are planning for. Likewise, not all volcanoes erupt because energy is supplied to their magma chambers, but the Yellowstone Caldera, Mt. Ranier, Mt. St. Helens, Islamabad Pakistan, Iran and the 90 East Ridge have had their share of activity lately.

Comets orbit the earth in elongated ellipses because they were created here 4500 years ago. If they were much older than that, they would have been sublimated in the solar wind that creates their distinctive tails as they come near to the sun. Big-bang enthusiasts can’t explain how they got here, or how they manage to survive billions of round trips near to the sun spalling off ice each trip. Some astronomers are guessing they came from the Oort cloud near Jupiter, or from the Kuiper asteroid belt just outside our solar system. How a comet would form in them and acquire huge velocities necessary to orbit in the solar system is another question they can’t answer. NASA sent out a probe that crashed into the Temple 1 comet in July 2005 to see what it's made of, and where the water came from. Did they tell you it’s made of earth mud and salt water? They know that at some point an asteroid large enough to fulfill Revelation 8:10 will intersect earth and they will have to try and divert it or their premillennial kingdom will be destroyed. I suspect some people at the top of the occult hierarchy even know the date, or at least the one they are shooting for anyway. They will try to avert a collision with earth but fail because Wormwood does indeed fall into the oceans and make them bitter! A mission to Pluto and beyond just launched is aiming for the Kuiper Belts. NASA contractors will continue getting rich from the public tax money trough, and scientists will continue to look anywhere but in the bible for the answers to these questions. Nobody will stop or alter the events of Revelation so why not just suck up your pride and join the winning team!

Newton researched the Temple plans and timing described in Revelation much more than he did gravity theories because he made that up. Astronauts Gene Cernin and Jim Irwin keep searching for the ark because they just aren’t sure all the lies told to us in the Apollo program won’t come back to haunt them. Armstrong boldly stepped into 1 inch of moon dust because he knows the moon is about 6000 years old, not billions. All liars have their place in the lake of fire, so unless they stop the charade, I can assure them their lies will haunt them! Wernher von Braun estimated the fuel needed to get to the moon and back would be an insurmountable obstacle. Was that because a gravitational sling shot effect doesn’t exist and the mission would need to accelerate, decelerate and change directions with thrust?

Water that did not reach escape velocity during the flood would have returned to earth as somewhat salty, extremely cold ice. This violent, instant burial and deep freezing of Wooly Mammoths, Humans, and other animals where they stood, further validates flood research. Our fossil record has many examples of fish fossils inside the stomachs of larger fish, and undigested food inside of Mammoth bellies. This could only happen from very rapid burial and freezing. A good many of these preserved remains are found in Antarctica, the Arctic and Siberia which indicates we have a very different climate now than what they had when they died. The pre-flood water canopy and subsequent flood induced change in the axis of rotation could account for the fossil record and oil formation at these high latitudes. It is likely that the flood altered the Earth’s axis of rotation similarly to an ice skaters arms being pulled in during a spin. This coupled with the drying out of the earth created the polar ice and deserts we see today. Drilling operations have been conducted in Siberia getting down a depth of 35 miles, and guess what they found-- salt water. You won't hear about it from the media because the big-bang molten earth theory would collapse, and who wants to hear that the earth constantly manufactures more oil, or the ANWAR has enough for 200 years when Rockefeller and Rothschild can rake in as much profit from oil as they can from
heroin! The next billionaires will be corn Ethanol producers, and who will pay for their profits? You and I of course, at the supermarket check out counter. Who will suffer most? Starving sheeple deemed unable to progress into the New World Order!

...for the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid- Isaiah29:14

Scientists are systematically discredited for believing the creation event or flood were real events. Pick up any college textbook or science periodical and find me a scientific description of either one! When you talk to people who think the earth is a piece of 4 billion year old floating rock. Bring up topics like these: 1. All the helium we have in our atmosphere can be accounted for by radioactive decay of uranium and thorium in less than 40,000 years. 2. The pressure of natural gas and oil found under the earth would have equalized in 10,000 to 100,000 years, certainly not millions. 3. Lead leaches out of zircon crystals faster at hotter temperatures, yet deep earth crystals contain exactly the same lead concentrations as do ones near the surface. 4. The quantities of gold, lead, nickel, copper etc found in the oceans from rivers can be accounted for in a few thousand years. 5. 27 billion tons of sediment enters the oceans each year, so where is it if the earth is billions of years old? 6. Volcanoes spew out (more in recent years with HAARP) over a cubic mile of dirt each year which can account for all the earth's sedimentary rock in a few thousand years. 7. Continents are eroding at rates that would level them in 25 million years, yet we still have very tall mountains, and they have sea shells way up there too! 8. Many human made artifacts like spears, gold chains, disco balls (just kidding), dolls, bowls etc have been found embedded in coal seams that are supposed to be hundreds of thousands of years old. Remember, coal can be produced by high pressure hot water and organic material very quickly. 9. Fossils are routinely found in layers of sedimentary that was supposed to have been laid down at vastly different ages. This defies logic other than rapid burial by flood. 10. DNA molecules begin to disintegrate at death. In the 1990's, scientists said the life span of a DNA molecule under ideal preservation conditions would be on the order of 10,000 years, yet anthropologists continue to find more dinosaur DNA encased in amber that is stated to be 10 to 40 million years old. Houston, I think we have a problem! 11. Bacteria is found in rocks that are supposed to be a billion years old. How did it get inside? 12. Coral reefs have become used by old earth junkies, but their growth rates usually indicate their age to be 3500 years or less, which would be right after the ocean settled down from the flood. 13. The Magellan spacecraft studied a mountain on Venus called Maat Mons or Maat's mountain. This is an interesting name because it was Maat who held the keys to salvation in ancient Egypt. Anyway, Venus is closer to the sun, and is about 900° Fahrenheit (he was the freemason that thought it would be funny to make 32° frozen water unlock its secrets at 33°). Why else would we use such a ridiculous temperature scale?). Maat Mons is much taller than Mt Everest, and is made of identical material to the surrounding terrain, which means it has been floating in very hot soft terrain for billions of years--NOT. Venus is probably 6000 years old just like earth. 14. The big bang should have evenly distributed everything. Heavy hydrogen is the fuel used in nuclear fusion reactors that the US refuses to build. Why would the earth's oceans have 50 times the normal concentration of heavy hydrogen found elsewhere?

When one begins to look at the flood as a real event designed by God for a specific reason, the irony hits you in the face that everything under the sun is controlled by Him completely. Take for instance the Mediterranean Sea. It’s overflowing during the flood created the Bosporus Straits where empires were won and lost and where today’s heroin is flooding the world. The Straits of Gibraltar and Dardanelle allowed merchant seamen to export their wares worldwide. The Jezreel
Valley north of Jerusalem was formed where the last battle the world will ever know will be fought. The Dead Sea framed the boundaries of the Promised Land, its water baptized Jesus and formed the Gulf of Aqaba where the Israelites exited Egypt on dry land. Or maybe this all by chance! Let’s now get back to the Masons who think their god is going to beat the real God!

**Sexual Deviancy**

In the Masonic Quiz book, we find the Question asked of initiates “Who was Tubal-Cain? Ans: “Tubal-Cain was Vulcan of the pagans”. Masons often wear lapel pins with a golf club and 2 balls which they call Two-ball Cane. The joke is, it actually represents the phallus and testicles. Vulcan is listed as an infernal name of Satan in the Satanic Bible, and for pagans, the Canaanite fire god and husband of Venus. Leonard Nimoy, a Jewish Cabalist in real life, played Mr. Spock from the planet Vulcan whose greeting “live long and prosper” was the V. Churchill and Nixon used the V sign as well but nobody recognized it as a satanic victory sign. Gene Roddenberry probably did because he was a 33rd Freemason, and the V was the sign of Shin made by Pharisees and Sadducees as a victory greeting to one another for killing Jesus. Freemasonry came from the Cabballistic Jews who want to build the Temple and install their Priest King so here is one episode that has a few particularly novel lies. Capt. Kirk is sent to a planet which happened to have the right temperature, gravity and the perfect atmosphere. Come to think of it, they all did! Kirk must battle a vastly stronger adversary called the “Gorn”. The Gorn is a lizard and the Enterprise crew is watching helplessly from above as he desperately collects the necessary materials to create gun powder from salt peter, coal and sulphur. He fashions a barrel out of bamboo, which indicates there is life, and vast amounts of water on this planet. He makes rope out of hemp to buttress the barrel just as people did for thousands of years until DuPont came along and made nylon. He finds fields of huge diamonds for use as bullets. Fields of diamonds indicate this planet has carbon, and an earth like ability to transport the diamonds to the surface from 75 miles deep. The flood did this on earth, so God must have flooded this planet as well. Of course Kirk wins, but I am amazed by the irony of that example in regards to the earth today. We have the technology to build non-radioactive nuclear fusion reactors, and the ability to send free unlimited non-polluting power virtually anywhere on earth using longitudinal scalar waves. We have the ability to alter weather patterns for the good of mankind, the ability to steer devastating weather away from land or just clean the air in a polluted city as the Russians did in Indonesia in 1997. We have the ability to kill dangerous bacteria, viruses and cancer cells with controlled electromagnetic energy. The ability to use “resonant bi-aural beat frequencies” to quickly educate people, help them sleep, calm down or communicate with them anywhere on the globe. We choose instead to use all of this incredible technology to spy on each other and electronically cage ourselves like dogs wearing an electronic collar. We use this technology to trigger earthquakes and create devastating weather. We use this technology to kill millions of people who were created in the likeness and image of their creator. The elite think God will just stand by and let them have their way or think they can beat Him but they generally hire scientists who they have educated to deny His existence. Quite the little web of lies, don’t you think? Now let’s return to the root cause for these lies and follow the Canaanite descendants some more. So far, they have built towers in Babylon, fortresses in Assyria, built the Trojan Horse, gave us the Phoenician alphabet, put us to sleep in their Phrygian Caps, and led Persians astray with their boy Zoroaster.
And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables- 2Timothy4:4

300 Spartans held off 300,000 Persians at Thermopylae, but Athens and her oracle were burned anyway leaving in the wake, Greek philosophers like Aristotle, Plato, Pythagoras, Epicurus and Socrates all glorifying the things the Bible says not to do. They created the Gods of the deep Neptune and Poseidon who rode chariots pulled by dolphins, the Gods of the stars Apollo, and Orion who rode chariots pulled by unicorns, and the Gods of the underworld Hades and Pluto who duplicated Heaven underground. Their philosophy taught the Greeks about their larger than life Titan ancestors who ruled the pre-flood world and were able to escape God’s puny little flood. Plato wrote of an idealized society where there would be no marriage, no family and women would be the common property of every man. Children would be raised anonymously, and society should have 3 classes. A small elite Ruling Class, a somewhat larger Military Class and a vast Worker Class. Hellenic Greece (especially Athens) became a society dominated by the male homosexual elite and nobody followed this arrangement more than the Celts whose pederastic male population was divided into a warrior aristocracy, and intellectual class of Druids serving as religious experts, judges, poets and teachers with the rest being a mass of commoners and women being common property. Our term “Money Bags” came from Greek pederasts who paid for young men to service them, and “Kidnap” came from young men who were seduced away from their families, and into a voluntary homosexual man-boy lifestyle, that repeated as the boy came of age. Phillip of Macedon built up the Greek military and unified the Greek city states but after his death, his son Alexander the Great became obsessed with world domination and was given to fits of rage and sex with young boys. Greek philosophers were universally, pederasts and made up the story Rape of Ganymede about the beautiful son of the king of Troy whom Zeus took to Mt. Olympus for a relationship. Our term “Lesbian” comes to us from women on the Isle of Lesbos in Greece, and “Gay” comes from Ganymede. Romans in typical fashion merely changed Ganymede to Catamitus to justify their homosexuality. British Knights had “Catamites” who were submissive sex partners and “Butch” Brown Shirt Nazi’s called theirs “Femmes”. Socrates was made to drink hemlock rather than accept banishment for corrupting the youth of Athens and Plato said women were merely reincarnated men who lived badly. Hellenes were derived from the homoerotic warrior cults of Thebes, Sparta and Crete. Plutarch wrote that Thebans were made up of “Sacred Battalions” of 150 male sexual pairs who often fought along side each other to the death. Later, Samurai warriors called Ninja mentored desirable young men called Chigo in similar fashion. Wakashudo was the term used for “The way of the youths”. It’s been said that over half of the Shoguns from 1358 and 1837 were having same sex affairs. The Spartan Army inducted 12 year old boys who were entrusted to male lovers, and Cretans abducted and sexually molested young boys for 2 months prior to getting their military kit. Homer wrote in the Iliad that Troy was founded by Dardanas from whom Ganymede descended, so it would seem the Tribe of Dan figures into these philosophers ancestry. They somehow made this blatant kidnapping and rape look virtuous in their writings as a pretext for glorifying homosexuality in Greek culture. Of the many relationships Zeus had, his wife Hera took the greatest displeasure with this one and became the prototype nagging wife. She had Zeus change him into the constellation Aquarius which means Jove’s (Jupiter) cup bearer, the water-pourer. Since we are in the Age of Aquarius now, we will see homosexual themes becoming more prevalent, open, legal and one day perhaps even forced upon the population. In gay culture, the Age of Aquarius is an inside joke for the celebration of homosexual pedophilia. The Mattachine Society began our Hell slide in 1950, followed by its lesbian counterpart the Daughters of Bilitis in 1955. The Supreme Court recently legalized sodomy, with Sandra Day O’Connor’s
husband John attending Bohemian Grove rituals each summer. Vermont Senator Cheryl Hooker introduced a bill to lower the consensual age for sex to 14, NAMBLA was founded by a Catholic Priest (Paul Shanley) and Michael Jackson was acquitted of pedophilia charges last year.

The Nazi empire began in the 1920’s with financing from Prescott Bush and Averill Harriman using out of work homosexual WW1 soldiers of the “Freikorps.” Unlucky for the world because Frei was the 13th un-invited dinner guest in Valhalla who was banned by Odin. Friday (Frei’s Day) the 13th continues to be very unlucky! Homosexual “Rovers” (Karl Rove’s dad was one) united with the Freikorps to become the dreaded 3 million strong Sturmabteilung “Brown Shirts” famous for their “Seig Heil” salute. They may not have known it, but it’s really just a high five to Satan which the later SS Black Shirts most certainly knew! They became known as “Storm Troopers” named after the Norse God of Storms, Wotan (alternative spelling, Odin and Woden) from whom Wednesday gets it’s name. Homosexuality was criminalized in pre-WW2 Germany with records of offenders maintained at Kinsey Sex Research Institute in Berlin and later by Magnus Hirschenfelds Institute for Sexual Science. Brown Shirts would attend church services enmasse as a respectable cover for their activities but when they came to power in 1933, the Judas Goats first actions were to burn 12,000 books and 50,000 photographs at the institute, sign a Concordat with the Catholic Church and burn the Reichstadt building in order to blame the evil Communists who were led by the same sort of monsters who all learned their craft from the Theosophical Society. Money + deviant sex = death. Records at the sex institute indicated that not 10% of the early Nazi’s were sexually normal, and it most certainly didn’t stop there!

If you need proof of the Bush family financing the Nazi’s, first read Rise of the Fourth Reich at the watch unto prayer website, then come back. Evidence is very prevalent of George Bush’s gay lovers Victor Ashe and Jeff Gannon. Just look up court documents of the Nebraska Boys Town pederasty trial or Larry Franklin cover-up for starters. Ashe was introduced at the 2000 San Francisco mayor’s meeting by Peter Jennings as “The Gay Mayor from Knoxville.” Alleged White House sleep over guest Jeff Gannon runs a male prostitution ring inside the Washington Beltway, and his late night visits were joked about during this years White House Press Corp. dinner in May 2006. Last year at the same dinner, his wife Laura said “she is a desperate housewife who had to resort to going to strip clubs with Ruth Bader Ginsburg and Lynn Cheney because George learned about sex from milking a bull.” It’s fairly well known that Rudy Giuliani dresses in drag as “Rudia”, Mario Cuomo has been called “Cuomo the homo”, SF Mayor Gavin Newsome and Barney Frank are gay, Bush calls Vladimir Putin “Pooty Poot” and Karl Rove “Turdblossum” but for more proof all is not well, look at the website rigorousintuition.com. They have a lot of this material compiled as well. I’m not judging anyone here; just pointing out this is happening now and has happened many times before.

The DVD God Makers II by ex-Mormon Ed Decker has interviews with eye witnesses that say Mormon prophets including Gordon B. Hinckley have safe houses set up for pedophilia and pederasty parties. You won’t have to dig very deep into the Elizabeth Smart case to locate eye witness FBI and SLC police accounts of the mountains of child pornography culled from Ed Smart and his brother’s computers. She looked pregnant in pictures at the “Rave” party prior to her return home, and several of these agents say her uncle was the father and her father is gay. Check it out and make up your own mind or turn a blind eye to it. My aim is not to rake the pond for scum, but to show this as a recurring theme throughout history. Sodomy derives its name from Sodom. Sodomy and Gomorrah were completely destroyed for the violation of just one sin. God said a man shall not lie with man as he does woman (Lev 18:22), and in Lev 20 there is an entire section devoted to improper sexual relations with relatives. Satan knows this, that’s why a homosexual waiter named Karl Ernst became a Nazi Brown shirt Lt General! When Lot left the fire charred ruins of Sodom
and Gomorrah, his daughters slept with him. Cursed be he that lieth…with his daughter (Deut 27:22) The first child born of incest was Moab! God wasn’t instructing Israelites to go to war for fun; He was eliminating bloodlines that were created from sex with demons and incest that would infect the world unless He intervened!

Michael Hattersly of Harvard University writes “Plato used to have sex with his male students”, further commenting, “Masculine male sex is best followed by heterosexual sex for procreation only, followed by Lesbian sex.” That's great, I've always been interested in rank ordering abhorrent behavior! The Encyclopedia Mythica says Plato used the Ganymede myth to justify his sexual feelings toward his all male pupils. Since Clinton officially introduced the new Age of Aquarius, we have seen Episcopalian and Presbyterian churches ordaining active practicing homosexuals and lesbians. Open homosexuality is being promoted with many states legalizing same sex marriage. Many cities have gay rights parades and Atlanta hosts over a million gay and “Fetish” revilers every year. Ellen DeGeneres and Rosie O’Donnell shows are popular and draft dodger Clinton began the successful “don’t ask don’t tell” policies in the military. At Fort Ord in California you can even take time off for a Wiccan full moon ritual! Michael Jackson’s children Prince Michael (Prince Michael Stewart of Scotland?) and Paris (Trojan prince Hector’s brother?) only come out in public in feathered masks (Phoenix or Quetzalcoatl) just like we saw in Tom Cruise’s movie Eyes Wide Shut. Here are a couple of questions: Is Michael androgynous? Is he white or black now? Is his plastic surgeon still employed? He always flashes the II Cornuto hand sign, or is he too just a Texas Longhorns fan? These masks are popular at Mardi Gras, a week long celebration prior to the 40 days of Lent which culminates in the city of Ishtar, they were not made up by ignorant partiers!

Wife of scientology founder Barbara Marx Hubbard said in 1986 “Participants in the planetary Pentecost will have the powers of Christ to heal, resurrect the dead and even transform their bodies as Christ did.” In Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire we saw Transfiguration in action when Malfoy was turned into a ferret. Chivalrous British Knight, Sir Elton John’s wedding brought tears to the world’s eyes as he married his homosexual partner and the Oracle, Warren Buffet seems immune to federal lawsuits concerning the Nebraska Boy’s Town pederasty ring. The Knights of AK-SAR-BEN “Hi Jinx in Hades” plays in Egyptian Goddess clothes must be quite a sight, and the Nebraska State Capitol was designed in 1903 as a Temple of Baal by 33° Scottish Mason and AK-SAR-BEN Knight, Roscoe Pound who went on to become dean of the University of Nebraska and Harvard University Law schools. Anybody picking up the Canaanite, Phoenician, Tribe of Dan (Dan means Judge) thing here? Roscoe’s satanic priesthood called the “Innocents” still uses a severed head in rituals like the Knight Templars did, meets at night in the Capitol (Capitol means Temple of Jupiter) and conducts their rituals in red robes (color of Chaldean Magi). The Larry Franklin Federal lawsuit brought out Buffets involvement with Temple of Set founder Lt Col Michael Aquino in the abduction and US Army sanctioned brainwashing of young boys including George Bush’s reputed lover, Johnny Gosch who was abducted from Des Moines, Iowa in 1982.

The Republican majority Supreme Court recently legalized same sex union and sodomy. They have had ample opportunity to overturn Roe vs. Wade, and have not done so. Very soon, Oregon’s “Dr Kevorkian” assisted suicide laws may spread to the entire US in the form of legalized euthanasia. The 1982 abduction of Johnny Gosch aka Jeff Gannon made national headlines. He has resurfaced in the White House press corp., whose symbol is Aladdin’s Lamp asking softball questions to his reputed lover George W. Bush. Horus and Pharaoh both mean White House, so this is not surprising! Bypassing Secret Service, Johnny has entered through the back stairs of the White House some 200 times according to secret service logs and is operating a homosexual prostitution ring in Washington which he advertises on the web at hotmilitarystud.com.
George Bush's out of the closet homosexual college roommate, and reputed lover Victor (Victoria) Ashe was a 4 term mayor of Knoxville. He was appointed to the mortgage insurer Freddie Mac in 2000, and according to CFR whistle blower Franklin Raines, bankrupted it. Being in the CFR, I’m sure Frank is lying, but I’m also quite sure it is nonetheless bankrupt. Victor was appointed Ambassador to Poland to avoid any hard questions of his relationship with the commander in chief. Victor and George have been friends since their days in the drama club at the Phillips Academy (an Andover boarding School), and Yale University where Bush’s nickname was “Lips”. They both were also on the cheerleading squad at the all male school, and took their satanic initiation in the Skull&Bones society the same year. The ritual includes lying naked in a 2 person coffin filled with all sorts of creepy things, vocally espousing all their wildest sexual escapades in front of alumni like John Kerry, being lowered into a pit for some period of time, being “raised from the dead”, and swearing allegiance to Satan. Bonesmen in the ritual play parts dressed in costumes of the Pope, Uncle Toby, Don Quixote, Satan, Puritan Shakers and Skeletons. The ritual concludes with the initiate being dubbed “Knight of Eulogia”. These modern day Knight Templars are committing ritual sodomy, and swearing allegiance to Satan just as they did in the 13th century, but the difference now is, they are doing it in the New Age of Aquarius led by the Jovian cup bearer Jupiter. “…the most high ruleth in the kingdom of men, and will give it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest (morally despicable) of men” (Dan 4:17) “…he (Antichrist) will seek to change the times and laws” (Dan 7:25). As it was in Greece, homosexuality is becoming sanctioned and legal, and God will allow it to overcome the world for 3 ½ years! Sodomy gets its name from Sodom and Gomorrah which were both destroyed by fire because Jesus (He often appeared in Old Testament times) asked Lot to find just 10 people in the entire very large cities not practicing this kind of behavior. He could not, and 2 angels sent by God to give Lot and his family safe passage out were even propositioned at Lot’s door. Victor Ashe, Jeff Gannon, Karl Rove, Scott McClellan, Ken Mehlmen, Ted Haggard and many more all surround George Bush “Can two walk together, except they be agreed?” (Amos 3:3)

The book Pink Swastika says “Parents in Greek society resorted to sending their children to and from school with chaperones….wives were regarded as birthing machines leading a wretched existence…armies of Thebes, Sparta, and Crete were a homoerotic warrior cult as are modern Islamic terror groups. Princeton professor William Perc ey wrote an article The Sexual Revolution During 600 BC-400 AD, “Cretan sages evolved a system of delayed marriage and institutionalized pederasty…seclusion of females, nudity of males… herds of boys living in gangs in the wild…postponement of marriage until 30. The apostle Paul writes in Titus 1: “Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies.” Paul was describing Phoenicians who settled in Crete. Their priests were called “Curetes” who were possibly the first to have devotees pledge oaths so common in modern Knightly Orders. They were also devoted to the orgiastic rites of the Fertility Goddess, Rhea which had origins in ancient Phoenicia as Asherat “Mother of the Gods.” Phoenicians called Asherat, “El’s counselor” and “Baal’s mother.” Around 1000 BC, her rituals were conducted to the eastern star’s (Venus) rising, and included: offerings of bread and wine, ritual dancing, laceration of breasts and tearing out of one’s hair, very similar to the male Islamic counterpart called “Dervish Orders”.

The bible is very direct about sexual deviancy. (1 Cor 6:9) …be not deceived: neither fornicators (Bohemian Grove), nor idolaters (owl of Moloch, Baal statues), nor adulterers (Clinton), nor effeminate (Hi Jinx anyone?)… nor abusers of themselves (ascetics like Silas in DaVinci code, Bacchanalians, Dervishes) nor drunkards (Ted Kennedy), nor revilers (burning man festivals), nor extortioners (Mafia), nor thieves (Dov Zakheim missing $2.3 Trillion) shall inherit the Kingdom of God. Cursed be he that lieth with any manner of beast (milking a bull or helping sheep over the
fence anyone?)...a man shall not put on a woman’s garment (Hi Jinx)...shall not bring the hire of a whore (Bohemian Grove, UN blue berets). If you are doing any of this, you had better hope, the bible is a story book! Better yet, why don’t you pray for forgiveness to God’s only Son because none of this is unforgivable!

The 12 Atlantean Gods and Goddesses were promoted by Greek philosophers, and the Romans adopted the paganism of Greece by changing the names of these Gods. The warring Zeus whose planet was Saturn changed to Jupiter who will fill the role of Antichrist in his peaceful androgynous form. This is why NASA exploded Galileo’s plutonium power pack in Jupiter’s dense atmosphere to create another giant red spot, and may explode Cassini’s 72 lb plutonium package in May 2008 in Saturn’s atmosphere in order to create an artificial sun as a counterfeit biblical sign in the Heavens for the 2nd coming of Christ. Why a 72 pound package? 70 Muslim virgins, 70 Valkyries, 70 Priests of Jupiter in Babylon, College of 70 Cardinals in Rome, the 7 Sanhedrin judges and Quorum of 70 in Salt Lake City, all of whom have Antichrist and False Prophet added to them of course! Zeus’s Greek wife, Hera became Juno who as a feminist, had violent arguments with Zeus over his extramarital affairs. Poseidon became Neptune and represents the Beast from the Sea we call the New World Order. The new movie Poseidon turns things upside down (as above, so below) and the Captain says just before the rogue wave capsizes the ship, “Poseidon is the God of the deep, who was there as humans first crawled out of the sea.” According to him, God must have sent the wave and killed them all, but this movie is really just an occult signal that Scalar energy will be producing more rogue waves very shortly. Fitting is the movie’s ending which has one ready made family as sole survivors finding a raft (ark) that is luckily is right in front of them as they climb out the bottom of the boat. As rescue helicopters approach, their search lights form a very overt V as Poseidon sinks into the Abyss. Demeter became Ceres who represents nature and fertility so popular with Druids. Apollo didn’t change, but his sister/wife, Artemis changed to Diana who represents goddess worship, most notably with the Ephesians who continued to worship her at the Temple of Artemis/Diana, one of the 7 ancient wonders of the world. Hephaestos became Vulcan the Canaanite fire God represented by military chevrons, the peace sign, the Vulcan 1st officer, Mr Spock and the Roman numeral V. Volcanoes (Vol-Cain) are named after Vulcan who is really the God, Cain the first murderer. Greeks hid the worship of Cain in Zeus’ son Cronus who ate his offspring as they were born. Pallas-Athena became Minerva. In legend, Athena killed King Pallas of Arcadia with a spear adopting the name Pallas-Athena. Later, Sir Francis Bacon’s Merovingian Knights of the Helmet wrote under the name Shakespeare alluding back to Pallas and Athena shaking their spears at each other. Clever eh? Aries became Mars the God of war who destroys our kid’s health with Mars candy and once built canals on Mars—NOT. Aphrodite became Venus the Goddess of love, orgies and venereal disease. Hermes became Mercury the God of healing which is why vaccines have mercury in them. Alchemy is healing by transformation, so Mercury’s symbol became the winged phallus wrapped by a double-headed serpent which was adopted by the American Medical Ass., and mercury or Quicksilver became a secret ingredient to the Alchemists searching for immortality on their own rather than from Jesus. Originally, Hermes was known as Toth to the ancient Egyptians, and Hermes Trismegistus to Ptolemaic (Greek) Egypt. Hestia became Vesta the symbol of virginity or celibacy. The Vestal Virgins of Rome became Catholic nuns over time, and celibate (although likely homosexual) monks prosecuted the Spanish Inquisitions. Today, they are called Opus Dei.

Cathy O’Brien wrote a book about the prostitution industry run by government officials called The Trance Formation of America. If only 10% of this book is true it means our country is in big trouble, and she is not the only person coming forward with this information. In a nutshell, she says girls from ritually satanic families are trained from birth using electric cages, sleep deprivation and
molestation to become mind controlled prostitutes for government officials, corporate execs and Illuminati kingpins. If you look into the Elizabeth Smart case a little, the evidence suggests this may have happened to her baby. Yes, she was pregnant. Cathy’s book is full of names dates and descriptions of her and her daughter’s ordeal at the hands of her handler WV’s Senator Robert Byrd who she quotes “All the world is a stage and I’m the theatre owner.” It’s been said that Reagan was never really the President, he only played one on TV. Cathy quotes Ronald Reagan saying “All the world is a stage. I’m the wizard, but George Bush is the director.” Ron apparently loved making movies of her with Larry Flint’s pornographer Michael Dante. He called himself “Uncle Ronnie” and triggered her mind control programming with different color jelly beans kept on his White House desk. He said she was his Iran-Contra donation to the New World Order. Clinton used her sexually and as a courier during the Iran-Contra affair when he was AK governor running drugs for Oliver North into the Mena Airport. Researchers say that several billion dollars of Columbian cocaine profits were laundered through Hillary Clinton when she was a partner at the Rose Law Firm. Cathy says she was prostituted to many in the Nashville city government and country music industry which she says is run largely from the Stockyard Bar by Mayor Richard Fulton. She says many entertainers like Loretta Lynn are themselves mind controlled slaves and adds that stars are made, not born and nobody makes it unless part of the game. She serviced the elite of Mackinac Island in upstate Michigan where Gov George Romney, Lee Iacocca and Gerald Ford frequented. Far fetched? George was raised by 5 polygamist step mothers, and now his son wants to be president! She says the drug, porn and white slavery industries are controlled by the Illuminati and the mafia who are really one in the same and aided by governments committed to the New World Order. Heroin and cocaine come in from Haiti, the Bahamas, Mexico, the Virgin Is., and Puerto Rico on NCL cruise ships which unload in Key West with the help of CIA operative and Parrott head, Jimmy Buffett or on Long Is. docks that are controlled by NY congressman Guy Ackerman and the longshoreman’s union. She recounts Dick Cheney and Bush Sr. hunting and then raping her and her daughter like animals in a sport they call “A most dangerous game.” She says that traumatic events are recorded in the mind (of abused slaves) photographically. Fritz Springmeier’s 600 page book Deeper Insights into the Illuminati Formula goes into graphic detail and backs all of this up. A very telling quote for me was a memorized message she delivered to Saudi King Fahd from Reagan; “The negotiations you are about to embark on are not only critical to the world peace process, but may solidify US-Saudi relations beyond your wildest expectations. You have my word that what appears to be the building up of forces in Iraq is but a mirage in the whirlwind. When the operation is completed and the dust finally settles, you will see that the sands have shifted in time, running out on our adversaries and shifting all power and control to our united effort. United we stand to conquer all in the name of world peace and world order, and I am confident that together we can not fail. The more Saddam destroys is that much less for us to do and deal with when we implement the Order.” 3000 tons of depleted uranium munitions were exploded in Iraq since then. What do you think?

Whatever else happened on 9/11, it was at least a gold bullion robbery, massive insurance rip-off and money laundering cover-up (Marsh/AIG) and mass murder which will topple the US from the world stage. In its wake, Iraq is nearly destroyed, its oil has been diverted to Israel, a re-institute of the draft is being put forth, the military industrial giants have bankrupted the US and 4 aircraft carrier battle groups are now (Dec 2006) in the Persian Gulf. Afghanistan is supplying 90% of the world’s heroin, and is being grown on land contaminated with toxic radiation that will slowly kill its users. In 2006, heroin output increased 60% from the previous year’s crop to 2100 tons of opium which will convert to 610 tons of heroin. At 1700% profit margins, some pretty awful people in Turkey, Israel, the US and Britain plus the Taliban and local thugs they call “Ali Babbas” are
getting filthy rich! The land between China and the valley of Megiddo is now totally controlled by Iran, Pakistan, the Taliban in Afghanistan and Iraq is in all out civil war. A new $2.5 Billion Baghdad embassy is quickly being built in the shape of a 5 pointed star, with streets laid out in the shape of a swastika. Oil pipelines take Iraq’s oil away from their citizens and transport it to Haifa Israel where the Tribe of Dan set up Golden Calf idols and Jeroboam built a competing Jewish Temple, so you be the judge if her book is too incredible too believe! I suspect that Cathy may still be mind controlled and the book’s intent is to make us “throw the baby out with the bathwater” due to its incredible information, you’ll have to decide that. Her co-author, Mark Phillips is a known CIA mind control programmer who says he “got her out.” Her book can be read for free at Portland.indymedia.org/en/2004/02/280183.shtml.

The bible says once a person blasphemes the Holy Ghost, it will not ever return. In other words, the person is now Satan’s property. This is why Billy Graham and George Bush can fool so many people. This is true of 33° Masons, everyone of the 2000+ people in the Illuminati, the 121 PDS members, Cabbalists above the 6th degree, high level witches and many other committed New World Order agents. These are the people Jesus describes as “a double minded man is unstable in all his ways.” I believe once you’re in the CIA, you’re always in the CIA so take this information with a grain of salt but remember that the best false teachers tell as much truth as possible!

**Hegelian Dialectic**

As is usually the custom, a woman was the turning point. Eve ate the apple; Delilah cut Samson’s hair; Helen seduced Paris in Sparta; Alexander’s mother Olympias murdered her polygamist husband Phillip of Macedon, killed his rightful heir Phillip III and turned Alexander over to a homosexual mentor named Aristotle; Cleopatra had an illegitimate son with Julius Caesar and conspired with Marc Antony; Constantine’s mother Helena blamed Jews for crucifying Jesus and discredited the bible by locating Mt Sinai in Egypt rather than Arabia, Anne Boylen seduced King Henry VIII to divide Christianity, Queen Elizabeth I had an affair with crypto Jew, John Dee and Czar Nicholas’ wife had an affair with crypto Jew, Rasputin which ended Tsarist Russia. Since this book is mostly about Jews and Christians, note how many times the word God appears in the book of Esther. That’s right, 0! If that gives you the Hebes, no wonder, the Greeks called Esther, Hebe an adulterous whore, but Kabbalist Jews revere Esther annually by sacrificing non-Jews in festivals of “Purim”. The practice of drawing lots or straws is used to see who dies in place of the Kabbalist Jews because Pur means Lot. This Kabbalist holiday is also a Druid and witchcraft holiday in honor of the Celtic god “Lug”, so Aug 02 is therefore called Lugnash as well as Purim and is the center point for 2000 world leaders attending Bohemian Grove rituals every summer. You can see Esther’s Persian husband in the new movie “300” as Xerxes.

As Greece began to give way to Rome, they functioned with Plato’s 3 classes. Rulers were in the Senate. The vast military was filled by compulsory service of all the young men fit enough to march across Asia and Europe and most everyone else became slave labor or were killed. After Julius Caesar, the Roman republic was turned upside down by a series of degenerate Caesars who would have made the Bohemian Grove crowd cheer. Caligula was known to be insane, having incestuous relationships with his 3 sisters and declaring his horse a priest and later a Roman consul. Caligula’s uncle Claudius took over and married his niece (Caligula’s wife) Agripina who later poisoned him. Her son from a previous marriage was Nero who took over and set Rome ablaze in
order to blame the Christians, the same way Hitler set fire to the Reichstadt building in 1933 blaming the Communists, and Bush Jr. destroyed the twin towers, blaming the Muslims. Patrick Henry said “People who give up freedom for security, deserve neither” so you think we should learn by now that the terrorists are inside the country not outside. Nero is remembered for crucifying the Apostle Peter head down, feeding Christians to the Lions, nailing them to crosses, lighting them on fire to serve as street lights for chariot races, and dressing them in animal skins to be chased by dogs. Nero killed his brother, mother and 3 wives, killing his last wife to be with a young boy. He also married several men who he alternated masculine and feminine roles with. Nero lives on with the peace sign (Neronic Cross) today. In 98 AD, Trajan showed his penchant for the bloodiest gladiatorial shows killing many slaves, prisoners and political adversaries plus thousands of animals in the course of each show. He was accused of being a pederast and is noted for his sadism, voyeurism, and bestiality according to articles at the Bates College and the Getty Museum. Hadrian is noted for killing Trajan, crushing the Jewish revolt in 135 AD, murdering his 13 year old lover Antinius, and murdering 4 Roman Senators. Such is the legacy of Rome when they turned from a Republic into a dictatorship. It happened this way in WW2 Germany and it will be the legacy of the US under Patriot Act II and the Military Commission Act of 2006, proposed by the Bush neocon empire, and signed into law by traitors in the House and Senate. Remember in Daniel 4:17, God puts the basest of men in charge of governments so we can know He is in control, so don’t worry about it. Just join the winning team!

At the end of the Roman Empire, taxes went up, deficit spending was used to finance losing military campaigns at the edge of the frontier and money became worthless. To divert attention from the rapid deterioration of the empire, sporting spectacles like the gladiatorial shows began to take up increasingly more time for Roman citizens, became more lavish and more expensive. During one of these “Bread and Circus” shows, the Roman Coliseum was flooded to put on a mock sea battle, and in 2002 Sir Paul McCartney filled it yet again for a concert! News at the frontier was changed into lies and soon, the barbarians stormed the gates. If you can’t see this in the US today, you need to wake up! We don’t even have a gate!! Here’s another look at a Kabbalist warning of impending Purim.

The 2006 FOX TV series 24 just ended. F is the 6th letter, O is the 15th letter (1+5=6), and X is the 24th letter (2+4=6) or 666. Jesus called Herod an old fox for trying to kill Him. X represents resurrection to Jewish Cabbalists who revere the 10 station Sepirot tree of life. Mayer Amschel Bauer changed the family name to Rothschild which means Red Shield aka Mark of Cain; Seal of Solomon; Mark of the Beast; Hexagram; 666. The name also means Ruth’s Child which is their Zionist attempt to tie into the bloodline of Jesus Christ through King David and the Moabite widow Ruth. Jack is also interesting because not only were Grandmasters of the Priere of Zion named John or Jean, but to the British, Jack is the Giant Killer of Bean Stock fame who is personified by the gallant knight, St George. You did notice Jack was also the hero of Rose (the Virgin Mary is the rose without thorns) in the movie Titanic didn’t you? So, Jack Bauer (Zionist St George) has been captured inside his own country by Chinese undercover agents. This immediately followed the arrest of a corrupt US President bent on circumventing the Posse Comitatus provision of the Constitution and using the military to establish martial law. He was caught selling biological weapons of mass destruction and providing intelligence to US enemies. The 2007 season will blame nuclear terrorist acts in the US on Muslim terrorists, but remember, the US can and does monitor the movement of any and all radiating material, so look inside the White House for the terrorists, not Iran! Pres. Bush has just sold control of our ports and toll roads to Red China after a failed deal to sell them to the United Arab Emirates. China holds more US debt than any other country by far and they know the US is incapable of paying off nearly $9 Trillion. The US trade deficit is quickly
approaching a trillion dollars per year. China owns the Panama Canal and the city of Vancouver BC, worried yet? North Korea is testing a nuclear missile that can hit the US. Halliburton subsidiary KBR is converting closed military bases into prisons. Bird Flu is coming to America on the wings of migratory water fowl. There is a NAFTA superhighway being built from Mexico to Canada.

Canada has proposed a dismantling of the border. Congress has just increased the ceiling of "legal" immigrants, and proposed giving them social security benefits. The National Guard is very close to being used as a Federal Police Force. Congress is close to signing the Universal Service Act of 2006, and has already signed the Military Commissions Act of 2006, and the Defense Authorization Act of 2007.

You may not know who your ancestors are, but George Bush does and they go back through Queen Elizabeth I, the Merovingian Kings, the barbarians who sacked Rome, and probably the Phoenicians. Clovis I was the first baptized barbarian of the Merovingian Empire and he was about as Christian as George Bush!

While Rome was disintegrating from the inside out, a group in Alexandria Egypt called the "Society of Ormus" began re-writing the Bible. They were also known as the "Theraputae" from which our word therapy comes from but how anyone could think changing the word of God would be therapeutic is beyond me! Clement and his protégé Origen were very prolific writers and compilers of Greek texts. Clement repackageed Egyptian occultism in a somewhat more Christian friendly façade. Like the Trojan Horse, he merely blended Greek Neo-Platonism with Christianity which was renamed Gnosticism. Origen became headmaster of the Gnostic school in Alexandria Egypt and is noted for castrating himself, giving rise (pun intended) to asceticism, writing many extra-biblical texts which were condemned by early Christians and a controversy concerning the authorship of the inter-testament period texts known as the Septuagint (LXX). These texts and the Nag Hamadi Scrolls became part of the Nag Hamadi Library in Alexandria Egypt. Since Exodus, God made it clear in the bible that His people should never again go back to the ways of Egypt, so it makes sense the Gnostics would set up shop there. The city was built by one of Alexander’s generals, Ptolemy Sotor and named after the homosexual warrior after his death. Noteworthy were its magnificent man-made harbor and 400 ft tall Alexandria Lighthouse on the island of Pharos completed in 247 BC with its lit statue of Neptune at the base. The lighthouse was considered to be one the 7 wonders of the ancient world, and its stepped minaret design was later adopted by Islamic mosques. “Petals” (sections) in the city attracted some 1 million Jews who worshipped in their Temple, next to Egyptians in their petal who performed oblations to Isis and Osiris, as Greeks held philosophical discussions of utopia, next to Persians, Hindus and Buddhists. For some 300 years, Alexandria was the eclectic center of the world with its library of over 700,000 scrolls, a zoo, astronomical observatory, lecture halls and laboratories which were staffed by Archmedes who invented the water screw, the geometry genius Euclid, Eratosthenes who calculated the circumference of the earth, Aristarchus who proposed a sun centered solar system and many others. After Jesus’ time, the Grecian party was thrown for a loop and new group of separatist monks called the Essenes (King Bees) got busy in the caves of Qumran. Called the Beehive, the caves were near the site of the ancient city of Sodom which God described as committing “Grievous Sins” similar to ones glorified by the Greek pederasts, Plato, Socrates and Aristotle. NAMBLA carries their banner today. Essenes wrote the Dead Sea Scrolls which added up to date Gnostic texts with tales of lust between Jesus and Mary Magdalene, the faking of the resurrection, and the fathering of children who claim they are the rightful heirs to the kingdom of Jerusalem who became known as the Rex Deus (King Gods) aka Merovingian Kings.

33° Freemason, Bohemian Grove member Charleton Heston and Crypto Christian, Pat Boone are hawking new bibles with the Gnostic renditions in them via a 1 hour infomercial. Pat Boone is a member of the council for national policy with a hundred other new age lackeys like Tim LaHaye.
and Oliver North. Heston is the wolf in sheep's clothing/Trojan Horse spokesman for the NRA (National rifle Assoc.) pretending not to want a US gun round-up. He and Michael Moore tried to get public outrage over the Columbine High School shootings with the documentary *Bowling for Columbine* with Michael even pretending to dislike Charleton in the show. Somebody should tell them that HAARP transmissions increased on the day of the shootings, are capable of mentally breaking pre-programmed and drugged killers (Eric had a lot of drugs in his system), and the boys were from generational satanic families who are prone to this kind of ritual sacrifice. Both boys’ mothers attended synagogues (I refer to Talmudic, Zohar and Cabbalistic teaching here; not Torah observant Jewish teachings) and had family and financial ties to the Illuminati Bronfman family in Canada. Eric Harris ran a pro-Zionist website, and just like the Murrah Bldg. demolition in OK, the school had an enormous array of explosives inside. The list includes 48 CO₂ gas bombs, 27 pipe bombs, 11 propane cylinders, 40 gallons of gasoline, several 20lb propane tanks in addition to their huge assortment of weapons. How on earth could those 2 boys get all of that into the school? I’m going to guess they had a lot of help! A NORTHCOM van was parked outside, and the Denver SWAT team wouldn’t go inside for over an hour after they arrived for fear of losing one of their agents. Say what? When they finally went in, many witnesses say it was to clean up the debris. Oh excuse me I’m mistaken. This was just a couple of deranged boys looking to go out in a blaze of Glory! Check out more evidence at watch- unto-prayer.org/

Early Merovingian Gnostics wrote a myth to tie them into the biblical beast that rises out of the sea. Their first King Merovee is said to have been sired by his mother after she had sex with a sea beast called Bistea Neptunis. Mythological Merovingian King Arthur was made up by Chrétien de Toyes, and later elaborated on by Wolfram von Eshenbach to be the son of real life the Arch Druid Uther Pendragon to give an aire of respectability to people who divine the future by burning victims in wicker baskets, and putting their severed heads on X-mas trees. He like Morphius in the movie *The Matrix* searched for “The One”. I guess “Neo” stands for Neo-con in George Bush’s case, but in King Arthur’s case, Sir Lancelot was the “one” able to pull the Excalibur Sword from the philosopher’s stone which rose out of a lake, battle the dragon and find the Holy Grail (esoteric wisdom). Persians have a similar myth about a boy’s life long quest to find the Pearl of Great Price (esoteric wisdom) which is fiercely guarded by the dragon of ignorance (Christianity) guided by the eagle which represents the Syrian Sun-God. This Pearl was born in a virgin oyster and conceived by a bolt of divine lightning. Mormons even have an entire book of scripture devoted to it. I guess we shouldn’t call it scripture, because it has some 3000 changes from the original texts. Bill Clinton had a lapel pin made with a golden eagle sitting atop a pearl. He chose this because it looked better than Mother Goose sitting atop the orphic egg. Ok, that’s a joke, but Hillary, Donna Shalala and Jeanne Kirkpatrick were seen wearing it as they tried to explain Bills cigar debacle. Hillary usually wears her double headed phoenix pin, but it doesn’t really matter because both mean the same thing.

The New World Order kingdom led by King Arthur (Antichrist) will come out of the sea you know: “And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.” (Rev13:1) The bible lists the kingdoms that have or will rule the world for significant periods. These are Babylon, Media-Persian, Greek, and Roman. The Roman Empire is divided into 2 legs, and rebuilt, with the latter kingdom further dividing into 10 toes as seen by Daniel or 10 horns as seen by John. Finally the 10 horns give all their power to the beast which Daniel described as a little horn with the eyes of a man. The rise of the fourth kingdom (fourth Reich) shall be diverse from the rest, and will devour the whole earth. It will have 10 toes, so the 10 super-nations which line up with the 10 world banking regions already in existence seem to have been created to fulfill this
prophetic vision. Close to home, we will see the US dissolve into NAFTA with no distinction between Canada, the US or Mexico. Until this happens, we are not at the end.

Hollywood movies generally tell us in advance of their plans. The War of the Worlds showed us beasts from the sea that were shielded with Scalar energy force fields as they devoured humans. The movie V for Vendetta showed the sort of patience the Merovingians have and the meticulous planning they have done to usher in their Superman. The DaVinci Code starring Tom Hanks puts the Magdalene heresy out to the world in a big way. Tom Hanks is an interesting fellow. He is related to noted séance holder, Mary Todd Lincoln and made us think homosexuals were somehow responsible for AIDS with Philadelphia Story. The truth is homosexuals were merely infected with the CDC created virus so they could be blamed for it. AIDS is a “Black Plague” population engineered disease that is devastating Africa. Tom showed us an occult near death and re-birth experience Apollo 13 and showed us how Hollywood trickery can create real looking but bogus stories with Forest Gump. He showed us his favorite color and that he has no reservations about killing Jesus in the Green Mile. You may recall, John Cofee had no family, could not remember his birth or where he grew up, but he certainly did a lot of miracles that he was executed for. I wish Tom had told the truth about AIDS, and Apollo 13 had about as much reality in it as the Jesus Mary Magdalene story!

*Then said Elijah unto the people, I even I only, remain a prophet of the LORD; but Baal's prophets are four hundred and fifty men* - 1 Kings:18:22

So are the Essenes in the Dead Sea caves and the Alexandrian Theraputae associated with the Tribe of Dan? The land of Dan is in the area of Mt. Hermon on the Israeli/Syrian border south west of Damascus. It is described in the Bible: “The Amorites forced the children of Dan into the mountain: for they would not suffer them to come down to the valley” (Judges1:34) The encyclopedia Britannica says “Hermon means forbidden place” and the New Catholic encyclopedia describes Mt. Hermon as having ruins of a circular wall and the remnants of a Syrian altar, possibly in honor of Baal. Rewriting the Old Testament would have been more difficult than the New Testament back then because most Jews knew it like the back of their hand. In spite of this fact, newer bible versions still manage to change the KJV version many times. “Thou shall not kill”, becomes “You will not commit murder”(Ex:20). This single change probably was the greatest coup for satanic war mongers trying to make their soldiers feel good about killing their enemies as Gen. Patton said “The object of war is not to die for your country, it's to make the other poor dumb bastard die for his”. “Holy Ghost” is changed all over the place to “Spirit” which opens the door to new age wiccans and shamans who communicate with them. 1 John 5:7 is removed so the bible can be changed even if God cannot. Even exorcists are changed into something respectable. In the Oxford KJV study bible, exorcists are described as magicians using satanic power and showmanship falsely evoking the power of Jesus. The Ryrie NASV study bible, describes exorcists as deriving their power from devotion to Jesus. That would qualify as Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost, which wouldn’t surprise me too much because Charles Ryrie like John MacArthur are staunch Calvinists who put out their opinions in new version study bibles. The KJV says “Thou shall not suffer a witch to live”, and the notes in the Pilgrim edition say witches use the power of Satan. The NASV calls them sorceresses, and Ryrie notes say they used evil spirits. That’s quite a change of semantics and may explain why Wicca witchcraft is becoming so popular, and why the Catholic Church has begun to teach priests rites of exorcism again. Anybody that tries to justify Wicca as harmless white magic needs to seriously contemplate why Paul thought it necessary to expose them, and Jesus would not suffer witches to live! Acts19 tells of the cult of Diana worship
that infiltrated the Ephesians. This is the same Cult of Isis that came from Egypt. Mariolatry is the worship of Mary and was revived in a big way by Pope John Paul II. He was expecting her to come, thus validating the Fatima Apparitions in Portugal as validation that the Catholic Church is the one true church. I think he knew better than that though because he creates these Fatima apparitions to appease the uneducated masses of Catholics in South America, and Fatima was named by Moorish invaders after the Prophet Muhammad’s 11th wife. Islamic law limits men to 4 wives, but not for Muhammad I guess.

Heretical Jews used concepts of Hinduism, Zoroastrianism and Mithraism, plus the writings of St. Augustine, the Alexandrian Gnostic Gospels, the Talmud and Midrash sources to write the Koran and train Mohammed at a very young age to begin the Moslem religion. Abraham left from Ur, and the Chaldean spiritual ruler was the moon god who became known as Bel to the Canaanites/Phoenicians and Allah to pagan Arabs. As with apostate “Christianity” racism played an important part; Sura 3:106 says only people with white faces will be saved, and blacks will be damned. Arabs were trading black slaves long before westerners! Probably one of the most effective false teachers, Augustine was trained by Phoenician descendants in Carthage, sainted by the Catholic Church, is considered an influential father of Protestantism, and a source for the Koran. Allah came from Arabian pagans of the moon god cult which was thriving all across the Fertile Crescent before Muhammad was even born. Fatima apparitions were used to convert Muslims in Portugal to Catholicism in the 1800’s, and to speak to the first Muslims in the same manner as Mary speaks to Catholics. It’s interesting that believing Jews and born-again Christians are the usual targets of Islamic militants while Catholics have gotten along splendidly side by side with them in places like Lebanon, Spain, Portugal and North Africa. The bible says “it is appointed for man to die once and then the judgment”, so it's wrong or Mary and Fatima are dead and the apparitions are fake.

Catholic rituals derive directly from Babylon but don’t mistake me here. The Catholic Church is no better or worse than any of the Protestant or Baptist Churches and in my opinion are most definitely not referred to in Revelation as Mystery Babylon. Their rituals are not committing the unpardonable sin, at least for the masses anyway but they are very unbiblical nonetheless. Mardi Gras or Carnival as it is known in dozens of countries is a week of carnal debauchery which preceeds Lent, the 40 day period from Ash Wednesday to Easter stems from the Anglo-Saxon “Lenten” for spring. The Council of Laodicea in 360 AD proclaimed the observance of Lent just as the Babylonians had observed 40 days fasting for Tammuz in May-June only the date was moved to accommodate the witchcraft calendar. To figure the date, measure 40 days back from the Sunday after the first full moon following the vernal equinox (Mar 21). Prayers for the Dead or “Necromancy” are unnecessary because Jesus said people die, then get judged so why pray for them. Idol Processions are forbidden by commandment by “Thou shall not worship any graven images”. Last Rights (Extreme Unction) is unnecessary for a born-again believer in Christ because He has promised salvation for all who believe in Him, and follow His New Covenant commandments. These are not the 10 commandments of Jewish law but rather Love Jesus with all your heart and soul and Love your neighbor as yourself. So how do the Middle East wars fit in to this? Infant Baptism cleanses “Original Sin” which is passed on from Adam and Eve, but Jesus said the sins of the father are not passed on to the son. Jesus said unless you are born-again, you cannot enter the kingdom of Heaven. Water baptism is the symbolic washing of a person’s sins with the blood of the Savior. Baptism necessarily occurs after becoming Born-Again but itself cleanses nothing and is not a requirement for salvation. Being Born-Again is the only requirement. Water baptism is a symbolic display that your old way of living is dead and you have accepted the blood of Jesus as full payment of your sins. Is a priest going to explain this to a new born? After the
Exodus from Egypt, God did not hold Israelites under the age of 21 accountable, but the adults sure were! Penances are not necessary because Jesus paid the full price for our sin on the cross atoning for all who accept Him as Lord and Savior. The Mormon doctrine of limited atonement is very similar to penances, and allows for the spilling of non-believer’s blood as payment for sin. A Christian’s responsibility is to admit sin, repent, and try to improve. Justification by Works is the action based lie told to the Egyptians where the scales of Maat must be balanced, and to the Catholics so that salvation is never really assured. Mormons get caught in this snare as well by sending out young missionaries who have no idea what being born-again is all about. Works will only be acceptable to God when Jesus becomes the only foundation for salvation. Telling people about Jesus Christ has nothing to do with Joseph Smith or Mary. The bible says that all who accept Jesus are assured salvation whereas all who do not will be judged on their works, and all will fail that test. Remember, the 10 commandments were designed by God to show our need of a savior. Nobody but Jesus has ever been able to conform to them and there is not one thing we can do to secure our salvation beyond asking Jesus to control our lives. Unless you ask Jesus what He wants of you, how do you know the works you are doing are good in the eyes of the Lord. Are young Mormon missionaries doing God's work when nearly everything they teach contradicts the bible? Is God proud of Joseph Smith for changing the bible and writing additional books when Revelation says adding words or subtracting words have eternally severe consequences? Is God proud of him having 49 wives or making false prophecies when the bible says fornicators, adulterers and false prophets are Hell bound? Is God proud of churches who collect Tithes when the book of Hebrews says that if a person observes any of the law and falls short on the smallest detail, they will be held accountable for all of the law? The Tower of Babylon was built by the good works of freemasons. Was God proud of that? Shriners’ hospitals give kids free operations but those Shriners are wearing a hat that was dipped in Christian blood, and their oaths are to the God of Muhammed who is a Moon God named Allah. Is God proud of that? Purgatory is not mentioned in the bible but was invented by really evil people who needed a second chance to get their act together. There won't be one! Catholic Purgatory and the Mormon Telestial Kingdom are non-biblical lies. We get one chance to get right with the Lord, and it’s eternal torment or eternal life; end of story. Mass Wafer to a Catholic means eating Jesus body literally. The priest somehow has power over Jesus, and calls Him into the mass wafer replacing the flour with His body. Right! The mass wafer is merely symbolic of Holy Ghost living within Born-again believers. Jesus would not appreciate being turned into feces anyway. The entire Catholic Mass crucifies Jesus every time it’s said, and thus becomes an Un-bloody sacrifice replacing the bloody sacrifices of the Jewish past. Martin Luther held this doctrine as well, so Lutheran ministers are said to have this power over Jesus as well. The Eucharist elements are symbolic of accepting what Jesus accomplished on the cross. They have not ever been literal, even at the Last Supper. Jesus paid the debt in full so that Christians who believe in Him are freed from bringing sacrifices and tithes to the altar. Jesus wants us to bring only ourselves, and our mountain of sins to Him so He can help us correct them. Blood of Christ is similar to the mass wafer. If you have ever wondered why Satanists drink blood of their sacrifices, this is where it came from. Jesus’ blood is sufficient to cover all the sins of humanity since Calvary. Satan on the other hand requires human blood, and lots of it. Drinking blood is said to impart the powers of the victim to the victor. This is why wars have been getting progressively bloodier. Calvinists felt it necessary to spill Catholic blood, Mormons have Avenging Angels, Catholics viewed Inquisitors favorably, and radical Muslims think spilled blood benefits them in the afterlife. WRONG! Jesus’ blood is freely available to anyone who has not blasphemed the Holy Ghost. Why not ask Him for it? Relic Worship is veneration of pieces of the cross, nails, Seamless Robe, Shroud of Turin, Spear of Longinus, Crown of Thorns, and I hate to mention it, but Jesus’ foreskin.
Best of luck if you think the robe or cross is what it takes to get close to Jesus, or the Spear has enough power to destroy Him at the second coming! Catholic cathedrals can’t even be consecrated without a relic, and nearly all of those relics are not what they seem. Example: Constantine’s mother Helena came back with pieces of the cross 300 years after the crucifixion. She was an occultist, not a Christian and Jesus was nailed to a tree, not a cross. So now what’s that splinter worth? Oh yes, why not try and produce a plank from the Mayflower. Pretty hard I’ll bet! **Holy Water** was first used by the priests of Jupiter in Babylon, as spit, salt and anointing oil. Now Priests consecrate the water and somehow change its chemical properties. If you saw the 1975 movie *The Exorcist* you may recall Holy Water burned Reagan when she was infested with demons. Jesus cast out demons and gave His first disciples the special ability to do this for their lives. Today, we can certainly ask Jesus to cast out demons, but ministers who do this on their own are using the power of Beelzebub! Jewish magicians have been using magic since the time of the Exodus to copy God’s powers and look where it got them. Water is H\(_2\)O; let’s not worship it OK? Holy means separate so just what is Catholic separate water good for anyway? It seems that there really is nothing new under the sun! For a thorough treatment of this and more, read *The Two Babylons* by Alexander Hislop. Although this book is the best treatment of this topic I’ve seen, Hislop blames Catholics for everything, completely ignoring the Merovingian/Pharisee menace which is ultimately of Canaanite origin.

*But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there were false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies-* 2Pet2:2

Call it “Arkite” philosophy of saving oneself from God’s judgment or Canaanite philosophy of presenting “Good Works” to effect salvation; they both reject God’s plan of salvation, and have been associated with the leadership of the world from the beginning. After Cush died, Semiramis married her son Nimrod a few hundred years after the flood (roughly 2250 BC) to introduce reincarnation and Sun worship. Hammurabi (1900 BC) replaced God’s laws with his own to introduce revenge. Egyptian Pharaohs embraced their ideals longest (3000 BC until Roman times). Phoenicians in Solomon’s day were certainly spreading their doctrines (1000BC), as were Spartans and Trojans (1000 BC). Belshazzar’s Babylon certainly adopted their customs (580BC), Scythians took the ideas into the British Isles, and Persians were changed as well by Greek Philosophers (500-350 BC) who then spread their perverted ideas to Roman Caesars who became debased around Cleopatra’s time (44 BC). Many subsequent groups that arose from them were Gnostics, Essenes, European Monarchy, Arabian Khazars, Iranian Mullahs, Templar Knights, Goths, Picts, Huns, Mongols, Franks, Lombards, Sufi Assassins, Teutonic Knights, Manicheans, Druses, Mandeans, Yezidhis, Jesuits, Benedictine&Cistercian Monks, Sophists, Druids, Vikings, Dervishes, Bogomils, Cathars, Albigens, Jacobins, Pirates, Cossacks, Mafia’s and contract mercenaries such as Copper Heads, Texas Rangers etc. Perhaps most affected were the eastern religions derived from teachings Mizrahi Jews (Jews of the Oriental Rite) who mentored Tibetan Buddhist Monks, Hindu Brahmin Priests, Witch Doctors, and Indian (Tibetan) Shaman. I’m sure this is a bit over simplified, but small groups who adopted Canaanite philosophy of rebellion to all forms of authority have influenced many divergent groups throughout history perhaps beginning with the Israelite Tribe of Dan who were taught idol worship by the Canaanite/Phoenicians after the Israelites were divided into 12 tribes in about 1444 BC. We are all part of one human race. These are merely some of the divisions Satan has used to get us to destroy each other!
Satan has always had his Canaanite followers, but to pull off the Jewish Temple deception at the end of days, he needed some of God’s peculiar people to help. That’s where the Tribe of Dan comes in. Europe is loaded with Dannite names, but look at some from around the world. Danevang TX; Danbury CT and TX; Danao Philippines; Danakil Desert Africa; Danane Ivory Coast; Danba and Dandong China; Dande Angola; Dandeli India; Danco Antarctica; Daneborg Greenland; 8 Danvilles in the US; Danubyu Myanmar; Danilov Russia; Dank Oman; DaNang Vietnam and the list could go on. New World Order researchers call Freemasons, modern day Druids. London literally means Troia Nova or New Troy. Dardanus founded Troy. Paris is named after Spartan King Hector’s brother Paris who had the affair with Helen of Troy. The river Danube means “going down the Dan”. Danger is peril. Danegeld was an English tax. Danu was goddess of death, and mother of the God. Danae was a wife of Zeus. Danaides murdered their husbands on their father Danaus’ order.

God has always wanted His followers to separate from evil. Abraham would not take a shoe lace from the Canaanites, but Solomon used them to build the 1st Temple. There is always a steep price to pay when you dance with the Devil. Catholic Popes needed the Knights Templar to protect themselves from Muslim invaders, but the Moslems were doing the exact same thing with their own Sufi Assassins to create the dialectic with the real losers being innocent people caught in the middle. The Illuminati control everything, plain and simple. Rejecting God always results in outlandish sexual practices, extreme satanic initiation rites, greed and habitual lying. If the Catholic Church had not suppressed the Templars and heretical groups like the Cathars and Albigens, the Tribulation period would have started by now! The movie Kingdom of Heaven tells the Templar story minus a few key parts. 1. They were not Christian in any sense of the word. 2. They used double long saddles so they could put 2 homosexual knights on one horse. Their symbol on Templar coins was in fact 2 knights on one horse. 3. Aside from obtaining money, the real objective of the Assassins, Templars and Hospitallers was not the protection or medical care of pilgrims to the Holy Land but rather the building of over 1000 religious cathedrals directly over key pagan ritual sites, said to be originally located on intersections of Ley Lines. From these key points, it is thought they could tap into the earth’s energy and communicate with pre-flood Atlanteans. A return to whatever the Atlanteans were doing (like siring a race of human-demon half breeds) is the goal of all these endeavors, although probably not known by the lower initiated individuals involved. Not at all coincidentally, all these sites are now UNESCO World Heritage Sites! These Ley Lines have nothing to do with communication with Atlanteans because they were created as human, and are therefore dead and awaiting God’s judgment. They do however have a lot to do with communicating with Satan’s demon angels and powering scalar electromagnetic weapons which Satan will use to deceive the world into worshipping him and finally battle God.

Geomancy is the occult science which deals with tapping the earth’s electromagnetic currents. Megalithic Stone monuments were built at intersections of these lines, and their stones lined up to the Sun’s position on occult holidays, or in alignment with constellations in another occult science called archaaoastronomy. Satan needs these sites to conduct his “Dragon Current” into his followers, and the Templars were certainly that. This dragon current was said to be negative- Yin and positive-Yang. The Chinese call the balance of forces Feng Shui for wind and water. Houses, buildings, and cities are built along these Ley Lines according to this occult science. In India, the dragon current is called Khundalini, or serpent force. Dousing attempts to locate these Ley Lines which may be several feet long to 1000’s of miles such as the Mexico City to Riyadh line. Seattle is one of the key New World Order cities, and has Ley Line maps made by dousers for purchase, and Sedona Az is the current HQ for the Templars because its energy is prominent. Ley Hunters actually travel to
cities so they can walk along these lines. Crop circles appear along these lines because scalar electromagnetic weapons can create them using these earth current paths to conduct their energy. Earth Lights are often seen along them as well, to balance electric charge which is the cause of lightning. Electrical storms or earth currents can create the imbalance, and lightning will merely correct it. Scalar weapons which tap earth currents can create an imbalance and are a reason violent weather can accompany their use. Joseph Smith was noted for his use of divining or dousing rods; no wonder dousing rods are called “Water Witches”. Question: Are the lines real? Yes because the earth constantly creates electric currents called “Telluric Earth Currents”. An anode and cathode (say iron and copper) placed into the earth works especially well on Ley Lines, producing a free energy potential called an “Earth Battery”. Subblefield and later Tesla used this technology before 1900 to communicate without wires, light homes with arc lights, and heat them, for free! Earth battery Patent # 155,209 was issued in 1842! Radionic tuners attached to the earth batteries were even used to power motors, alter moods, and aid in sleep. The GWEN (ground wave emergency network) uses this technology today, but for not so benevolent purposes, and Russia has some 27 enormous earth batteries powering scalar interferometers which have been altering weather around the world for over 40 years. Since 2002, northern California has been barraged with GWEN and Scalar EM waves to test behavior reactions in over 2 million people! A very good article on this technology is at icehouse.net/

Do Ley Lines allow humans to progress to higher planes of existence? No. As it has been throughout time, Satan’s gullible, money loving, human followers are treated like mushrooms (held in the dark and fed a bunch of crap) while Satan and his demonic horde of angels plot the end times. These Ley Lines are thought by Pagans to facilitate spirit communication, but the reality is Satan merely controls his human dupes with them. In the Tribulation, Jesus is going to relax restraint on evil so that these Satanic demons can thoroughly indoctrinate the masses. To facilitate this, “Chemtrails” lace the atmosphere with conductive metals, so when Satan “Rides the Lightning”, you will “feel the love” no matter where you are in the world. This will end the era of free will, so tell Jesus you want to get on His team, and you can watch the show from Heaven, because this is when He comes for His people. Now back to the Templars.

The Catholic Church had the following charges against the Templars: Denial of Christ, urination on the cross, trampling the cross, adoration of an idol, worship of a severed head, worship of the Baphomet, secret perverted sacraments, ritual murders, ritual kiss, ritual sodomy (Skull&Bones initiates do this today), and treachery to Christians. Instigating wars between Christians who don’t “turn the other cheek”, and excitable Muslims has been a reliable way to make money, and reduce the population for centuries. If everyone dropped their weapons the Illuminati would be out of work! Templars and Assassins, Catholicism and Islam, are just part of 2 edged sword invented by the Illuminati. Whether you take the White Path or Black Path, the result is the same.

The Illuminati use Hegelian dialectic to control both sides of any conflict resulting in the desired result. Thesis + Anti-thesis = Synthesis and the synthesis always heads toward one world religion, one world government, and population reduction. The Illuminati are descendants of the Canaanites and the people they influence. In public, they fight each other, but in private they pledge oaths to Lucifer. They invented Bolshevism, Socialism, Nazism, Fascism, Communism, Terrorism and Capitalism. They invented the KKK and the NAACP; the Democratic Party and the Republican Party, not the Anti-Masonic party though! They invented UN and John Birch Society; the Liberal Catholic Church and the Christian Right. They made fortunes supplying liquor and invented the Temperance Union to change liquor laws. They have a drug czar and make $billions growing heroin. They make weapons, run the military and sign peace accords. They shut down nuclear
reactors, make fortunes from oil, and complain about greenhouse gasses. They dump spent nuclear reactor fuel in the oceans and use active sonar that kill whales, and they invented Save the Whales for us to help them. They cause cancer and get victims to Race for the Cure. They start world wars, and then claim to want world peace. They cause global warming and global drought and come up with solutions for both. They use a global village to worship a global conscience. They wrote the Earth Charter giving more rights to trees than people. They destroy their own country’s Constitutions and sign on to a World Constitution. They drew the UN Bio-diversity map which dictate land use in countries they do not live in. They swear to God and make pacts with the Devil. They replaced the Torah with the Talmud, the old religion with the new age, the Menorah with the Star of Remphan, and replaced creation with the Big Bang and evolution. They use scalar waves to alter the weather, cause earthquakes, tornadoes, tsunamis, burn holes in the ozone and blame all of it on God and Mother Nature. They burn their own government buildings, sink their own ships and demolish their own high rises with people in them and then blame Nazis, Muslims, Communists or terrorists. They sacrifice millions of their own citizens, instigate revolutions and arm both sides of genocidal campaigns all over the world. They invent ravaging diseases and create drugs with companies they control that have devastating side effects and cost a fortune. They put plagues and mercury in vaccinations. They buy up underground water for themselves and put fluoride waste in municipal supplies. They send drugs home in our hero’s coffins to avoid detection by Customs officials, and sell the drugs on the street to the kids back home who will fight their next war. They lay waste to an entire country trying eliminate one person, and fail. They swear to defend their own Constitutions and then join worldwide organizations designed to undermine them. They swear to God, and seek the light of Lucifer. They spy on us to keep us safe from terrorists, but they are the terrorists. They collect taxes to build our own prisons. They keep the books and audit the books. They steal company pensions from employees and put theirs in tax free off shore accounts. The really galling part is they repeat the same plays over and over because people just don’t learn from their mistakes. Here are a few examples of Dialectic behavior being repeated today.

The Nazi party picked an ancient Druid/Viking/Hindu symbol of the Sun and was financed by Wall St. investment bank of Kuhn&Loeb. The symbol was reversed from its Hindu original, because it meant Hitler had chosen the Left Hand “Black” Path rather than the white path of magic. A black triangle of Germany, Italy and Japan was set on a collision course with the white triangle of Britain, the US and Russia.

One of the original 9 street names for New Haven CT, is Wall St. Wall St. was named by Calvinist Puritans who used America (named after the serpent god Ameru) as a witchcraft “Haven” to found a New Jerusalem which is being used to turn the world into a New Atlantis. Puritans purchased Manhattan Island for $24. X is the 24th letter, and also the Egyptian symbol of reincarnation. Atomic bombs were produced in the Manhattan Project and Manhattan was discovered on 9/11. On 9/11, gold was stolen and nuclear weapons were used to demolish Wall St. by a New Haven University graduate. 3 generations of the Bush family has joined the “Black Path” Illuminati Skull&Bones fraternity. Let’s look at them.

Prescott Bush who later became Connecticut Senator, used his Union Bank to funnel Wall St funds to Germany via Fritz Thyssen’s Bank Voor Handel en Sheepvaart (BHS, Netherlands). The funds were then used to build the Nazi war machine and death camps. Remember, Germany was broke after WW1! Read the whole story at the Watch-Unto-Prayer website. Look for “Rise of the 4th Reich.” Skull&Bones Senator Prescott Bush began to recoup the money he lost in the 1929 market crash, by aiding in that effort with Illuminatus Averill Harriman, son of railroad magnate EH Harriman. I imagine the Harriman name relates back to Merovingian nobility (Hairy Man) and his partner Judah P. Benjamin obviously relates to the southern Israelite tribes of Judah and
Benjamin. The tracks were joined with a golden spike driven into “Promontory Summit” in a salty remnant of Noah’s Flood in the “Beehive State” between engine #119 and the engine Jupiter. Interesting names until one considers Essene monks worked from salt caves created from God’s punishment of homosexuality called the “Beehive”, and Promontory Summit isn’t a mountain at all but is derived from “prominent”, which Webster’s Dictionary defines as “projecting outward; widely known; immediately noticeable; protuberant.” Maybe that’s why there are more obelisks per capita in New Haven than in any other city! Gold is the money of the Elite, and the golden spike joined America which allowed it to become a superpower, and Jupiter is merely the New Age name of Satan whose Jovian cupbearer Ganymede is ushering in the homosexual Age of Aquarius aka “The New World Order.” 119 is a Druidic reversal of our emergency phone number 911 just as the Nazi Swastika was a black path reversal of the Hindu symbol. 119 adds to 11 (number of Antichrist), and matches the area code for Iran and Iraq which is the land that will be used to supply soldiers to fight Israel during the Tribulation and finally God at Armageddon. This was only made possible with an east-west joining of the world by military force initiated on 9/11, but originally made possible by the formation of the US who functions as the military arm of the British Merovingian Empire. US weapons have been used all over the globe to initiate the world into the New Age, first with gunpowder, and now with nuclear weapons such as depleted uranium projectiles.

British is another interesting name that derives from B’rith-ish or “Covenant Man”. This covenant is by birthright, so we arrive back at the Jewish covenant and its follow on non-existent Merovingian bloodline. The term Anti-semitism was popularized by perhaps the most powerful organization sitting atop the hidden world government—B’nai B’rith. This American-British Empire was prophetically envisioned by the prophet Daniel 2600 years ago as a Lion with eagle’s wings, but the wings eventually get clipped; I’m assuming by China. I don’t believe EH Harriman knew America was the wings of the Lion anymore than George Bush knows all the land he is acquiring by force will be used by the armies of Antichrist to march to their deaths. I’m guessing greed to be the primary motivator! White Path Magician, Druid priest Winston Churchill began to warn the world about the Illuminati and was invited to Wall Street on Black Monday. The US and the rest of the world holding their currency were plunged into recession from that one little street the same way Europe was indebted to the Rothschilds by a similar act 120 years earlier in London. Nathan Rothschild’s courier system provided him news of Wellington’s impending victory over Napoleon, so cleverly he sold all of his bonds which was followed by everyone else on the London trading floor. Just before the end of trading, he re-purchased them for 50 cents on the dollar. When news that Britain had actually won the war, those bonds rose by a factor of 20 to1! Witnessing the power of the Illuminati, Churchill changed his mind about warning humanity and served the New World Order admirably.

In true Hegelian Dialectic fashion, the Nazism Thesis was built up, and Adolph sent Karl Rove’s father and the rest of his privately financed army of “Brown Shirts” under the street to set fire to his own government building, “The Reichstadt.” About the same time, a Concordat was signed between the Catholic Church and the 3rd Reich in 1933 coercing Priests and many Protestant Pastors into allegiance with Hitler. Today’s “Brown Shirts” are called “Black Water Mercenaries” who travel the world serving corporate masters rather than taxpayers! Eerily similar to today’s Patriot Act 1&2, Hitler used executive orders to establish dictatorial powers to “protect” the people from the evil Communists under Stalin who were created as the Anti-thesis by the same people. Hitler and Stalin were trained in the occult arts by theosophical society founder Helen Blavatsky who learned them in Madras India. This is why the Hindu swastika became the Nazi swastika, only in reverse. Ironically, it would be Connecticut based Remington Arms which uses the Phoenix as its
symbol and carves the Satanic Trinity called the Fleur de Lys into its gun stocks that would be used to kill both Germans and American GI’s, just as Polish raw materials and Polish slave labor would build the weapons and concentration camps used for their own deaths. Jewish slave labor would be used to make the Zyklon-B gas used to kill them, and Russian oilfields owned by these same International Wall St. Bankers would be used to finance Stalin’s war machine and finance its successor during the Cold War. ITT supplied telephones for Nazi submarines, and American oil refueled them in the Azores. The subs then killed American sailors and transported Nazi war criminals with their stolen Jewish gold into South America to escape the Nuremberg Trials. Today, nothing has changed because American spent reactor fuel is being fashioned into weapons used to create uranium oxide clouds of dust that are slowly killing American soldiers and civilians in Iraq and Afghanistan all purchased by American tax dollars. Catholic Priests and Protestant ministers enthusiastically lent their support to Hitler 65 years ago, so maybe with that hindsight, we can see the irony of Kenneth Hagin leading 3500 evangelical ministers to Washington who use their congregations “Tithing” money to cheer the US and Israeli governments testing of exotic weapons in Lebanon. God promised Abraham that land, but Zionists are reclaiming it 7 years early. God fearing Torah observant Jews know that God scattered them in the Diaspora 2700 years ago as punishment for idol worship. The northern 10 tribes went into the hands of the Assyrians, and the southern 2 tribes into the hands of the Babylonians and Persians. Diaspora was again imposed on them for not knowing the time of their visitation, and loan sharkling in the Temple. God has not brought Jews out of their “Time out Chair” and will not remove that punishment until the end of the church age! “...blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fullness of the Gentiles be come in.” (Rom 11:25) Just because Torah observant Jews rejected Jesus Christ does not condemn them. God has a future plan for them not open to Gentiles! The gathering Zionists are attempting now in Israel is going to draw God’s judgment as it has done before when the 3rd Temple is desecrated by an obelisk and free will has been removed from the world. To be Jewish and right with God, one must practice the laws given to Israelites by Moses. Aiding Zionism is not aiding Jews because Zionists are NOT Jewish; they are Pharisees. Jesus warned us 2000 years ago that it was people who say they are Jewish but are not that was the problem. Stalin (spoke Yiddish; married Jewish), and Hitler (illegitimate Rothschild) both fill that bill! God said “My people (Israel) are destroyed from lack of knowledge.” Hosea 4:6

Occult business partners in the dialectic process work together all the time. Hitler & Stalin both Theosophists; Churchill & FDR both Freemasons serving Lucifer; Saddam Hussein & George Bush Sr. both major investors in the Carlyle Group; Yasser Arafat & Menachim Begin both Freemasons; Bush Jr & Tony Blair both getting inspiration for their holy wars from as Tony says “the light” or an Aztec re-birth ritual. Bush gets his inspiration at Bohemian Grove’s fires to Moloch. Osama Bin Laden, was hired by George Bush Sr. and the CIA to fight the Soviets in Afghanistan in 1979, build up Al Qaeda and then take the blame for 9/11 without one shred of evidence implicating him, only to escape with his dialysis machine in tow to wreak more havoc. Within this framework, we can understand why Saddam is gardening and writing his memoirs in jail, Milosevic died moments before Clinton and Wes Clark would have been on the stand at the World Court explaining the Balkan Wars, and why Bin Laden’s extended family was flown out of the US on Sept 13th on a chartered Irish jet flown by Ryan Aviation. The Middle East situation was a long term project which began in earnest during the Carter administration in 1979. It doesn’t take a genius to figure out the hornet’s nest Carter set up in Iran by toppling the Shah and installing the Ayatollah Khomeini, or how Reagan supplied all the armaments they could ever want under the cover of the Iran-Contra affair for their Sunni-Shiite genocide war with Iraq. It’s fairly obvious, the Iran pot is on full boil now, only this time, Iran and Iraq will pair off together, and the enemy will
be the US troops marooned there or maybe I should say moron-ed there by Bush. This whole affair serves as an example of how the world will be dealt with when Antichrist is revealed. The Illuminati always try out plans regionally before expanding them globally, so it’s worth looking at Afghanistan beginning in 1979.

**Afghanistan**

...the way of the kings of the east might be prepared- Rev 16:12

Afghanistan, Pakistan and Iran are collectively known as the “Golden Triangle”. Gold in this case refers to the incredible sums of money usually paid in gold bullion to heroin drug lords. The British partitioned off Pakistan from India and the Karakorum Highway now transits the Hindu-Kush Mountains between China and Afghanistan through Pakistan. 22 years ago, the US supplied weapons to Mujahdeen freedom fighters led by Osama Bin Laden and Al Qaeda as they battled the Soviet army. Some $500 million/year passed through Pakistan to jihadists from nearly every Muslim country. Ironically, the father of Al Qaeda is considered by many to be the current US Defense Secretary, Robert Gates! The clash of these Titans destroyed most of the very large country, but remember, Gorbby, Reagan and Carter all attended Druid Bohemian Grove rituals each summer for 2 weeks planning every detail.

Bohemian Grove is not just a night out with the guys; it is a 2 week Druid ritual, the mid-point roughly being the day of Jewish mourning called the “Harvest of Souls” (Jewish calendar, 9th of Av) which is also coincident with the cross quarter witchcraft sabat called Lugnash (Aug 02). Columbus left Spain on this day. He harvested millions of souls, and named a continent after his serpent god! Follow this timeline: The Taliban is raised up as a fundamental Muslim army made up of young men taught to kill non-believers. This well worn tactic decreases the population by removing men in their sexual prime from the population, and leaves behind a future generation of fatherless children to populate the next generation’s army. We are seeing the Christian version some call “Joel’s Army” being created in the US by Evangelical, Pentecostal and Charismatic pastors who bank on their congregations not reading the KJV bible literally. The bible says all governments are created and ordained by God, and calls for Christians to submit to all laws instituted by them, not form themselves into a religious army. Muhammed used the word “Jihad” to describe the Muslim lifestyle change necessary to serve God, but modern interpreters like Mullah Omar changed Jihad into a Muslim Crusade against Christians and Jews just as pastors (wolves in sheep’s clothes) try to convince Christians to do the same to Muslims. Check out Pat Robertson’s 700 Club or Tim LaHaye’s *Left Behind Game* and you’ll see what I mean. The Taliban recruits young men who will fight for Allah under a Muslim theocracy, taking direction from Mullah Omar. Omar is broke and needs money to obtain weapons, so enter George Bush Sr. trained millionaire CIA agent Osama Bin Laden who looks like one of them but isn’t, and has plenty of cash to spread around. Semitic refers to Arab, Hebrew, Phoenician and Libyan people, not just Jews, so who is Osama Bin Laden, and why did the CIA hire him? Bin Laden is Wahhabi. Wahabis are followers of the Jihad crazed Muslim cleric Wahab, who probably derived his name from the evilest Israelite King of all, Ahab! Their stronghold is Saudi Arabia where the real Mt Sinai is located, and heavily guarded. Would it help you to believe literally in the bible if proof of the Red Sea crossing and 10 commandments were there? Bin Laden is invited by Omar to move to Afghanistan, where he and his bottomless pit of CIA money builds dozens of terrorist training camps. Yes, the CIA created Al
Qaeda, and no bin Laden had nothing to do with 9/11! The Afghani/Soviet war has devastated the economy, but Al Qaeda has plenty of cash. They advocate fanatical religious ideology, and money to whip very young Al Qaeda militants into Jihad fever against the Russians. Never mind the fact that Carter, Gorby, Kissinger, Reagan and Bush Sr planned the entire war at Bohemian Grove! Afghanistan is very poor except for the theocratic elite, so the new weapons, food, money and training help increase their numbers quickly. Al Qaeda initially aids the Taliban in what has been termed, “Russia’s Vietnam”. Although a ruthless dictatorship, the Taliban make oil agreements, build pipelines with Venezuela’s Bridas Corp, keep opium profits for themselves and begin rebuilding the country’s infrastructure in the 1980’s. The Taliban are very popular within their own country now!

Next, Al Qaeda is blamed for attacks on the USS Cole, Kobar Towers in Saudi Arabia, US Embassy in Nairobi, Kenya, the 1993 Twin Tower bombings, and the 9/11 “Attack on America”. Never mind that the purpose for the 1993 event was to close the tunnels under the Trade Center in preparation for the gold heist on 9/11. America now had a new shadowy enemy! This defines the Taliban and Al Qaeda as an enemy of Saudi Arabia and the US, but one needs quite an imagination to figure out how a boat full of explosives could motor right up to a US battleship or how jet fuel could burn hot enough to melt steel support columns in the Twin Towers! Despite facts to the contrary, Al Qaeda militants are found to be guilty immediately after the 9/11 attack. How fortunate we found Arabic flight manuals and one of their passports floated down from the disintegrating fuselage of Flt #11, unburned by the 3000° steel melting inferno into FEMA’s waiting arms! I pause for a minute to ask you to please WAKE UP, ceramic kilns only get to 2000°! The US launches a full scale war on Afghanistan because it is thought Bin Laden is hiding in the Tora Bora mountains. How would you like the US to be destroyed to find one man?

1000 tons of uranium tipped missiles pulverize the country again, and spread a toxic cloud of radiation for 1000 miles in every direction. This radiation gets into the water supply and food chain where is incorporated into opium poppies. The world is flooded with heroin now, but this is no ordinary heroin. This heroin has particles of uranium incorporated into it. Alexander Litvinenko was killed in Nov 2006 by the uranium isotope, polonium-210, probably in spray form and incorporated in his body through his food! News stories began to insinuate anybody with an anti-static brush could have done this, but let’s lay this to rest. NO. Polonium-210 is a very active Alpha emitter, 5000 times more active than radium and trillions of times more toxic than hydrogen cyanide. This murderer had access to Soviet nuclear industry, and therefore the government. One micron sized particle of uranium in lungs, liver or bones will kill you, and 90% of the world’s heroin supply now comes from this Afghan stash! Sounds like a couple of riders of the Apocalypse to me! 33ª Freemason Hamaid Karzai is installed in Afghanistan, “Ali Babba” drug lords take over the country and opium becomes a multi-billion Illuminati cash crop which is distributed to the world through Turkey, protected by the US military Bush neo-cons. Is it comforting to know that biblically, Pergamos in Turkey is Satan’s Seat?

Drugs have always been the main cash crop of the Illuminati, and Afghanistan now has over 500,000 acres of cultivated opium which accounted for 50% of that country’s GNP. 4000 tons of raw opium and 610 tons of finished heroin were produced in both 2005 and 2006. Afghanistan is a “Rogue” State, so to get the finished product to market, a respectable cover is needed, and that’s where Turkey comes into the picture. When God flooded the earth, water from the Black Sea overflowed into the Mediterranean Sea, cutting the deep gorges of the Bosporus and Dardanelles Straits. This provided Phoenicians Merchants a sea channel to export their wares, and created a controllable area connecting all of southern Asia with Europe. This gateway to the world is Istanbul, Turkey. At the beginning of this book, it was noted that Troy was taken over by Greek
Spartans some 3000 years ago. Well let’s just say X marks the spot! In Jesus’ day, the mystery religions flourished here. The Nicolaitans were there, and when God handed Jews in Babylonian captivity off to Persia, Chaldean Priests moved Satan’s physical seat to Pergamos. Constantinople ruled the eastern ½ of Holy Roman Empire from there, and the Greek Orthodox Church was headquartered there.

A magnetic Ley Line connects the Teotihuacán Pyramid of the Sun, the first 5 colonies in America, Stonehenge and this place. The Turkish Ottoman Empire ruled from there. Aristotle Socrates Onassis came from there, and was perhaps the most powerful person in the Illuminati on the planet during his time. Prince Charles is said to have converted to Islam there in 1993, and today, Turkey is one of America, Britain and Israel’s greatest allies. In Dec 2006, Pope Benedict arrived to re-unite Roman Catholics to the Orthodox Church and both of them to Islam. He first gave a sermon at the Patriarchal Church of St George, and a week later on Dec 19th he prayed east toward Mecca with Turkey’s Grand Mufti, and declared the Christian and Islam religions just methods in attaining the same Heaven. Turkey has an astonishing array of US and Israeli advocates including Henry Kissinger, James Baker III, Doug Feith, Richard Pearle, Frank Carlucci, Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Marc Grossman and many more all led by Clinton’s defense secretary William Cohen and his “Cohen Group”. Turkey’s military has $billions worth of everything America can provide including F-16’s and the new F-35 Joint Strike Fighter provided by Lockheed Martin. You still think all this is just coincidence? Let’s return to Afghanistan.

Local Afghans who take bribes are now called “Ali Baba’s” so named for the mythical Arab who says the magic words “Open Sesame” to access his vast treasure. Next, Carlyle investor, holder of the keys to Detroit, Saddam Hussein gets blamed for aiding Al Qaeda despite the absence of evidence. Saddam meets with Iraq ambassador April Glaspie just days before Gulf War I. Check this out at whatreallyhappened.com/ “April Glaspie Transcript”. She carries a written message which is now part of the Embassy’s record from Bush Sr. saying the US will not stand in his way to re-annex Kuwait’s oilfields in the south. The Kuwait Royal family heads for a Saudi Arabian resort, and days later, hundreds of thousands of Saddam’s force conscripted troops are formed at the southern border. US and British aircraft bomb the road in the north and a turkey shoot ensues along the “Highway of Death”. The Iraqi army is annihilated by overwhelming forces and Iraq is reduced to rubble with 600 tons of uranium tipped missiles infecting the water and food supply. Halliburton begins to rebuild the oil pipeline making Cheney rich. The UN begins to allow Iraq to sell oil in exchange for food making Saddam, Kofi Annan and his son $2 billion richer. As the next Iraq war begins, Saddam’s sons make off with $20,000,000,000 of “Cash on Hand” from the Reserve Bank in Baghdad as 2500 tons of uranium missiles contaminate a 1000 mile radius around Baghdad. 1 billion people are now infected with uranium oxide dust, and are now dying. Halliburton and Parsons Corp. acquire vast wealth via no-bid contracts but cannot account for even a small fraction of expenditures which are funded by US taxpayers who must borrow all of it from the world Bank. Ali Babas (Tribal Warlords) run the country just like in Afghanistan and the Russian Mafia did in the post WW2 Soviet Union. Saddam begins writing his memoirs and gardening while in “jail”, Pres. Bush tells people “Mission Accomplished”, and 3 years later begins building a $2.5 Billion Embassy in the shape of a swastika with US taxpayer money designated for Iraqi medical centers that are never built. Iraq descends into civil war along tribal lines. Sunnis are now fighting Shiite “Mahdi” militia taking orders from Muqtada al Sadr, and are separating from Kurds along the Turkish border. US soldiers are dying from radiation sickness and told it’s “Post traumatic stress disorder” aka “Gulf War Syndrome” and denied medical treatment. Congressman Charlie Rangel floats a trail balloon to re-instate the US draft so more US young people can feel the warm glow of ionizing radiation. Halliburton builds Iraqi oil pipelines which terminate in northern Israel, and...
converts closed military bases in the US into “Civilian Inmate Detention Centers.” Henry Kissinger takes on the role of special advisor to Pope Benedict. He’s a Bohemian Grove degenerate for Pete’s sake! Could it possibly be more obvious? WAKE UP!

**Satan is the Enemy, not Nazis, Communists, or Al Qaeda**

A nation can survive its fools and even the ambitious. It cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly...The traitor appears not a traitor and speaks in accents familiar to his victims. He rots the soul of a nation and works secretly in the night to undermine the pillars of the city. A murderer is less to fear. –Cicero

Here are a few more examples of Reagan-Gorby type cooperation among Illuminati occultists. As you read this, try to imagine the difference if biblical principles were used. The Emperor really has no clothes, so what if we stopped voting, stopped arguing whether Bonesman Kerry or Bonesman Bush are better, stopped the fighting, turned off Rockefeller, Ted Turner, Sumner Redstone, Rupert Murdoch financed news, bought a KJV and came out and became separate, i.e. Holy! Capt Kirk showed us how to do it, by laughing at their oppressors, but we forgot about the Star Trek episode where unseen spirits enter the Enterprise and stir up hatred among the crew. They left when everyone began to laugh at them! Come on folks, you know in your heart, C student, Skull&Bones, Bohemian Grove Bush Jr is not the most qualified man for the job of US President!

Osama Bin Laden’s brother Salem, and Saddam Hussein, the self professed reincarnated King of Babylon were invited to be on the elite investor list at the Carlyle Group run by Committee of 300 member Sir Caspar Weinberger. Hussein made money off of the US war build-up, then made more money from the UN oil for program and more still from the $20 billion Central Bank heist by his sons Uday and Qusay. Is it normal for the Iraq Central Bank to carry and give out 16 tons of US $100 dollar bills? Does the US central reserve bank have that many Iraqi dinars or Euros on hand in a vault? In Genesis, God blessed Abraham for his willingness to sacrifice Isaac, but the Koran declares this text is wrong and the proposed sacrifice was really Ishmael. They celebrate being God’s chosen on the “Feast of Sacrifice” (Eid al adha) which just by coincidence or NOT, was the day Saddam was executed! James Baker III, Queen Elizabeth, Osama Bin Laden’s extended family, Saudi Prince Bandar and George Bush Sr are also Carlyle investors which is currently the largest defense contractor investment fund in the world. George Sr. gets about $500,000 per speech given for the group and Carlucci’s Princeton roommate Donald Rumsfeld makes sure the war contracts keep flowing to Halliburton, DynCorp, Raytheon, Boeing, Parsons, Bechtel, Lockheed etc. William Hartung’s book *How much are you making in the war daddy?* provides more details.

Druid priest Winston Churchill teamed up with Freemason Franklin Roosevelt to get Americans involved in WW2. State department analyst Tyler Kent even caught on to them but was incarcerated on orders of British Ambassador Joe Kennedy. Shriner Harry Truman teamed up with Mason Joseph Stalin to test the Oppenheimer’s A-bomb on human victims, create the Cold War’s endless money pit by giving its construction plans to Russian engineers, and fight the first truly UN war in Korea over a few feet of real estate so that Japanese nuclear enrichment facilities could be controlled by Communist interests. The Armageddon script calls for a hair raising nuclear confrontation between North Korea and the US which is now taking shape, is it not? Learn about scalar weapons and you will laugh at this one!

Bohemian Grove buddies Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan teamed up to allegedly build thousands of nuclear missiles and the Star Wars missile defense shield which wasn’t necessary and
technologically impossible to build. On cue, they ended the Cold War per the script and lost track of enough suitcase nukes to inaugurate the fear of terrorists using them in the US. Note: Satellite technology can pinpoint the source and destination of anything radioactive anywhere in the world, even underground, so let’s not fall for this charade.

Lyndon Johnson teamed up George Bush Sr., Aristotle Onassis and Cardinal Francis Spellman to begin the Vietnam War with a bold faced lie about gun boats attacking the US navy in the Gulf of Tonkin. The result was a CIA drug pipeline in the Golden Triangle--Laos, Cambodia and Thailand.

Nixon and Kissinger teamed up with NASA and private defense contractors to hide the fraud waste and abuse of the space program, keep the Vietnam War going with downright silly military strategies and inaugurate Pol Pot’s Khmer Rouge Cambodian killing fields.

Skull&Bones Bush Jr. and Rhodes Scholar Tony Blair teamed up to destroy the Twin Towers on 9/11 and the London Subway on 7/7 in order to blame Muslim extremists. This was part of the reason. Another reason was to test exotic nuclear fusion weapons and eliminate personal freedom. Blair recently accused Muslims of making a TATP (tri-acetone, tri-phosphate) bomb on airliners when chemists say it’s physically impossible. Bohemian Grove members Bush Sr. and ex British PM John Major even purchased 4700 put options on UAL in the days leading up to 9/11 which remains uncollected today. These men and many more like them have the blood on their hands, and the money in the bank from their Masonic and Luciferic initiations, pointless wars of extermination, and the usury of humanity. Like the Dionysiac cults and Cathars before them, they view people as pawns in their game. Jesus said “The love of money is the root of all evil” and I have yet to find another motivation for these people. The goal of all of this is very much out in the open, written down in a book called the Armageddon Script by Peter Lemesieux. Peter is a New Age insider who says the acting parts are all filled, and the lines memorized, subject only to last minute walk on parts. The Armageddon Script is also found in bible books Daniel and Revelation! Here are a few more examples of the Hegelian Dialectic process.

11 is the number associated with the Antichrist, so it makes sense that repeating the letter associated with it 3 times would become the symbol for the bigoted white people in pointy hats that were recruited for the KKK. Albert Pike created the group and has a banner with a double-headed phoenix in front of his statue at the US Justice Department, but it took a State (Alabama) with the X symbol of Osiris on its flag to really pull it off and terrorize the recently free black south, forming another dialectic thesis. It was fertile ground because most whites were still fighting the civil war in their minds, viewing blacks as inferior. Inferior at using the white restroom maybe, but the Tuskegee airmen were extremely successful in their P-51 aircraft escorting the B-17 bombers during WW2. Later, they were also very successful at getting denied syphilis treatments in an inhuman Army experiment. Interestingly, syphilis has been called “Frankish disease” and “Frankish Pox” by the Turks who were infected by the disease. The Franks were taken prisoner by the Romans during their conquest of modern day France and later hired by them to colonize Gaul—a bad mistake. As the empire crumbled, barbarian Franks assumed control and preceded the French Merovingian Kings from whom Antichrist will descend.

Prejudice wasn’t restricted to bigoted southern gentlemen who descended from Civil War slave owners. Mormons believe dark skin is the mark of Ham who they claim is the father of the Lamanites in the Book of Mormon. For fundamental believing Mormons, interbreeding with a Blacks, Native Indians (Inca, Aztec, Olmecs. Maya, American, Eskimo, Inuit) or Polynesian (Fijian, Samoan, Tahitian, Micronesian etc) brings a curse on them and their offspring indefinitely. Once changed, they can never be “White and Delightsome” again. Somebody please WAKE THEM UP!
A plagiarized PhD thesis put the habitual womanizer Rev. Martin Luther (Lucifer) King on the pedestal of KKK resistance as the Anti-thesis, but like John Kennedy, once he began to overstep his bounds and give blacks the self confidence to organize, he was removed in favor of illegitimate father, 33\textsuperscript{0} Mason Rev. Jesse Jackson. Malcolm X (X symbolizes Cabala or worship of Osiris) and 33\textsuperscript{0} Freemason Louis Farrakhan are the current banner carriers. The synthesis of all this is perpetual discord between blacks and whites. I think it’s ironic that given enough time, genetic adaptation called micro-evolution changes white skin dark to protect a person from harmful UV rays, and similarly, black skin becomes white in Siberia to allow more vitamin D into the body.

Note: This is not evidence of evolution because no new species are created. This is merely species adapting to surroundings for survival. George Hegel died in 1831, but his Hegelian dialectic legacy preceded him and lives on today in the Illuminati motto Ordo Ab Chao. For them, order only proceeds out of chaos!

The US Navy dumps millions of rounds of depleted uranium munitions from Phalanx Guns and probably some spent reactor fuel into the southern oceans destroying fisheries, and develops active sonar killing whales and dolphin that feel as if a loudspeaker is blaring in their ears creating the thesis. Save the whales now has a problem to deal with (anti-thesis). Countries south of the equator are impoverished due to lack of viable fisheries providing the synthesis. Ionospheric heaters like HAARP melt the polar ice caps creating the thesis, and Mother Nature’s reaction to the green house gas emitting humans is blamed for violent weather also created by HAARP, thus creating the anti-thesis. The synthesis will be the extermination of the carbon dioxide emitting offenders.

The Center for Disease Control (CDC) creates Aids and blames its spread on homosexuals who were given Hep B vaccines creating the thesis. Hollywood activists and our government now have a problem to deal with by giving vaccines to a million people unable to merge into the New World Order creating the anti-thesis. The synthesis is 20 million dead Africans and a continent full of natural resources under the control of occultists. The CDC weaponize anthrax and mail it to US senators who don’t open mail, and to American Media Group chief, Bob Stevens in Boca Raton Fla., who does, creating the thesis. Muslim terrorists are blamed who don’t have the capability to weaponize anthrax creating the anti-thesis. This war on terror is the synthesis.

Nero burned his government buildings to the ground creating the thesis. He blamed the Christians creating the anti-thesis. Christians were thrown to the lions or lit on fire to provide light the chariot races leading directly to the merging of Christianity with Paganism as the synthesis.

Bush uses remotely piloted aircraft to destroy the twin towers, killing 2792 innocent people, creating the thesis. Occultists the world over know who did it by the number of 11’s present. Muslim extremists are blamed creating the anti-thesis necessary to exactly fulfill biblical prophecy calling for their destruction. The synthesis is the war that will end with an Israeli covenant by a one world leader. At that moment, the world will have 7 years left.

He that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints- Rev13:10

The Crusades were a time of wealth acquisition, and mass terror sponsored by the Catholic Church under Pope Urban to restore the religious power to Rome and suppress the uppity Muslims who now wanted to conquer the rest of the world for Mohammed after having taken North Africa and Jerusalem. Spain would become a major battle ground in the future with Portugal becoming a Papal country and future site of Marion apparitions in 1139, but for now the Vicar of Christ "Pope" would need Templar help to keep Islam in check. It seems the Frankenstein monster had a mind of
its own, and the Catholic experiment began to get out of hand. They’re called the Christian Crusades, but since the bible says “Thou shall not kill” and says nothing about forceful conversions of unbelievers, they were in reality, anything but Christian. The Templar Knights wore the red cross “mark of Cain” and carried on the homosexual traditions of the Spartans and Trojans before them. They worshipped the Baphomet, practiced the most perverse sexual deviations imaginable, and made themselves extremely rich from stolen war booty, and excavating under King Solomon’s Temple. Beginning in 1088, with land supplied by St. Bernard of Clairvoix (clairvoyance), they fostered religious wars of hatred between Catholics and Muslims that lasted up to the time the Pope Clement V issued his Papal Bull and French King Phillip le Bel ordered them arrested on Nov. 22, 1307. Pope Urban merely wanted to reclaim power, but the Templars real goal was to use his Catholic army in the re-conquest of Jerusalem for the future rebuilding of the Jewish Temple. The only difference today is the name under which they operate which changed from Templars to Jesuits. They exacted revenge on true Catholics on Nov 22, 1963 by killing the only real Catholic President the US ever had! Interestingly Noah exited from the ark on Nov 22nd, and the new movie V for Vendetta was set slightly in the future in Britain and made repeated reference to the former US. 2600 years ago, Israelite prophet Daniel made reference to the former US by referring to the Lion (Britain) which has its eagle wings (US) clipped! One thing’s for sure, Noah exited the ark to a brave new world! Broadly, both Templars and Jesuits sprang from the Luciferian Gnostics who originally began as Jewish Cabbalists who learned the “Craft” while in Egyptian captivity perhaps 600 years after the flood. Today’s Templars induct members under the name International Order of Gnostic Templars. Their European headquarters is in Scotland at Roslyn Castle and the US headquarters is Sedona AZ. The original Knight Templars open Satanic worship, ritual kisses, cross trampling, and homosexual perversions were too much to hide, so the Catholic Church finally turned the Papal Inquisitors in their direction.

The Inquisitions had begun perhaps as early as the 7th century (shortly after the Muslim religion was created) to instill fear into the hearts of anyone going against Rome, distance the church from the gross perversions of the Jewish cabalists, and later increase the tithes coming into the bankrupt Vatican through the sale of indulgences in the 1500’s. Franciscan Friars, Benedictine monks and over-zealous publicly celibate but privately debased priests carried out the wishes of the morally destitute Popes desperate to hang on to power. Jesus spoke of them in (John 16): “...the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God's service”, and “they do these things because they have not known the Father, nor me.” Jesus prayed for these people then called “Pharisees” on the cross with “Forgive them Father, they know not what they do.” A knock on the door in the middle of the night meant a priest could demand money for an indulgence, accuse anyone in the family of heresy or just have sex in exchange for silence. If he chose to turn a woman in to the Inquisitors, she most often was brutally tortured in public to instill the most compliance with the general population and then killed as a witch. Tortures were done in public to arouse curiosity, but the sex in private to keep up the appearance of religion. Tortures involved repeated public stabbings, sexual mutilation, cutting of limbs, and slow burning all while the woman was naked and in public view. Academics not interested in the Pope's interpretation of the bible often had their eyes gouged out, or tongues pulled out by the roots thereby ending their dissention. Protestants were tortured most severely by pulling limbs from their sockets, dislocating shoulders, rotating them over pointed spears, bloodletting, or “holding their feet to the fire”, which involved putting their legs in stocks and lighting a fire by their feet. Bush (wanna be Knight Templar), Rummy (Jewish Cabbalist), Alberto Gonzalez (Jesuit), aided by Richard Meyers, Swartzkopf, Powell, Wolfowitz, Condolezza Rice and a host of others do this same thing today at Abu Ghraib, Guantanamo Bay, and many more less known detention centers in Morocco, Afghanistan, Jordan
and eastern Europe. Gonzalez opened the door immediately after 9/11 by advising Bush that the Geneva Conventions need not apply to terrorist enemy combatants. It’s too bad the Geneva conventions weren’t invented when John Calvin burned Michael Servetus at the stake with green wood in Geneva eh? These “Terrorists” are very often no more guilty than the protestants of old who refused to acknowledge the Pope as infallible. Harry Truman said those who don’t learn from history’s mistakes, are doomed to repeat them. Is this what we’re doing now?

The Catholic Inquisitors were regarded as experts at the art of torture, as I’m sure they are today. Tortures were carried out by the Babylonian, Egyptian, Greeks, and Romans before them, but the celibacy of the Catholic Priests added a new wrinkle, often bringing them to the brink of insanity especially when torturing witches. Most of the witches were women and the priests had to check them pretty close for signs of being marked by Satan such as birth marks in their private regions or an extra breast nipple. Over the 1200 years the Inquisitions were going on, it is estimated that 75 million persons lost there lives for not publicly confessing belief in Catholic dogma, or recognizing the Pope as the infallible Vicar of Christ on earth. Jesus calls God the “Holy Father” because He is Holy which means separate and he said call no man on the earth Father because there is one Father who is God in Heaven. There never has been nor ever will be a Vicar of Christ on earth. There will however be an Antichrist.

Rome finally severed ties with the Cabbalist Knights Templar on October (Friday) the 13th of 1307 by arresting them and later slow roasting their grand master Jacques DeMolay. It is still an unlucky day and animosity has not been forgotten by the Templars. Strained US/French relations are inflamed by calling French Fries, “Freedom Fries” which may seem funny, but it means more to generational Satanists who seek revenge than we can imagine. The Roman Empire is being rebuilt right in front of our eyes today by the descendants of the Templars and Black Nobility families of the European Economic Commission which openly uses the Tower of Babylon under construction on advertising posters and a map of the Empire on their money.

The one world religion will be Knight Templar in practice not Catholic. The Knights took control of the Vatican and the Protestant Reformation in 1540. The figurehead White Pope will yield to a Merovingian “Christ” perhaps by World Court trial. He has taken orders since 1540 from the Jesuit Black Pope who in turn gives orders to his Protestant Knights of Malta and Catholic Knights of Columbus. JFK addressed newspaper journalists on April 27,1961 “…the word secret is repugnant to a free and open society.” He died and his little brother Ted made an oath to the secret society Knights of Malta. Knight of Columbus Tom Ridge was chosen to head the Department of Homeland Security. Kind of gives you a warm fuzzy doesn’t it? We can see Templar homosexuality everywhere today with Supreme Court legalized sodomy, several states legalizing same sex marriages, the Michael Jackson pederasty trial, and the public wedding of homosexual British Knight Elton John. The Inquisition spying is going on now in the biggest way since the dark ages by the NSA with legality through the Patriot Acts 1&2. Pope Benedict (John Ratzinger) was in the Nazi werhmacht in WW2 and was put in charge of the Office of the Inquisition by Pope John Paul II. Worried yet?

The New World Order religion will be based on the Babylonian mystery religions that sprang to life right after the flood. Rev 18 says “Babylon the great is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird…In one hour is thy judgment come…A mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying. Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all…thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for thy sorceries were all nations deceived…And in her was found the blood of the prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.” The Catholic Church has had her share of despotic Popes, murdering inquisitors
and Crusading Knights, but it cannot be held accountable for all of Babylon’s sins. The US is certainly a devil spreading evil, but likewise cannot take all the blame. This vast Babylon is the Freemasonic world sitting astride all the world religions, governments and banks. This Babylon is Phoenician in origin and Jewish Cabbalist in practice. People doing business with her are rightfully called the whores of Revelation. A person will do well by paying close attention to events in the near term knowing that “False Christs, and false prophets shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.” (Mat. 24:24)

The Cancer Mutates

The secret things belong unto the LORD our God: but those things which are revealed belong to us
Deuteronomy 29:29

Occult societies being what they are, aided the surviving Knight Templars. The Albigens, Bogomils and Cathars aided them in their re-location to Scotland where Templars under William St Claire (Sinclair Oil) found a receptive person in Robert the Bruce. They fought with him against the English at the Battle of Bannockburn on the feast day of John the Baptist, June 24, 1314. Was John born on June 24? Of course not. The bible says he was born 6 months in advance of Jesus, so it’s merely the solar solstice being celebrated here. Egyptians knew this and taught it to the Hebrews because June is Tammuz on the Hebrew calendar! The Declaration of Arbroath in 1320 proclaimed this desire for Scottish independence by the Tribe of Dan descendants which included Robertson, as in Pat Robertson (700 club), Monteith as in Stan Monteith (Radio Liberty), and Stewart as in Prince Michael Stewart the current Scottish Druid Pendragon. Stan Monteith is a pseudo New World Order researcher in L.A. I’m afraid his version of Liberty may be the same as the Jacobin version, which is liberty from God! The Declaration of Arbroath compared Robert the Bruce to Joshua of the bible who led the Israelites after the death of Moses. Interestingly, Ben Franklin encrypted his name in communications as Moses! In Ireland, Dannites had a heyday reviving the ancient mysticism of Egypt “Hermeticism” using the post flood monument Stonehenge as their HQ for Druidism. Hermeticism is the worship of “Pan” the God of nature. He is half man, half goat, and by playing beautiful music on his “Pan pipes” he was able to seduce any nymph of his choosing.

Druid fire rituals like todays “Burning Man” mark the waning Sun, so at the other solar solstice, of Yule, the birth of the Sun is celebrated. In the 17th century, St Nick became associated with the horned deity Sinterklass of the Netherlands who then began to wear a Druid beard, gain some weight, lose the horns and get married to Mrs. Claus. We call him Santa Claus now, and he delivers presents from the Netherworld to the evergreen trees just like Nimrod did 4200 years earlier. Pope Benedict even dressed up as Santa this year for Christmas Mass, and Pres. Bush went so far as saying “we give thanks to Santa as we remember the true meaning of Christmas.” Mass means kill in Latin, so Christmas Mass celebrates the killing Christ twice! The comparison to Jesus is obvious. Both are omnipresent, bearded, wear red, bring gifts, are all knowing, both are carpenters (Actually Jesus is only the son of a carpenter. What He did for a living is not important), and come bearing gifts for free. The problem is determining who will win, the Sun or the Son. I’ve made my choice, you should too!
Christians use Dec 25 to worship Jesus’ birth which is a good thing, but not the actual date. The bible says the angel Gabriel was sent by God to announce the Divine conception in the 6th month (Hebrew month of Elul=September) and describes sheep herders still in the hills, so Jesus was probably born in May. The early apostles never celebrated Jesus’ birthday, and the bible is completely silent on any requirement to celebrate His birth or when we might do it. Famous people often make a big deal of their birthday, but ironically, the most important person in the universe made no mention of His own! The bible says to celebrate the Lord’s Last Supper Communion in remembrance of His death and resurrection. Catholics certainly do this, but the crucifix still has Jesus hanging from the cross so I’m not sure how that becomes a symbol of resurrection. Druids celebrate the birth of the Sun-God on the solar solstice by decorating oak trees with severed heads of human victims of ritual sacrifices, and starting fires with Yule logs which are embers of the bones of the deceased victims. This is where our term Bonfire or Bonefire comes from. The sacrificial fires burn in effigy at Bohemian Grove, Stonehenge, Glastonbury, and thousands of places where the “Burning Man” ceremonies are conducted. Outside of the Elite Bohemian Growers, I’ll venture a guess that 1% or less of the partiers realize they are in effect conducting a pagan Druid ritual. Pagans taught us to decorate our Christmas trees with lights, but they must really laugh when we catch our homes on fire because of it! The Druids celebrated “Yule” during the time of Julius Caesar, but the celebration goes all the way back to the building of Stonehenge and the early post-flood days. According to tradition, Nimrod was born on “Yule”, and later married his mother Semiramis. When he died, a fully mature evergreen tree sprang up over his grave, and Semiramis began sacrificing babies and decorating the tree with them to honor her Sun-God who then left presents from the spirit world. Thus began the first Christmas celebration. Other Pagan holidays are Lammas or Lugnash-Aug 1 which closely corresponds to the Jewish “Harvest of Souls”, Samhein- Oct 31 in which the veil between the underworld and the living is the thinnest. Imbolg- Feb 1 which is Druid horned God Cerrunos’ fertilization of the earth, occurring 6 weeks after Yule commemorating the renewal of fertility for the mother goddess after her birth of the Sun. Yule-Dec 21 (25th due the earth’s precession over the last 1600 years) which celebrates the birth of the sun god, and Walpurgis or Beltaine- May 1 which is the day Chaos and Gaia get married. May Day is our distress call, but is celebrated in Europe as the birth of Communism with parades in Red Square, and throughout the east as the birth of Buddha called the festival of Wesak. Albert Pike’s 1870 letter called for Communism to replace Naziism, so Hitler committed suicide on April 30 to make way for Communism on May 1, 1945. If he had only read the plan written by Albert Pike in 1871, he would have realized he was to be expended in favor of Stalin! Don’t worry, about the same number of Europeans know this as Americans know about Christmas. The 13 full moons are big, as are the 13 new moons, and solar solstices Yule and its compliment St John’s Eve at midsummer. Equinoxes are or at least were celebrated with human sacrifices, animal sacrifices, sex orgies, and bonfires. The actual date and times vary slightly reckoned by the Sun achieving 15° in the respective astrological sign. We may even see a 13 full moon calendar soon that will replace the 365 day Gregorian calendar. In Druid ceremonies, the priests move sideways like snakes wearing red and gold or white robes around the circle which represents the Sun. The revelers then all dance naked to entice Baal (Lucifer) to rise, and run through the fires of Moloch just like their ancestors did in the Old Testament, and the world leaders do at Bohemian Grove in July. Talking and walking backwards are practiced just as the beast- Mr. 666- Aleistaire Crowley taught his followers to do. The evening ends with orgiastic revelry just as Wiccan ceremonies do and Anton LaVey taught his Church of Satan followers to do. The current head of the Druid Dragon court, or Knights of the Round Table if you prefer, is Scotland Prince Michael Stewart. When St George is pictured stepping on the Dragon’s throat, I
believe this is him. He is a descendant of the Stuarts who were deposed from the British throne by the House of Orange who figure so prominently with the Ulster Protestants in Ireland and the Calvinists. About a million protesters braved the cold in the “Orange” election of Victor Yashenko in the Ukraine recently all wearing orange - coincidence? In Italy, the Renaissance financed by the Medici family began what would become a long lasting financial relationship with the Vatican by bankrupting it. They carried on where their Templar forerunners left off, and became the Mafia bankers. They revived the Greek arts, and philosophy serving to end the Dark ages which were publicly known as “The time that learning went out.” Not really, it’s just that most people were busy surviving, couldn’t read Latin bibles and didn’t have scientific theories distracting them from biblical truth. I suspect that Heaven will be full of people who lived and died during the 800 or so years of the “Dark Ages”!

John Wycliff, Erasmus, Miles Coverdale and William Tyndale began the awakening and later, 54 other Protestant reformers translated the KJV bible so everybody could have one, as King James I wanted. James felt that there was nothing as powerful as a bible in the hand of a common man, but which bible? People had begun to question priests demand for tithings, proscribing penances, having illegitimate children, selling indulgences, building incredibly expensive cathedrals, celebrating Mass in Latin, and living lavishly off poor parishoners’ money. Wycliffe’s 14th century bible used Alexandrian Greek texts which changed the commandment, “Thou shalt not kill” to “You will not commit murder”, so perhaps known only to a few, the Renaissance and Reformation were probably planned well in advance as a means to Divide and Conquer Christianity. I’m not trying to judge any of these early reformers, as many gave their life rather than renounce their faith, but praise should definitely go to King James I who alone stood against all such heresies of his day which came from both Protestant and Catholic sides and strove for a truly correct bible. Jesus said to identify wolves by their fruits, so here are a few apples with worms. Pun intended!

Martin Luther said convents were dens of iniquity, and a person's salvation is determined by their own relationship with God, not through Priests. He was right on those points but after a lighting strike, joined an Augustinian order called Black Cloister, established the Druid Christmas Tree decorating we practice today, upheld the doctrine of infant baptism to cleanse original sin, upheld trans-substantiation of the sacramental elements, declared Jews as agents of Satan, and called for the execution of all Anabaptists. On those points he was wrong. Anabaptists relied on themselves for salvation which is unbiblical, but correctly opposed the practice of infant baptism which Luther held as a requirement for salvation. Luther called for the elimination of all Jews and declared the Catholic Pope the Antichrist. This should have exposed him for what he was, a deranged Pharisee. If he was a true reformer, he might have not joined the Rosicrucian secret society or advocated burning peasants and heretics. Here are some of Luther’s more memorable quotes (slightly paraphrased for space): “Be a sinner and sin boldly.” Nothing can separate us from the lamb even though we commit fornication and murder a thousand times a day.” “Once you’re saved, you’re always saved.” “Spite the devil by drinking more, talking nonsense and joking.” “Your sin cannot cast you into hell.” “Jews deserve to be hung on gallows 7 times higher than ordinary thieves.” “If I had to baptize a Jew, I’d hang a stone around his neck and throw him in the river in the name of Abraham.” “Peasants should be strangled and stabbed just as one must kill a rabid dog.” Note: 100,000 of these peasants lost their lives over this comment. “I feel much freer now that I know the Pope is the Antichrist.” “The devil sometimes steals children and replaces them with imps.” “To be a Christian, you must first pluck out the eye of reason.” Some theologians today teach that the Pope is the Antichrist or False Prophet only so the Merovingian lie can go forth under cover. I say watch Jerusalem and Mt Hermon, not Rome. Count the 7 hills in Jerusalem, not the 7 hills in Rome. Watch out for Jesuits, not Catholics, and take note how similar Freemasonry and
Jesuits are, because they are the problem, not Catholics in the Vatican! Jesus said if a person kills with the sword, they will die by one, and a lot of people picked one up after Luther and Calvin came along! Luther learned to take orders from a Black Pope in the Black Cloister. Why not ask Jesus in Heaven what He thinks of that? If reformers had merely pointed out the error of praying to Mary rather than Jesus, emphasized a personal relationship with Jesus rather than their Priest and separated from the pack (become Holy) rather than joining one of the many man made religions to come, the “Church Age” would have ended right there and the Millennial Kingdom of Jesus Christ would now be over ½ over. Instead, we will endure this world exactly the way it says in the bible!

In true dialectic fashion, the Canaanite, Phoenician, Tribe of Dan Pharisees controlled the reformation using their agents John Calvin, John Knox and Martin Luther as the (Thesis), and produced a Jesuit (Anti-thesis) by the name of Ignatius Loyola in 1540 to counter it. Nearly endless war became the (Synthesis). Loyola was an Allumbrado or “enlightened one” already in Spain. Really just a Sephardic Jewish Cabbalist who became nominally Catholic like Christopher Columbus did 50 years earlier in public but continued Talmudic based Judaism in private. The Jesuits or “Society of Jesus” like the Templars acquired more and more power until they finally moved into Vatican City in the 1980’s with Knight of Malta, Ronald Reagan’s blessing. Before that, they were routed from every country they entered!

Pope Leo X (Giovanni de Medici) was tonsured at 7, made an Abbott at 8, ordained a Cardinal at 13, and elected Pope in his early 30’s vowing to eliminate the sale of indulgences. A breath of fresh air I suppose, because for 60 years the Papacy had become referred to as the “Pornocracy”. One of his first offician statememts was “Now that God has given us the papacy, let’s enjoy it.” So who exactly is us? He proceeded to spend nearly 20% of the Papal treasury on his coronation, borrowed the massive amount of money to rebuild St Peters basilica from Italian nobility and soon re-instituted and expanded the selling of indulgences to recoup the money. After this, the Catholic Church was bankrupt, in debt to the Black Nobility families and fully controlled by the Jesuits. It has never recovered. Michelangelo did a lot of the painting and sculpting for Cosimo de Medici but prior to this big job for the Catholic Church he was noted for his statue of Moses with horns and his representation of the Green Man he called “Florentine Man”.

Green Man appears on Scottish Templar castles, personified as the English Knight known as St. George the “Dragon Slayer” whom the British revere at the chapel of St. George in Westminster Abbey. When Templars headed west, a look at the town names in Newfoundland should tell you where they went. St. John (patron saint of Templars), Marystown (Magdalene that is), Carbonear (named after the Carbonari), the Avalon Peninsula, St George, Lake St Clair (Holy light) and Windsor are only a few of the Merovingian Templar names one will find. In case it’s not obvious, the Pharisees have controlled the Protestant Reformation and the Catholic Church since 1540!

Usury created financial debt has destroyed many civilizations, and will continue until all the money resides at the International Monetary Fund and World Bank because Pharisees don’t heed Gods commandment not to lend money at interest. This was the Catholic Church’s “Trojan Horse” just as “Fiat” paper money was to be for the US. Jesuit missionaries went out in all directions to evangelize the world. They did this by forcing conversions, causing disease intentionally, instigating wars, forced slavery, lying, stealing, and preaching in unfamiliar languages the necessity to venerate the cross (idol worship) and regard the Pope as the earthly representative of Christ. Since the Bible was written in Latin, who would question the monastic zealots about who can pray to God and who cannot. Jesuit missionaries reported their own version of the news from the frontier back to the Popes as they do today on FOX, the BBC and CNN. Noteworthy is FOX in Cabbalistic numerology equates to 666 and CNN correspondent Anderson Cooper interned with the CIA during his summers at Yale. Is it just coincidence that his TV debut was on a show called The Mole, Herod
was called an old fox, or Jesuits report directly to a Black Pope? The bible says “Man is inherently evil” but Popes couldn’t resist being told that they were now infallible, and could make Kings kiss their feet. Using Templar treasures of immense wealth, they financed causes furthering the agenda we have today called the New World Order.

Prior to the formal founding of the Jesuits, King Ferdinand of Spain and Queen Isabella of Aragon sent their Zionist Allumbrado pirate, Christopher Columbus out to find a more suitable trade route with India. Or was it to find a place they could call New Jerusalem? The Druid holiday of Lugnash seemed like the perfect date to expel non Catholics so Columbus spent a night in port and set sail on August 03, 1492. Descendants of the Moors had been there for hundreds of years, but the Catholic Church was after the Knight Templar refugees from the French arrest in the 1300’s this time. Sephardic Jews are from the Iberian Peninsula. To avoid persecution, these “Marrano” Jews began secretly practicing Jewish cabalism, but nominally converted to Catholicism for political purposes (recall the Jesuit oath that Pat Robertson took and Ronald Reagan took). Some were invited to stay, and others migrated primarily to Mexico, and the southwest US which is why Texas is still considered a separate country by some, and the witch’s star is on its flag! From this chaotic environment, Loyola and the Jesuits rose to control the Catholic Church. The Jesuits have been in control of the Vatican for nearly 500 years. They control the White Popes with a Black Pope, operate the entirely ruthless Propaganda Due (P-2) Italian Masonic lodge, the Sicilian Mafia, and an array of private Jesuit universities. Opus Dei is their visible public relations vehicle primarily made up mostly of “Porch Brethren” as in Masonry to conceal the real power. Top level Opus Dei are real scary, because they think God has ordained their work. Jesuits control the flow of funds, drugs, people, arms and information through a raft of “prestigious” universities including the granddaddy of them all Georgetown, where Illuminatus Bill Clinton went for his new age training from Professor Carroll Quigley. Quigley believed in the New World Order so much, he wrote a 1600 page book called Tragedy and Hope detailing the Illuminati plans for the creation of a one world government under the control of a world leader. The book spilled the beans too early, like the movie Eyes Wide Shut did concerning the lifestyles of these people, so the book publisher was purchased by the Rockefellers, and the printing plates destroyed. Enough copies got out for people to find out what they’re up to, but who do you know that takes the time between 2 jobs, kids soccer practice, PTA meetings, and Desperate Housewives to read a 1600 page book? At the 2005 White House Press Corp dinner, Laura Bush joked “she has become a desperate housewife who has to go to Chippendales with Ruth Ginsberg and Lynn Cheney because George learned sex from milking a bull.” At the 2006 dinner, jokes were made about George’s homosexual relations with Victor Ashe and Jeff Gannon so that all of this remains out in the open albeit concealed by jokes. Quigley being under the Jesuit spell didn't think anything was wrong with having a one world government or a single religion for everybody, and just wanted to get the word out. Alberto Gonzalez was known for his evangelical prayer group meetings while a cadet at the Air Force academy and thinks he is doing God a service by torturing and killing Muslims. George Bush believes he is on a Christian Crusade just like the Templars. Iran’s president Ahmadinejad thinks it an honor to usher in the 12th Imam. This is what happens when people deny Christ.

13 blocks north of the White House is Georgetown University. Across the street is the head Freemasonic Lodge in the US. The House of the Temple has 33 steps as does the Sanhedrin Supreme Court in Israel and is topped by an unfinished pyramid with 13 layers of stones as on the $1 bill. 500 years ago, Sephardic Jews of the Spanish Rite took the title Jesuit and became part of the Catholic Church. Georgetown University is their crown jewel. 500 years ago, Askenazi Jews of the German Rite took over Freemasonry and the House of the Temple is their crown jewel. Control of the US is essentially shared between these factions but both have the same goal. The eagle could
be viewed as a Phoenix, in fact US gold coins openly use the bird. Every 500 years, the Phoenix catches itself on fire and a new bird emerges from the ashes. When will this happen? Who knows but the bible says a leopard cannot change its spots and 2 cannot be together except they be agreed, so just because they argue in public, don’t get fooled. Freemasonry and the Jesuits are all controlled from the same vipers from Hell, Jesus railed against!

The Universal Religion of Science

In 18th century England, Zionists were busy using freemasonry to create the sciences. They came up with all sorts of alternatives to the bible's explanations for creation, and the age of the earth, while taking over the teaching of young people, and the publication of written material with these theories. Dozens of professional societies sprang up that were financially out of reach for common people to participate in, so old earth and evolution theories became readily accepted by the masses because the smart philosophers told them it was so. In science, there is no higher person than Rosicrucian, Freemason, Grand master of the Prieure of Zion, Sir Isaac Newton who gave us the Universal law of Gravitacion, laws of motion, 1000 written pages of his interpretations of bible prophecy, and was proud of the fact he died a virgin. Gravity now replaced God and cosmic rays becoming the mysterious force holding people on the earth and planets in orbit. It sounded great, but the theory is not provable and violates basic laws of physics. Energy and matter can neither be created nor destroyed. For any action, there is an equal and opposite reaction. So, if the space shuttle, satellites and the moon oppose the “force” of gravity, where does the power source to continuously stay in orbit come from? Gravity supposedly pulls on all of them, yet they just float without power seemingly forever. How does a planet at the end of its elliptical orbit reverse course, and return when it’s influenced by a “Force” that gets weaker with increasing distance? If Mr. Newton was around today, I’d like to ask him what powers a refrigerator magnet forever, and ever!

One of the best bible (God) attacks came from British Lunar Society president, Freemason Erasmus Darwin, who 50 years before the Beagle would take his grandson, freemason Charles Darwin to the Galapagos Islands, wrote a massive 2 volume set called Zoonomia. It had all that stuff Charles used in The Origin of the Species later but Charles gave no credit to gramps for doing all the leg work. I guess the WASPS (white Anglo-Saxon protestants) weren't quite ready for that kind of radical departure from biblical truth yet. Charles sat on the project until 1859 before publishing it. Before sciences came along, there weren't many other theories apart from myths to oppose the Bible. People fell into 3 camps: Those accepting the biblical truths were a much larger percentage of the general population than today. A small group of people active in Satan's service to discredit the bible, and masses of ignorant sheeple fighting for their lives. I'd venture a guess that 90% of us, especially in America are unaware of the war raging in that regard. Pride in our perceived intelligence keeps us from asking God for help, including me. Darwin’s basic theory of evolution is the same as Pierre Tielhard du Chardin’s, and goes like this: rock floats in near 0 degree space, acquires amino acids and proteins, forms DNA, and the DNA divides. Cells somehow materialize from the primordial ooze, begin to divide, and join with other types of cells in billions of specialized combinations to make bacteria. Bacteria become more complex and over a few hundred million years the bacterium form gills, fins and scales, then gills, lungs, fins, feet, scales
and skin. This new ocean and land-going creature crawls out of the ocean, their blood warms and they grow wings and start flying. The birds exchange wings for arms and legs and begin swinging from trees. As their brain grows, they grow thumbs and start making fire and stone tools. Steel tools and weapons follow. These animals begin to kill themselves which is unlike other animals. They develop computers, souls and then become Gods themselves. There are just a few eensie weensie problems with this. How did carbon get on earth? Souls weigh 21 grams which humans lose at death, and animals do not. Where your soul goes is up to you! Spontaneous generation which is the emergence of living from non-living matter has never been observed--but their trying, remember the Tin man, and Scare crow in the *Wizard of Oz*, or Robin Williams in *Bi-centennial Man*? *Star Trek: Next Generation* fans will remember an all too human android named Data, and how about the new movie *Stealth* where a plane nearly becomes human, or *Matrix* where a computer program becomes better than human? Oh, by the way, Ray Bolger who played tin man was a regular at the Druidic Bohemian Grove festivities. Evolution theories run counter to every observable system in nature. Early languages like Sanskrit, Cuneiform, Egyptian hieroglyphics and Hebrew are vastly more complicated than the alphabets we use today. Several years of study are required to attain even a limited proficiency in Hebrew and this language in particular has numerical values for every word, plus “Jots” and “Tittles” which can be applied to words to completely change the meanings. Examples: Abram becoming Abraham after he was shown willing to follow God to the point of sacrificing his son Isaac. The “h” denotes “God’s chosen”. Another is 1 Kings 7:23 which seems to indicate the circumference of the molten sea is 3 times the diameter, but the subtle spelling of the original Hebrew with its numerology correctly measures it as 111/106=1.04X3=3.14 the value of pi. Architecture like the Taj Mahal, Palace of Versailles, Roman Coliseum, Roman Aqueducts, Chartres Cathedral, Roslyn Castle, Alexandria Lighthouse, Temple of Artemis, Machu Pichu Temple of the Sun, the Sphinx or Egyptian pyramids likely could not be built today, with or without slave labor. The bible says lifespans of pre-flood humans were on the order of 300-900 years. Today it’s about 72. In times of war and extreme poverty it’s perhaps 30. How much could you learn with that kind of time? Are there any books coming out that rival the great literary works of the past? Egyptians of the first dynasty (right after the flood) used highly polished optical lenses made from pure quartz (very hard to cut and polish) to make telescopes for astronomical observations, magnifying glasses for microscopic writings, surveying transits which leveled the bases of the great pyramids to 7/8 in. over 13 acres, and sized them accurately to the size and astronimical orientation of the earth. They manufactured angled stones which met perfectly at the top and oriented them to magnetic north better than we can measure it today. They set broken legs, knew the human soul weighed the same as an ostrich feather and performed brain surgeries 4500 years ago. Pretty smart for a bunch of ape-men who recently began to write don’t you think?

There are no fossil records or evidence of partially developed organs like feathers, eyes, skin, scales, gills, arteries, intestines, hearts, livers etc., all of which would need to be complete to form something living let alone anything that can re-produce itself, plus you need this occurrence in both male and females simultaneously. DNA only exists to replace itself, so where did it come from in the first place? Genetic mutation is the only known way to alter the DNA strand, and mutations are rarely, if ever beneficial to the organism. We are born with the best DNA we are going to ever have, and will only develop cancer and other degenerative conditions the longer we live. Acquired characteristics cannot be inherited which means my son will not benefit from my having worked out. The evidences of ape-men like Piltdown man, Peking Man, Nebraska man, Ramapithecus (found by Dr. Louis Leakey), Homo-erectus (upright man), Homo-habilis (handy man), Neanderthal and others have been wildly exaggerated by men enthralled by freemasonry and the occult. Jesuit agent Pierre Tielhard de Chardin was caught falsifying fossil records to invent
Piltdown Man, and the Leakey’s hired a novice explorer named Diane Fossey to establish links between humans and gorillas. When she took up arms against Rwandan poachers, she was murdered. The only evidence for Nebraska Man was a pig’s tooth. Eugene Dubois found evidence of Java Man which turned out to be a large Gibbon. Evidence for Louis Leakey’s Ramapithecus was a few ape teeth and jaw fragments, and his 60 lb Australopithecine fossil called “Lucy” proved later to have swung from trees rather than walk upright. Chardin’s Peking Man was fraudulently pieced together with ape remains. Neanderthal and Cro-Magnon were long considered missing links, but many scientists today regard them as long lived but fully human examples, fully commensurate with biblical accounts.

The bible talks about the land and sea beasts called Leviathan and Behemoth, but I think Steven Spielberg exaggerates the point in Jurassic Park just a little! His latest movie War of the Worlds depicts violent electrical storms that herald the awakening of beasts from the sea and earth. The bible says distress of the earth is a sign of approaching Tribulation too. These beasts kill humans, fertilizing the earth with their own blood and protect themselves with impenetrable shields. Compare this to the biblical passage in Rev 13 “...Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?” No, the beast is not a machine, animal or superpower. It is an entire world system called Babylon, designed to be controlled by one person who wonderfully deceives everyone around him into worshipping him. Just don’t be one of them, OK?

Dinosaur exhibits, are produced from some small bone fragment by scientists desperate to validate their theories. They reconstruct awesome plaster models and tell us about their personalities, diet and intelligence. Radio-carbon dates confirm the bones are millions of years old, and missing body parts are constructed by scientific guessing. What they don’t say is carbon dating is an invalid test for events prior to the flood if it indeed happened. They dismiss that because it’s in the bible. Bones fossilize in the presence of mineralized water rapidly, not in solid rock over millions of years, but you won’t hear that either. Books and movies lead us to believe they can clone dinosaurs from a drop of blood inside the undigested belly of an amber encrusted mosquito. Gee, if that stuff was really a hundred million years old, the DNA molecule is remarkably resilient- Not! Most scientists say fully protected DNA won’t last more than about 10,000 years. They find skeletal specimens lying across sediment layers of vastly different age, but don’t explain how that would be possible. They find dinosaur footprints along side human prints, but fail to explain that humans are only supposed to be some 100,000 years old. The major problem with any consideration of evolution as observable science is that it isn’t. It’s more properly called opinion, and most often it’s the opinion of someone in a secret society. Ask your favorite scientist if he has heard of the Jason Society!

Evolution has not proven itself able to explain the creation any new species, a necessary component for its proof. When the London museum killed and incinerated the last Dodo bird 250 years ago “by accident”, our chances of seeing one became nil. It would have been pretty hard to carbon date that thing showing it to be only a few hundred years old when our kids think they lived with Fred Flintstone eh? Birds will adapt over successive generations to have, say longer beaks, longer legs, fluffier feathers or bigger wings. Fish can flatten their bodies, develop bigger fins or develop better light detection in their eyes. Humans will produce more melanin in their skin thus becoming darker if they live in Africa to protect future generations from cancer causing bright sun, or less melanin causing lighter skin in Siberia to allow the sun to provide enough vitamin D which prevents the disease rickets, but a rock will never become living, an eagle will never become a dodo, and a monkey will never become human. Scientists who claim to find evidence of missing links between monkeys and humans will show evidence of a stooped posture to be a sure sign of beginning to walk upright rather than looking at the life spans shown in the bible for early humans
of the pre-flood era. These people, if we are not being shown ape bones lived nearly 1000 years, so degenerative diseases such as arthritis, cancer, osteoporosis, dental carries, worn teeth and cataracts may have been common. Their increased size and age is accounted for in the bible and might account for the stooped posture, but we hear more about evolution theories without any evidence. The bible says man is a different “kind” than any animal. Indeed, animals cannot reproduce with humans despite numerous attempts, and the practice called bestiality is condemned in the bible. Erasmus Darwin, being head of the British Lunar Society, and an avid Freemason like his grandson Charles would have had reason to discredit the Bible. Freemasonry stripped of its pretense is pure Luciferic worship straight from Egypt, which is by definition, Anti-christ.

Cowpox was known to the dairymen of the English countryside for centuries, as a disease of cow udders, caused by milking with cut hands. Bird Flu is a disease caused by handling poultry (birds) with cut hands. We can learn what the Illuminati are planning for us by remembering the way cow pox became the human to human disease called small pox through simple wordsmithing. Small pox is a distinctly human disease caused by the bite of a blood sucking insect. By combining the 2 different diseases on the cover of his 1798 book The Cow Pox: An Inquiry into the causes and effects of the Variolae Vaccinae we now had the Vaccine. Variole is Latin for smallpox, and Vaccine is Latin for cow, hence we began to inject cow parts into our bloodstream to ward off a disease that was not caused by cows. Jesuit, Edward Jenner armed with fake medical degrees became the quack doctor who wrote the book with no proof of this claim, but the title of the book proved to be enough to begin a medical holocaust by vaccination that continues today by the same people who swear oaths to exterminate Christianity and swing their babies heads against rocks. After vaccination, Jenner’s 18 month old son died at 20 of tuberculosis as did countless others. Sharing diseases between animals and humans was made easier by his buddy Erasmus Darwin who wrote to Jenner in 1802: “In a little time it may occur that the christening and vaccination of children may always be performed on the same day.” We seem to never learn from our mistakes, and are being told today that a killer flu is caused by birds, and they are working on a vaccine! 1918 Spanish Flu originated in vaccines given to WW1 troops at Ft Riley KS. Within months of their 1917 arrival in Europe, it spread via American troops to Europe where it killed between 60-100 million people. Whatever was put in the vaccines administered probably caused the disease. Bird flu if it mutates or is manufactured by the CDC to pass from human to human will be something far different from ordinary flu. I suspect it to be merely a continuation of SARS which was tested on the Chinese last year. We’ll just have to wait and see. Just remember, the bible says animal flesh is not human flesh and animal to animal disease has not ever been proven to mutate to human to human form.

Isis or Hathor as she is often called in Egypt is the Holy Cow Goddess. Her name means “Dwelling Place of Horus”, the Celestial Cow who gave birth to the Universe. This supreme goddess of sexual love became Aphrodite to the Greeks, Diana to the Ephesians, Venus to the Romans and the Virgin Mary. Francis Xavier, the Jesuit Apostle of India who was later put forth as a Saint by the “evilest man alive”, Lord Bertrand Russell learned the practice of inoculation from Brahmin Medicine men during his stay in India during the late 1500’s. Once people were told that animals and humans shared the same diseases, which they do not, the barbaric practice of vaccination could spread across Europe and into the Americas. For inventing this great new disease propogation device, Jenner was awarded an honorary MD degree from Oxford University in 1813. Oxford Rhodes Scholars take virtually the same Jesuit oath as the Knights of Malta and Knights of Columbus, so its no wonder that Cecil Rhodes who precipitated the death of millions in South Africa and elsewhere would issue his scholarships to the promising “global elite” from this university. Oh yeah, Bill Clinton escaped the draft and learned not to inhale there! Gen Wesley
Clark was a recent Presidential contender and learned his now famous Marxist Clenched Fist salute there as well. Vaccination laws enforced by fines began in 1855, an anti-vaccination league was formed with thousands fleeing Britain rather than subject their children to this Jesuit medical inquisition in 1868. Smallpox began to ravage Europe and the Americas in 1870. Since our memories are short, we now vaccinate our kids with mercury laced injections and wonder why Alzheimer’s disease is ravaging our parents. Reagan came down with Alzheimer’s after the assassination attempt. You don’t suppose his blood transfusions had mercury in it, do you? Now tell me what I know, and when I was supposed to have known it, one more time please! In 1900, the Encyclopedia Britannica is purchased by JD Rockefeller and JP Morgan, and all derogatory references to vaccination are removed. Mandatory vaccination of soldiers in 1917 is soon followed by soldiers dropping dead from flying lead and disease in a country Americans wanted no quarrel with. “Spanish flu” is blamed for the 675,000 dead Americans and 25 million people worldwide—can you hear it all over again with “Bird Flu”?

In 1976, Henry Kissinger issues NSSM-200 (National Security Defense Memorandum) entitled “US Plan to Address Overpopulation.” In 1976, 330 Freemason, Un-elected President Gerald Ford is vaccinated against “Swine Flu” (yeah sure) in front of a TV audience. 500 people who got the “flu” vaccine become paralyzed with Guillaum-Barre Syndrome. By 1977 the government’s “Special Virus” program has 15,000 gallons of AIDS virus which is used as an additive in hepatitis vaccines destined for Africa. 75 San Francisco gay men are tested with the Hepatitis B vaccine and come down with AIDS. Project MK-NAOMI (MK is the moniker for Robert Manaker and Paul Kotin and NAOMI stands for Negroes are only Momentary Individuals) begins in Africa and the results speak for themselves. In 1991, Anthrax vaccines are given to Iraq war soldiers. About 540,000 American soldiers and their families have now applied for disability due to Gulf War illness. President Bush’s use of depleted uranium munitions is causing this, but I’m quite sure whatever was put in the Anthrax vaccines isn’t helping. Illness is playing a huge part in depleting our Armed Forces so that when we really need patriotic young Americans to repel enemy invasion of our country, they won’t be able to help. Plans are already drawn up for NORTHCOM to control UN forces on US soil—Doubt it not!

Egyptian pyramids were built for the body to ascend to heaven on its final journey, but somewhere around the time of the Exodus, Pharaohs began to hold the keys to this journey as Janus would for the Romans and Priests would for the Catholics in later years. Moses told the Israelites “If you will diligently hearken to my commandments I will put none of these diseases upon you which I put upon the Egyptians” (Exodus 15:26) Hygiene, Diet, Sanitation and serving the true God were the keys to good health. The 10 plagues of Egypt must have been a sight to behold. 1. Water turned to blood killing fish and making the water unusable. 2. Frogs fled the water infesting the land before dying. 3. Lice, gnats or midges infested the frogs. 4. Flies found a home in the rotting frogs and spread the disease to cattle. 5. Animals begin to die from disease. 6 Boils develop on animals and humans as the disease rages on. 7. Hail and Fire rain down, burning grain, destroying trees and killing humans. What grain remained becomes saturated with water from the hail. 8 Locusts swarm in to eat the rest of the grain and devastate the land. 9. Darkness descended upon the land for 3 days perhaps because of a direct act of God or perhaps a giant sandstorm. This terrifies the Egyptians and puts Pharaoh on notice that he had better do as Moses says. 10. Death of the firstborn Egyptian sons causes Pharaoh to let the Israelites go. This death applied to 1st born children who did not apply blood of the Passover lamb on their door. In times of famine, Egyptians fed a double portion of what food they had to the first born son. It’s possible the only food source that remained was water soaked grain that was being kept safe from the locusts. If it developed toxic mold, this practice may have selectively killed the first born sons rather than keep them alive.
God sent angels of death to do this and maybe that’s how it was accomplished. Each plague resulted from the one before it, and in the end, God’s will was done.

Before the Greeks got their precious Tribe of Dan philosophers and Rome got her sadistic Caesars, each were relatively free of disease without inoculation. It was known back then that disease is spread by stagnant water, flies, mosquitoes, poor sanitation, poor hygiene, dirty clothes and overcrowding. The Roman aqueducts are a magnificent display of engineering used to promote good hygiene and Roman baths were used for bathing before they became havens for perversion. Paul said “All flesh is not the same flesh: for there is one kind of flesh of men, another of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds” (1 Cor 15:39). We are being told of a great new “Bird Flu Vaccine” in the offering. Thanks to Louis Pasteur we cannot purchase unpasteurized whole milk in the US, but we can drink the product of Hathor, the celestial cow so long as she is injected with Bovine Growth Hormone and her milk cooked in the pasteurization process so as to remove all the nutrients. Tamiflu is making Don Rumsfeld wealthy now, but just wait until we infect calf lymphs with whatever bird flu is and inject the entire population with it! 25% of the world dies during the Apocalypse. The saying “They were dropping like flies” may come to mean something when migratory water fowl finally complete their journey from Asia to South America just as humans did 4500 years ago, and the world is presented with a life saving vaccine for a disease that exists only in birds!

Rosicrucian Reformation: A New Jerusalem

My house shall be called of all nations the house of prayer, but ye have made it a den of thieves -- Mark 11:17

In 1517, Martin Luther posted his objections to the Catholic Church, and launched the Protestant Reformation (thesis). In 1380, John Wycliffe had vocalized similar objections to the Papacy but his response was to translate the bible into middle English rather than kill peasants. I suspect he may have been part of the problem however, because using the changed version of the commandment “You will not commit murder” which came from St Jerome’s Gnostic version rather than the correct version found in the accepted Greek texts “Thou shalt not kill” opened up Pandora’s Box in a big way when the Catholic Church came under attack. Jesus reiterated the commandment not to kill in the new Testament as well, and killing has no linguistic confusion with murdering. About the time Columbus left for New Jerusalem, William Tyndale smuggled his translated New Testament into England only to be strangled in Brussels crying out “Lord, open the King of England’s (Henry VIII) eyes.” Luther was a Catholic Priest and member of the Rosicrucians who pitted Protestants against the Catholic Church, without making a true analysis of biblical truth. If he had done so he wouldn’t have advocated killing undesirable peasants or burning heretics. His counterpart in Geneva, John Calvin (Cohen) advocated carrying a bible in one hand and a gun in the other. Calvin’s ideas of eternal pre-destination have been a source of confusion for Christians and an inspiration for the elite who view themselves as previously “Chosen”. Calvin borrowed the doctrines of St Augustine, the 6th century Catholic Bishop and possible father of Islam, who initially taught the pre-destined “Elect” would reign with Christ during the millennial kingdom. Calvinist Christians (an oxymoron in my opinion) think that God has already chosen His followers and thus condemned all others to Hell. Calvinists have no ability on their own to effect salvation because they are totally depraved to begin with. Despicable acts they may do on earth is
of no consequence to their salvation because once they are saved by God, they are always saved and thus cannot ever fall from God’s grace. At the 1936 B’nai B’rith celebrations interesting quotes like “we are the fathers of revolutions” and “we are the supreme masters of peace and war” came out as Calvin was celebrated as a Jewish hero. 2 modern day power bases of Calvinists are Wall Street and Yale Univ. whose Skull&Bones Society fostered and financed the Nazis and Communists!

The reformed churches seemed to divide into the Anglican Church of England under King Henry VIII, Calvinist followers in Holland, Scotland and England made up of Scottish and English Presbyterians, Puritans (not King James Pilgrims) of North America and the French Calvinists called Huguenots. Followers of Calvin completely misinterpreted Romans 8:28-30 “to them who are called according to his purpose…from whom he did foreknow…and conformed to the image of his Son.” Nowhere in scripture does it say that the number of “God’s Elect” has been determined. God’s elect refers to anyone accepts Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior by their own free will. An example of this is the Moabite widow Ruth, who accepted the God of Israel and ultimately begat the family line of the Savior. God keeps the offer to follow Him open until death for anyone, Muslim, Greek, Catholic, Hindu, Buddhist or anyone else who believes in Him and His Son. God knows who follows Him and who does not because He has seen the beginning and the end, but the invitation to become Christian is open to all by their own free will up to the moment of death. This doctrine has been the source of Zionism as well whose “elite” who think they are God’s chosen and through “Enlightenment” they become Gods themselves thus bypassing Jesus and controlling their own salvation. They do what they do because of their arrogance. Their motto is best summed up by “The ends justify the means”. Leona Helmsley said it another way as she was being taken to prison for tax evasion “Taxes are for the little people”. I thank God I’m a little person because the bible says “the meek shall inherit the earth.”

Luther and Calvin’s violent reaction toward Catholicism resulted in the Protestant Reformation, 30 years war and perennial disagreements about doctrines of faith. Today, Baptists don’t slow dance but admit millions of Freemasons including Bohemian Grove Moloch worshipper Jimmy Carter to their deacons boards. Evangelicals love CS Lewis’ pantheistic witchcraft books full of satyrs and fauns. JRR Tolkein’s books about the occult land of Middle Earth follows the philosophy of Greek-Egyptian sage Hermes Trismegistus who first coined the phrase “As above, so below” and also have a wide following. Methodists are proud George Bush and Hillary Clinton are members and not concerned that he is a Skull&Bones, Bohemian Grover or she consults with Indian Shaman and astrologers. JK Rowling’s books on witchcraft and magic, and Mel Gibson’s movie about the Passion are equally revered. Why would a Born Again Christian pastor want to include an occultist (Thelemic Order of Golden Dawn) like CS Lewis on their teaching list or justify the blatant witchcraft in the Chronicles of Narnia as being Christian. Lewis lived with a married woman who he was not married to and wrote letters to his drinking buddy JRR Tolkein of his love of sadism and S&M. Real Christians don’t give Satan the time of day, but he wrote a whole book on his conversations with the Devil in The Screwtape Letters. Why does Harry Potter get rave reviews from “Christian” pastors when Rowling is a blatant witch. In Harry Potter and the Half-blood Prince, Sirius Black is the ½ blood who gets attacked by a werewolf and his soul sucked out by demons. The star Sirius was known as Sotis to Egyptians. Now it is called the Dog Star or Satan’s dwelling place. These people aren’t Wolves in Sheep’s clothes, they’re red horned devils aided by apostate pastors! It took many mistakes, but I tell my kids not to ever set foot in a church until they are “Born Again” in their Christian faith and in a solid relationship with the savior Jesus Christ, and
this is why. The word Church derives from circle, and far too many pastors use Churches as pens to corral their sheep. I’m not saying avoid going to church, but I think it would be prudent to exercise caution before blindly following the pastoral advice of a homosexual or Freemasonic pastor or a pedophile Priest who says new bibles are just as good as the KJV. Maybe the movie Lord of the Rings said it best, “One ring to rule them all.”

Church of England-Anglicans or their offspring, Episcopalians have homosexuals and Druids in their clergy, who divide up into “Groves” as the Druids have done for 2000 years and Bohemian Grovers do today. At the Episcopal General conference held appropriately in Columbus, Ohio on June 20, 2006, Jesus was rejected by 70% of the Bishops in attendance as being the only name by which a person may be saved—oops! Presiding Bishop Katharine Jefferts Schori is a self professed feminist, open lesbian and uses her Nevada post to perform same sex weddings voted to ordain homosexual Bishop Gene Robinson who had recently left his wife and children to live with his homosexual partner. She gave a sermon at the conference calling Jesus a “Transgender Mother”!

“The women knead their dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven…that they may provoke me to anger.” Jer 7:18. It seems Schori is just a little cake baker in femi-nazi garb! By definition the Episcopal Church has degenerated into a non-Christian religion just like the Presbyterian Church USA. Some 4 million Americans should now be in shock, or WAKE-UP and follow Jesus Christ!

Presbyterians have many Freemasons, Shriners, active homosexual, lesbian and women pastors who all think they are God’s “Elect.” They may want to rethink that. At the June, 2006 Presbyterian (USA) general conference, they voted to add sex inclusive language to the doctrine of the Trinity changing it from the biblical description of Father, Son and Holy Spirit to Mother, Child and Womb which was locked in debate with Rock, Redeemer and Friend. At the United Church of Christ conference, they voted to give marriage rights to couples irrespective of gender. 2 Timothy 3 &4 covers all this pretty well “…in the last days perilous times shall come…having a form of goodness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away…evil men shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived…the Holy scriptures make thee wise unto faith which is in Christ Jesus. All scripture is given by inspiration of God and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof…preach the word; reprove, rebuke…a time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap themselves teachers having itching ears. And they will turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned into fables.” Don’t despair, they never were Christian in the first place and you don’t need them or anyone else to become a Christian!

Steps to recovery: 1. Pray to the Father which art in Heaven through His Son Jesus Christ in private. 2. Purchase His word—The KJV bible. 3. Love your neighbor—Blacks, Muslims, Jews, Chinese, Hindus etc. not just the ones you think God likes.

Mormons conduct wedding ceremonies which are nothing more than witchcraft “Sealing Rituals”. They teach followers they may become a God themselves rather than the reality of having to stand in front of Jesus at the White Throne of Judgment. They conduct baptisms for the dead which are nothing if not a form of necromancy. They bestow Aaronic and Melchisedek priesthoods on young people who have no idea how blasphemous that really is. The bible is very clear that necromancy is a sin that will keep you out of Heaven and the serpent is the one who tried to become God. Further, only sons of Aaron could ever be an Aaronic priest whose purpose was to guard the Jewish covenant in effect only up to Pentecost. This covenant is now made new in Jesus Christ as it says in Hebrews 7. The only person worthy to be a Melchisedek Priest was Jesus Christ which explains in the open that the root reason of Mormonism is to become God by rejecting Jesus! This by definition is rejection of the Holy Ghost and will result in judgment on works rather than faith in Christ. 7th Day Adventists keep the Sabbath Holy, and adhere to other Jewish laws as if they applied to Gentiles---They do not. The bible says in Galatians 5 that if you live under any of the law, or live
under all the law, but fail on one point, Christ will profit you nothing and you will be judged on all of the law. 1 Kings 12:31 says “they made an house of high places, and made priests of the lowest people, which were not sons of Levi.” Mormons, Protestants and 7th day Adventists are all trying to find Ecumenical common ground with Catholics who pray to Mary. Catholics are being taught that Mary is co-redemptrix with Christ. She is more often than not, referred to as “The Blessed Virgin” which New Agers know is an occult blind reference to Satan just as Semiramis, Isis and Diana were. Jesus said stay separate, touch not the unclean thing, and He would receive you, but Pope John Paul II prayed to the Blessed Virgin hoping for visions of her to return as he led ecumenical councils with Indian Shaman, Buddhists, Wiccan Witches, Moonies, Zionists, Voodoo Priests, Rastaffarians, Zoroastrians and Hindus. His successor Pope Benedict XVI heads the office of the Inquisition and worked for the Nazi’s during WW2. In Dec, 2006, he arrived in Istanbul to re-unite the Orthodox and Roman Catholic faiths, and prayed toward Mecca with the Turkish Grand Mufti. He also knows full well that the Jewish Sanhedrin has been reopened for the future business of DECAPITATING any breakers of Jewish Law. Ironically, everyone breaks Jewish Law; that’s the whole purpose for the 10 commandments. Occult leaders (Zionists, Satanists, Earth worshippers, Witches, Shaman etc) are being told that they will not be judged on Jewish law when the Sanhedrin becomes public. They are told only people deemed unable to progress to the New Age will be judged on it, and they will have the world to themselves. The only way to hide the truth was to turn the bible into a fairy tale because it very clearly states at mid-tribulation, the beast will turn on them as well.

Why not take a step back and re-examine the cornerstone of your faith, because unless the divinity of Jesus and infallibility of the bible is the rock you’ve built it on, you’re on sand according to the bible! Jewish law has not and will not ever in a million years apply to Gentiles. That contract is null and void, torn in 2 with the Temple Veil 2000 years ago! This lets out Old Testament Judaism excepting 144,000 Israelites who will be saved during the Tribulation. Mormonism tries to live under Jewish law. In fact, non Mormons are even called Gentiles, but there is no Temple containing God’s “Shekinah” any longer. Their religion makes Jesus’ sacrifice useless to them, therefore they will either have to accept Him, becoming Christian during the Tribulation or pass judgment at the White Throne of Judgment following the Millenium. All who face this judgment will fail! Jesus never once advocated violence, ethnic cleansing, fixed pre-destination or forced conversion. He will SAVE anyone who asks. 1 Thess 1:4 has changed in new bibles: The NIV says …He (God) has chosen you. The NASV says His choice of you. The NKJV is a little more subtle and says …your election by God. The KJV says …your election of God. This lets out Presbyterian Calvinists and Christian fanatics who need a gun to solve problems. Jesus never once said to find common ground with anyone or that God chose out His followers in advance. Holy means to set apart and Jesus said to have no fellowship with and never say “God Speed” to anyone that does not declare the divinity of Him as the sole basis for salvation. That part is up to you, and you alone. Baptism in water was His symbolic washing of sins using His blood and acceptance of the Holy Ghost. Becoming “Born Again” is what He meant by that, not having your head sprinkled with water, or dunking your baby in consecrated water. Becoming Born Again is instantly available to anyone whether they be Jew, Arab, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Korean, Caucasian, Indian, Spanish or African at anytime, all you have to do is open the door by asking, and let Christ do the rest. Remember, Christianity is not a religion!

Calvin killed hundreds of people in his Tribe of Dan stronghold of Geneva Switzerland, often burning them with green wood at the stake for questioning his limited atonement, irresistible grace, fixed pre-destination, eternal security, infant baptism doctrine. He could only have drifted this far from bible doctrine if he was never Christian. Pre-destination merely means, God knew in advance
that you would elect to follow Jesus and ordered your life accordingly, not decided to send you to Heaven or Hell arbitrarily. Limited Atonement was Calvin’s way of mustering Christian soldiers, saying that God needed to use them as instruments of His wrath on unbelievers and Catholics. This in effect says Jesus’ sacrifice was not good enough to cover all of humanity’s sins and more is required of you. Irresistible Grace teaches a doctrine found in new bibles which changes the correct KJV wording-- your election of God into God’s election of you. Dynamic equivalency is using modern day words having similar meaning, but this is a blatant reversal of meaning. The foundation of this is original sin and total depravity caused by it. Original sin brought physical death to the world, but Jesus Christ purchased eternal life for those who choose Him with their own Free Will, not Grace that is forced upon them! Eternal Security is false security. When a person accepts Christ and becomes “Born-Again” it begins a life-long process of becoming like Christ, not becoming a Christ. Infants don’t understand what the water is for. A dunk in the baptismal fount as an adult or child isn’t going to do anything for your salvation if your heart isn’t getting washed by the blood of the Savior. Jesus never said pray to Mary. He said pray to Him and He would be your advocate to the Father. He never said to burn 100,000 German peasants like the Rosicrucian mystic Martin Luther. He said never to kill anyone. The change to not committing murder came 250 years later becoming part of the Latin Vulgate. He never said the number of people saved was pre-determined or Jesus’ great grandmother Ruth the Moabite wouldn’t have been saved; rather He kept the offer on the table until you take your last breath to accept Him like one of the thieves did on the tree with Him. Finally, He wasn’t crucified on a man-made cross, and cares not one whit whether a piece of it resides in the cathedral you attend. He said to pray without ceasing, and that means every day!

Sunday (dies solis) is the Day of the Sun, not the Son. Monday (dies Lunae) is the day of the Moon or Mother Goddess if you prefer; Tuesday is Tiu’s Day; Wednesday is Wodan’s day; Thursday is Thor’s Day also known as Day of Thunder or Jupiter’s day; Friday is Frei’s Day the day of the 13th unlucky guest, and Saturday (dies Saturni) is Saturn’s Day. This is why Romans celebrated the week of Saturnalia for an entire week (Dec 17-24) and Satyrs have human legs with goat horns and goat ears. You can’t live for both Jesus and Satan. Pick a side! Satan is prince of this world for now, so all our days are named after him. The Christian way is daily prayer in private every day! Jesus doesn’t want grand public giving and tithing; in fact if you miscalculate 10% you will fail on all counts of Jewish Law and Jesus will profit you nothing. Jesus said to help your neighbor cheerfully, quietly, expecting no repayment and He would reward you openly. He cares that you are part of the “Bride of Christ”, not part of a large congregation. Congregations are a Jewish creation stemming from synagogues. The word is not even part of the New Testament in regards to Christian worship. Jesus and Paul both said come out and be separate, not find common ground. He wants you to interpret scripture with wisdom from the Holy Ghost, not from some ascended master, shaman, guru, priest, or apostate theologian. Finally, He wants you to use the correct bible because the bible is God, and God doesn’t make mistakes or changes to suit the times.

The Reformation would have happened with or without Luther and Calvin. Guttenberg had hundreds of printed bibles in circulation. Erasmus and Tyndale stood fearless in the face of grave opposition to get the true word out to everyone. King James I was rightfully dreadful of witchcraft as we all should be, and hired 47 translators to compile the only accurate English bible in the world. King James I said “There’s nothing more powerful than a bible in the hand of a common man.” Luther and Calvin advocated burning heretics, and promoted a “Theocracy of the Elect.” My vote goes to King James and the Mayflower Pilgrims, not Calvin and the Jamestown Puritans. How ironic for me because Puritan Calvinist Governor Radcliff landed in Jamestown in 1607 and Charles Radclyffe was the Jacobite head of all French Freemasons, responsible for the creation of
Scottish Rite Freemasonry and the founding of its first lodge in Paris in 1725. He was decapitated in London in 1746 when it was discovered he succeeded Isaac Newton as Grand Master of the Priure of Zion! Ratcliffe no matter how it’s spelled means “From Red Cliff.” If their sins were passed on to me, I may as well give up, but fortunately the bible says the sins of the father are not born by the son. Think about that when your Priest of Pastor wants to sprinkle some Holy water on your new born!

A simple belief that Jesus is God, the Bible is God, Love God and Love your neighbor is all that Jesus asks of people. Church attendance is not once emphasized, so if you go to one, make sure it has its foundation stone as the absolute divinity of Jesus, emphasizes the necessity of becoming “Born Again”, does not ask for tithes, teaches prophecy and uses a KJV Bible. You won’t find going to church a requirement for salvation in the bible, but you will find being “Born Again” a definite necessity. Make sure it uses a bible based on accepted apostolic texts rather than 1881 bible revision committee bibles based on Westcott and Hort interpretations. If an umbrella organization directs your church such as Presbyterian USA, Southern Baptist Committee, Anglican USA etc. ask your pastor why they think changing the Trinity to Rock, Redeemer, Friend was such a good idea and Druids, adulterers, homosexuals and Freemasons are right with the Lord, because the bible clearly states they are not. In Nov 2006, Oxford and Princeton educated Dr Richard Land was invited to join the Illuminati CFR. Did you know he is also the President of the Ethics and Religious Liberty Commission for all Southern Baptists? Remember, Christianity is not a religion, and Holy means to separate! You may feel more secure in large numbers, but what if you’re just in a large sheep pen waiting to be slaughtered?

Psalm 12:6-7 says “The words of the LORD are pure words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times. Thou shalt keep them, O LORD, thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever.” I don’t think God was talking about the “Ghostly Guild” occultists Westcott and Hort do you? If the KJV is not described by the psalmist, which one is? One simple misinterpretation of Romans 8:28-30 and 1 Thess 1:4 has resulted in more deaths per word than any other. I have a kids NIV bible that says “Not just Conquerors” above the paragraph about predestination. Gee, I wonder where we get right wing militias and Holy wars from!

Pope Paul III who according to Life Magazine had 3 sons, a daughter, named 2 teenage nephews as Cardinals and consulted astrologers, teamed up with Marrano Jewish Allumbrado Ignatius Loyola in 1540, forming the Jesuits. Loyola was a devoted Goddess worshipper who sought guidance from the Black Virgin at Montserrat in Southern France. It’s fitting I guess, because the Jesuits control the Catholic Church with their own Black Pope. Just like in New Jerusalem (America), the first step to controlling a nation is debt. Lenin said the 1st step in communizing a nation is to establish a central bank, and he was right. Merovingians revere Osiris who’s symbol is the X and strive for control over salvation in the 10 step Cabbala represented by the same symbol. It’s fitting then that Giovanni de Medici would take the title Pope Leo X. Leo was tonsured at age 7, appointed Cardinal at age 13, and elected Pope at age 32. He spent 1/6th of the Catholic treasury on his Papal coronation, publically excommunicated Martin Luther (sent him on his mission more like), proclaimed serial adulterer King Henry VIII “Defender of the Faith”, and bankrupted the Vatican by presiding over the demolition of St Peters Basilica and rebuilding it with borrowed Black Nobility money. Leo won the Papacy by vowing to eliminate the sale of indulgences, but fortunately, Cardinals and voters have short memories! Selling indulgences became vastly expanded and the new basilica was designed around the Phoenician Maltese Cross which represents the 4 forces of nature or 4 levels of Heaven in Zoroastrianism. The militant resurrected Templars now known as Jesuits once again used the Trojan Horse and re-acquired the city on the 7 Hills; The Vatican once occupied by devotees of Mithra and Venus which will become
the focal point during the run-up to Tribulation. Remember, Catholics are not “Mystery Babylon” and the Pope will not be Antichrist, but they may be accused of being just that. Worldwide Babylonian Witchcraft is Mystery Babylon and a Merovingian (probably Thomas Plantard de Saint Claire) will be Antichrist. From there, Jesuits took control of the Reformation with Rosicrucian agent Martin Luther and Jewish (Pharisee) agent John (Cohen) Calvin. Now deep in debt to the money changers, the Catholics would never be in control of their church again!

Wherever the Jesuits went, intellectual decadence, destruction of authority, moral decay, population reduction, and financial ruin followed. In 1540, the Jesuit Council of Trent began a rapid slide into the abyss by declaring or upholding celibacy for Priests, Sale of Indulgences, Pontifical Infallibility, and Transubstantiation of the sacramental elements. Priests now had to bequeath their property to the church and control their natural urges toward women, often directing them to altar boys. In return, they now had the power to bring Jesus body into the Mass wafer and turn His blood into wine. In 1542, Francis Xavier became the “Apostle of India”. He was made a Saint in the 1800’s due to the lobbying of the “Evilest Man Alive” Lord Bertrand Russell telling stories of his magical healing powers, having his metal crucifix float back to the surface of the ocean on a crab, changing salt water to fresh, and lighting lamps with Holy water. Babylonian priests used spit and salt as Holy water, and Holy means to set apart, so what the heck is set apart spit for? In 1581 Poland, Ivan the Terrible teamed up with Jesuits and in 1590 France placed them in pulpits, and universities as we do today in the US. They became confessors to the crown (spies), and through education, the corruptors of youth. They sponsored the sale of indulgences (bible says love of money is the root of all evil), doctrine of Papal infallibility (bible says all have sinned), worship of Mary which was merely a continuation of Diana (Goddess) worship discussed in Acts:19. Praying became the measuring of words and silence (vain babblings in the bible), vain repetitions (often as many as 500) such as “One must see Christ in the person of the General”. The Pope became the Vicar of Christ on Earth. Remember, Vicar=vicarious=another or Anti, so it’s not out of line to call the Pope “Antichrist” as well as “Another-christ.” Merovingians will use this definition to accuse the Pope as being Antichrist and most people will not read the bible which says Antichrist comes to establish peace but Jesus comes with a sword this time to vanquish His enemies! Monasteries and Convents became private whorehouses, and Jesuit monks lived in the world, but not subject to laws of the land or even the authority of the Bishops. The Jesuit General could confer the right to murder, assassinate, establish banks, establish or deny commerce, and convey the right to have more than one wife despite that the bible says God is the only authority, and “Thou shall not commit adultery.”

In 1617, 5-year Jesuit disciple Archduke Frederick signaled the start of the 30 years war in 1618 with the Protestants declaring “I prefer to reign over a country in ruins, rather than one that is damned.” In the French Revolution, the Jesuits opposed (antithesis), the Freemasonic Revolutionaries (thesis) by warming up the guillotines (synthesis) in what was called “The sword and the Holy Water sprinkler” despite that the bible says if you live by the sword, you must be killed by it. In 1933, article 16 of the Concordat with the 3rd Reich forced all Bishops into allegiance with Hitler and the results of that ecumenical unity are in the books. The Popes of the Middle Ages enjoyed the infallibility part, and enjoyed militant promotion in the slogan “All people under the yoke of the Holy See”, but they gave up control to a subversive element of Crypto Jews bent on their destruction. Why should we be surprised, the Latin derivation of Vatican is Vatis=diviner, and Cain=serpent. The Vatican or Divining Serpent is a whore of the 7 hills which sits astride the Roman Temple of Venus. The real whore will rule from Jerusalem, another city of 7 hills, but for now, we aren’t supposed to see the coincidences of Fez Morocco and the Shriner Fez or Mary appearing in Fatima, Portugal which is also Mohammad’s 11th wife.
All people under the yoke of the Holy See has now been replaced by All people under the All Seeing Eye. Patriot Act 2 is a reality, WW3 could begin in Israel and easily involve Korea, Iran, Russia and others. Most world leaders went on a 2 week vacation (Aug 2006) at Bohemian Grove planning strategy in the UN-derground as the 33 day war in Lebanon erupted, the UN is now supplying 30,000 “Peacekeepers” to Lebanon and the Weather Channel is prepping us for more UN-natural disasters as American travelers are searched for toothpaste and hair gel. If all this seems normal, fine but to me the movie World Police makes more sense!

Freemasonry, Cabbalah and Hollywood

Hiram gave Solomon cedar and fir trees according to all his desire- 1Kings 5:10
...And king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of Tyre- 1Kings 7:13

Freemasonry has its beginnings as basically a stone masons union. Early masons worked with free stones called Ashlar stones to build some of the most impressive structures the world has ever known. The highest profession a medieval middle class European could attain was to be a freemason as their services were in great demand by royalty. Early slaves had no protections from being worked to death but they nonetheless made some impressive structures such as the Babylonian Tower of Babel, Assyrian Fortress of Nineveh, Egyptian Pyramids, King Solomon's Temple, and the Alexandria Lighthouse. As in corporate America, what began as a group of talented tradesmen who through their abilities could add to the economies in which they lived, masons were infected with a virus of mysticism and management types who being unable to tie their own shoes or draw their own baths took over the once noble profession. In the 16th century, Isaac Luria brought Cabbala out in the open and in 1614, Rosicrucianism fused it to Christianity using the writings of the traveling mystic Christian Rosenkreutz. More than likely a fictitious person similar in respects to RC Christian who put up the money for the building of the Georgia guidestones in 1980, Rosenkreutz’s writings became the basis for the melding of Jewish Cabala with Freemasonry into Rosicrucianism. The Knights Templar and Columbus had used the Red Cross, so this was not new, just open to the public now. The Chymical Wedding of Christian Rosenkreutz and Fama Fraternitis books were used to meld Hindu Tantrism, Jewish Cabala, and Black Magick with old fashioned Freemasonry. This new exciting brand of masonry proved irresistible to Thomas Jefferson and Ben Franklin 150 years later. Freemason lodges in Germany proved to be fertile ground for continuation of the Templar tradition and Grail mysteries. Absurd practices were introduced like rites of exorcism, fortune telling, ghost raising, magic, alchemy and witchcraft. The sincere masons were overrun with the heresies promoted 1500 years earlier by the Pharisees, Nicolaitans of Pergamos, Essenies and Gnostics. After the mostly Protestant Germans were infected, the French had their turn. Rosicrucian freemasons, Mirabeau, Duc de Orleans, Marquis de Lafayette, Voltaire, Talleyrand and others used the slogans like Liberty, Fraternity, and Equality (thesis), which when coupled with an artificially created grain shortage blamed on King Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette (anti-thesis), rallied the masses for the famous storming of the Bastille Prison, and the French revolution (synthesis). The storming of the Bastille is happening in the US right now with Jesuit financed immigration tunnels under the Mexican border in San Diego which incidentally sits astride the 33rd parallel. The guillotines were about to inflict “de-capital”
punishment as they will again in the first 3 ½ years of the tribulation period.

Thanks to Martin Luther, Anne Boleyn and Henry VIII, Rome lost over 80% of England to the Protestants, but would fight hard to keep France in the Catholic camp so the dialectic could carry forward. The Illuminati formed the Jesuits to control Rome using Ignatius Loyola and took over Freemasonry using Jesuit priest Adam Weishaupt. Weishaupt said he was an ex-Jesuit, but after taking the Holy Ghost blaspheming Jesuit oath there is no ex. He and henchmen like Baron von Knigge invaded the English lodges telling them what they wanted to hear. Allumbrados were known in 15th century Spain so the Illuminati virus had merely mutated to another form to get into Protestant England. Today the Illuminati operates groups in all major cities of every major country, hand in glove with high level Freemasonic lodges, and local governments.

Science was the weapon of choice in England as countless nobles and wanna bees set about making names for themselves in paleontology, archaeology, medicine, astronomy, chemistry, physics and more. The bible says “Swear not at all” (Matthew 5:34). “Have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them” (Ephesians 5:12). Masonry is the largest secret society in the world today, and cuts across all lines of religion, race, government, and country bounds. As I listed before, there are Palestinian and Israeli leaders, Capitalist and Communist leaders, Protestant and Catholic, Jews and Arabs, Sunni and Shiite Muslims etc. involved in masonry. The very first oath a Freemason takes goes like this: Binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my throat cut across, my tongue torn out by its roots, and my body buried in the rough sands of the sea, at low water mark, where the tide ebbs and flows twice in 24 hours, should I ever knowingly violate this my entered apprentice obligation. This form of murder is known as a neck-tie party. Victims usually suffocate while their family watches from a circle, then suffer the same fate. DEA agent Kiki Camerena was found killed this way near Matamoros Mexico. The second oath ...having my breast torn open, my heart plucked out, and placed on the highest pinnacle of the temple there to be devoured by the vultures of the air should I ever violate my fellow craft mason oath. This was shown in the movie *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom* by the pagan jungle king grabbing peoples beating heart from their chest as they walked up to the sacrificial altar. The third...having my body severed in two, my bowels taken from thence burned to ashes, the ashes scattered before the 4 winds of heaven, that no more remembrance of so vile and wicked a wretch as I would be for violating my Master mason obligation. This is similar to drawing and quartering a person. Mel Gibson demonstrated what it's like in his movie *Braveheart* which recounts the conquering of Scotland at battle of Baden Hill between Longshanks against William Wallace, the hero Scottish independence. The 5th degree oath is “...having my tongue split from tip to root, that I must thereafter be unable to pronounce the word.” The word refers to the ineffable name of the Great Architect kept alive by word of mouth since the death and resurrection of Hiram Abiff during the construction of King Solomon’s Temple. The 6th degree oath says “...my breast torn open, my heart and vitals taken from thence and exposed to rot on the dunghill”. The 7th oath taken by Royal Arch masons in the York rite says they will lie for one another’s protection, even if the mason is on trial for murder or treason. They will vote for another mason of Royal Arch level over anyone else. They consummate the oath by drinking wine from the top of a skull as they say the blood oath “ He would have his skull struck off and his brain exposed to the scorching rays of the median sun, and have his body opened perpendicularly and exposed for 8 hours in the open air that venomous flies may eat out of my intestines.....I will inflict the same punishment on those who disclose this degree and break this oath.” Secret societies have always desired to unite the world into a 1 world government led by Satan. The Battle of Baden Hill in 1314 was England’s turn to be united, and Mel’s chance to tell occultists which side He’s on.

Mel may feel a little guilty dodging the Vietnam draft. He plays warrior roles about
Merovingian battles and Revolutionary War heroes who warn us about Sept. 11th in advance with a 9 lb 11 oz chair declared perfect twice and thrown into a heap. He makes conspiracy theorists look looney, make us fear crop circle aliens bent on destroying the world, and spreads massive lies about the crucifixion. Mel’s movie *The Passion of the Christ* used 35 actors that were hard core Italian porn stars, showed us un biblical bible scenes of an androgynous Satan and protégé in the Garden of Gethsemane, an injury to Jesus’ right eye, which is likewise a lie, but does let Cabalists know that Mel is on their side as the Antichrist will have this injury “...I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.” (Rev 13:3). Mel had Mary suffer bodily with Jesus which is also not mentioned, but lends credence to worship of the “Mother of God” so favored by occultists. In the movie, Mary Magdalene is played by Monica Bellucci. She was in the movie *The Matrix* as the wife of a man called the **Merovingian**. Her name was **Persephone** and the nightclub was called **Hell**. It was located in the underground land of **Zion** with the albino Gemini twins (**Rastafarians**) to guard him, and his Buddhist key maker. Previously, Bellucci starred in a XXX Italian porno movie about the brutal rape and sodomy of a prostitute. This movie so shocked the Cannes film festival, ½ of the theatre walked out. They should have walked out of *Fahrenheit 911*, and we all should walk out of *Flight 93* as well.

Hollywood tells us what is going to happen with movies and TV just like Hitler (actually, Jesuit Priest Staempfle, Herman Goering and Rudolf Hesswrote it) told people what he was going to do in *Mein Kampf*. Fox news ran a story about demolition charges taking down the Twin Towers. The Weather channel is now telling NYC to look out for a Category 3 hurricane. 2 actors that seem the most brazen are Mel Gibson and Bruce Willis. Mel escaped the Vietnam draft by moving to Australia. As repayment, he told us the future would be bleak in his *Mad Max* movies; told us the CIA had their own proprietary drug shipment airline staffed by well paid mercenaries in *Air America*; told us alien crop circles would be created by scalar waves in *Signs* with his aluminum hats, told us 9/11 would be the date used to destroy America by weighing his rocking chair in the movie *Patriot* at 9 lbs 11 oz, declaring it perfect twice and then destroying 2 of them, and *Apocalypto* tells us a lot more human sacrifices will be required in the future. I found it very interesting that the bloodthirsty invading tribe was called Phoeniki just as the Greeks had called the Phoenicians and it was most likely the Phoenicians who tricked Mayans into believing Quetzalcoatl was Jesus. Also, Dr. James Dobson (Focus on the Family) praised Mel’s biblically inaccurate movie *The Passion*, and came to his rescue after he blamed the Jews for the world’s ills! Bruce Willis told us dead spirits can communicate with people in the 6th Sense; told us gold would be stolen from under the World Trade Center in the movie *Die Hard 3*, and a space shuttle would crash on re-entry in *Armageddon*. Clairvoyant? I think not. Privy to long term plans. I think so.

Voodoo, and witch spells have more power if the recipient knows what is going to happen. The movie *The Skeleton Key* deals with Voodoo, which tries to appropriate attributes of a sacrificed person using potions and incantations. Voodoo witch doctors heal people and keep evil spirits away using protective potions, but if they just asked Jesus to do it, they would have better success. Scary movies always derive a lot of tension by having the murderer boldly tell the victim how, or when he would be striking. To the Cabbalist, the chance for success is greatly enhanced if the victims know what’s going to happen to them, in fact according to Cuttingedge ministry research, it’s a requirement that goes back thousands of years. If one learns to decipher symbols in Hollywood movies, and Government speeches, we may be better prepared. Examples: Druid Churchill warned the world about the unseen hand of the Illuminati 20 years before WW2. Woodrow Wilson said he was scared to speak above his breath about a pervasive force (Illuminati). Bohemian Grover Mark Twain warned us that the world was a stage, and we are all actors.
Bohemian Grover Dwight Eisenhower said “The military-industrial complex causes military spending to be driven not by national security needs, but by a network of weapons makers, lobbyists and elected officials.” US Communist party leader Lyndon LaRouche who wrote under the pen name Lyn Marcus after his mentors Marx and Lenin is warning us about the impending economic collapse of the US, duh! Bush Jr, Bush Sr, Nixon, and Clinton all warned us about the New World Order. As I write this, I’m shocked at the number of warnings we have around us.

ABC has 2 series planned about the death of America: Resistance, and Red and Blue. CBS has Jericho and the 4 Horsemen. FX had Oil Storm, 10.5, and Super Volcano. Hollywood movies: The Day After Tomorrow, War of the Worlds, Earthquake and Volcano. Discovery Channel has America’s Tsunami: Are we Next?, and America’s Volcanoes: Sitting on a Time Bomb. FEMA listed its top 3 disasters on Sept 10, 2001 as a Terrorist event in NYC, Earthquake in California, and Hurricane in New Orleans. The weather channel has a series called It Could Happen Tomorrow.

This series has New York getting hit by a Cat 3 hurricane, Dallas getting hit by an F-5 Tornado, Mt Ranier blowing up in a huge eruption, a west coast tsunami, earthquake in Memphis, San Francisco being destroyed by a killer 8.0 earthquake, and California being engulfed by wildfires. Isn’t it odd that the weather channel will report on the location and strength of hurricanes, but fails to take note of them building up to incredible strength in record time, making a 360 degree turn, turning 90 degrees, making landfall on an occult holiday at precisely sunrise, or producing a secondary storm surge when there never is one! All we need to do is learn the symbols they use and WAKE UP! Stop taking Prozac, and WAKE UP! Try verifying your news rather than blindly accepting what Rupert Murdoch tells you on FOX, or what Rush Limbaugh or Sean Hannity tell you. You wouldn’t let a fox guard your hen house would you? Stop listening to your church if it says the bible is not literal or they are the only ones who have it right, and WAKE UP! Stop listening to people who say Skull&Bones was a fraternity initiation and is no big deal. WAKE UP! Stop reading textbooks that say the Renaissance was a great awakening from the dark ages, and WAKE UP! Stop trying to find Iraq’s WMD’s, and WAKE UP! Stop trying to justify Freemasonry, and WAKE UP! Stop blaming stupid decisions on stupidity, there is more to it. Start wondering why Gorbachev’s Perestroika miraculously got the nuclear missiles to go away, and now he’s our buddy. Start wondering why world leaders light fires to Moloch every summer in Druid robes. Start wondering why Osama bin Laden was hired by the CIA and his family was flown out of the US on Sept 13, and why Saddam Hussein was given the keys to the city of Detroit, and invested money with the Bush family. Now don’t lose hope and say “I can’t do anything about it” because you can. Let Jesus fight this battle. All you have to do is join the team.

Sheeple will believe anything so long as it comes from CFR members like Peter Jennings, Katie Couric, Dan Rather, Walter Cronkite, Jim Lehrer, one of William Randolph Hearst’s or Henry Luce's newspapers, new ager Ted Turner's CNN or Zionist Rupert Murdoch's FOX news. Most people don’t know or care that when the owl of Bohemian Grove speaks, it’s Walter Cronkite. We tend to think movies are good historical works or just mere entertainment, certainly not mischievous. Mel Gibson told Diane Sawyer on Good Morning America that his left hand held the nail used to crucify Jesus. He said in Italian it is “sinistra” for sinister. For witches, this is the black path used by such luminaries as Crowley, Hitler, Aquino and LaVey. “Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me…into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels.” Mat 25:41. He is a member of the “Holy Family” sect and reportedly says Catholic mass in Latin. “Christian” pastors flocked to his movie Passion of the Christ, but which Christ did he show us? There were no miracles, an androgynous Satan carrying his reincarnated protégé in the Garden of Gethsemane, a very human Jesus carrying a huge cross to Golgotha, an undocumented injury to His eye, 3 separate crosses, and glossed over the resurrection, which is the defining event for the
If you have ever worked with large timbers, you would know that a person could not transport a cross, especially after being scourged, so let’s look into the biblical foundation of crucifixion. The Old Testament mentions Jewish execution by stoning, and Roman executions by hanging on a tree. 1 Cor. 15:3 says Christ died for our sins according to scriptures. The Greek texts use the word Xulon and Stauros which are synonyms for Tree or pieces of a Tree. Acts 5:29 says “The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree (xulon)”. Acts 10:39 says “…whom they slew and hanged on a TREE (xulon).” Acts 13:30 says “And when they had fulfilled all that was written of him, they took him down from the TREE (xulon) and laid him in a sepulcher.” John 19:31-35 says “The Jews therefore, because it was the preparation, that the BODIES should not remain on the CROSS on the Sabbath day”. This rather plainly states Jesus and the 2 thieves were on the TREE (CROSS) together. “Then came the soldiers, and brake the legs of the first, and of the other which was crucified with him. But when they came to Jesus, and saw that he was dead already, they brake not his legs.” If the soldiers had progressed from one cross to another, they would have gotten to Jesus second, but if all 3 were on a tree together, this makes sense, plus 3 people cannot fit on one cross together. The cross as we have come to view it was invented by Emperor Constantine and his mother Helena in about 325 AD! Emperor Constantine saw the cross in the sky with In Hoc Signo Vinces (By This Sign Conquer) and interpreted it as a sign to rally his troops to win his upcoming battle at Milvian Bridge. The Jesuits use this same slogan to continue the battle against Christianity, so why would it have been different then? Constantine’s mother Helena traveled to Jerusalem 300 years after the crucifixion to acquire pieces of the cross and nails, beginning 1700 years of Catholic fascination with religious relics. Since 300 years had passed, I imagine myself looking for the Mayflower anchor, or a musket ball from the Battle of Lexington. A 15th century fresco painted by Piero della Francesca has a panel titled Torment of the Hebrew. It shows a Jewish man with a rope around his neck being lowered into a well. Under this duress, he gives up Judaism’s last secret, the location of the buried cross and source of shame for his people who hid it. Now the Jews could be hated forever, and indeed they have been. If Jesus was nailed to a tree as it says in scripture, then either the bible is wrong, or Helena found no such cross. A piece of whatever she found made its way into the gold dome of St. Peter’s Basilica, and began a tradition of “Knocking on Wood” for good luck. By the late 4th century, Helena had been credited with finding nails, wood, the seamless robe, crown of thorns, the sign Pontius Pilate put on the cross, various torture instruments used on Jesus, and the site of the nativity. Christians don’t need luck, or relics, they need Jesus!

On this same “voyage of discovery”, Helena traveled from Jerusalem to Egypt to find evidence of Mt Sinai. The bible says the Israelites went out of Egypt after the Red Sea crossing, so how could Mt Sinai be in Egypt? Never mind the details, despite any evidence, Helena proclaimed the spot on the Sinai Peninsula, and it was so. No evidence of the Israelite encampment has been found there, because if she had read her bible, she would have been looking in Arabia. St. Helena as she is called, got the world to hate Jews, caused people to regard the bible as inaccurate, and tricked Christians into worshipping a 2000 year old pagan good luck charm known as the Cross of Tammuz. Now that’s what I call an In Hoc Signo Vinces trifecta. I’m not saying this to be sexist in any way, but Eve fooling around with the serpent, Nimrod’s wife-mother, Semiramis, Helen of Troy’s affair, Cleopatra’s affair, St. Helena’s rewriting of history, Joan of Arc’s witchcraft, Mary Todd Lincoln, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Nancy Reagan’s séances all serve to show why the bible says men should be the masters of their household!

The Catholic Church issued a decree a few years ago that states “Jesus' blood, and suffering is enough to be a Catholic”. Maybe Catholic, but certainly not Christian! Do you seriously think the
Apostles would have given their lives for Jesus if he had died as a mortal man, or kissed Mary on the mouth, or kept secrets from them, or had gotten married or escaped the crucifixion as is claimed by the Gnostics? Is it reasonable to assume that the continuation of Christianity through the years is a debt we owe to the people who knew who He was because He came when He said He would, died how He said He would, and rose in 3 days like He said He would? These disbelieving humans and doubting Thomas even got to witness His miracles, witness His crucifixion, witness His resurrection, and witness his return in spirit. Only then were they willing to die for the truth rather than deny Him. Christianity is therefore totally dependent on the Divinity of Jesus Christ, the shedding of His blood for the remission of all of humanity’s sins, and the ability of Him to descend into Hell and rise with the keys in hand. Cardinal means key, but they only have a skeleton key. Ask Jesus for the real one!

The Lion with Eagle’s Wings

Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.-- Psalm 43:1

The Tribe of Dan followed the Pilgrims right into the New World. Their initial colonies were founded as Christian colonies intent on completely separating from the Church of England, eliminating the all male strict hierarchy of the clergy followed by the Puritans. Some researchers like to lump King James in with the Rosicrucians but the facts speak for themselves. James was deathly afraid of any form or appearance of witchcraft which he wrote of in his book Demonologie. James also recognized the very real danger of the mystical Rosicrucian grandmaster, John Dee and would not receive him when Dee solicited his help causing Dee to die a pauper. James also turned down petitions to accept Jews to England having first hand knowledge of the subversive nature posed by Rosicrucian Cabalists like Dee and Francis Bacon. James was also witness to the debasement of the King James Bible by Bacon and his Rosicrucian Knights of the Helmet who took the text and added Rosicrucian symbolism all through the 1611 bible. Note: The text remained unchanged from the original which is God’s preserved, perfect word, it just had symbols now that worried some of the early Pilgrims who generally came to America with the Geneva Bible. Very soon after the Pilgrims landed in Plymouth Mass. in1620, the very practices they were trying to escape caught up with them. The bible says to examine a person by his fruits. By my accounting, James bore only good fruit by hiring 47 translators to compile the KJV bible and denouncing witchcraft. By contrast, Westcott and Hort denied the accuracy of the bible and the 2 of them wrote the revised versions. The Pilgrims were intent on separating from all church hierarchy and individually worshipping God as Jesus instructed His followers to do. By contrast, the Puritans held to a strict hierarchy, and held to Calvinist beliefs in building a Theocracy of Elect.

In 1638, Puritans purchased land in modern day Connecticut which became New Haven. Just a look at the street names should have clued people in as to their aim: George, Chapel, Elm, Grove, Orange, Wall, Crown, Temple and High. St. George (Poseidon/Dionysus) will be Crowned on High in the Temple Chapel (Holy of Holies) attended by priests of the Grove (Druids), controlling the masses from Wall Street and destroying Christianity with the Orange Order (Dutch Netherlands). NASA Space Shuttle names serve the same purpose: Our Endeavour is the Discovery of Atlantis using Columbia to vanquish Enterprising Challengers. Or do you suppose all these names come up
by chance? Yale settled New Haven and produced as many New World Order movers and shakers as Cecil Rhodes and Oxford did for Britain.

Sir Francis Bacon wrote *New Atlantis* in reference to the great Atlantean pre-flood civilization described earlier by Plato. America would be used by both Jesuit and Rosicrucian occultists to return the world to pre-flood glory. Bacon was a Rosicrucian and master of Jewish Cabballah who believed man was inherently good despite that the bible says man is inherently evil. Bacon, considered the father of scientific method believed Gnosis (Knowledge) would lead to a better society for the world. The knowledge he sought was not from God through the Holy Ghost but rather from survivors from the civilization of Atlantis. Sounds stupid, and it is, but here was his reasoning. Since the Flood would have killed land animals and humans, occultists began to revere dolphins and majestic birds like the Phoenix, Eagle and Peacock. Like the Phoenicians who revered the mythical Phoenix he attached himself to the Persian Peacock Angel worshipped by Arabians as Melek Taus. In some of his cryptic drawings, he shows the Goat God Pan holding 2 Peacocks which to him represented the 11th Astrological sign of the Gemini Twins. He had the twins Castor and Pollux put on his Coat of Arms and referred to the Gemini constellation as the Peacock. In his mind, this meant Pan (Satan) saved the secret knowledge of Atlantis with peacocks, and America would be his weapon to bring the world full circle. His drawings nearly always are full of ivy which symbolized scientific observation and the resultant knowledge possessed by the elite originally obtained from the Tree of Knowledge in the Garden of Eden. To him, the Serpent was trying to save Eve from ignorance, and God is to blame for man’s current deprived state which can only be corrected through increased knowledge. His drawings have been called “The Hunt for Pan” because they are visually quite subtle and really convey the Hunt for Knowledge. Today, our kids are introduced to the Quest in “Where’s Waldo” drawings. Bacon’s drawings also have the procreation symbols of 2 bunnies sitting back to back which convey his love of carnal pleasure provided by Pan, and tell occultists that the Roman 2-faced God, Janus still has his “Back to the Future”. The movie *Monty Python and the Holy Grail* showed Bacon’s symbolism with the Knight asking “What is your quest?” then “What is the airspeed of a swallow?” He is vanquished because he doesn’t know there are both African and English swallows. The bible says God’s people perish for lack of knowledge, and apparently so do Bacon’s. The quest continues by sneaking into the Castle inside a Trojan Rabbit, only they forget to get inside. London means “New Troy” and in England, rabbits were called “Conies” named after “Baconies”, a 1910 New Foundland stamp declares him “Lord Bacon”, and to think, all of this comes straight out of Egypt, where initiates were told about the mysteries of Pan and his mastery over the impregnating rays of the Sun. Isaac Newton called them Gravity!

The Puritan Yale University started Bacon’s Ivy League, and unfortunately the top Satanic fraternity of them all, Skull&Bones. In all likelihood, Bacon penned under the name Shakespeare in honor of the Gods Apollo and Pallas-Athena who shook their spears in the face of the dragon of ignorance in ancient Greece. His writings usually had a light A and mirror imaged dark A to denote the dualism of Apollo and Athena who also merged. “The world is mine oyster which I, with sword, shall take and plunder” was written by whoever he was. Bacon formed a group of writers, poets and scientists into a reading society called the *Knights of the Helmet*. In the late 16th century, the group worked tirelessly on scientific observation ultimately resulting in the scientific method of deductive reasoning used in Newton’s day, and quested to update the outdated Anglo-Saxon (Dannite) King’s English into modern English, adding some 20,000 words to the first attempted (French say they attempted it as well) one world language. William Shakespeare Stratford is sometimes credited as being the real life author, but the intricate legal knowledge and incomparable prose found in Shakespearean plays was not possessed by him anymore than Hitler possessed the knowledge to
write *Mein Kampf* some 300 years later. Shakespearean writings “sowed the seeds of discontent” that lead to revolutions the world over. Today, we call this dialectic struggle “Ordo Ab Chao” or order out of chaos, the *Skull&Bones* motto. Bacon wrote of airplanes, submarines and space travel long before any of these devices were possible, so one would wonder where he received this information beyond his obvious intelligence. His mentor and possible father was John Dee, court astrologer and Rosicrucian mystic advisor to Queen Elizabeth I (Tudor). Dee befriended Elizabeth when she was imprisoned in the Tower of London by her half sister “Bloody Mary” Tudor. During her bloody reign of 1000 days, some 500 Protestants were executed for not recognizing the Pope as infallible. As Mary left the throne, the union between Spain and England came to an end, inaugurating the “Age of Reason” and the British Empire. Because of Dee’s influence with both the Catholic and Protestant sides, Elizabeth was released rather than executed. It should be noted that this time period generated the King James Bible, but James had nothing whatever to do with Dee or the Knights of the Helmet publically rebuking Dee, and denouncing Rosicrucian witchcraft in his book *Demonologie*. As Elizabeth’s spy, Dee became known as the father of the British Navy, father of secret ciphers and the prototype for Freemason Ian Fleming’s James Bond “007” secret agent. The “007” moniker came from his cryptic signature used to communicate with Queen Elizabeth. The Gnostic Gospel of Q is said to be the source of “Quintessence”, the star quality witches try to attain. In the James Bond movies, Q is his boss! Perhaps clairvoyance helped him discover a Spanish plot to burn the English oak forests so critical to the British navy, or perhaps he was told by Jesuit accomplices, who knows, but for that, he was entranced with every secret Elizabeth had including what she was like in bed. As a mentor or perhaps illegitimate father to Bacon, John Dee was influential in the dominance of the British Empire represented by the Union Jack. The flag contains Rosicrucian elements of the Rosy Cross (+) which represents the 4 forces of nature, the X representing the Roman numeral 10 for Egyptian reincarnation through Osiris and the 10 step Jewish Sephirot Tree of Life used in the Cabbalah. The Rosicrucians invaded politics and secret society lodges on the Protestant side of the house, and their Roman counterparts the Jesuits financially and militarily controlled the Catholic Church. John Dee was at the fork in this road, just like Grigory Rasputin was 200 years later in Russia! One only has to read the Jesuit oath to know how this kind of double minded thinking is possible! Remember, when in the company of Protestants, they become Protestants. When in the company of Catholics, they become Catholic, and when in the company of Jews, they become Jewish even though they despise all 3! Jesus said a double minded man is unstable in all his ways, calling these individuals “whited sepulchers full of dead man’s bones”, and “people who say they are Jews, but are not”. One of Bacon’s associates, Sir Walter Raleigh set out for America in what was publicized as a discovery failure, but that depends on what his mission actually was. He managed to locate the Capitol (Temple of Jupiter) called the District of Columbia named after the Zionist Allumbrado explorer Christopher Columbus exactly on the 77th Meridian (God’s Meridian), precisely in a straight line with Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. Well beyond the probability of chance, these 5 colonies, now cities line up with great mathematical precision over Stonehenge!

Perhaps it was an act of God that forced the Pilgrims off course to Plymouth Rock. In Massachusetts, Rev. Cotton Mathers believed the devil brought the Indian to the continent, told people of shape shifting witches, taught occult shamanism to the Native American Indians, and then provided arms so they could begin a succession of wars with the colonists. Maybe the good reverend should have read his bible, because it says the world was isolated by the rising flood waters in Peleg’s day, so this event is why Indians were there, and shamanism is definitely not Christian. In fact, Shamanism was probably invented by Mizrahi Jews in Asia called Finno-Ugrians. These beliefs became ingrained in Finnish, Swedish, and Estonian culture which became
part of the Lutheran Church, and the Magyars influenced Catholic beliefs. Iranian, many western Asia groups, Samoyed culture and Tibetan shamanism became affected by similar Ugrian beliefs. American Indians, especially the Zuni and Hopi learned these Finnish beliefs through contact with Celtic merchants. That’s the problem with listening to anyone without checking them against the bible!

The King James Christians were justifiably afraid of the occult infiltration but leaders of Salem Mass. got a little over zealous in their attempt to re-create the Catholic Inquisitions with the Salem Witch Trials. The American Jezebel, Anne Marbury Hutchinson was tried and burned at the stake for merely speaking out against religious oppression and heresy. This was precisely the type of persecution the Pilgrim colonists were trying to get away from in Europe. The scarlet letter A came to stand for Adultery, which is why the Quakers made bad girls wear it on their skirts for all to see even though Anne was never proven to have committed adultery! It’s interesting to note this A in both light and dark versions (Yin-Yang) appears in the headers of Shakespeare’s writings. Some people like to call all the early settlers Pilgrims, but I feel this is a mistake, because it was Puritans and Quakers who have constantly proved themselves occultic, not Plymouth Rock Pilgrims. It was Puritans who founded New Haven, Yale and Wall Street, not Pilgrims. American Inquisitors following in the footsteps of their Spanish Inquisitor mentors must have had a little Deja vu checking for those birthmarks and suprenary nipples on the suspected witches. Quakers such as perennial Presidential candidate Lyndon LaRouche began to fall on the ground and shake uncontrollably in prayer, and German mystic Johannes Kelpius set up his band of Pietism Brothers in Philadelphia who openly practiced Rosicrucian astrology, alchemy and magic. It became harder to get a bible than a book on the things it says not to dabble in.

Freemason George Washington may or may not have been a born-again Christian, but he sure knew what the Inquisitions and witch trials could do to a country that didn’t separate church and state. The public school system was chartered to teach the bible to children. Reading, writing and arithmetic were secondary concerns. All of the early universities had Christ and the bible as the foundation of all teaching, but now they are home to a variety of Illuminati fraternity breeding grounds like Skull&Bones. Nearly all of our original founding fathers commented that a government not founded on Christian principles would end up in tyranny. Good old fashioned 3 level freemasonry was one thing, but the Illuminati was another. Washington warned the continental congress about the dangers of the Bavarian Illuminati infiltration into freemasonry which is detailed in his letters to government officials and ministers of his day. Jesuit Priest Adam Weishaupt learned Chaldean magic of the Cabalah and used his prestige as a professor of cannon law at the Bavarian university at Ingolstadt Germany to meld esoteric arts, mystery and elitism into American freemasonry the same way he did in Europe with the Illuminati. Shuttle diplomat and Rosicrucian master in the US, France and Britain, Ben Franklin, and his lodge brother, Illuminatus Thomas Jefferson became actively involved with the new government and were members of Sir Francis Dashwood’s “Hell Fire Club”. The club was a wealthy satanic worshipping, drug and sex hangout which operated underground and out of sight of the British public. Other members including Dashwood were members of the British parliament, and today we see a more current version of this at the Bohemian Club. Don’t worry so much about the “Goth Kids” or Church of Satan adults. Rather, worry about the Government officials, Corporate CEO’s, Federal judges, military generals, Priests, Rabbis, Pastors and doctors that do this type of thing in secret, while putting on a show in public. Satan’s progress towards completion of the New World Order is written in the blood of a sacrificed baby every day according to eye witnesses who have seen the high level rituals at the Mothers of Darkness Castle in Belgium so these examples are really just child’s play. Colin Powell is America’s premier General, but he is also a British knight. He lied
about the My Lai massacre, is a 33rd freemason, attends Bohemian Grove rituals and practices Cabbalah, but people still trust him! Clinton grew up in DeMolay masonry, got a Rhode’s Scholarship during Vietnam and led Communist rallies. He attends Bohemian Grove, has sex under the table and kept his job after lying to a Federal Grand Jury, but newspapers keep saying he is the world’s most influential person. George Bush says he is a Born-Again Christian yet his wife says he learned sex by milking a bull and he has not renounced his membership in Skull&Bones or Bohemian Grove. Ed Smart’s daughter Elizabeth is taken out a 2nd story window in front of her sister silently by a bearded religious fanatic. 9 months later, she comes home like nothing happened and the family says they “just want to be left alone.” The family then makes 3 movies and writes 2 books. Rumors abound that Ed and his brother had kiddie porn taken from their computers and Elizabeth was pregnant, but all I want to know is would you hire Brian David Mitchell to do yard work at your house?

Hollywood told us Dashwood’s club still exists in the movie Eyes Wide Shut starring Scientologists, Tom Cruise and Nicole Kidman. Director Stan Kubrick of Clockwork Orange and 2001 and 2010 Space Odyssey movies may have let a little too much info get out, because he died as filming was wrapping up. Scientology founder L. Ron Hubbard said, “the way to make some serious money is to start a religion”, and he was right. Barbara Marx Hubbard has all his money invested in the New Age, and it costs a fortune to move up that ladder. Death came to Scientology deserters as often as the Papal Inquisition went after heretics, or Brigham Young’s “Avenging Angels” went after Mormon deserters. Recently at Ben Franklin's London home, construction workers unearthed dozens of bodies that show signs of SRA “Satanic ritual abuse” under the kitchen. I'm assuming that since he retired at 42 to a life of politics and sex, the highest paid jobs must be in occult circles. He sure didn't make it as Postmaster General of the US, but that job did provide him a means to spy on Americans the way the Rothschilds did in the days before the French revolution. If you know what everyone else is doing first, it makes it a lot easier to get stinking rich! The US domestic spying bill and Patriot Act II accomplishes this today. French freemason Pierre Charles L’ enfant designed the Nations capital to look like a goathead pentagram, mason’s square, compass and coffin, Easter bunny plus the Cabalistic Sephirot tree of life just to let us know who is in charge over here. Masons are buried in coffins that resemble this shape, and use a Jewish calendar followed by AL which means Anno Lucifer, but ask one if masonry is Jewish and see what he says? Basically, traffic circles are the all seeing eyes of Satan or Horus, except the oval ones near the Capitol which are bunny ears. Sounds funny to be sure, but tell me why we associate Easter, the egg or the bunny with the resurrection of Christ anyway? Bunnies don’t lay eggs for Pete’s sake! The streets form a 5-pointed Goathead pentagram which explains why it’s so flippin hard to get around, and the White House faces the largest phallus in the US just as the Pope faces his at St. Peter’s square in Vatican City. The Vatican placed the obelisk within a circular wall representing the female vulva, and 8-pointed alchemical Star of Isis, to represent the Buddhist 8 fold path of enlightenment. Many freemasons are buried under Egyptian obelisks, as is Joseph Smith. The Mormon Temple also has Goathead stars over the entrance doors, hexagrams in the Assembly Hall windows, and the big dipper etched into the spires, but I’ll get to that shortly. I don’t mean to harp on the subject, but any obelisk, or Masonic broken column directly refers to Osiris’ phallus or more appropriately Baal’s shaft which was revered by the Egyptians as the source of reincarnation.

Knight of Malta, Pres. Reagan after consulting with his astrologers Jeanne Dixon and Joan Quigley of course, began an uninterrupted Presidential tradition of facing the obelisk while taking the oath of office. This oath meant nothing anyway since as a Phoenician Satanic Knight, he works for the Jesuit General, has no mind of his own and belongs to no country. Interestingly, Bush tried to kill him 4 months into his term and his Alzheimer disease began in response to mercury in his blood.
transfusions. Purely speculation mind you.

Wicca uses the 5 pointed star pointing up, but Satanists use it with the single point down, called the Baphomet to summon Lucifer’s seething energies. The European Economic Commission advertises itself on posters with a Tower of Babel surrounded by 10 inverted 5-point stars and one larger star. Guess who is represented by the larger star? The French masons gave us a Statue of Liberty identical to the one in Paris to remind us that mother is watching. The Greeks called her the Colossus of Rhodes. The crown represents Nimrod’s fortress, or alternatively, the destination of the khundalini serpent force in tantric yoga. The toga represents the Roman empire which is being rebuilt per the bible. The book is Gnosis which provides the knowledge necessary to become a God. The lamp is the light of Lucifer which means the US will lead the way to the new world order, and being female, she represents the Black Madonna, Goddess Diana, Astarte, Ishtar, Isis, Queen of Heaven, blessed virgin, mother of God etc. ad nauseum. This is not intended to be blasphemy in any way. God being eternal has no mother, and did not place on us the need to worship anyone as such, but you will nonetheless find many Black Madonnas with child depicted on European cathedrals and Ethiopian orthodox churches. NYC central park has an obelisk called Cleopatra's needle on the upper east side of central park which was graciously donated by the Satanist Vanderbilt family. It is one of many obelisks found in Heliopolis (city of the sun) Egypt. The phallus has matches at the Vatican, London, and Paris. It makes sense to have phalli in the city named after English freemasonry. New York; in the cities named after the Trojan Horse, and in the city outside the laws of the land, on the Roman Temple of Venus, next to the Persian Temple of Mithra, in the city on the 7 hills, known to the world as the divining serpent- Vatican.

And David knew that Saul secretly practised mischief against him- 1 Samuel 23:9

Secret societies have always fascinated people on the outside of them with mystery, and people on the inside with feelings of superiority over the masses. In 1876, Samuel Clemens, aka Mark Twain was one of the founders of the Druid summer party at Bohemian Grove and wrote the classic Huckleberry Finn about the coolness of secret societies, gangs and the difference between whites and blacks. I’m not trying to misquote him here, but listen to just a few words from page 6 and 7. “Strange niggers would stand with their mouths open and look him over…Niggers is always talking about witches in the dark…Jim was almost ruined as a servant…having seen the devil and been rode by witches”. Describing Huck’s secret society, he said “We’ll start this band of robbers and call it Tom Sawyer’s gang. Everybody that wants to join has got to take an oath, and write his name in blood. Never tell any secrets…If a boy was ordered to kill that person and his family, he must do it, and not sleep until he killed them and hacked a cross in their breast…Nobody that didn’t belong to the club could use that mark…If anybody that belonged to the band told the secrets, he must have his throat cut, and then have his carcass burned up and the ashes scattered all around, and his name blotted off of the list with blood and never mentioned again by the gang, but have a curse put on it and be forgot forever”. I’m not blaming Mark Twain for gang violence, popularity of secret societies and problems of racism, but I will point out that this is the exact behavior displayed by adults in street gangs, the Mafia, the KKK, Freemasonry, and the Jesuits today. Twain fits the description of a double-minded man perfectly as the Druid rituals practiced at Bohemian Grove must be kept truly secret. Twain was obviously very successful as an author, but according to friends, became bitter in old age. He was quoted by his friend, William Dean Howells in The Atlantic Monthly “Everyone is a moon and has a dark side which he never shows to anybody”.

Freemasonry really got into high gear in 1870 with the worshipful grand poobah of them all, 33° freemason, and confederate war General Albert Pike. A genius and accomplished in a dozen
languages, he authored what is considered to be the Masonic bible entitled *The Ancient and Accepted Rite of Scottish Freemasonry*. He is currently the only confederate general to have his statue prominently on display at the Nation's capitol in front of the Justice Building. This is fitting as well, because Noahide laws are ready to be implemented by the revived Jewish Sanhedrin in accordance with the bible, and Scottish Rite masonry was originated by descendants of the Pharisees anyway. Pike is certainly not being honored for his war efforts to end the Union! The Supreme Court has heard the case to have the statue removed, but don’t expect it to come down anytime soon with 2 Jewish cabalists, 5 Jesuit controlled Catholics, and 2 apostate Protestants on the bench. He had an illustrious career as the Grand Master of all Freemasonry in the US, but by all reports, was a complete washout as a confederate general. He founded the *Ku Klux Klan* using the 11th letter representative of the Cabalist number of Antichrist 3 times. One may recall the Mayans sacrificed victims to Kukulkan, no doubt learning to do it from the same source. Pike and his Masonic lodge brother Giuseppe Mazzini in Italy, formally founded the *Mafia*. Mazzini’s Mafia was founded by 5 families representing the letters in Mafia. Freemasonry, the Mafia and the Vatican became visible bedfellows with the creation of the notorious P-2 (propaganda due) Masonic lodge in Italy which later murdered Pope John Paul I in 1979 after his Masonic signature, 33 days in office. This brave man was set to expose P-2’s connection to Banco de Ambrosia led by Freemason and Vatican banker, Roberto Calvi. Calvi was inducted into P-2 by Grandmaster Licio Gelli, and became known as “God’s Banker” after he became the Vatican’s banker. Calvi financed regime changes in Central and South America with the Vatican’s money, and this was just too much. Ironically, he too was suicided by hanging under the Blackfriar Bridge in London. Masons have quite a world out there full of Black Popes, Black Cloisters, Black Holes and Black Friars! Pike became a key figure in the creation of the New Orleans mob, the Charleston Masonic lodge, and became the leader of Scottish Rite Masonry in the US.

Lincoln was probably selected to be President because he was Grand Master of the US Rosicrucian society, and for his propensity to systematically destroy the Constitution and Bill of Rights as a lawyer. His wife holding séances probably didn’t hurt either. Yes I know he is honored on a granite cliff among other Illuminati brethren but he was the first president to declare martial law, suspend the writ of Habeas Corpus and abolish right of free speech. He instituted the first military draft, made use of secret ballots and was the first to use dictatorial executive orders to amend the Constitution. He put every person under Federal jurisdiction (unconstitutional), initiated the national debt by establishing the first National Banks in Cleveland and NYC with his 1862 banking law, and proposed an 1861 Constitutional Amendment banning the Government from forbidding slavery. The State flag of Alabama has the Cabalist X sign of Osiris on it and is home to the Lincoln family land in Huntsville that now teaches us all about NASA rocketry. Much new negative information is due out soon (Oct 2006) about Lincoln and our Government’s involvement with 9/11, but this will only serve to inflame and bewilder the sheeple. If brothers refused to fight their brothers, the Civil War would not have cost a generation of young men. The planned Civil War in the US, may ensue if we all insist on picking up weapons rather than laughing at our so-called leaders. They really don’t have any clothes you know! More than just the overt similarities and coincidences, I believe Lincoln was very much like Kennedy in that they both listened to their consciences in the end, both being killed by their Jesuit handlers. Listen to Lincoln in his speech at Lewistown, Ill 1858 “Wise statesmen…established these great self-evident truths, that when in the distant future some man, some faction, some interest, should set up the doctrine that none but rich men, or none but white men, were entitled to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness, their posterity should look up again at the Declaration of Independence and take courage to renew the battle which their fathers began.” Lincoln’s anti-slavery stance was chosen as the spark for war, but
when he failed to split the union he angered the Black Pope at the Vatican sealing his fate.

The war was nearly fought domestically and internationally against England at the same time due to the “Trent Affair”. Southern envoys on the British vessel “Trent” were intercepted by the USS San Jacinto without Lincoln’s order (nearly identical to Kennedy’s Bay of Pigs invasion). The incident was followed by a serious ultimatum from British Illuminati Lord Palmerston to Lincoln which brought the British people to war fever just like FDR’s Pearl Harbor provocation and the placement of Soviet missiles in Cuba would 100 years later for the Americans. A cool head by Lincoln averted war that would most certainly have resulted in a divided America the same way Kennedy’s cool head stopped almost certain nuclear war with the Soviet Union during the Cuban Missile Crisis. Lincoln and Kennedy share other coincidences like each being named after their grandfathers, having genetic diseases, each losing a son while president and each losing a sister prior to serving their shortened terms due to assassination. Both married dark haired 24 year old spouses who were previously engaged and fluent in French. Both were elected exactly 100 years apart to the Congress and the Presidency, being elected with less than 50% of the popular vote, and having their elections legally contested. Both were intimately involved with civil rights and negro oppression. Both had personal advisors named Billy Graham, both had dreams of being assassinated and both were shot in the back of the head with military autopsies performed. Their killers were known by 3 names having the same number of letters, were born exactly 100 years apart, and were themselves killed with colt revolvers prior to tell their version. Lincoln sat in box 7 and Kennedy rode in car 7 and both were succeeded by southerners named Johnson who were both accused of involvement with the assassinations, both born to fathers who were janitors and were both elected to Congress and became president exactly 100 years apart. Kennedy’s secretary was Lincoln, Lincoln’s was John, and both rode in the same horse drawn caisson in mahogany caskets after being killed on rare 20 year conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter.

These coincidences are well outside of chance occurrence. Some people may see them as evidence of reincarnation or history merely repeating itself, just as scientists see billions of stars as evidence of other life. Others see them as proof that God has everything firmly under control and has the power to create a universe in a day. Let’s see what these 2 gentlemen thought about God. Kennedy quoted Lincoln in his inauguration address “I know there is a God, and I know he hates injustice. I see the storm coming and I know his hand is in it. But if he has a place and a part for me, I believe I am ready.”

I feel Lincoln deserves credit for showing the same moxy displayed by Washington as he warned us not to let the Illuminati in the door and Kennedy deserves credit for setting out to pull the “advisors” from Vietnam. Lincoln said “Jesuit attempts on my life have been numerous... Man must not care how and where he dies, provided he dies at the post of honor and duty”. I suspect Lincoln needed to be part of the occult hierarchy to get elected, but God must have gotten to his heart the same way He did with the Kennedy’s. Kennedy’s handling of the Cuban Missile Crises prevented all out nuclear war, and obviously his time was not the end. Remember, nuclear war between Russia (Magog) and the US is not described in the bible; Israel was not re-gathered then; Jerusalem was in no way shape or form a “cup of trembling” for the whole world yet, and a way for China, Korea, Japan et al to send 200,000,000 people to battle had not been constructed. God is controlling all events, not Satan’s followers in the occult! Both men remind me of the thieves hanging on the tree besides Jesus. Within minutes of death, one repented and joined the savior in heaven. You can do that right now!

The first cannon shots of the civil war were fired by outlaw, 33° freemason, Jesse James’ father in the Masonic US headquarters on Fort Sumter which is on the 33rd parallel on April 12, 1861. Lincoln kept the country together but paid for it with his life, ended by Jesuit assassination.
Southern sympathizer, Freemason John Wilkes Booth shot Lincoln on a precise timetable while his body guard was distracted. He subsequently managed to evade capture with a severely broken leg and was trapped in a barn by a sheriff posse that shot and burned the most wanted man alive rather than getting his side of the story. The barn was lit on fire eliminating evidence the same way 9/11 steel from the Twin Towers was sent to China before forensic analysis could be done. Pope Pius IX offered no words at Lincoln’s funeral which was attended by a million people. According to legend, Booth lived out a nice long life under police protection. Sounds similar to Bin Laden and Hussein to me!

In 1849, Rome was besieged in what became their version of the Alamo, and by 1870, the temporal power in Rome was on the ropes. Pope Pius IX was the most hated man in Italy, evidenced at his funeral procession in 1878 when Italians tried to throw his body into the Tiber River. Freemasons Allesandro Gavazzi and Giuseppe Garibaldi lead Italian patriots to the Vatican, to remind the white Pope of his duty to follow the dictates of the Black Pope. Wonderful humanitarians like Cardinal Francis Spellman or Freemason billionaire Sylvio Berlusconi are examples of Jesuit influence on Rome in recent years. The Jesuit plan for America now focused on Ellis Island which became the entry point for a new wave of Jesuit warriors just like the Mexican border is today. In case you’re still not worried, an Ark of the Covenant was installed at the Pentagon’s synagogue in Jan 2006 by the Pharisee war exporters like Don Rumsfeld, Dov Zakheim, Richard Pearle and Paul Wolfowitz. That ark contains the laws pertaining to the Jews not gentiles, but you and I will nonetheless be expected to adhere to them very soon or die!

After Lincoln’s death, recent freemason inductee Andrew Johnson took the Presidency and pardoned the jailed treasonous Confederate, Albert Pike thereby committing treason himself. A lavish White House ceremony was held in which Pike bestowed the higher levels of freemasonry to Johnson in one day. People later remarked that Johnson appeared to be Pike’s subordinate when they were together which he was. Joseph Smith tried this, but was rebuffed by the Grand Lodge in London, and later lynched by his fellow masons in the Carthage jail. That jail is named after the Phoenician city of Carthage in modern day Libya, and Palmyra NY where the church began is named after the Temple of Bel ruins in Palmyra, Syria. The thought of a vast middle class created by the industrial revolution was quite revolting to the Jesuits and rich slave owners in the south, so they aided the south and allowed the Freemason father of the outlaw Jesse James to fire the cannon shots at Fort Sumter.

Pike's White House ceremony must have been similar to the Mar 23, 2004 senate session where Republican congressman Danny Davis publicly bestowed gold tiaras on purple velvet pillows to Rev. Sung Myung Moon and his wife. Noteworthy for Mormons is he was coronated as the World Messiah as Utah congressman Chris Cannon received his award for promoting world peace. Moon is pretty powerful in the world of religion you know. Besides being in the Illuminati, he controls the Korean mafia, and since a 1996 fishing trip owns several million acres in Paraguay where he runs the largest drug empire in South America, conducts occult initiations, and mass weddings as the “King of Paraguay.” Most of his land is along the Brazilian border over the Aquifiero Guarani, the largest fresh water supply in the world. Interestingly, many news stories coming from Paraguay have indicated Bush Sr owns over 173,000 acres here and his son owns some 98,842 acres all in the Chaco region. One recalls that Nazi’s fled here 60 years ago when Germany collapsed and the current batch of Nazi’s occupying the white House are more than likely going to do the same thing. Why Paraguay? Well, the Paraguay Senate is on record as accepting US troops and voted prior to the war in Afghanistan to uphold Pres. Bush’s request for immunity from war crimes prosecution in the International Criminal Court is a good reason. Another very good reason is their northern neighbor, Brazil is one of probably 5 countries that has the latest 4th or 5th generation Quantum
potential Scalar Weapons capable of defending large areas against any type of attack including nuclear detonations, transverse wave scalar attack such as HAARP, EMP blast and biological weapons. Yes, can’t you just see those Canaanite/Phoenician/Nazi Bushs all curled up behind the walls of Jericho now? You can follow this story at cuttingedge.org if interested

Moon’s Banco de Credito in Uruguay was recently opened to a parade of 4200 Japanese women each depositing $25,000 of laundered drug money. His media empire “Tiemps del Mundo” has its HQ in Buenos Aires, and is the largest in South America. He has nearly a half million acres of marijuana growing in Mato Grosso du Sol, Brazil called the “New Hope Garden”. The Ciudad del Este, Iran-Contra base was operated by Ltc., Rev. Oliver North (yep he’s a Methodist minister now) during that CIA drug, weapon, money laundering operation in the 1980’s, and Moon donated $100K to the Nicaraguan Contras and $250K to George Bush Sr’s presidential campaign. His foundation for “Sustainable Development” (NWO slang for mass murder of sheeple) in Puerta Leda, Brazil has its own power plant, airport, police and navy. Nazi war criminal Klaus Barbie runs Moon’s paramilitary training which has trained some 7000 Brazilian machine gun toting Moonies. His billions of dollars have financed preachers like Billy Graham, Pat Robertson, and Jerry Falwell. He has been formally expelled by Honduras and Venezuela and his Moonie cult is considered “Persona non Grata” in several more countries. Gee, I’m just not sure why Pat Robertson wants President Chavez dead and Chavez has teamed up with Castro in Cuba and Ahmadinejad in Iran? This is true Hegelian Dialectic in action right in front of our eyes! Maybe now we can begin to understand why Brazil is one of 5 countries that posses Quantum potential scalar weapons, and why Brazil was given to Portugal during the age of discovery by Pope Borgia.

In the 1980’s, parents were terrified that the Moonies would steal their kids; now he conducts hundreds of mass satanic baptisms oops I mean weddings, and has brought God to tears 100’s of times, stating that Jesus failed his ministry (Mormons say this as well), and that he is God's chosen apostle to lead mankind into the next era. Thanks, but I've already chosen my ride! Let’s now look at why he is called Moon, and who these people worship, because it sure isn’t Jesus Christ.

In 1871, Pike added the esoteric higher levels of freemasonry to the lower blue lodge levels. These include nice little pledges like lying under oath to cover for other masons who commit crimes whether you think they are guilty or not, and revealed the Egyptian mysteries underlying the Masonic rituals really end up with the overt worship of Lucifer the light bearer. The bible said that Satan would change into light to deceive us, and he sure did. New bibles changed Satan into Lucifer, then Lucifer changed into the Rider of the White Horse and finally into the light of Illumination. Now, entry level Masons are blindfolded and instructed to blindly climb the lodge staircase asking at each level for light; esoteric (high rank) Masons ask for the light of Lucifer, and if selected for higher position, join the Illuminati; intelligent people are called Luminous; we like to live in the lap of Luxury; the Whore of Babylon is arrayed in Luxurious clothes; we measure light intensity in Lumens with one Lumen equal to one candle power; people who are understood, are said to be Lucid; Billy Graham is considered a Luminary figure; the Goddess of child birth is called Lucina; purification rites are called Lustral; Rome was purified every 5 years with a Lustrum; Roman art patrons were called Luculan; fire flies have a luminous blue-green pigment called Luciferin; and finally, Lucent Technologies spies on phone calls with a computer called “The Beast” from 666 No. Broadway, NYC (the broad way leads to destruction and Jesus’ way is the narrow way), using their own proprietary software called “Inferno” (a name for Hell) which is written in a programming language they call “Limbo” (a place in Hell), using computer protocols called “Styx” (a river in Hell). Lucifer even claims moon light for himself, because the English word lunatic means to become moonstruck! Now that’s looney indeed! This is indeed Satan’s world, and he wants to become God. Here is how he lulled billions of people to sleep and lured
them to worship the Sun and Moon rather than the Father and Son.

Sumerian, Assyrian, Egyptian, Persian and Babylonian drawings have the Lion carrying a bee pressed in its lips. The Lion represents the true Savior Jesus Christ whose ancestry comes from Tribe of Judah, but it also represents the Merovingian liars in Great Britain who need this ancestry to generate a believable Antichrist. The bee represents Satan’s lies as the “False Word”. Remember, Essenes were called King Bees and wrote the false Gnostic gospels. The beehive is made up of hexagons (mark of the beast) with industrious little bees propagating lies in their “Sting Operation” as they serve the Queen (alternative Goddess church) until their deaths. Candles are made of Beeswax and give off fire light in the shape of Communist and Persian spires and Priest Mitres. This flame shape symbolizes the Sun as did Babylonian Priest mitres which were actual fish heads 2700 years ago. They all represent the Sun rising out of the sea described in the bible as the “Beast from the Sea”. The Pope’s mitre, Bohemian Grove Priest mitres and Druid priest mitres all represent this Sea Beast which the Philistines called “Dagon”. It is merely the Sun which rises out of the sea in the east, and 1 candle power generates the intensity of 1 lumen! There truly is nothing new under the Sun!

If God admits any freemasons to heaven, I doubt any higher level ones will make it! At middle levels they pledge to lie for a mason who has committed treason and murder, and at the top, they trample a cross and seek the light of Lucifer which therefore places most of our government in the camp of liars headed for the eternal lake of fire! Remember Dan means judge in Hebrew, so when the mason on trial lays the special thumb pressure handshake on the judge mason, or stands with his feet in a Tau cross, or holds his hands in a Masonic gesture, or has a two-ball cane tie tack on, do you think its “Liberty and Justice for all?” Example: Clinton lied to a Federal Grand Jury and remained President. You and I would be in prison. Who do you think FEMA chief Michael Chertoff regards as his boss? His dad who is a Jewish Rabbi? The Rothschilds that hired his mother to help create Israel from Arab land which began the countdown clock to Armageddon? Bush Jr. who carries a Talmud to Jewish cabbala classes with his Rabbi, Ari Fleischer? (check photos of this at texemarrs.com or Noahidenews.com), The American people? If I have to explain FEMA’s performance in New Orleans, we all need help, and if you think New Orleans is the only place that will experience UN-natural disasters and martial law, I’ve got some land in Jefferson Parish I’d like to sell you! Better hurry because Federal courts have upheld Eminent Domain laws which force these people to sell to developers at pennies on the dollar! That should teach those Catholics not to have ancestors arrest the Knight Templars, and so much for the American dream of home ownership I guess.

**Blood is thicker than water--Ancient Chinese Proverb?**

US presidents are related to each other nearly as much as European royalty, or realize that the real power levers are pulled outside of our borders. Bush is related to Queen Elizabeth, Lincoln to the Rothschilds, and Clinton to the Rockefellers. Roosevelt, Grant, Coolidge, Madison, Bush, Hoover, Harding and Lincoln are related to each other. Kennedy is related to Scottish nobility through King Brian Boru who was killed at the Battle of Hastings in 1066. At least 25 of our Presidents were Freemasons. Roosevelt, Washington, Hoover and Jefferson are related. All of this can be researched more on the web at US Presidents and the Masonic power structure or in *Bloodlines of the Illuminati* by Fritz Springmeier. I’m sorry, but your son or daughter is never going to be President! Get over it. I do have some good news, and no I do not mean switching to Warren Buffet’s GEICO insurance whose mascot is a serpent by the way. The Pharisee/Gnostic/Templar/Jesuit/Illuminati deception and takeover of the world will never ever
happen. All you need to be concerned with is getting on the winning side --- Jesus. Well, you need to wake up first, but then burn Dan Brown’s books and get on the team! Everybody makes mistakes every day of their lives. Unless you have formally rejected Jesus and pledged your eternal soul to Lucifer you need only pray to Jesus for forgiveness of your sins and He will advocate for you at death. After that, just warn a few people, help your neighbor or what ever the Holy Ghost directs you to do. Maybe it will be a book like I’m writing. You can plagiarize me all you want!

All this could change for sure, but here are my predictions: Bill and Hillary Clinton are both Illuminati. Bill graces the cover of many European magazines as “The most influential man in the world”. According to many researchers, He has more occult nobility blood (Merovingian, Tribe of Dan etc) than any other President before or since, and if the best we can put forth is a Federal Grand Jury Liar we need help. Maybe we will see him again as the UN secretary general. Hillary is a high level Wiccan witch and an Illuminati Grand Dame. With the help of the Mark Foley scandal, it looks bad for Republicans in the House and Senate, so she may be in line for President. When the US is destroyed, she or Bill may even become one of the 10 horns of the Beast as NAFTA leader.

I know this is a shock, but Bush Jr. is no Christian, but rather a multi-generational Satanist. He is homosexual, a failure at every “Real” job he ever attempted, and an embarrassing liability for the people around him. He will have murdered 10 times as many people as Joseph Stalin, and may soon end his career in disgrace (also part of the scripted plan) either through impeachment, or world court trial. He may be exposed for 9/11 deception, WMD lies, depleted uranium munitions (1 billion people will be dead within 10-15 years), or the Victor Ashe/Jeff Gannon homosexual scandals. On Mar 23, 2005 Bush Jr, Vincente Fox and Canadian PM Paul Martin signed the “Security and Prosperity Agreement” in Waco TX and a book published by the CFR Building a North American Community was made public with the same material. Here is a list of CFR orders these men are fulfilling: 1. The US dollar is to be replaced by the Amero. 2. All borders will be dissolved and a 1200 ft wide NAFTA superhighway constructed. 3. Parliamentary government installed. 4. North Am Judiciary council (Tribunal) will replace the US Supreme Court. 5. Executive authority set up in Toronto or Mexico City will dictate terms of US surrender. 6. 106 million Mexican citizens will be given Soc. Sec., Medicare and voting rights. 7. Bill of Rights will be formally abolished (it is already with the Military Commissions Act of 2006). 8. All 50 states will be dissolved. He will try to escape to Paraguay but I’m guessing the long arm of the World Court will snag him. Treason doesn’t even begin to describe this man!

Dick Cheney got away with attempted murder easier than Ted Kennedy. He is a traitorous member of the CFR and TC and shamelessly exploits oil profits with his old company Haliburton, and KBR. It costs roughly $2/bbl to pump oil out of the ground. Oil prices were $10/bbl in 1998 but are now about $75/bbl largely due to the Middle East wars and continued murmurings of war with Iran and Venezuela. Since the collapse of the ruble, the Russian economy is now nearly debt free, and operates on a huge trade surplus, while the US is swamped under an unpayable amount of debt and a nearly $3billion/day trade deficit. The US imports most of its oil despite sitting on a 200 year supply in the ANWAR and new found reserves in the Gulf of Mexico whereas 40% of Russia’s income and trade surplus is based on natural gas and oil production. Russian ally, Iran is 80% dependent on oil production and Venezuela is sitting atop quite possibly the largest oil reserves in the world and exports over 3 million bbl/day to the US which they can shut off instantly. High oil prices are a bonanza for enemies of the US, and Cheney knows this because as the author of Project for a New American Century, building up our enemies capabilities was just part of the plan. Cheney’s legacy: Destroyed the Iraqi pipeline in 1991, then traded with the enemy for the next few years rebuilding it, then destroyed it again in 2003, and is unable to account for about 40% of the funds used to rebuild Iraq. He knows the US will not be leaving Iraq because their oil is being
diverted to Israel and guarded by a new $2,500,000,000 US Embassy in Baghdad. Halliburton has been caught dumping raw sewage upstream of our troops and they are now building prisons in the US complete with crematoriums as part of the US Civilian Inmate Detention Program. Halliburton subsidiary, KBR controls Dyn Corp. which continues to get no-bid contracts to manufacture anthrax, smallpox and their recent plague vaccines all of which are outside Congressional oversight. If that doesn’t give you a warm and fuzzy feeling, Dyn Corp. has been exposed in sex and slave trafficking of underage women and children in Bosnia and Kosovo, where victims board UN chartered ships for transport prior to being brutally tortured and abused. Remember the Satanic plan: Money, sexual debasement, death and destruction. Cheney is the perfect illustration of someone who looks in the mirror and sees Adonis. Rense.com has a lot of these stories archived. When 9/11 gets exposed as a fraud, Cheney and Bush will be gone, but look out for the Witch White House lurking right behind!

Rumsfeld is probably a Pharisee descendant and definitely an Illuminati member. He made a fortune from the pig fattening drug aspartame found in NutraSweet when he was in the Reagan administration, and now he is making a killing with the Bird Flu prophylactic Tamiflu. He knows 1 billion people will be dead in the Middle East within 10 years, and Sadam had no WMD’s because he oversaw their removal to Syria prior to the war starting. He too has gotten war crime immunity and will retire before the heat gets turned up to his New Mexico ranch surrounded by the rest of his Illuminati brethren.

Bush Sr. is a senior Illuminati member of the Pilgrim Society, and perhaps as powerful as Henry Kissinger. He proved his worth in WW2, hired Osama Bin Laden in 1979 and has been in business with Sadam Hussein for 26 years now. He is Mr. CIA, involved with the JFK assassination, set up the Medellein drug cartel, and the Indo-China drug triangle during Vietnam. He is a British Knight in the Order of the Bath with fellow Bohemian Grove members Norman Swarzkopf and Colin Powell which makes him an employee of the British Crown. He probably has a trillion dollars in assets, fulfilled his Cabbalist requirement to notify victims in advance by introducing us to the New World Order in 1990. He set the world up for a decade of obscene oil and military industrial profiteering by the Illuminati, and publicly double-crossed his buddy, Saddam by allowing him to amass his million man army along the southern border as US aircraft received launch orders to cut them to pieces. Gulf War 1 plunged Iraq into chaos and allowed Cheney to redirect oil to Israel. He will get another nickname to go with “Poppy” and “Magog” like “Appolyon or Abaddon.”

Condoleezza and her new Chevron Oil tanker will ride off into the sunset and she will wear her lace up boots to parties with Madeline Albright rather than to Middle East peace negotiations. Actually, she did have an idea that commercial aircraft would be used to attack targets because she was on the conference call with Cheney and NORAD all morning on 9/11.

Dov Zakheim will take the $3 trillion dollars missing from the DOD under his watch, distribute the loot to his Zionist masters in Jerusalem, put his remote control technology on more aircraft, hit some more targets perhaps with nukes this time and blame it all on the Iranians or Chinese.

Ari Fleischer will mentor Bush Jr in Talmudic law.

Karl Rove will dust off his dad’s Brown Shirt, and come out of the closet.

Arnold Swarzenegger will don a Nazi military uniform, and unrestrained, will emulate his mentor Adolph Hitler.

Billy Graham and many others of his ilk will find themselves at the left hand of the Savior, find out Jesus is the only one way to get to heaven, and he being a 33rd mason doesn't have the password.

Prince Charles may ride a black horse through the ADM corporation causing the world's food supply to become scarce. He will fulfill biblical prophecy of a days wages to purchase a quart of
wheat. Some say he is a candidate for Antichrist---In my opinion, he is not.

**Al Gore** after finally get credit for inventing the internet will step on the world stage as environmental protection czar and return the world to the agrarian society of the 1800’s by shutting off the world’s oil. 1/4 of the world's population will be dead from disease and radiation exposure, and most of the rest working as slaves. He will be amazed, global warming ended after they turned off the HAARP antennas and Antarctic scalar radars, and shocked the Illuminati plan to battle Jesus with them. He will find out too late that methane is not a greenhouse gas, and plant photosynthesis can handle any amount of CO₂ humans can create. He will try to ride out the scalar created storms in a Tennessee cave left there by his Phoenician ancestors and rock his little Schiff granddaughter on his knee.

**Vladimir Putin** will force Talmudic law on Russian citizens and fulfill Ezekiel 38 as the land of Gog (Russia) marches with Ahmadinejad of Iran (Persia) and get destroyed by Israel.

**Michael Stewart** will fight a staged battle with the Catholic Pope and win, claiming he is the Archangel Michael sent by God to destroy Satan. He will move to Jerusalem and oversee the Sanhedrin as enforcer of Talmudic Law with the False Prophet, Bishop Timothy Ware. Bibles will be burned, and replaced with a Druid, Gnostic text. He will order decapitation of people who refuse the Mark of the Beast, and be shocked he too must take one.

**Thomas Plantard** will feel like the devil one morning as the eastern star rises, ride into town on a donkey and end the violence against Israel by proclaiming a peace accord. Thousands of Temple Architects will build his new residence, and he will sit on the Throne of David, proclaiming himself to be God Almighty. A 90 ft tall statue of himself made of solid gold will be revealed, and look like it is coming to life. God will show His displeasure in Idol Worship and initiate the time of Jacob’s Trouble called the Great Tribulation. Ok, enough of that, lets finish this by talking about the move that started the prophetic clock.

*Verily I say unto you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done. Mark 13:30*

Israeli occupation began when the Rothschilds secretly began buying the land in and around Jerusalem in the 1830's. In the 1930's they began a systematic campaign to resettle Jews there. They tried to educate the Jews that Israel is their rightful land of the bible. It is, but Jesus will reign from Jerusalem when He returns, not the Rothschilds. Zionist Jews moved to Israel while more orthodox Jews saw this as a false re-gathering and stayed where they were. Many of them died in the Holocaust and within Russia and Poland. The US, Britain and many other countries closed their borders to Jews trying to flee from the concentration camps as Hitler came to power and Gen Eisenhower refused to bomb the train tracks leading to IG Farben factories sitting alongside the concentration camps. Zionists not only affect real Jews, but Christians as well, by declaring their unwavering support for Israel in their disguises as Christian Pastors. Note: Zionists are Pharisees, and they control Israel, not God loving observant Jews! The bible says antichrist will defile the Temple at mid-Tribulation, so there must be a Temple built before then- see how smart I am! For him to reign as king of Jerusalem, the mosque that's in the way plus a whole lot of angry Muslims will have to die. This is why Pope Benedict recently accused Mohammed of most of the world’s atrocities. Most Muslims are not expecting a Jewish or Christian Messiah, so expect Shiite-Sunni tensions to flare as depleted uranium silently works on their part of the world. None of this could have happened prior to the bible prophesized establishment of Israel as a returned nation in 1948, so whatever period of time required for “childbirth” is how long we have left before we see the son of perdition known as Antichrist. According to the Theosophical Society, WW3 will last 13 weeks. The war will begin in Israel after Israeli citizens are removed from the occupied territories, then
soon engulf Jordan, Syria, and Egypt. At that time, Iran may close the Strait of Hormuz to commercial and military shipping using Russian supplied supersonic cruise missiles and high speed torpedoes. The world economy will fall without the flow of oil and thanks to US alienation of Venezuela, the US will be the lead domino. Turkey may take the Kurds in northern Iraq. China may take Taiwan, and North Korea may take South Korea. US naval forces have been dispatched to Korea as part of a coming nuclear showdown which would threaten world survival, but don’t be alarmed; occultists need to live in this world and the bible is silent on a nuclear holocaust actually happening; backpack nukes in the US excepted, because we get our wings clipped. The bible is not subject to private interpretation, but my reading of Revelation says this is the beginning of the Apocalypse, which reveals the man of sin. 25% of the world’s people will die either directly from the wars that will be ignited all over the globe as the white horse rides; by disease created by vaccines and scalar electromagnetic waves as the pale horse rides; by hunger created by artificial food shortages and terminator genes as the black horse rides or by the wanton lawlessness created as nation states fall and the red horse rides. When this begins, get yourself right with the Lord. I would trust your own scripture reading concerning this more than anyone else including your pastor, priest, bishop or rabbi unless you are 100% sure that person is using a KJV, has your best interests at heart, and is not being deceived by Rockefeller seminary training. Only a very careful, literal reading of bible sections like Revelation, Daniel 8, Mathew 24, Luke 21, Obidiah 15, Isaiah 34, and Ezekiel 38 accompanied by personal prayer will ensure we all don’t get misled in the times ahead because unless the days were shortened, even God’s elect will be deceived! Alright, enough of the serious stuff, exposing fictional history is more fun.

_He who controls the past, controls the future-_ Orson Wells

Control of the past used to be done by hanging the heroes and writing up a fictional account. In 1768 the Encyclopedia Britannica began publication, and people began to have access to quality information. Not to be outdone, Rockefeller bought the venerable reference source in 1875 and failed to let anyone know of the changes being made by the new editors at Cambridge University. Another tactic was to select only approved authors for school textbooks. Look at the spines of high school and college textbooks for the recurring names. Harcourt, Brace, Scholastic Inc, McGraw-Hill are not likely to promote the bible, or tell the whole truth about Plato or Alexander the Great or the real reason for war. You probably won’t hear about Pope John XXIII and his concordat with the Nazi 3rd Reich on July 8, 1933. Grab a textbook and try to find out about Eleanor Roosevelt or Mary Todd Lincoln’s séances that they held in the white house. How about Hillary Clinton’s séances that try to contact Eleanor herself? How about Walter Cronkite’s membership in the Bohemian Grove where he acts out Druid rituals while reporting on the moon landing? How about the Russian oil exploration in Siberia that found salt water at 35 miles? Did you read about Tyler Kent’s report of Winston Churchill and FDR’s conspiring to get the US in WW2? How about Gary Webb’s account in the San Jose Mercury newspaper about the Iran Contra affair? Do textbooks tell you what the Inquisitions were like, or that they have never stopped? How about Pope Benedict being in charge of them today? Did you ever read about Neil Armstrong’s comments about the walk on the moon? That’s because he refuses to be interviewed. Scientists think the moon is billions of years old. Why don’t textbooks wonder why there was only an inch of dust on the surface? Do you know that scalar weaponry exists? Google it and see what comes up. If you really want to see why textbooks are void of the important stuff, go see who runs Scholastic Inc.

_The rich and poor meet together: the Lord is the maker of them all._ Proverbs 22:1
Christopher Columbus probably sailed under the Knight Templar red cross because he was a Zionist soldier more than he was an explorer. The Star of David would have been more appropriate actually because it is universally recognized as the symbol of the nation of Israel. The symbol, like the swastika has an incredible history. It is alternatively called the Star of Remphan, Asteroth, Moloch, or Mogen David. It has been in use for centuries by Persian magicians, their Druid priest successors, Jewish Cabalists, witches and Satanists. It is used in astrology and summarizes the occult teaching “as above, so below”. Mayer Amshel Bauer liked it so much, he changed his name to Rothschild which means “Red Shield”. Heinrich Heine said “Money is the God of our time and Rothschild is his prophet”. The newly named Amschel Rothschild said “Money is God”, and “Give me control of the economics of a country, and I care not who makes her laws”. His descendants installed the Central Banks which according to Lenin were 90% of the communization of a country, and ultimately the Federal Reserve System and International Monetary Fund. Jesus said “Money is the root of all evil” so it shouldn’t be a surprise that eye witnesses claim the Rothschild family sets a place for Satan at their tables today. We still teach our children that Columbus discovered America even though it’s obvious people lived here. When did these people get here? “…Peleg, for in his days the earth was divided” (Gen10:25). Peleg lived a few hundred years after the flood, so we should examine this remarkable sentence in more detail before proceeding with Columbus’ mission.

Catastrophic earthquakes happen when land moves a few millimeters, so how could the continents move so far apart from each other without destroying all the humans? Hydroplate theory again explains this, and provides the explanation for worldwide population distribution, and language differences. As the flood waters receded from the earth, re-filling the underground chambers, the continents began to slip away from the mid-Atlantic ridge, 50 east ridge and others. The process was made easy with the presence of vast quantities of flowing water moving under the newly exposed ground. The distances between continents would have been slowly increasing over this time period due to the rising sea levels that covered migration land routes such as the Bering Sea west of Alaska. The Americas were populated by Asians walking across the sea floor which is today some 300 feet underwater. This explains the population distributions we see in the world today, and perfectly fulfills the biblical scattering of people. Rev Cotton Mather may have thought the Americas were populated by devils, but the bible description proves more believable to me! Knowledge of boat building was known, and curiosity would have provided the impetus to move away from the ark resting place in Armenia (Turkey) by the descendants of Noah. Peleg lived 5 generations after Noah. The building of the tower of Babel began during this period, so God may have confounded the language simply by allowing exploration for a few hundred years, and then separating the land. The shape of the mid-Atlantic ridge comes much closer to the shape of the continental shores than the current shapes of the continents. Once again, go back to the actual wording of the bible. It says the land was divided. As the flood waters receded, it would have taken several hundred years for the vast amounts of water to soak back into the ground underneath the continental plates just as it does in Yellowstone National Park. Scientists will tell you the water coming up from Old Faithful originally fell as rain some 500 years ago. As the water collected under the plates, it would have provided the lubrication necessary to allow slippage of the continents apart from one another without the catastrophic buckling we see today. The earthquakes we experience today are indeed plates moving in relation to each other, as one would expect if those plates were resting on large quantities of water. As scientists strive to drill deeper and deeper into the earth’s crust, guess what they find? - water. Coal and oil are produced by organic matter in the presence of high heat and water, which would be the conditions under the plates as they moved into
the positions we see today sliding on top of lubricated basalt rock. Oil companies know this but refuse to let on that the world has more than enough oil for a long time to come, and continually produces more all the time. The distances between continents would have steadily increased as water began to refill the oceans, and the people would have become isolated. Since it happened roughly 4500 years ago, it also explains why there are human and animal footprints in the coal seams. Hebrew roots of words deriving from Peleg are associated with water division. Archipelago means a sea dividing many islands, and pelagic refers to living in the sea. It is indeed very likely that the world’s first explorers went forth in the days of Peleg 4000 years ago, not 11,000 years ago on ice sheets. This may explain why the Americas and Pacific Islands had people living on them. Ice didn’t freeze the Hawaiian Islands did it? Let’s now look at who the first sea faring travelers may have been.

The Vikings had settled outposts all the way down the coast of France and Spain but archaeological digs in 1935-1942 show evidence shows that those horned hat Dannite pillagers made it all the way to New Zealand. On the west coast of New Zealand is the 10th century Viking fortification called Trelleborg, which is built with inward slanting perimeter walls, a moat, and a 16ft high earth mound in similar fashion to those in ScanDANvia and DANmark. They made it around Africa and across the North Atlantic. They made it to the Americas hundreds of years before Columbus, or whatever his name really was and became involved with the Hopewell and Adena Indians in the Ohio River valley, Tennessee and Kentucky. Burial mounds, solar oriented temples, ritual sacrificing, and a very similar language to Welsh are all evidence that could fill another book of the predecessors to the Zuni and Pima Indians. Research this in Jacquetta Hawkes Atlas of Ancient Archaeology.

Freemason Gene Roddenberry named the first Star Trek captain Christopher Pike. The man who “voyaged where no man has gone before” was a combined name derived from Christopher Columbus and Albert Pike. He chose Columbus because New Jerusalem (America) is controlled from Washington in the District of Columbia by Spanish “Allumbrados” (enlightened ones—God’s Elect) who represented the takeover of the Catholic Church, and founding of the Theocracy of the Elect which America would help usher in. These enlightened ones are fully in control of the Defense Department today from their HQ at the Pentagon. He chose Pike because as a Freemason, he represented the takeover of masonry by the Illuminati at the founding of America. Masonry was controlled by Illuminati agent and supreme head of Scottish Rite Freemasonry Albert Pike. James T. Kirk (JTK) was Pike’s successor. This name is a coded representation for the Knights of St John of Jerusalem (America’s version of the British Order of St John) who are today’s Johnnites or reincarnated Knight Templars is you will. They worship John the Baptist rather than Jesus, considering him to be Jesus’ master. The bible of course records John not being worthy to tie Jesus’ sandals, but let’s not let the truth rain on their parade! Star Trek’s next captain was Jean Luc Piccard. Nobody noticed the first 2 names, so they got bold with this one. John or the French version, Jean are the esoteric names of the Grand Masters of the Prieure of Zion. Since Antichrist will come from this secret society, it stands that the Roman version, Janus held the keys to the afterlife for pagan Rome. Luc is an out in the open ID for Lucifer, and since the Plantard family has been the chosen Antichrist family since 1980, Piccard is a good fit for the French Merovingian Plantard. Barbara Aho (watch unto prayer) noticed Pierre was photographed with his hands around Thomas, his successor in the identical mirror image configuration as statues of Virachocha and Quetzalcoatl are shown in Incan and Mayan steles, and both are identical to Black Virgin statues. Note: My guess is most Maya and Incans had no idea why they were being thrown into volcanoes or carving statues of Quetzalcoatl. Their leaders learned all this garbage from Phoenician merchant sailors about 1000 BC.
The Illuminati used St John’s Nova Scotia in New-found-land as a base of operations for controlling America and Canada. Nova Scotia (New Scotland) was settled/stolen by fleeing Scottish Templars from whom Albert Pike descended. John Cabot had discovered and mapped the mainland coast of America from Newfoundland to Florida in 1497 probably using Templar or Viking information. On his voyage to South America in 1498, he was met by a Spanish raiding party, killed and Amerigo Vespucci stole the maps and put his name on them. Vespa means wasp so this was just part of the sting operation. History records no charter for Vespucci to explore the New World, and he didn’t even become Spanish until 1505. Prior to that, Pope Alexander Borgia had drawn a line from the North Pole to the South Pole to divide the entire world between the Portuguese, east of the line from the Spanish, west of the line. Brazil was given to Portugal a year later, but a Papal Bull prohibited any explorers other than Spanish to travel Cabot’s route. Rome knew what the British masons were doing because they had plenty of Papal spies working there including Queen Isabella’s daughter, Catherine of Aragon who was married to Henry VIII for awhile. Armed with the stolen maps, Columbus tried to get the King of Portugal to fund his trip, but his demands were too stiff so he found a sponsor in King Ferdinand of Spain. The District of Columbia which is laid out in the shape of a Baphomet Star just like the Templars worshipped 180 years prior, and the ill fated space shuttle are named after him. Venezuelan president Hugo Chavez said recently that Columbus deserves no recognition, only blame for 150 years of slaughter of natives. He says that Columbus, Pizzaro, and Cortez were far worse than Hitler. He further praises Chief Sitting Bull for killing Custer and Chief Guicaipuro for resisting the Caracas invaders. Maybe this sheds light on why Knight of Malta Pat Robertson wants him dead! Knights of Malta and Knights of Columbus dutifully carry out the Jesuit Black Popes orders today just as Columbus and Magellan did in their day, and they all have roots in ancient Phoenicia.

Symbolically, the cross represents Satan’s victory over Jesus. The reason Protestant churches, have an empty cross is because the Savior is not on it anymore. It symbolizes victory over death rather than death itself. The Babylonian King Nebuchadnezzar forced worship of a golden statue of himself, and so worship of the cross will be replaced by a Babylonian statue at the mid-point of Tribulation to bring us back to the beginning. There truly is nothing new under the sun!

Phoenicians and Canaanites from Tyre in 800-1000BC, Phoenicians from Tarshish (Cadiz, Spain) and Carthage (Tunis) and Celts from Britannia in 600 BC, Vikings in 1000 AD and Templars shortly after that all came to America and taught native populations to observe the stars and sacrifice each other to them so, it’s absurd to say Columbus discovered America. He wasn’t even to the mainland until his 3rd voyage in 1498 when he saw the coast of Venezuela. Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez knows all about the slaughter that followed this sighting which is why he compared Columbus to Hitler, and Pat Robertson wants kill him. The discovery of America is nothing but a convenient lie similar to FDR’s charade at Pearl Harbor used to start WW2, the Gulf of Tonkin incident used by Johnson to get Vietnam started, the Osama bin Laden lie we used to destroy Afghanistan and grow opium, or the Iraq WMD lie used to start the Iraq war. Ultimately, history will record the sacrifice 1 billion innocent people and the destruction the US military in similar fashion to the Roman army by people hundreds of times more evil than Hitler or Stalin who call themselves NEOCONS. Can’t you hear Cheney’s grandchildren sitting on his knee saying “How much money did you make in the wars daddy?” --$174 million and counting.

Just a look at worldwide shipping will dispel any myths about navigation and open ocean voyages. By about 2000 BC, high proded ships were carved into Sumerian steles. In 1200 BC, Egypt was sending thousands of miners to South Africa by ship. The Celts recorded the discovery of the West Indies in 800 BC. King Hiram of Tyre recorded his voyage to Africa in honor of the goddess Astarte in 536 BC. By 300 BC, maps of both the southern and northern hemispheres were
in use. Star navigating using a mechanical astrolabe was in use by 150 BC. Roman Caesar Marcus Aurelius was trading with eastern India (Madras) in 166 BC. Greeks were crossing the Indian Ocean to trade silk, spices and gems with India in 300 BC. 239 BC, Eratosthenes calculated the circumference of the earth to be 28,000 miles—only 13% off. By 140BC, the Han dynasty was crossing the Indian Ocean to trade with India and shortly before he killed Julius, Brutus was in a mighty sea battle with 220 Celtic ships that towered over the Roman galley ships. He won the battle only due to dead calm winds, grappling hooks and superior hand to hand combat skills. The remnants of this war eventually resurfaced as Saxon pirates who re-invaded Britain!

Columbus may have been searching for a shorter route to India for the spice trade. Spice was as valuable as gold in those days, and his ancestor Marco Polo was his acknowledged hero even if the story of his travels across Asia on foot was fabricated. Indians are named after India, but there’s no logic for that large a miscalculation of the size of the earth with so many prior voyages to the New World. Viking plunderer Erik the Red was one, and maps drawn by John Cabot showed Asia to be a separate land mass from the Americas. The real mission likely had more to do with his background as a Marrano Jew. In 1391 the Catholic Church set the Spanish Inquisitors loose on the cabalist Jews, and Muslims. The name of Torquemada must have evoked fear in those days, just as the name Chertoff will soon in the US. In 1492, the Alumbrados— which means “Illuminated Ones” were officially formed by the Marrano Jews as the first functioning Illuminati. Jesuit priest Adam Weishaupt would get credit for founding the Illuminati in 1776, but that’s just another red herring to cover the tracks of the conniving masters of disguise who from the beginning of time have conspired to bring back the pre-flood days of Atlantis. Marranos were still practicing Jewish cabala while outwardly acting out the part of devout Catholics. Marrano Jewish explorer Christopher Columbus set sail with the mark of Cain (Red Templar Cross) on his sails, on the day after (Aug 02, 1492) unconverted Jews and Muslims were expelled from Portugal by King Ferdinand of Spain ending hundreds of years of coexistence between Muslims, Jews and Christians. It wasn’t a perfect arrangement, but under the Moors they managed to time share mosques for Moslem, Jewish and Christian worship, and even hold positions together within the local governments. Aug 2nd is the occult holiday known as Lugnash, so like Beltaine (May Day, May 1st) provided Communism with an occult birthday to launch international socialism which will be Satan’s final world government, Aug 2nd gave this mission the greatest demonic aid—Caballistically speaking! Aug 2nd also coincided with the Jewish fast on the 9th of Av used to mourn the destruction of the Jewish temple in 70 AD, so Columbus now had the best occultic chance of success to found a “New Jerusalem” to be made up the 13 tribes of Israel. On Aug 02, 1990, Saddam Hussein decided the time was right to invade Kuwait, and on the 9th of Av 2006, Zionists escalated the ground war in Lebanon at the same time Warren Buffett invested $4 Billion of his Berkshire Hathaway funds in Israel, Donald Trump announced his intent to build the largest high rise in Tel Aviv, and several $billion of funds from the investment group Canaan Partners have been invested in Israeli businesses. Has your alarm clock gone off yet?

When America had 13 colonies, we declared independence from England and the Freemasons were firmly in control of both the colonial and British sides of the war. The later day Knights Templar were determined to keep America from becoming truly Christian, and to settle a “New Jerusalem”. A safe home for the Jews is merely an occult blind, and not the true aim of all this because Zionists hate believing Jews with a passion unmatched by anyone. Sir Francis Bacon aka Shakespeare coined the term “New Atlantis” 120 years later to signify Columbus’ mission really began the march back to the pre-flood days of Atlantis rather than a home for displaced Jews fleeing persecution. Columbus was offered funding and a piece of the pie from super rich Black Nobility families like the Anjou, and de Medici. The Anjou family name derives from Angevin or
“Angel Vine” in reference to Genesis 6 when Satan’s angels mated with the daughters of mortal men in the pre flood days of Atlantis. These were the days that caused God to flood the earth and start over. During the Tribulation it will be the same again. “....as in the days of Noe (Noah), so shall the coming of the Son of Man be”. Preachers who tell their flock to look toward the 2nd coming should also tell them to read Joel 2:31: “The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the Lord come” Joel 3:15: “The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining” You don’t want to be here for that! The Medicis continued the Templar tradition, became the first Mafia, and financiers of the Italian Renaissance which was a revival of Greek Neo-platonic philosophy and art. I use the term art loosely because when you go to the Louvre museum in Paris where a lot of this art resides, you get to see nudity in a thousand different ways, and statues of all the Pagan Greek and Roman Gods and Goddesses including Mary Magdalene! Oh yeah, to enter you must pass through famed architect IM Pei’s Masonic crystal pyramid! Leonardo daVinci made his name as a scientist and painter who furthered the heresy of his forbearers the “Essenes” by painting a very young “Mary” who was too young to be Jesus’ mother but just the right age to be confused with His wife!

Columbus landed in what is now San Salvador and is given credit for the discovery of the Americas and the spread of Christianity. Textbooks leave off the fact that he was not Christian, America had already been drawn on a map by John Cabot who sailed for British King Henry VII from Bristol England and Phoenician sailors in 600 BC were actively trading tin and copper with Celts in modern day Vermont using the Connecticut River and in modern day Ohio and Iowa using the Mississippi River from places in North Africa, Spain, Britain and even down in modern day Central and South America. Columbus was probably not Italian but rather Portuguese going by the name of Salvador Fernandes Zarco, a probable descendant of the Vikings. The Americas were already occupied by the millions of inhabitants who would soon die or become slaves, and whoever Columbus really was, he belonged to an elite family of Allumbrados who only pretended to be Catholic in order to escape the Inquisition, and continue their practice of Jewish Cabbalism in private. Columbus looted native’s gold and took them prisoner to Europe as slaves beginning 500 years of human trafficking that is at its zenith today. Annuit Coeptis (God approves of our undertaking) sits on our dollar, and probably rang in Columbus’ ears that he was doing God’s work as one of His “Chosen Elite” warriors trying to set up the millennial kingdom on earth. If he had read his bible rather than the Talmud, he would know that the earth was round rather than flat and he was actually setting up the Antichrist kingdom of Satan! Jesus died for all people, but Columbus viewed dark skinned people as vermin needing to be exterminated to make way for the Theocracy to come.

Textbooks say America was named after Amerigo Vespucci, but the reality of coming in second in the exploration department doesn’t get a continent named after you. The paymaster for John Cabot’s voyage from Scotland was Richard Amerika, whose name was replaced by Amerigo Vespucci on the original 1497 map of America stolen from the murdered Cabot. This map was held in the Vatican library for 300 years, and nobody even wondered why America would be named after Vespucci’s first name. Vespa means wasp in Italian, so I think we got stung by the Merovingian BEES and a little WASP who has an Italian scooter named after him.

Columbus/Zarco was from Portugal and named Admiral of the Ocean Seas. Magellan was from Portugal and named Knight of Santiago. John Cabot not only traveled to America, but the straits of Magellan near Tierra del Fuego as well. In 1507, Magellan who had never sailed a ship before, having only been a crewman on a 21 ship plundering voyage to India under Dominican Francisco de Almeida received a 5 vessel commission from the King of Spain. With Cabot’s maps he set off for the Pacific, evading a Portuguese raiding party, suffering 2 mutinies, and navigating
the previously charted Straits at the south end of South America which he renamed the Straits of Magellan. Magellan set up the cross on the highest hill wherever he went, and insisted on its worship. In the Philippines, he found a worthy and intelligent opponent in Chief Lapulapu. Magellan tried Francisco Pizzaro’s tactic of intimidation but failed to gain the cross worship he demanded. The battle of Mactan ensued and Magellan was hacked in pieces largely because his men refused to help the tyrant.

The brutal truth of the age of discovery is probably a lot closer to Hugo Chavez’ description than to your high school textbooks and explain why the Knights of Columbus want him dead. The books Devastation of the Indies, History of the Indies, and In defense of the Indians by Bartolome de las Casas and Dogs of the Conquest by John Varner and Jeanette Verner tell the story. Keep in mind that Father Casas was sent to “baptize” the natives, but realized the only ammunition to fight the New World Holocaust was with the words of the bible. If Calvin had heeded this advice, the 30 years may have never started, and true Christianity would have spread to the 4 corners of the world. In 1502, Hispaniola had some 3 million natives. 40 years later the population was 200. The mainland saw 15 million natives lose their lives in 40 years to Conquistadores armed with trained “hounds of hell” that only knew human meat as food. The dogs hunted naked natives who were rounded up and hung in rows of 13 in honor of Jesus and His 12 apostles or more likely for Dan, the 13th Tribe of Israel who sponsored this mass murder. They were hung low enough to prevent strangulation for hours until they were burned alive to the baptismal chanting of monks. Babies were torn from their mothers arms, grabbed by the feet and swung into rocks in accordance with Jesuit procedure. The mothers became pack animals suffering beatings and lashings until they could no longer work and were cast into the streets for the dogs to eat. Pits were filled to overflow and then the natives stabbed with lances before the dogs came on them. Princes and Chiefs would bring the gold in as instructed, then they themselves would be herded into huts as tightly as possible before they were set on fire. It was observed that no royalty survived. I recall Mel Gibson’s movie The Patriot showed us the same thing being done to innocent American colonists. History has shown us human street lamps in Rome, human dog food in the Americas and Falluja, Iraq and brutal torture of innocents whose leaders stand by and watch the show. History will continue repeating itself until we wake up or Jesus steps in!

Knights of Malta are more properly Phoenician than Christian or Catholic Knights. Phoenicians universally worshipped Satan under the name Marduk, and the goddess under the name Anath, so there may even be another source for the name America. The Hyksos infiltrated Egypt about 1800 BC and ruled until they were expelled in 1500 BC, just prior to the Exodus. Hyksos brought with them war making skills and equipment plus their new gods. Hyksos taught the Egyptians to worship the god, Amurru “God of the Amorites”. Phoenicians knew Amurru as “God of the West”and Assyrian steles also record Amurru as being the interior land of Canaan over which the Phoenicians had much influence. Remember, Phoenician lore begins with the monkey looking god known as “El” who married the earth goddess “Gaea”. Nothing ever changes because in America today, Global Warming “Gaea worship” seems to be married to Darwin’s evolution theories! George Bush and his neo-con Satanists are just reincarnated Hyksos Phoenicians it would appear! There is evidence on stelas that the Hyksos invaders of Egypt were a Semitic tribe who used the Phoenician alphabet, so they were probably just Phoenicians in disguise. Both Amar and Amurru were considered the goddess Anath’s consort, and the most probable origin for the name America.

The Phoenician god Amurru was called “Qadesh” which means “The Holy” and his symbol was the Lion. His divine son was called “Mot.” By 1000 BC, Mot’s rituals involved a sort of stage play of: 1. Anat cleaving Mot with a sickle; 2. Beating him with her flail; 3. Grilling him with fire; 4.
Grinding him with her mill; 5. Scattering his ashes in her fields; 6. Consuming the fertility fruits. Lebanon tall cedars not only supplied the materials to build King Solomon’s Temple, they built the finest sailing vessels which Phoenicians were using to navigate the world’s oceans since about 1000 BC. Very likely, Phoenicians would have transported their “God of the West” to the Americas!

Ameru is the Serpent God of the Inca in Peru. Cuzco means “navel” where the Incas built their Solar Temples. Solid gold thrones and walls of glittering gold adorned the temples and pyramids which were dedicated to the Gods of lightening, the rainbow, the planet Venus etc. The temple of Viracocha held the gold solar discs, one of which was carted off by the Spanish Conquistadors with the rest of the immense gold stashes. The Church of Santo Domingo is now built in its place. Serpents are seen carved in the temple walls or along side pyramid steps like Teotihuacán’s Temple of the Sun in Mexico built to honor Quetzalcoatl, the feathered or plumed serpent similar to the Phoenix or Persian peacock. On the solar solstice, serpents appear to slither down from top to bottom symbolizing Satans fall to earth. Machu Picchu is probably the most famous solar temple whose diamond shaped stone marker in the plaza aims directly at the constellation known as the Southern Cross at spring equinox. Initiations into serpent clans occurred on solstices and equinoxes with initiates going through severe trials, complete seclusion, and ritual consumption of psilocybin mushrooms known as “Flesh of Quetzalcoatl”. American Indian shamans use this and peyote as well in their initiations into serpent and thunderbird clans. Initiates often had to bond with snakes in darkened rooms full of vipers, or sit among hundreds of rattlesnakes as they crawled over them. The series Fear Factor is somewhat similar I suspect! New ager Brad Steiger observed the next level an initiate went through in the Shoshone tribe as having the candidate go to a mountain top and allow the snakes to bite their bodies so as to absorb the energy of the serpent. The Gros-venture Indians even went so far as to require candidates to cut off body parts such as an ear or finger and feed them to a live snake. It’s interesting to note that the Black Nobility Grosvenor family owns a lot of land in Jackson Hole Wyo., Hawaii and 300 acres in London. They are billionaires who rent out their apartments on 39 year leases for between 70,000 and 100,000 British pounds per month! 54 year old Gerald Grosvenor is a 6° Illuminati Pilgrim Society member. You don’t suppose they named themselves after the native serpent tamers do you? Snake clan initiates then adorned their bodies with snake tattoos, skins, or used the rattles in rituals to provide an eerie hissing sound. Snake masters then became the medicine men, magicians, and rain makers who wielded the serpent power to protect the tribe. Thunderbird clans operate much the same way as to initiation with reverence being paid to Hia-wa-sah for the Iroquois, Paruxti for the Pawnees or Waicomah for the Dacotahs. L Taylor Hansen in He Walked the Americas described these deities as a man wearing a long white robe with sandals upon his feet, and concluded this must be Jesus, the ascended Ësséne master of the Order of Serpents. He supposedly had an Egyptian Tau cross (upside down cross used by church of Satan) on His hand, and rallied around Him, 12 apostles (initiates) representing Himself as the number 13. Mormons teach that Jesus appeared as Quetzalcoatl, and Odin appeared to the Vikings in similar fashion. Cabalistc numerology associates 13 with extreme rebellion, so you decide if this is Jesus. Natives continued to worship Him after He departed as Venus, the Celestial Phoenix. Jesus must be getting used to this treatment because Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion, Victor Hugo wrote The Man Who Laughs about boy with a misshapen grotesque smiling face which became the basis of the Joker character in the Batman comics. The Bee playing card company represents Him as the joker, and Hot Topic clothing stores sells a bobble head Jesus. These people won’t be laughing for long!

Before moving on, let’s straighten out a common misconception: America was named after the serpent god, Satan. Its original inhabitants were murdered and the US was founded by Rosicrucians and Freemasons. There are Christians in it, but it is not a Christian nation anymore than Russia,
China or Iraq. Just because someone says they are Christian doesn’t make them one!

The CIA used mushrooms, LSD and other psychotropic drugs in the search for truth serums and Manchurian candidate assassins in the 1950’s. Hashish used by the Persian “Assassins” served the same purpose to drug initiates into a stupor where masters and adepts could fool them into believing a talking head, or a spirit guide was communicating with them from the other side. It didn’t hurt that the keys to the afterlife always rested in the hands of masters and they alone had the ability to provide passage into the afterlife. Is it unrelated to see Catholic Priests holding the keys, or that the mass wafer being Jesus flesh is just as it was 1000 years earlier in the Americas as Quetzalcoatl’s flesh? Unrelated lines of research tend to arrive back at the beginning in the Garden of Eden with pursuit of secret serpent knowledge, the goal of becoming God, allowing a wise man you don’t know to guide you or reincarnating enough times to get it right. Ouroboros is the symbol of the serpent formed into a circle eating its own tail just like the mythological Greek Titan, Cronus who devours his own children when they are born. The object of the Merovingian, Black Nobility families is a return to the pre-flood civilization of Atlantis which God judged by flooding the world. The flood was real, and the bible says there is either Heaven or Hell with no in-between. Any history book will tell you ancient people chose to worship anyone other than God. If they did it then, what makes you think they ever stopped?

**Phoenicians, Merchants of Death and Credit**

*So the Lord scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth-Gen 11:8*

Population of North and South America, and the Pacific Islands has generated a lot of debate over the years. Some say that all land has existed for much longer than humans have been in existence, and people traveled across the ocean to get where they are. Problems arise when we try to imagine primitive sailing or rowing vessels navigating the large distances found in the Pacific ocean when the first evidence of accomplished sailing doesn’t appear until the outriggers used by Polynesians, Phoenicians or the Vikings. Asian DNA is evident in the Pacific Rim people so it implies that row boats would have had to make a journey of several thousand miles. The Vikings made it to New Zealand, so it’s definitely possible to travel great distances, but not likely to islands in the middle of the ocean like Hawaii where land would have been out of site for months. Diffusionist Theory says Asiatic people walked across the frozen Bering land bridge 11,000 or more years ago in the last ice age, and populated everything from Alaska to Chile. This is a viable theory for North America put forth by cultural anthropologists, and is verifiable in DNA studies that show Inca, Aztec, Mayan, Indian, and Eskimo to be of Asiatic origin. It does not explain the population of the Pacific Islands however. One problem that I see with assuming people walked on ice is radio-carbon dating has been shown to be unreliable predicting ages of organic objects close to the time of the flood. If the flood was a real event, radio-carbon dated samples from it cannot be used because they indicate ages much older than actual. If the flood happened 4500 years ago as it says in the bible, the Bering Sea land bridge between Alaska and Siberia would have been dry land. This land would have been one of the last to cover as sea levels rose, and would have remained dry for the longest period of time following the actual event (perhaps several hundred years). This would have been ample time for Asian people to migrate into the Americas and then become cut-off from the mainland. During this period, it is possible that Asians climbed up mountains for survival and
found themselves stranded on islands that ended up in the middle of the Pacific Ocean. According to the bible, the flood happened 4500 years ago. Several hundred years later, the sea divided the land by the rising sea levels of Peleg’s day. This could have isolated the early explorers we now call “Natives”, and would explain why their languages are so different. This theory also explains the evidence of Pagan practices similar to those found in post flood Egypt such as the building of astrologically aligned pyramids. Natives recognized and worshipped the cross, but it was the cross of Setebos, not Christ which the Egyptians called Set or Tammuz. This is much more than coincidence. Human sacrifice to idols and a Priest king hierarchy are all indicators that Egyptian practices made their way into the isolated world of the Americas. I suppose one can believe Quetzalcoatl, Orion, Odin, Jesus or anyone else you care to name walked on water and delivered the message, but I prefer to use “Okam’s Razor” when dealing with possible answers. In other words, don’t make it more complicated than necessary to explain what you see. In all probability, these people island hopped short distances by boat to what are now Pacific islands and native Americans walked from Asia, across the dry Bering Sea some 4000 years ago, then migrated down to the tip of South America. Simple eh? According to Frank Waters in his Book of the Hopi, After a great flood, their ancestors island hoped in family sized rafts for many years north and east to the Americas.

Phoenician merchants were likely first, Celts next and the Vikings may have been the first European contact for the natives. These Scandinavian warriors were described as being “wolfish”, and probably relished the carnage of battle more than any other group because their God, Odin demanded it. Mormon theory says the Levites arrived in a boat without oars or sails, landing on the Yucatan and/or the east coast of New York near Hill Cummorah. At least this is where the Golden Plates were supposed to be buried anyway. The site is in question because there is no evidence to back up the claim. Some say Central America, some say the Yucatan Peninsula in Mexico. I say an ark could not make the journey, and Zedekiah’s sons died when Babylon’s army under Nebuchadnezzar besieged Jerusalem, so it’s probably a moot point. Semitic tribes like the Israelites show distinct characteristics. Several DNA studies have concluded there are virtually no Semitic markers in thousands of blood samples taken from native Inca, Mayan, Aztecs, Indians, Eskimos, or Polynesians. Further, no evidence exists to support the Mormon theory of a battle at Hill Cummorah in New York where Joseph Smith was from, using steel swords, horses, elephants or wheeled chariots. Steel and the wheel were not known here until the age of discovery. Mayan sites in the Yucatan are now being investigated by Mormon archaeologists from BARD (BYU ancient research department) to prove Mayan ruins as being built by the Lamanites. So far, there has been no proof of that.

There is some evidence that Celtic, and Welsh inhabitants called White Indians or Adena may have settled areas in New England, the Ohio valley, Kentucky, Tennessee and perhaps places out west. Washington, Jefferson and Albert Gallatin (Jefferson’s secretary of the interior, Illuminati advisor) were obsessed with the location and preservation of sacred burial mounds found in all these areas, but who built them? Writing called Ogam has been found carved into stones, and clay tablets which is very similar to Celtic runes, and those are very similar to Egyptian hieroglyphic representations of numbers. Examples of Runes are on the Tazo tea boxes at Starbucks. Astronomically oriented stone circles and octagons similar to Stonehenge have also been found. We are taught that civilizations get more advanced as time progresses, but the Egyptian pyramids, Solomon’s Temple and Stonehenge refute that theory in many ways, as do languages that were far more complex and expressive the farther back we investigate them. Darwin’s evolution theory is exactly the opposite when applied to the development of language. Welsh language has striking similarities to native Pima and Zuni Indian, astronomically oriented stone circles dot the landscape and Celtic runes found in burial mounds all serve to suggest the Native Indians were contacted by
European Caucasians much earlier than Columbus. Modern day Druids have even built their own version of Stonehenge in Georgia called the Georgia guidestones. In 8 languages, the guidestones tell of the plans to eliminate 3/4 of the world’s population, institute a Pantheistic New World Order, and live in harmony with nature. In the 1800’s Pima and Zuni Indians were able to communicate with Welshmen using their native tongue, and used a written language derived from Phoenician or Arabic. This would seem to indicate that Phoenician sea merchants were better sailors than previously admitted and would be consistent with Tribe of Dan, Celtic, Viking migrations. We have evidence that the Phoenicians settled the coast of Europe and Africa, so who’s to say they didn’t make it to North America? Around 600-500 BC, North Africans in what is now Libya maintained a very large sea going force called the Ships of Tarshish, a worldwide merchant operation based in Tarshish on the SW coast of modern day Cadiz, Spain. Celts overran them about the time Darius the Mede took Egypt in 525BC but all they seemed to do was combine forces in raw material plunder using silver from the Yucatan, copper from the Ohio River Valley, tin from the British Isles and furs from the Connecticut River near Vermont which were traded for spices, gems and silk from India. Interestingly, this is about the time Mormons say Jesus in the form of Quetzalcoatl the plumed serpent came to the Americas! Their seamen spoke and wrote a language virtually identical to Egyptian before them, and what the Zuni Indians used in America. Burial mounds excavated in Davenport Iowa have inscriptions bearing elephants and Phoenician headgear. Phoenician headgear is interesting because it indicates knowledge of people that lived in North Africa 2000 years before the official discovery of America, and elephants are not indigenous to the continent. Inscriptions and mounds have been found in the interior parts of America like the Ohio valley, so it would seem the people who created them were not just coastal settlers but full time residents. Hiram of Tyre (553-533 BC) spoke Etruscan and left an interesting inscription on a shipment bound for Italy in 550 BC “…if cheated, he will exact his profit for desecrating Celestial Juno.”

Calendar stones found near Mystery Hill VT keep track of time perfectly by marking solstices. They are oriented east adjusted by the 23 ½ degree solar declination to observe the rising sun on Dec 25. Due to the earth’s precession, the solstice has precessed to Dec 21, but before Julius Caesar’s calendar change to the Julian Calendar in 45 BC, a year was divided into 13 full moon cycles of 28 days each. The inscriptions date close to that time because Beltaine (May 1) is inscribed as day 39. This would be 39 days after the solar new year, which 2000 years ago was on Mar 24/25. Lintel stones cast a shadow line that touches the inner sanctuary at sunrise and by precise sizing contact the corners at the solstices. At this moment, a Druid priest would order a ritual human sacrifice. Sacrifice tables found about 30 ft from the entrance have drains surrounding the slab which funnel blood to the bottom corner where a ritual vase caught it for use in the rest of the ritual. In Britain at least, the victim’s head was severed, put on an oak tree and his blood drank by the initiates. Today we just put bobbles on our Christmas Tree! Just like the Levitical Jewish priests, only Druid priests and elite were allowed in the inner sanctum called the “Cella” while others observed the ritual from the porch. I have no doubt this is where the Freemasonic term for initiates “Porch Brethren” comes from. The depth and width of these Temples matched the changing angles of the sun so that shadow lines hit the corners at Mar 25 and Sept 25 marking the equinoxes. These Druids impressed natives as magicians all over the American continent by predicting lunar eclipses in advance. They did this by observing the Metonic Cycle of the moon which places the moon + 5° to -5° of the Sun’s ecliptic track over a period of 18.6 years. This cycle was discovered by Greek astronomer Meton in 433 BC and transported by Phoenician sailors to the Americas 2000 years before Columbus was a twinkle in his goat worshipping mother’s eyes! In this way, all relative positions of the Sun and Moon have been accounted for every 18.6 years and eclipses merely repeat. Predicting them in advance must have drawn a crowd of astonished natives
just like snake oil salesmen did in the 1800’s.

Druid Temples are circular because they are designed to worship the sun. The inner sanctum “Adytum” is oval to copy the “Mundane Egg” or “Sacred Egg”. There are usually 60 uprights in the outer circle to copy Persian astronomers “sexagenery” cycle, 19 stones in the inner circle conforming to the 19 day metonic lunar cycle and the number 30 is repeated often to conform to Jesus age when He began His ministry. I’ll give you one guess why the US President has an oval office!

Today, at Easter we celebrate the Babylonian goddess Ishtar whether we know it or not. Hebrews called her Ashtoreth, when Phoenicians founded Carthage, they called her Tanith, and in pre-Columbian New England her name was Byanu. Byanu’s altar in Woodstock VT is shaped like female genitalia guarded by 2 large phallic stones. Inside the altar chamber are carvings of erections from 2 in. to 5 ft. Objects called the “Loins of Byanu”, “Sacred Breasts”, “Grotto of Venus”, and the “Sacred Boar” all surround the goddess lying prostrate. Nearby, the “Hill of Wedding Rite” has a sequence carved at the base of a 4 ft. phallus: 1. Erect penis with testicles called the “2 witnesses”. 2. Penetration of female carving. 3. Swelling of uterus. 4. Fetus and placenta attached by the umbilical cord. Pre-occupations with genitalia is indeed universal. India has some 4000 phallic monuments and similar phallic stones on Molokai HI were used by priests called “Kahuna” who directed barren women to chant to the stone for fertility. Cork, Ireland has the “Olan’s Stone” which has a removable coppeen (business end). Parishioners were/are instructed to balance it on their heads and walk 3 times around the church chanting the Pater Noster for fertility. These all pale in comparison to the Cerne Giant in Britain which is a 180 ft tall limestone carving with a 35 ft. phallus that looks skyward like the mast of a ship. That’s the equivalent of a 6 ft. tall man with a 1 ft. phallus.

Mandan’s have been described in books as white bearded Indians with blue eyes and I have a picture of Winston Churchill surrounded by his Druid buddies that match this description perfectly. The Mandans in America were apparently killed off by waves of smallpox called the “Great Death” in 1837 and 1856. Ironically, smallpox was originally introduced to Europeans by Jesuit Priest Francis Xavier who learned from the Brahmin medicine men of India in 1542, the art of inoculation against disease. He turned it into the killing machine known as the vaccination! Kit Carson described people he encountered in the American West as “Arabs in America”. Phoenicians and Arabs can rightly be called Semitic, but today Phoenicians at least are impersonating Jews, which they are not!

…the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grievous-Gen18:20

Patriotic Americans wave the flag, get their news from FOX (6, 1+5, 2+4 or 666), listen to Rush Limbaugh, and Sean Hannity, and blindly follow a President who will go down in history as a far worse murderer than Hitler or Stalin. If you think this statement unfounded, look up information about the depleted uranium munitions we have used in the Balkans and Middle East. Over 1 billion people are now infected with a disease that will kill them within 15 years, a 700 ton ANFO bomb is set to be exploded in the Nevada desert in early 2007 that will send uranium laced dust into the water supply for Los Angeles, Phoenix and Las Vegas, and a similar explosion has just been announced (Jan 2007) to explode at the Livermore Labs near San Francisco. God is looking down on a country that once supported the Jews in Israel, New York and elsewhere, but is now with the aid of a Zionist government of Freemasons in Israel, gathering God’s peculiar people for slaughter, attempting to begin the Millennial Kingdom early and install a person who will impersonate Jesus. God is looking down on America, named after a Hittite Sun god or Aztec serpent God and 100
different ways of worship rather than the ...simplicity that is in Christ. He sees Billy Graham convincing people to find common ground and Rick Warren trying to build the millennial kingdom for God’s adversary. God is looking down on a 4500 year old New Age Movement headquartered here. He sees 3 million Freemasons attend Christian church, seek the light of Lucifer and turn the cross His Son was crucified on, upside down. God sees Catholics praying to a virgin who cannot hear them, Presbyterians who have renamed the Trinity and Episcopalians led by adulterous, homosexual pastors. He sees Episcopalians who have lesbian clergy, promote same sex marriages and say Jesus is not the only way to Heaven. He sees the largest phallus in the world (Washington monument), and watches American Presidents attend Bohemian Grove Rituals, swear Phoenician Knight of Malta oaths and become “Born Again” in Skull&Bones rituals and then face the obelisk with their hands on God’s book. He sees Wicca as one of the fastest growing sects and becoming an accepted religion by military Chaplains. God is looking down on a Government that is murdering millions of people in Afghanistan and Iraq which is coincidentally paving the way for the Kings of the East to arrive at the battle of Armageddon. He watches people make money from opium poppies, coca plants, weapons sales, oil sales and disaster cleanup. What would you do if you were God? I can guess because He has done it before to the Babylonians, Egyptians, Assyrians, Persians, Greeks and Romans; He will hand this empire over to another, probably named China!

For it is written, for thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter- Romans 8:36

Francisco Pizzaro conquered and killed over a million Inca to get their gold, and Hernan Cortez did the same to the Aztec Empire. Using an Aztec lover who became his spy, and forging alliances with Aztec enemies, Cortez laid siege to Tenochtitlan, totally laying waste to the city, and later waves of intentionally delivered disease decimated the native population by some 90%. Depleted uranium is now laying siege to the Middle East in similar intentional fashion! Mexico City is now the 2nd largest and most polluted city in the world sitting on top of Aztec splendor that rivaled Rome in engineering and cleanliness. Cortez and Pizzaro knew what to expect because Columbus and others had told of dark skinned primitive people who were so stupid they used gold for decoration rather than computer circuitry. They knew how to kill them because European plague and smallpox were created diseases unknown to them. It seems odd that the Sea of Cortez is named after a murdering pirate and Montezuma has a bowel disease named after him. Likewise it seems odd that the Spanish descendants of the “Conquistadors” like to make and sell Mayan and Aztec art. Would it be the same if WASPS sculpted Native American Indian idols? Upon initial contact with Incan King Atahualpa, Pizzaro was offered their most prized possessions, blankets and food. He was incensed that gold was not offered so he took the king prisoner, later murdering him, overwhelmed his club wielding guards with swords, raped the women, melted down all the intricate gold art work, and sailed home a rich man. Textbooks hail him as one of the greatest and toughest explorers of them all yet unlike his exploring counterparts who were at least pretending to preach Catholic doctrine even if in a foreign language, he was little more than a butcher relegated to the same fate of eternal torment as all the other commandment breaking famous people our kids study in school. The Incan Temple of the Sun at Machu Pichu was and is a marvel of architectural masonry. Today, Ashlar free-stones weighing several tons form walls that a knife cannot be slid in between. All this was done without mortar or metal tools, and the stones had to be transported 1500 ft. up the mountain from the river bed! They sure didn’t learn to do this in a Masonic lodge! The main temples are really just solar observatories similar to Stonehenge and Egyptian pyramids. Archaeologists, notably Hiram Bingham whose British family operated the Utah copper and silver
mines have discovered female bones belonging to the “Virgins of the Sun” who served in the Temple in similar fashion to the Roman Vestal Virgins. I suppose all of this could be coincidental, but then again probably not. Remember, Egyptian and Babylonian Sun worshipers were scattered around the world a few hundred years after the flood as the sea levels rose in Peleg’s day! 4000+ year old Sumerian and Assyrian inscriptions have sailing vessels carved into steles, and Phoenician sailors have been navigating the world for about 3000 years!

As Spain and Portugal came to dominate the new world, Sir Francis Drake although not a Yale bonesman became the first pirate. He led raiding ships in the plundering of the previously stolen Spanish and Portuguese gold. Merovingians were now bankrupting the Vatican and stealing all their gold! He was knighted by Queen Elizabeth as Spain's King Phillip II put a bounty on his head. The 2 empires were at war with each other, but that didn't stop Queen Elizabeth from entertaining Phillip's marriage proposal! Nothing has changed today; Saddam Hussein was invited to invest in Bush’s Carlyle Group, Osama was hired by the CIA, Hezbollah is made up of ex-Nazis, the PLO and Hamas are led by Freemasons, the Pentagon is staffed by Jesuits and Zionists dominate Bush’s Cabinet. There’s no honor among thieves, but who’s the biggest thief, the one who stole it first or second? Britain's ancient oak forests and stolen gold filled treasury provided the means to produce large numbers of ships. Queen Elizabeth was impressed with her astrologer John Dee’s prediction and intercession of a Spanish attempt to burn the old oak forests so she accepted him into her inner circle. The old Viking sea tactic of sending in burning ships to the harbor ended the era of Spanish and Portuguese naval dominance. Gold seemed to be the loot everybody was after but what was it for? and why is it valuable?

Alchemy is the science of changing lead into gold, and man into God. It's a bunch of BS on a par with black holes creating matter or monkeys becoming human, but Isaac Newton was obsessed with learning how to do it anyway. Lead and gold or monkeys and humans may have some similarities, but alas Satan is only using them to bait the minds of gullible people. Gold was used as decoration by the Inca, Maya, Aztecs and American Indians, having less value for them than a blanket, or food. Like native peoples in Africa as well, it was to be the reason for their downfall when they encountered Europeans who valued the commodities. Phoenician sailors not only stole their raw materials, but convinced them sacrificing virgins in the volcano would protect them from evil spirits. Gold became considered the money of the wealthy, and silver the money of the people, so it makes sense that these Phoenician/Dannites who serve Lucifer would de-monetize silver in 1816 Britain, and in 1873 for the US. The result was Gold becoming King with Rothschild as its master. The British assembled their largest army ever to annihilate people born in the land containing the largest gold and diamond supply in the world during the 1899 South African Boer wars. Germany would keep the spirit of apartheid alive by enslaving and exterminating native populations while allowing rich Europeans to have several palatial estates across the seacoasts within earshot of the squalor of slums. This condition is being repeated all through the Caribbean now with the worst being Walmart and Jesuit controlled Jean Bertrand Aristide's Haiti. Rothschild agent Cecil Rhodes would use the money from his militarily dominated diamond mines to equip soldiers and slaves for battle over gold. Rhodes said “I would annex the planets if I could” and would later become famous for funding “Rhodes Scholars” like Tony Blair, Gen. Wes Clark and Bill Clinton. Their oaths are virtually identical to the Jesuit, Knight of Malta and Knight of Columbus oaths. Rhodes scholarships are offered to promising (trainable) candidates interested in trashing their own countries constitutions in exchange for a piece of the global pie. These scholars can be seen on the Council of Foreign Relations, Tri-lateral commission, Bilderberg group, and tenured professors at the best universities and law schools.

Over in America, revolutionary war heroes, won the war with the British for independence but
signed British terms of peace 3 years later. What I want to know is how the American colonists came up with the money and weapons to defeat the largest naval force, and army in the world, when they couldn’t afford to pay their taxes? If they won, why did they agree to Britain’s terms of peace? If we won the war, we should have wiped their little blood soaked island off the map, and let the queen till the ground with her crown! Maybe we aren’t as free from British rule as we think and maybe we had better pay attention to Daniel’s vision of that Lion with Eagle’s wings that get clipped near the end of days! By not prohibiting the British from their carnal lust, India, China, Africa and the US were guaranteed to have more of the same in the future! In case it’s not obvious, China was dominated by creating opium addicts and supplying them with it using Skull&Bones, Unitarian clipper ships from New Haven CT. India was raped of raw materials and controlled by Theosophists like Ghandi and the “Fairy Queen” Victoria. South Africa’s demise began with the arrival of the Hugenots and was plundered of its vast raw material wealth and subjected to genocidal killing, aids and famine by Merovingian nobility from Cecil Rhode’s roundtable. Such is the legacy when one group of people feel a God given superiority over another. We’ll see about that at judgment day, and I can just see the look on their faces when they see Jesus’ more than likely dark skin!

The US is at the end of our treasury plundering. Arabian oil was purchased with gold bullion, financed by the printing of paper dollars and war bonds to keep the war in the Pacific going in 1945 by Truman, and Fort Knox was looted of its gold to pay for the Vietnam War by Nixon. WTC building #4&5 gave up the rest during the 9/11 sacrifice and Swiss Air Flt #11 seems to have lost over $200 million in currency as the pilots flew around with a fire raging trying to burn off fuel for landing. Yeah right! The annual Federal Trade Deficit is about $726 Billion now. That means we need to borrow that much just to break even before the interest is paid on our national debt of $8.4 Trillion. When interest payments of say $60 Billion are added, we must pay the world body about $786 Billion/year just to keep our creditors from declaring the US insolvent and the neo-cons have just asked (Dec 2006) for another $100 billion to fund the Iraq war. My suggestion is to take it out of the Illuminati’s Afghanistan heroin profits! Pres. Andrew Jackson kept the US debt free. 90 years later, Reagan took office with US foreign debt at $1Trillion, and left office at $3 Trillion. Today, it’s approaching $9Trillion. When creditors come after you, they move the furniture out first which is why Bush tried to sell our ports to Dubai Ports. Now there is a convoluted ownership scheme involving China’s Hang Seng Bank, Dubai Ports and Bush family insurer AIG. Total foreign ownership of our country is above $1.5 Trillion, and most of this is owned by China and Japan. Economics teachers use the acronym TANSTAAFL, which means there ain’t no such thing as a free lunch, so we may want to learn Chinese.

Thomas Jefferson sent Freemasons, Lewis and Clark out west to secure the union, or was it to estimate the extent of Indian slaughter to follow? John Jacob Astor profited so much from Chinese opium and fur trapping that when he began to invest the proceeds in real estate, their family once owned 20% of Manhattan real estate and had over $300 million invested in the US by 1844. Today that amount of money would be in the Trillions, so Bill Gates is nowhere close to the World’s richest man. Fur trappers desiring payment for pelts sent back east were often met by an assassin sent by Astor. The Indians were usually blamed for the incident, and Astor was promised a mini kingdom in the northwest by his presidential buddy. He settled for getting his name on a town that has become a hotbed of devil worship instead- Astoria Oregon. When the slaves were freed, the union troops began to get the upper hand and the railroad was completed in the north through Omaha. Southern Freemasonic elitists made sure Lincoln would die for that. Rothschilds and many others come along the newly laid tracks in their plush rail cars and killed nearly all of the many hundreds of thousands of buffalo along the plains ensuring hunger for the Indians and new buffalo
coats, which were all the rage for rich Europeans. Slaves followed in rail cars which were not quite so plush to cut the skins and leave the meat to rot in front of Indians who revered the buffalo as the source of mobile, self reproducing food, clothing and shelter. Must have been quite sporting of the ole chaps! The Indians helped the Pilgrims survive the winter of 1620, but the Canarsee Indians confused the Puritans with the Pilgrims and sold Manhattan Island to the Dutch Illuminati VanDuyun family in 1626 for $24 in trinkets. The “Elite” Cavinist Puritans repayed the favor by teaching them witchcraft, killing their food, herding them onto reservations, breaking dozens of treaties, and collecting all their ancestor’s gold on Wall Street which was named after one of New Haven’s original streets. The Dutch Calvinist House of Orange referred to their home in the Netherlands as Nassau, which is the name of NY’s largest county and the island in the Bahamas which launders most of the Illuminati’s money. William of Orange, who usurped the Stuarts from the English throne through deceit, was called the “anointed captain of Judah”. Holland was called “New Zion”, America became Columbus’ “New Jerusalem” and Francis Bacon’s called America his “New Atlantis.” Orange is not just some back in fashion color of Home Depot. It’s the Puritan-Calvinist symbol of Divide and Conquer. Shriners drive around in orange golf carts because it is the Captain of Judah they serve as well as the moon God Allah. The militant Irish Protestant-Ulster movement is orange because they delivered Catholic Ireland into the Merovingian Zionist camp using terrorists named Shein-Feinn. By military force, they were given Irish land to serve British/Israeli interests creating the conflict. Over a million Ukrainians wore orange in the recent election of Victor Yashenko because from the time of the Bolshevik revolution, Russia has been commanded by Zionists bent on controlling the world so power can one day be delivered to their Anti-christ Priest King. In a repeat of Jewish “conversion” to Catholicism in the 1500’s, as Church of Ireland Celts and Irish Catholics immigrated to the US because of the deteriorating conditions in Ireland, they often converted to Presbyterian or Baptist denominations and were then introduced to the largest Jewish (Pharisee really) fraternity in the world, Freemasonry. This dialectic system of Order out of Chaos works on everyone it seems. Today, many non-discerning “Christians” play right into Zionist hands by holding John Calvin up as their hero and espousing an anything goes attitude for Israel. Little do they know that Calvin was a Pharisee and the throne they will help build in Jerusalem will be home to Antichrist!

The Catholic-Protestant war zones created across Europe in the 1600’s were transported to Ireland and right across to America. The war zones they left in Ireland were merely transported to New York as illustrated in Martin Scorsese’s film Gangs of New York. If you think John Kerry or Ted Kennedy are devout Catholics you might want to wake up a little. Kerry joined Skull&Bones and Kennedy is a perpetually drunk murdering Knight of Malta. If you think George Bush or Billy Graham are Christian you might want to wake up a little. Bush literally sold his soul in his own Skull&Bones ritual and Billy is a top level Freemason and Pilgrim Society member. 1540 was indeed a pivotal year in history. Pope Leo de Medici put devout Catholics on the Jesuit slippery slope and John Calvin gave sincere Protestants a false sense of eternal security.

American Illuminatus freemason Teddy Roosevelt claimed the USS Maine was attacked in Havana harbor by terrorists-NOT! Lyndon Johnson said North Vietnamese gunboat terrorists attacked us in the Gulf of Tonkin-NOT! FDR said Pearl Harbor was a surprise-NOT! George Bush Arab terrorists brought down the Twin Towers-NOT! The Spanish American war and TR’s Rough Rider campaign in Cuba made him a war hero though! The captain of the Maine said it was just a coal bunker that exploded and recent divers have confirmed that fact, but let's not let a few facts get in the way! The Philippines declared independence from Spain in 1898, but TR sent 50,000 troops over to kill 250,000 civilians, and lay claim to their sovereign nation for the US, then on the way home he did the same to the Lamanites, oops just a Mormon pun! Polynesians in the annexation of
Hawaii. Freemason Douglass MacArthur would say “I shall return” just before he escaped the Baton death march when Japan overran the Philippines killing yet another huge number of American GI’s and locals. MacArthur got away in the nick of time, and later released Hirohito whose Shinto fanaticism trained Japanese men to become robots in battle. I noticed on a trip to the south pacific that locals live on the water but are very poor and fish for a living. In Hawaii, they live away from the water, also very poor, and mostly clean rich people's hotels. Tom “The Hammer” DeLay has been abusing lobbying money financing his business trips to the Federated States of Micronesia setting up sweat shops so that he can fool people with a “Made in the USA” label. I guess that’s better than in Jamaica where Pharisian descendants of Columbus brought Voodoo, Santeria and abject poverty to the natives. If Jamaica had just one nuclear power plant, they could use the electricity to extract enough aluminum from their surface bauxite ore mines to become one of the wealthiest countries in the Caribbean! Conditions are no better in Haiti where sweatshop labor pays 11 cents an hour and Jesuits oversee forced slave labor with local mafias. Welcome to the New World Order!

The gold lust that began with the explorers continued in America with the Black Hills of North Dakota, Sutters Mill California, and, the Canadian Klondike. After killing, enslaving, imprisoning and herding the Native Americans into reservations, gold was found by Custer in the one place the Sioux could not give up, the sacred Indian burial ground called the Black Hills of North Dakota. Crazy Horse and Chief Sitting Bull would be remembered for not believing the lying white man, and they were right! Custer’s pride and lack of respect for Indian capabilities caused him to take 2nd place in the attempted Indian slaughter at the Battle of Little Big Horn, but nearly every Indian who participated in his death was dead or captured within a year. Satan may be the father of all lies, but the Black Sea Caucasian Princes have proven to have his forked tongue.

_Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given._ - _Mathew 13:11_

The theosophical society became a formal organization when Helen Petrovna Blavatsky (HPB to her friends if she had any) left her missionary husband and kids, and went to Madras India to have her 3rd eye opened in the 1875. Mahatma Ghandi later joined the organization and wrested India’s independence from Great Britain without firing a single shot. With all the raw materials in India, it’s a shame that nearly all the country lives in unimaginable poverty with a notable exception of the Zoroastrians called “Parsees” who migrated there from Persia. Tata Industries controls a very disproportionate share of steel, energy and textiles throughout the country. In Bombay’s (now Mumbai) neighborhoods where workers earn pennies an hour, Parsees live in gated communities that rival Tokyo or London in expense. An interesting custom of the Zoroastrian fire worshippers is for a deceased person to have last rights performed (similar to Catholic extreme unction) and vultures to devour the body on a pinnacle above the water supply, where the bones complete the circle of life by falling into the river. At least the great kings in the Disney movie _Lion King_ got to recycle in the stars! Great Britain’s empire had to be toppled to make way for the global village, and that’s why many political positions in India are held by members of the Theosophical society.

Blavatsky’s teachings led Adolph Hitler and Joseph Stalin to believe Aryans were supermen leaders of the lost civilization of Atlantis. These God Men reigned supreme in the pre-flood days of the Golden Age, and they were God’s “Elect” who would reestablish the Aryan nation to its rightful place of prominence. God was pleased enough with the golden age to flood it, but Satan opened her 3rd eye to the Chaldean mysteries enough that she began to see human beings as Satan did; vermin needing to be exterminated so the chosen ones could lead mankind back to the good ole days. She
convinced them they were not only re-incarnated Aryan gods, but that they would be leaders of the golden age if enough Jewish, Christian and other undesirable blood was spilled. Don't misunderstand me, I'm not anti-semitic. Jews are God's chosen people, but everyone who chooses to worship God in His proscribed way is welcome to His blessings. 2 Chronicles 6:32-33 explain this. Pharisees crucified the Jewish Messiah—Jesus Christ, not Jews. Hitler and Stalin belong to the Zionist family tree not the Jewish line! To be called Jew, a person must practice Torah based Judaism and/or be from the Tribe of Judah. 2 Chronicles 2:4 describes what true Judaism is. It is an eternal ordinance for Israel! Zionist elements within modern Judaism have allegiances to Satan, not the protection of Jews. It is this 5th column of infiltrators that I refer to here which are the ones Jesus called vipers from the pit of Hell. Hitler tried to hide the fact that he was an illegitimate Rothschild by bombing the cemetery where his relatives were buried, and Stalin rarely let on that his wife was Jewish, he spoke Yiddish, and was a Freemason. Don Rumsfeld, Doug Feith, Paul Wolfowitz, Dov Zakheim, Michael Chertoff, Ari Fleischer, John Bolton are but a few names we should investigate a little today. Hitler and Stalin were instructed to murder millions of their own countrymen many of whom were Christians and Torah observant Jews. Hitler gets the publicity, but Stalin was better at his task by a factor of 10. Hitler wrote down what his intentions were in his book Mein Kampf (My Struggle), well the Jesuits ghost wrote for him I mean. Hitler was a solid F with an occasional D student who couldn’t even write German very well. The eventual best seller was probably written by Herman Goering and edited by Jesuit Priest Father Staempfle fulfilling Cabbalist requirements to notify the victims of their intentions. The warning went unheeded because nobody believed a bible toting Christian like Adolph would ever do such a thing. Hitler said the really big lies need no cover, only little ones. Movies and TV are warning us today, but we will ignore the warnings just like we did then and as Truman said “repeat the mistakes of the past”. Hitler’s “Brown Shirts” burned the Reichstadt government building and he promptly blamed the Russians so his people would enthusiastically give him dictatorial power to protect them from the evil plague of Communists. He failed to tell them he was a lodge buddy of Stalin’s and the result was 54 million dead people. Patrick Henry said “people who give up freedom for security, deserve neither.” Druid Winston Churchill commented that the only person he felt he could trust was Stalin, and often wrote of a dangerous cabal of elite who control from behind the scenes. In 1920 he wrote “from the days of Sparticus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization has been steadily growing.” Sean Connery starred in a movie called The League of Just Men named for Lenin’s real League of Just Men made of staunch communists like Trotsky, Marx, Churchill, Stalin, Mandela, Rockefeller, Aristide, Castro, Rothschild, Castro, Wes Clark etc. etc. Today, Christians think good ole George is one of them. Are you listening?

You don’t have to listen very hard to find the truth as Jimmy Page said in the song Stairway to Heaven. L. Ron Hubbard’s wife Barbara added Marx to her name and says she is the rider of the Pale Horse. Lyndon LaRouche penned under the name Lenny Marx while leading the US Communist Party as a cross of Lenin and Marx and Eisenhower changed the name of the Presidential retreat during his term from Shangri La to Camp David. The goal of communism is to return the world to pre-flood glory (Shangri La) under Jewish rule (Theocracy of the Elect) with a League of Just Men (Jewish Sanhedrin) who rule from a rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem (Camp David) using a religion of black magic (Jewish Cabbala). Do you still think Jehovah Witness Eisenhower named the retreat after his grandson?

Annie Besant took the reigns of the Theosophical Society, and assumed a congressional post in India. She repackaged the blatant Satanism preached by HPB, teaching that Satan is not Lucifer. She must have learned this from new bible writers Westcott&Hort, because that’s what they said in
1881. Mormons believe Lucifer and Jesus were spirit brothers as well and illustrates why it is so important to use the KJV bible because it plainly states Satan is Lucifer whereas new bibles omit Satan and state Lucifer is the morning star! 33° freemason Foster Bailey's wife, Alice Bailey headed it up next publishing Lucifer magazine, and creating the Lucifer trust. Enough people must have been reading the KJV bible which says that Satan and Lucifer are one and the same, so she changed the trust to Lucis Trust. The bible says a Leopard can never change its spots, so today's Lucis Trust is merely the same wolf in a different suit. Speaking of trust, why are they always run by people who worship the father of lies?

Bailey hooked up with the Beast, Alestaire Crowley who bought an English estate called “Boleskine House” overlooking Loch Ness and outfitted it with the largest occult book collection in existence because he said he couldn't find enough material in London! Maybe he should have consulted J.K. Rowling, she seems to have plenty! Crowley purchased the house for the express purpose of teaching initiates the sacred magick of Abramelin the Mage where one learns to communicate with the Devil. His Adeptus Minor rank within his Order of the Silver Star corresponds to the Tiparooth rank of Adeptus Minor on the Cabbalist Tree of Life (right in the center) where after learning this art, the initiate must make the decision to take a white magick path or black magick path. For a Cabbalist, this is the point of no return, and for this blasphemy, Jesus removes the Holy Ghost. British Knight, Sir Paul McCartney said Sgt Pepper (Crowley) taught the band to play, and Jimmy Page lives in the castle now. Thomas Friend’s book Fallen Angel covers the story of Led Zeppelin in great detail, but I found it interesting that Page knew the house was owned by Crowley, there was a man beheaded there and it sits on the site where Christians were set ablaze as they sat in church. He came up with some great runic art for the covers of Led Zeppelin albums, and a song about buying a Stairway to Heaven aka Eternal Life. The bible says the things in Heaven cannot be purchased with money but Jimmy was after a different sort of Heaven. Remember, Runes are Scandinavian symbols used to bring Odin’s power into the battle and convey messages without letting sheeple know what you're saying. The Tazo tea boxes at the Starbucks coffee counter is an example of these runes, and the Starbucks cover girl is Athena. Phoenicia (Canaanite), Vikings (Scandanavia), Shakespeare (Rosicrucian), Freemasonry (Jewish Caballah), Communism and Satanism seem to be intertwined and present wherever you go! Followers of Bailey and Crowley were Anton LaVey who founded the Church of Satan on April fools day 1966, Temple of Set founder and notorious pedophile Lt. Col Michael Aquino, Charles Manson, Marilyn Monroe, Jayne Mansfield, Sammy Davis Jr, Dean Martin and Jack Parsons. Lucis trust launders money for Rockefeller interests now.

As WW1 was winding down and plans were being drawn up for WW2, Turkey set about ethnically cleansing 1 to 1.5 million mostly Greek Christians. Yale’s Skull&Bones Society provided financing for the Russian Bolshevik revolution of 1918 in order to bring in Jewish Freemason, Satanist, Vladimir Lenin to disarm the Russian civilians, so their Jewish Occultist, Theosophist Joseph Stalin (thesis) could later starve upwards of 6 million mostly Russian Christians and remove the Skull&Bones financed Theosophist Nazi creation (anti-thesis) from the seat of power which they had also built up financially. 54 million people became the ultimate synthesis as a Satanic sacrifice. Stalin commented “Give me Hollywood, and I'll control the world.” In case it's not obvious, they do. Charley Chaplain copied Hitler’s mustache, and Henry Ford’s portrait was proudly displayed by the Furer! All of this genocide goes largely unnoticed by spoon fed sheeple with short memories, who are forced to work long hours just to survive. I’m in this group too!

A whole generation of young European men died in WW1 of smallpox and hot lead, giving their lives for a few feet of real estate along the western front. One Christmas, they celebrated the birth of our savior, initiated by the friendly exchange of tobacco and wine. When news of this
reached the European underworld bosses, the fighting resumed. 3000 miles away, the US became involved when Rothschild agent JP Morgan gave Freemason, Ivy League professor Woodrow Wilson use of the ocean liner Lusitania. Wilson like FDR were elected as isolationists but people have short memories so he loaned the ship to Prime minister Neville Chamberlain who let undersecretary of navy Winston Churchill use it as an instrument of war. The Germans knew what the Druid Priest was up to and tried to warn potential passengers in several newspapers that because of the war, any ship carrying military material would be sunk. In March 1915, the ship was loaded with guns and ammunition destined for the stalled western front, and the flags marking it as a civilian vessel were taken down. 1257 people who bought ocean liner passage had no idea that Churchill had ordered the escort ship back to port leaving the defenseless ship at the mercy of U-20, a German U-boat waiting to destroy it. It was sunk as a legitimate target of war in the English Channel and the story received the traditional spin to rile up the Americans for war. You may recall that Capt. Will Turner was the Capt. of the ship “Black Pearl” who sold his soul to Davy Jones in the new Pirates of the Carribean movies. Orlando Bloom plays the romantic re-incarnated hero also named Will Turner. Well fancy that, the captain of the Lusitania was Will Turner as well! The Rockefellers made some $200 million financing both sides of the war.

JP Morgan was no stranger to conspiracy and maybe was the most powerful Illuminati in America. The Rothschild financed robber baron steel magnate intentionally sank his own naval destroyer damaged White Star Lines boat “Titanic” to avoid the financial loss. What may have started as a simple insurance fraud perped on his friends at Lloyds of London became murder, when Titanic disguised as its sister ship, the Olympic hit the boat it was supposed to rendezvous with in the frigid waters of the north Atlantic. I guess ole EJ Smith should have stayed in retirement! 32nd Freemason, and Bush buddy Jim Cameron made a cute little movie about it that won the Best Picture Oscar called Titanic. Did you catch the part where the wheel is turned the opposite way it was ordered just before iceberg impact? In true Satanist fashion, it was ordered to starboard, and turned port which was just the opposite of the way it actually was done in NYC harbor. A naval board of inquiry convened to investigate the incident, and concluded the naval ship’s helmsman made a mistake, causing his vessel to collide with the Olympic in NY harbor. Olympic was then switched with its sister ship Titanic at the Belfast Ireland shipyard, renamed and scuttled as Titanic with over 2100 people on board. The real Titanic lived out its career as the Olympic. Is all that clear? Someone must have got it, because Cameron was promoted to 33rd Freemason at a publicized party that included Barbara Walters, Tom Hanks, Steven Spielberg and Arnold Swarzenegger. He is now bankrolling a documentary about finding Jesus’ bones. If it destroys the Christian faith he may indeed be promoted to “King of the World”! Robert Ballard spends his life it seems, covering up these stories. He says an iceberg damaged Titanic, and says a coal bunker exploded on the Lusitania causing her to sink in 15 minutes. Hey, if you can’t trust the man who is obsessed with finding the lost city of Atlantis, who can you trust?

JP Morgan, Rockefeller, and Rothschild invited Churchill to view the power wielded by the Illuminati with the sell off that resulted in the black Monday stock market crash in 1929. Bohemian Grover Herbert Hoover took the blame and 32nd Freemason Franklin Roosevelt became the 32nd President to indebted the US to the black nobility families. The US constitution was not set up to handle debt payments, so the Federal Reserve came to the rescue, finally voted in with Paul Warburg the first reserve bank governor during the 100% treasonous Wilson administration. Here’s how they did it.

The 1792 US coinage act set silver at 371 ⅛ oz to a US dollar and gold at a 15 to 1 ratio of silver. Americans had the right to exchange raw metal for coins at the nearest US mint. 1873 brought a Congressional amendment to demonetize the biblical money of common people-Silver in
favor of the preferred money of the Elite- Gold. Gold became hoarded and soared in value making the rich, richer. On Dec 24,1913, most of Congress had gone home to celebrate the birthday of the Sun and the Druid holiday of Yule, so the Federal Reserve Act was voted in at 11:45 PM by a small “Quorum” of Illuminati stooges. In 1933, the US had control of 40% of the world’s gold supply then valued at $20.67/oz. After the 1929 market crash, the US was now officially bankrupt and has been ever since, so FDR did as ordered and confiscated all privately held gold, and turned it over to Rothschild’s Federal Reserve. Paper money lent back at usury rates to the US Treasury now replaced hard metal assets and began the age of inflation followed by endless cycles of boom and bust. Vast amounts of gold coin and bullion were turned in and subsequently revalued 40% higher to $35/oz. by agents of the same family that sets its value every day in London, the Rothschilds. Since energy can neither be created nor destroyed, the dollar had to fall by an equal amount, so Americans got a 40% pay cut overnight. Truman was right, we just don’t learn from the mistakes of the past, and Patrick Henry’s warning that tyrants forge chains of people who forget God should have been ringing in the ears of people that didn’t realize they were now broke. Remember the Jesuits and their 1st Black Pope Leo X did this to the Catholic Church the same way in 1540. Rothschilds Federal Reserve would now rebuild America, and taxpayers would foot the bill with 40% lower value paper currency lent to them at 17% interest. White Elephant Projects administered by the Government through the Tennessee Valley Authority and Works Project Administration built the Interstate Highway System, Railroads, Dams, and utility transmission lines (power grid). The best part for the Illuminati was a handful of construction giants and atomic bomb making industrialists collected all the money. The projects of the early 1930’s put people back to work, but the reason they were out of work in the first place was completely manipulated by descendants of the people who crucified Jesus.

Usury is lending money at interest; that’s any interest. Jesus turned the money changer’s tables over but FDR repaired them and invited them to dinner! The US was debt free for the first 150 years, but in the last 70 years has amassed a debt of $8,300,000,000,000 that climbs by over $2 Billion per day when trade deficits are figured in. George Bush has borrowed over $1 Trillion publically and is missing by many estimates over $3 Trillion from Pentagon budgets in his 1st 5 years. This obviously pales when compared to the $27 Trillion funds being sought in court by Leo Wanta so let’s watch Clinton and Bush for signs of stress because dancing with the Devil always carries a steep price. In 1835, Pres. Andrew Jackson paid the debt off and revoked the charter for the 2nd US central bank. Interestingly, a would be assassin hired by powerful European interests (self admitted) had 2 pistols misfire during the assassination attempt I suppose to warn the 33rd Mason to toe the line! By 1982, US debt was $1 Trillion. This was tripled by the time Reagan left office largely due to his rabid funding of the Star Wars missile defense system designed to protect the US from his Bohemian Grove buddy Mikhail Gorbachev’s ICBM’s. From 1988 to 2006, the debt has climbed from $3 to $8.3 trillion which is well beyond the hope of repayment. In fact, just the ability for the Federal Reserve to create money totally governs its value, and fractional reserve lending policies at Federal and Private Banks ensure the US will never be out of debt or banks safe from runs on deposits. The movie It’s a Wonderful Life told us what happens to banks that suffer a drop in confidence. Oh yeah, the insurer of deposits, FDIC is not Federal either! The bible says “The love of money is the root of all evil.”

History records the decrease in value in orders of magnitude ranging in the thousands for US currency in the 1800’s, WW2 German Marcfs, WW2 Russian rubles, Mexican pesos, most all South American currencies etc. Mayer Amschel said “Give me control of a country’s money, and I care not who makes her laws”, and Lenin said that “90% of the Communizing of a nation was the establishment of a central bank” Go ahead, put your money in gold it won’t keep you warm, you
can’t eat it and its value is still established each morning in London by people who as Dr. Lecter said in the *Silence of the Lambs* “would eat your liver with some fava beans and a nice Chianti.” The Rolling Stones called it dancing with Mr. D, and Anton LaVey called it paying Homage to Tchort. When Satan tried to exalt himself above God he took 1/3 of Heaven’s Angels with him. Right now, there are so many people fornicating with the wrong God that the beast system at the end of days seems ready to devour the whole earth.

*And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? Who is able to make war with him?*

IG Farben, Holland-American Trading, Silesian-American Steel Corp., Krupp Industries and Verenigde Stahlwerke were industrial giants that were financed from the end of WW1 to the end of WW2 by George Bush’s grandpa Prescott, Paul Warburg, Alfried Krupp, Fritz Theissen, E Roland “Bunny” Harriman and others. Pam Harriman married Roland’s brother Averill and had an affair with Bill Clinton at Georgetown University, so this is not a Republican problem! Brown Bros. Harriman (KBR-Kellogg Brown Root is a Haliburton subsidiary today) and the Union Banking Corp (Prescott’s company) sent the funds necessary for Germany to construct their war machine as Albert Pike detailed in his 1870 letter to Giuseppe Mazzini. Hitler was mentored to lead the effort for Germany, Mussolini for Italy, Stalin for Russia, Churchill for Britain and FDR was already in place in the US with a Japanese steel embargo and threatened oil embargo in place. During the New Deal, FDR appeared to be a staunch isolationist, but fortunately for him most people weren’t noticing all the closet war preparations underway or the unveiling of the Illuminati symbol on the $1 dollar bill. Amelia Earhart flew over the Marianna Islands to inspect Japanese war preparations, the League of Just Men sent money to Hitler, and FDR began prepping Americans for the possibility of war. Jews were denied visas to the US, rounded up and ultimately sent to IG Farben plants where they manufactured the zyclon B gas that would later kill them, and the weapons that would claim 60 million lives executing the 2nd leg of Albert Pike’s 1870 demonic vision.

Rastafarians like Bob Marley regard Haile Selasi as their God, the divine descendant of King Solomon. Remember, King David had 2 sons, Nathan and Solomon, so this God is the God of masonry, called Antichrist for Born-again Christians. It shouldn’t surprise us that a shell game with the Ark of the Covenant in the Coptic Churches goes on to this day there, or that Haile considered himself the “Lion of Judah”. Seems to me that title was Winston Churchill’s but when Italy invaded Ethiopia to gain control of the oil fields in 1935, Italy had little trouble mowing down the lightly armed civilians. Sinclair Oil (the one that thinks oil comes from dinosaurs) now controls the spigot for the Rockefellers and Scottish Saint-Clairs. Mussolini must have thought things would turn out different being a Rockefeller agent, but the script had been written since 1870 calling for him and Hitler to succumb to Communism. All the Freemason got was a 300 ft tall obelisk topped by an unassuming 100 ft tall statue of himself (this idea was later scrubbed) presented to the world at the 1936 world fair. Mike Meyers showed us one of himself in *Austin Powers* and I can see Donald Trump putting one on his new Las Vegas hotel?

WW2 began when Hitler annexed Austria amidst cheering crowds welcoming him back to their country in 1938, one of whom was Arnold Swarzenegger’s mother, and a very enthusiastic Catholic Church. I said “back” because Hitler was an Austrian draft dodger who was deprived of citizenship in 1925 at his own request. He then moved to Munich, and rose to power seemingly out of nowhere. As we have seen, he had a lot of help though! In 1933 he signed a Concordat with the Catholic Church and the following year attended the World Baptist Convention to proclaim himself a Born-Again Christian. This is not new as Billy Graham told “W” to join the Methodist Church to cover his Luciferian antics. In Austria, the first task was to destroy his draft records, and have a look at
the Seamless Robe, Spear of Destiny and Hapsburg crown jewels. Poland was next, and then France. As Hitler rolled through France, an enthusiastic Hitler looked towards world domination, not just more living room, or Lebensraum. The British met the panzer divisions in May 1940 and were repelled to the west coast of France at Dunkirk. Much to the chagrin of German generals, Hitler ordered German tanks stopped near Paris for 2 days to allow the British time to get back to their side of the channel just as the Illuminati ordered. This allowed the 300,000 British soldiers enough time to board ships and fight again. Hitler didn’t know that the plan called for the killing of Slavic orthodox Christians and Jews not world takeover. The obedient press notified the civilian population of the need to rescue the soldiers and many civilian and merchant marine vessels set off and accomplished what became known as the Miracle of Dunkirk. What the press didn’t tell them was most of the soldiers had already been evacuated during the previous 2 days and this part was only for show. On Sept 7, 1940 London received the first civilian targeted bombs largely so that Druid priest Churchill could fulfill his Rothschild orders and satanically sacrifice his own sheep. He commented “WW2 is the most unnecessary war in history.” Hitler made repeated overtures for peace even sending Rudolph Hess to London in May 1941. Hitler knew a 2 front war was impossible and thought he was part of the club. He thought wrong. The aim of this war was to exterminate Jews and Christians and steal Palestine for the pre-millennial kingdom. WW2 was set up for the US when the obedient Illuminati Masonic servant FDR sent a naval flotilla to Greenland to harass German U-boats without Congressional approval. He also loaned Britain money and war equipment with the unconstitutional Lend Lease agreement. A young state department analyst named Tyler Kent intercepted treasonous communications between FDR and his Druid buddy Winston Churchill before the latter became British PM. When he exposed the plot to involve America, he had his diplomatic immunity revoked and he was imprisoned for the duration of the war in Britain by Ambassador Joe Kennedy. Joe had a lot of money invested in IG Farben, so the war was going to happen regardless. The stubborn isolationists in the US, who have no stomach for the level of carnage those Beltaine worshipping Europeans have, needed FDR to somehow loose track of Harvard educated Admiral Yamamoto’s Japanese fleet enroute to Pearl Harbor even as several nations told him exactly where the fleet was. FDR like Woodrow Wilson before him, was re-elected by promising Americans, Europe’s war was their problem, not ours. In 1940, FDR’s 3rd re-election campaign slogan was “I say again, and again, and again, I will never send American boys to fight on foreign soil.” By blocking steel and threatening to block oil from Japan earlier, he forced the island nation into a desperate condition. He then moved enticing battleships like the Arizona, and other out of date WW1 vessels to Pearl Harbor and kept the aircraft carriers and subs safe for later. How appropriate the Arizona was christened the “Ship of Destiny”. With the trap baited, Japan in the Tripartite Agreement (Black Magic Triangle) with Germany and Italy, and Pearl commander Admiral Kimmel in the intelligence darkroom, he waited for the attack and should have received an Oscar for his surprised reaction and Day of Infamy speech. Future Red Cross Chief, Army Chief of Staff George Marshall even received a war declaration message from Japan on the evening of Dec 6, but didn’t think it worth urgently warning FDR. A Japanese migt sub was even caught in Pearl Harbor about an hour before the attack, but even that didn’t arouse suspicions. I think we can now see why. This was a very well organized plan by Hirohito, FDR, Yamamoto and their Illuminati handlers!

Late in the war, Gen. Patton commented to Bohemian Grove member, Freemason, Jehovah Witness Gen. Dwight Eisenhower that Hitler was the wrong enemy, and that we would need to fight Thule society, Theosophist, Satanist, mass murderer Joseph Stalin later. He was right, but for starving millions of his own people, Stalin was recognized as Time magazine's man of the year in 1939 and 1941, and recommended for the Nobel Peace Prize by George Bernard Shaw.
Interestingly, Eisenhower was advised by a young Skull&Bones Yale man named McGeorge Bundy, who later advised JFK during the Bay of Pigs fiasco. Adolph Hitler, Pol Pot, Ayatollah Khomeini, Vladimir Lenin, Winston Churchill, and George W. Bush got Time’s award as well! That shouldn’t be too surprising as Time is another name for Cronus who devours his own children at birth! Patton was right about Stalin but didn’t realize the script was written in 1870 by Albert Pike for the Soviet Union to rise and establish the money plundering Cold War. Patton’s desire to re-constitute the Waffen SS and drive to Moscow was rejected, he was relieved of command and killed in a freak auto accident 2 months later. What bad luck to lead all those tank battles, and get run over eh? Russian author Alexandr Solzhenitsyn said “The Communist Empire is not an evil empire, it is the most evil empire that has existed in the history of the world.” I would add that if history is allowed to record the current period of US history, it will show that the Capitalist US has exceeded that description by a factor of at least 10, and that figure does not include worldwide deaths from uranium laced heroin coming from Afghanistan or uranium infected offspring of the next generation! At the present time, 1000 mile rings of radiated earth fan out from sandstorms in Kabul and Baghdad in a “Purple Rain” that is infecting nearly 1 billion persons with a cancerous disease that will kill them inside 15 years. 60 million persons died within the borders of Communist Russia, and 130 million have died worldwide during “peacetime” as a result of Communist expansion. Let me see, the aim of the Illuminati is destruction of all religion. Shriners, Muslim and Communist symbols all look the same. Japan’s flag is the rising sun. Jews, Muslims, Buddhists and Christians all die because their fanatical leaders lie to them. I get it! It’s all just coincidence. Ok, folks sorry for the false alarm, you can return to your regularly scheduled programming!

The fathers of Communism Frederick Engels and Karl Marx wrote in 1848 that Slavic riffraff were Russian, Croats, and Czechs whose only function was to be cannon fodder for the coming war.” Henry Kissinger said the same thing about our military men and women. Do you think we’ve seen the end of Communism? Don’t bet on it. George Washington said the Illuminati was a real threat. Lincoln said the Jesuits would kill him. Woodrow Wilson said WW1 was the war to end all wars. Eisenhower warned us about manipulation and corruption within the military industrial complex. Bush Sr said we are at the threshold of a New World Order. Clinton’s defense secretary William Cohen warned the world of Eco-terrorism, and weather manipulation, and the Congress is debating bills 517 and 2995 on this matter right now. Hello, testing, testing are you listening?

The New World Order

WW2 ended, and the occult leadership set the “divine” mass murderer Hirohito free, and set upon the buildup of the Soviet Union. 33° freemason FDR gave control of all of Eastern Europe to Stalin so the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) could be formed from the ashes of the Nazi holocaust just as Albert Pike had told of in 1870. FDR and his Illuminati handlers also ensured that Soviet rocketry would reign supreme despite the fact they had no rocket program in place when the war ended. By building many factories all across Eastern Russia and Siberia the program and what ever else they were doing would remain nearly invisible to the outside world for decades. Self professed one world government proponent Albert Einstein wrote a letter to FDR stating that the Germans were ahead of the US in making the Atomic Bmb. At the same time, Edward Teller convinced the annual gathering of Druids at Bohemian Grove it was a technological possibility to unleash the power of creation in reverse. FDR kept the Manhattan Project super secret so the US
taxpayers couldn’t raise a fuss, and was able to employ some 125,000 scientists under the cover of complete secrecy for several years. New Mexico probably refers to a continuation of Napoleon III’s invasion of Mexico just prior to the civil war and a re-claiming of land taken by the Freemasons at the Alamo. NAFTA, the Jesuits and border tunnels are continuing the battle in the US now. Bush and Vincente Fox just agreed to a brand new 400 yard wide super highway and rail line run from Cardenas Mexico north through America’s heartland bypassing unionized longshoremen and truckers called the North American Super Corridor System or NAFTA Superhighway. Perot said NAFTA would be a giant sucking sound, and this is the vacuum pipe! JFK wanted to raise the standard of living south of the border, but he died and the Jesuits will now lower ours! By the way, many people report that he became a Born-Again Christian just prior to his death, so it’s never too late to get on the Lord’s side!

The Illuminati control the land around the Trinity site, so it was selected for the first explosion to release God’s creative power in reverse. Satan has a Trinity too you know! The atomic energy symbol expresses the satanic trinity with the same symbol that is on the New King James Bible- the Triskelion or 666. Remember, the NKJV is not a KJV bible. US sheeple paid $billions for the Manhattan Project named after the island purchased from the Canarse Indians in 1626 by Puritans needing a base to secure US economic destruction and victory for Merovingian descendants of the dragon bloodline. Their new device would be used to murder over 150,000 Japanese Christians and inaugurate the Cold War. FDR made sure the Soviet scientists got all the atomic information which created yet another Hegelian Dialectic that would suck the financial and literal life out of the world until 1989, when noted astrology buff, Knight of Malta, Freemason, President Ronald Reagan publicly ordered his Freemason Bohemian Grove Communist buddy Mikhail Gorbachev to “Tear down this wall.” He had just recently admitted the CIA misled him about the trading of hostages for arms in Iran, but we trusted the Hollywood actor this time. I wonder if he knew Hollywood is named for Druid magic wands. After all, he did wear Druid robes and beseech the owl- Moloch at Bohemian Grove! The movie Animal House had a great line when the frat boys destroyed a borrowed car: “It’s his fault, he trusted us!”

The US had all the smart Germans like Einstein, Oppenheimer, Gen. Walter Dornberger, and Nazi SS Maj. Werner von Braun because US Operation Paperclip and the Catholic Church had helped hundreds of them escape the Nuremberg trials, via the famous “Rat Lines”. Richard Nixon proved his worth during this time frame as a lawyer, and was rewarded with a 1946 California congressional seat vacated by 10 year Congressman Jerry Voorhis after he publically exposed the burgeoning national debt in his book Out of Debt, Out of Danger. 10 years later, Sen. Joe McCarthy proved that exposing the Illuminati is not advantageous for one’s career. Voorhis lost the race and McCarthy his life! Nixon earned the title “Tricky Dick” with a dirty campaign in his 1950 Senate run, and then became Vice President 2 years later for Eisenhower. See how this works? Nixon’s subsequent Presidency set the record for CFR member appointments to Gov’t posts at 110. His victory sign after resigning was an occult message with 2 parts: 1. The thumb was raked across his neck. This said to the Illuminati, he was still on their side, and would keep his mouth shut. 2. His peace signs were flashed to indicate Satan’s victory over Jesus will prevail using the nails on the cross. Most of us however just thought he wanted peace! The Rat Lines were designed for most of the notorious bad boys like Dr. Joseph Mengele who dissected thousands of sets of twins without anesthesia, exposed prisoners to rabid hungry dogs, tested biological and radiological agents on them, and exposed them to intense cold or heat. Physicists discovered when paired sub-atomic particles are separated each responds to stimuli the same. Mengele wanted to see if the twin did as well. One of his experiments involved Pierre Plantard and his twins Connie and Ronnie Cooper, who are potential parents of Thomas Plantard awaiting his anointing as Anti-christ. If God’s timing
is right, watch out for this guy! Rather than face the Nuremburg trials, Nazi’s went underground as their Pharisee and Jesuit forbearers did so many times in the past. This time they used Juan and Eva Peron's Argentina rather than Robert the Bruce’s Scotland. They were dispersed throughout South America using fake passports, disguises and boatloads, well actually submarine loads of Nazi gold bullion, then supplied jobs making millions by the Catholic Church, and the CIA. The CIA had already covertly aided the overthrow of most democratically elected South American leaders, and/or turned the other countries into narcotics suppliers to the world, so the cooperation in hiding the Nazi criminals was easy. Most of them began to head up the large multi-national corporations like United Fruit Company, while Marion apparitions, and later UFO sightings kept the masses spiritually drunk with the Catholic Church, and happy their government was protecting them from aliens. The Discovery channel shows some of the lights, saucers, naked aliens, bleeding statues, and mysterious Marian sightings that tend to show up in Brazil and Mexico now and again. Others like Japanese chemical weapons expert Major Horatio Ishi who had a lot of good information on chemical and biological weapons obtained from downed US airmen or Chinese prisoners that he exposed with high altitude, intense cold, anthrax, smallpox, and botulism got to live out nice long rich lives under the protection of Freemason Douglass MacArthur and the CIA.

\textit{In the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up- Daniel 8:23}

The UN was formed in San Francisco in 1945 by convicted communist spy Alger Hiss who later served as its first secretary general. The UN Charter is essentially a copy of the Marxist Communist manifesto, so a few years later, the body was led by Nazi SS officer Kurt Waldheim, Buddhist monk U Thant, oil for food swindler Kofi Annan and now Sung Myung Moon disciple, Ban Ki Moon. The Rockefeller family donated the land so that countries could aire their differences in a peaceful setting, but the UN now boasts a large standing army, rooms for the World Bank, International Monetary Fund, International Court of Settlements, International Criminal Court, and World Police. There was a sick cartoon movie called \textit{World Police} out last year that poked fun at our world’s leaders. When the real world police knock on your door, it won’t be funny for long! The UN world constitution has been signed by 15 million world government leaders who are violating their own nations sovereignty, religious leaders who are selling out to each others point of view, and business leaders hoping for a piece of the global pie. Satan knows “All liars have their place in the lake of fire” so in exchange for money, wealth and power, his followers are required to lie. Watch Bush talk about oil company price gouging or terrorists, and tell me he is not lying! Did you catch Rumsfeld in Atlanta answering questions about WMD’s in Iraq? That question was asked by an ex-CIA officer with a lot of guts, and Rummy tried to have him thrown out! Did Cheney seem sincere when he said his worst day ever was shooting his buddy but failed to tell anyone about it for 24 hrs?

The world religion forum is being led by atheist Mikhail Gorbachev who by definition has no knowledge of God, “Jesus Seminar” leader, Episcopal Bishop William Swing who is discrediting the accuracy of the bible, and New Age guru Robert Mueller. I’ve looked, but not one person who thinks the Bible is the inerrant word of God is present! UNESCO has dedicated 50% of the US as a bio-diversity area severely limiting human activity which includes New Orleans and Florida, and equally monstrous areas around the world. The “Earth Charter”, written by Gorbachev and others gives the earth's rocks, trees, rivers, and mountains more rights than humans, and humans the right
to be illegally searched and their property seized for producing too much carbon, so don’t exhale. God said to go forth and multiply, subdue the earth, and He would take care of the rest, so He may not like these particular documents! Speeches have been given by Jacques Cousteau stating that 350,000 people must be eliminated each day to sustain the world. Committee of 300 member Ted Turner says a comfortable number of people for him would be 1 billion. Sam Keen says we must cut the world’s population by 90% in order to sustain the race. Douglass MacArthur gave a speech shortly after the Korean War where he said our next war will be fought against people not from this world. Ronald Reagan gave a speech saying the best way to unite the people of the world is to combat a common foe like an alien invasion. George Bush Sr. gave one saying we are standing on the threshold of a new world order. The prophet Jeremiah gave a speech (not at the UN) saying “And they made an house of high places and made Priests of the lowest of the people” (1 Kings 12:31). I think I know what He meant by that! I think it’s nice that we gave part of New York to the cause, because New York is named after the home of York right freemasonry in England and the Nobel Duke of York had 10,000 men who he kept marching up and down the hill being neither up nor down. No wonder our kids are confused! College won’t help because Univ. of Calif. Jesuit Professor Henry Kelly recently said “Satan has endured unjust character assassination. Satan’s job is to test people for God.” I wouldn’t stand next to him during a lightning storm!

**Aliens**

The world was introduced to UFO’s in 1947 by British Knight, Committee of 300, CFR paid staff member, Rockefeller stooge Sir Henry Kissinger. Knighthood is given in service to the Queen of England just in case you thought he worked for the US. MJ-12, named after the 12 apostles, became the shadow government for the US headed by Henry. Area 51 in Nevada became the mysterious alien base to get the American sheeple thinking about the possibilities of an alien invasion and test out our high technology. More than likely, Area-51 probably houses far more abused children than aliens. Fritz Springmeier and Cisco Wheeler wrote *Deeper Insights into the Illuminati Formula* about the life led by ritually abused people from cradle to grave. It often begins by total removal of parental love and then getting very young children to cut the heads off of dolls. If the babies refuse, they are shocked and the process is repeated. Sleep deprivation ensures diminished cognitive ability and lying becomes a normal expected behavior that is rewarded based on how well the children are able to do it. Soon, these children are killing their cats and still later, they are forced to kill a human child. RF Implants, voice activated triggers, martial arts training and weapon training come next in the path to becoming a Manchurian Candidate Assassin, spy or sex slave. Area-51 now has rows of very large “hangars” to hide whatever is going on there.

In the days before UFO’s could be holographically produced by scalar weapons, aircraft flew around Area-51 in the dark with only a green light on to confuse onlookers. Without depth perception at night, these green lights appeared to move in all sorts of non-aerodynamic directions. During daylight hours, saucers invented by NAZI engineers in WW2 were flown near the UFO seekers to tease them a little. The Air Force denied any evidence of UFO’s which only added fuel to the fire for conspiracy researchers. All of this began with Freemason Orson Wells *War of the Worlds* radio program and the later Roswell incident. The CIA paid people like *Communion* author Whitley Streiber to see flying saucers and tell stories of life-long abduction. Coast to Coast AM radio personality and NASA paid agent Art Bell whose logo is a pyramid rising out of the sea showed us pictures of faces, canals and geometric shapes on Mars only to say he’s not sure whether
they were left by advanced races of aliens or just visual anomalies. This was exactly the same tactic used by Michael Baigent and Henry Leigh to introduce the “best selling” book crowd to the Merovingian Dynasty in *Holy Blood, Holy Grail* written in 1980. Lincoln appears on the History channel quite frequently now saying “I can neither confirm nor deny that a bloodline actually exists.” In 2000, 2 Mars mission movies came out showing us how to create a “Genesis” experiment, just as Star Trek had done 15 years earlier. They introduced us to the possibility that advanced civilizations once lived on the red planet within a semi-fictional context. The popular books *Bible Code 1 and II* told us how God hid information concerning Creation in the pages of the bible which could have only been discovered with the aid of computers. Encoded genetic material of life was locked within metal monoliths which were fired through space by an advanced God created race. These monoliths, probably like the ones in the movie *2001: A Space Odyssey* ended up on the shores of the Dead Sea where they remain undiscovered today. Tell some Shriner to go get them since he’s used to walking along the shores during summer as penalty for divulging his secret knowledge! Maybe he can use his orange golf cart! Now I will try to explain why merely sowing seeds of doubt works so well and why these men are all liars.

Mars is too far from the sun to maintain water in an unfrozen state. No water has been found, but if there is any found, it would have come from the earth during the fountains of the deep water jets of the flood. Mars has liquid water, and is too far from the Sun to have ever had any. It has no breathable atmosphere or foliage to initiate or maintain a carbon cycle i.e. plants and trees process C02 to make O2. They get eaten by animals that exhale C02 but need O2 to live. It has no protection from the sun’s radiation i.e. no ionosphere, ozone layer or magnetic radiation shielding; therefore no carbon based life of any kind can or ever could exist. Art can usually be heard on the radio telling us the earth is molten at the center. Never mind how much energy that might require to maintain, a molten core would not take very long to rotate at the same speed as the earth’s crust and end our Van Allen belts in the process. Magnetic shielding is caused by differential motion of the crust relative to the solid metal center which is separated by a thick layer of returned flood water a few dozen miles deep. The crust is subject to drag forces caused by the Sun’s energy interacting with the atmosphere which slow the crust relative to the core. This causes the production of our magnetic field and what may be proved to be the source of 0 point energy one day. I know the Catholic Church is accused of having anti-gravity technology learned from aliens as in Dan Brown’s book *Angels and Demons*, it’s just that I don’t trust Dan Brown, gravity has no proof and was a force of nature invented by a Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion. It takes movies, and idiots like Art Bell to help us understand we just aren’t that special in the universe I guess. If he and Dan would accept free offer of the Holy Ghost they would see how ridiculous this stuff sounds and save their eternal souls in the process!

Occasionally, a juicy alien autopsy film would surface, and saucers were flown around the Northwest US, Nevada, and Roswell NM. Area 51 became a magnet for flying saucer seekers all in the great effort to make us sheeple feel less than special in the eyes of God, and make us really need the protection of our government. Now really, is the best an advanced alien can come up with for a multiple light-year journey is a 30ft. diameter saucer? Joseph Smith said Mormon traveled across the ocean some 18,000 miles from Jerusalem to the Americas in an ark with no oars or sails, so this is not the first time ridiculous lies have been accepted by sheeple. Come on folks, dylithium crystals and anti-matter pods are just too big to fit into a saucer, and where does the landing gear come out from? Did you know that the Nazi’s were obsessed with flying saucer research during WW2? Did you know Ronald Reagan gave an alien speech to the UN? The movie *Independence Day* came out to tell us Area 51 keeps all the alien stuff and does research on it. They basically inferred the ships are powered by antigravity just like Dan Brown said in his first book *Angels and Demons*. I’ve got
news for them: Gravity doesn’t exist and therefore antigravity machines don’t either. Gravity was invented by occult secret societies to begin the Big Bang hoax and it violates every physics principle we have. Go check out the Pioneer Spacecraft anomaly if you think this is unfounded. Scientists who launched the probes in 1972 and 1973 in opposite directions are baffled by their slowing down saying “Everything about gravity is mysterious.” Aliens would have been described in the bible if they existed and if carbon based, they can’t survive outside our Van Allen belts anymore than we can. If NASA gets $ trillion funding for a Mars mission it will only be to fleece more money from the sheeple. Gene Roddenberry, Henry Kissinger, Art Bell and Whitley Strieber’s book *Communion* foisted this incredible hoax on the world. People came forward to tell stories of nighttime abduction, alien sex, and exploratory operations aboard spacecraft by small gray androgynous creatures with no hair and almond eyes. Steven Spielberg, Arnold Swarzenegger, and 33° freemason James Cameron came on the alien scene with lavish productions like the friendly *ET, Predator*, and the less than friendly *Aliens* movies. Swarzenegger’s first US movie, *Conan the Barbarian* was based on a real Celtic warrior named Conan the Barbarian who was killed on the witch’s sabat of Beltane (May 1) in 283 AD as the Druids gathered for sun worship and were ambushed at the Battle of Gabbra. Spielberg’s *ET* was about an alien (Satan) who transfers his spirit into a boy named Elliot (Antichrist). All of these people are headed for the lake of fire; Don’t join them!

Steven Spielberg’s new movie *War of the Worlds* tries to re-create the Orson Wells Mars saga. The movie takes on a decidedly biblical tone by showing enormous beasts coming up out of the earth and sea devouring everything in their path. ...I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea. - Rev 13:1 Current technology is then displayed as the beasts spring to action out of a magnetic superstorm (scalar energetics and EMP blast). This disables everything electronic. As chaos ensues, the military is called in to impose martial law. The creatures shear size and protective force fields render them impervious to any weapons the humans possess. ...who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? Rev 13:4 They fertilize the earth with blood of victims chosen at random. ...as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. -Rev 13:15. Hollywood often telegraphs Illuminati punches with movies, and this is no exception.

The ability to create super strong thunderstorms is reality today with ionospheric heaters, HAARP antenna arrays, the GWEN tower system and Scalar Interferometers in the Woodpecker Grid. The beasts defend themselves with energy shields called Tesla domes which are possessed by Russia, Brazil, China and Israel at least. When war erupts, per the Armageddon script and the bible in Isaiah 34, Ezekiel 38-39, and Obidiah 15, the world will likely see a demonstration of these weapons as the Arab nations that come against Israel will be vanquished, fulfilling bible prophecy necessary before Antichrist can arise. The movie beasts rise from their slumber in the sea and in the earth just as the bible says will happen, and begin sucking blood from humans and fertilizing the earth by spraying it out across the countryside. Satan first tricks people into thinking they are God’s Elect, then causes them to commit the unpardonable sin. As they become satanic property, they can be used like Alexander the Great, Vlad the Impaler, Ghengis Khan, Napoleon, Pol Pot, Hitler, Mao Tse Tung, Emperor Hirohito, Augusto Pinochet, Christopher Columbus, Stalin, Churchill, Truman, Bush, Saddam Hussein and countless others of the world who must show their allegiance to him through the shedding of the human blood God considers to be most precious. The movie’s beasts begin to die from infection with viruses they are not equipped to handle. The bird flu is something we cannot handle either, it’s just that I believe Tamiflu or a new vaccine will trigger it rather than help. I’m sorry, I just don’t trust Rummy or the CDC in Atlanta. As Hitler’s *Mein Kampf* told of his intentions, Spielberg is showing us what’s next. I think it likely, as the news seems to show, that
the world will be infected with a wave of disease, probably H5N1 Avian flu for which there is no human defense. It will be called Bird Flu just like the 1918 influenza was called Spanish flu, but will likely be caused by depleted uranium. The Government just announced their intent to explode the world’s largest ANFO bomb on June 2, 2006 at the same site where atomic bombs were tested in the 1950’s. Sen. Orrin Hatch says it’s OK, so I guess the uranium laced sand in Nevada won’t get pulled up in the 10,000 ft tall mushroom cloud and deposited on the 2nd generation Utah test subjects after all! The winds at 10,000 ft that time of year usually blow from northwest to southeast at roughly 30-40 MPH so the fallout will likely find its way into the Colorado River via Lake Mead, Powell, and Havasu infecting some 20,000,000 people who use the water. Way to look out for your constituency Orrin! In 1918, small pox laced vaccinations infected people beginning with soldiers destined for the WW1 Western Front. Today, the government orders soldiers to kill innocent civilians under a cloud of deadly radiation. When soldiers return home, they give the radiation to their wives through sexual intercourse and pass the disease on to their children. When symptoms show up as they have in some 450,000 American family members already, the Government calls it Gulf War Syndrome and denies medical treatment. As work becomes impossible they are referred to debt collectors as re-payment for spreading democracy in the Arab world. If you think this harsh, you should get the DVD Beyond Treason or look up the information at Rense.com

The human body reacts to drugs and disease with an electromagnetic signature that can be detected, and duplicated. This has been demonstrated with cancer cells, and I believe we may have this technology available right now, it’s just that sheeple won’t get protected but rather will be electromagnetically barraged with illness just like is happening in Iraq now. Only the future will prove this out. The news is not hiding bird flu, but rather describing it as an ominous black plague spreading around the world on the wings of migratory water fowl. Note: There has not been one incident of this disease mutating to a form that can be transmitted human to human. Just because Cheney says is will isn’t good enough for me! He was drunk and didn’t even have a valid hunting license when he shot his buddy!

Aug 2001, FEMA was asked to name its worst potential disasters. The list was 1. Terrorist attack in New York, 2. Cat 5 Hurricane in New Orleans, 3. Earthquake in San Francisco. As strange as it sounds, the Illuminati mentors teach their initiates that they are the chosen elite that will lead civilization back to the pre-flood glory days called the Golden Age lying at the end of the rainbow, or yellow brick road. I’ll freely admit my ignorance about the spirit world, because the bible says not to contact them, so I don’t. I do however know that it exists because the bible says we are fighting a battle against the forces of darkness protected only by the blood of Christ. Even God’s messenger to Daniel was held up fighting a demon for 3 weeks, so if aliens are some form of manifestation of a world I have not seen, so be it. The thing I’m sure of is aliens have not visited us from afar, and the world is getting set up for some first rate deception- soon I’m afraid. Scalar technology can create energy balls capable of moving quickly in all sorts of non-linear motion which may account for some of the weird sightings and crop circles. You can study this at Ltc. Tom Beardon’s website cheniere.org or in his new book America at the Brink-Scalar Weapons explained. Scott Stevens also has this information out at weatherwars.com/ Also, read Bill Cooper’s book Behold a Pale Horse if you doubt that people could really want to deceive us. In my opinion, aliens have not once ever stepped foot on this planet. They do not exist, because God didn't make any of them or He would have told us about them. They can't travel the distances necessary to get here in 30 ft diameter saucers, can't survive outside the earth's protective radiation belts, and would die by our viruses like Spielberg said anyway. It is so amazing to watch people that have given themselves over to occult doctrine believe in the bible 100% with the caveat that Lucifer wins the final battle with Jesus, whereas good honest sheeple many of whom consider themselves to be
Christian do not read the bible literally because we have been conditioned to treat the bible as metaphor, a nice story, an un-attainable ideal, translated incorrectly--anything but real. Well, we'd better wake up folks, because it's real and easily provable! Remember, the oaths taken by Jesuits, Masons, Rhode’s Scholars, Illuminati etc. require them to infiltrate all walks of society to destroy them from within. This includes religion, science, governments and news agencies. The only way to discern the truth is to pray for the Holy Ghost to help you. Is that so much to ask?

The Love of Money

For the love of money is the root of all evil--1 Tim 6:10

I remember hearing Ronald Reagan say: “Tell me what I know, and when I was supposed to have known it” in relation to the Iran-Contra scandal that resulted in arms going to Iran in exchange for hostage release, and arms going to the CIA funded Nicaraguan Contra rebels as they attempted to overthrow the Jesuit backed Sandinistas in exchange for a flood of cocaine. The CIA program operated by Bill Casey and VP Bush used FEMA weapons plus Israeli confiscated arms from Lebanon, and aircraft paid for by US sheeple taxpayers. Barry Seal was essentially the chief pilot, and Gen John Singlaub’s Phoenix based “Enterprise” obscured the ownership which included an Ogden Utah car dealer and a fictitious company in Delaware. Weapons were flown in Beech King Airs to Oliver North’s CIA airport in Liberia, Costa Rica, where they were swapped for Bush Sr’s and CIA agent Felix Rodriguez’s Columbian cocaine bound for the Mena airport in southwest Arkansas when Bill Clinton was governor. Interestingly, Gov. Bush Jar ended up with Barry Seal’s 1st King Air and considered it his favorite in the Texas motor pool after he was murdered, by the same group of assassins that assassinated JFK 23 years previous! This can be researched easily in Daniel Hospice’s book Barry & the boys. Cocaine airdropped over Mafia controlled farms in Louisiana, transported to Mean Airport and stuffed into Clinton buddy Don Tyson's chickens under the watchful eye of NSA advisor Oliver North. Cocaine was distributed first in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Chicago and finally Miami showcased in the TV series Miami Vice, where it was freebased into the 100 times more powerful, addictive and less expensive form called crack cocaine. It shouldn't have been such a shock, because Prescott Bush was heavily involved in the Chinese opium trade, and George Bush Sr. co-founded the Medellin Drug Cartel. “Poppy” Bush has quite a legacy beginning with the Golden triangle opium trade in Laos, Thailand, and Cambodia, the Medellin Columbia cocaine business, the Iran Contra scandal, and now the Afghanistan heroin business with the Taliban. In 1944, he was “luckily” plucked from the ocean by a US submarine after being shot down during a dive bombing raid on Chi-Chi Jima during WW2. He was the only survivor out of 9 as I recall with most of the survivors being eaten by hungry Japanese officers during the Island hopping campaign. From the CIA, he was able to control the Illuminati drug empire and keep revolutionary Jesuit pests like Che Guevara under control. I really don't blame him because if you were taught the “Truth” about the bible from people who wield the extraordinary power to make or break kings, control the money supply, supply arms to both sides of extermination wars, control death and disease, and were offered a piece of the global pie in return for a few favors, what would you do? In the Gnostic world, light is dark, good is bad, and Lucifer is Jesus’ brother. They think Satan is victorious over Jesus at the battle of Armageddon, and they then become warriors in Satan’s army who rise to Heaven, overthrow God, and takeover. Jesus said woe
unto them that call good evil, and to pray for leaders like this, because if they “Woke Up” they would realize eternal torment awaits them, not eternal life. I suppose we should thank the good old Gnostic Essene monks for creating the confusion nearly 2000 years ago in the caves of Qumran.

US taxpayers were paying for a $multi-billion bailout of 33° mason Jack Kemps mishandling of the HUD department funds when the Keating 5 including Sen. John McCain whose father was in the Illuminati Pilgrim Society, and Neil Bush’s Silverado Savings&Loan came along and added to the pile of money taxpayers would need to repay. The depth of fraud reached new heights measured in the hundreds of billions of dollars now so what was one more ensie weensie fraud. Apparently, Silverado managed to launder some $12 Trillion in narcotics money before folding. The Savings&Loan fraud, Iran-Contra and BCCI scandals were the most far reaching display of monetary fraud this country has ever seen until 9/11, proving once again “The love of money is the root of all evil.” Yale Skull&Bonesman John Kerry looked into the mess with a Senate panel just like Bohemian Grover Earl Warren and Gerald Ford did with the JFK assassination, but found nothing out of the ordinary, so no worries here mate! Loans on non-existent property were made and backed up by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Bush’s gay roommate Victor Ashe finished off bankrupting these mortgage insurers in 2000 before he was made Polish Ambassador, so now he is polishing up the well used line “Diplomatic Immunity” when questions arise. Insurance policies were written by AIG and others on often non-existent property and claims filed. Money was then laundered through the Illuminati BCCI (Bank of Commerce & Credit International aka Bank of crooks & criminals international). Research all of this in great detail at Sherman Skolnick’s Report at middlefingernews.com/ whatreallyhappened.com/ , Portland.indymedia.org/ or Gary Webb’s expose in the San Jose Mercury news. Just as the apostle Paul said 2000 years ago, the Love of Money is at the root of all these debacles.

In 2004, we saw 4 artificially guided hurricanes cruise through Florida destroying property that was covered by insurance companies that knew they would be bailed out by US sheeple taxpayers. Neil Bush was a bit player (only a couple $billion) in the insurance rip-off and now heads up Iraqi reconstruction projects with Cheney’s old company Haliburton. Neil also heads the company “Ignite” which is the major benefactor for the “No Child Left Behind Act.” Ignite is funded by $millions from United Arab Emirates companies wanting to make money from treating our children like “Mushrooms”-(keeping them in the dark and feeding them crap). Neil’s other major investors are Russian multi-billionaire, Boris Berezovsky who almost certainly ordered polonium-210 murder of Victor Litvenenko (Nov 2006), and the Rev Sung Myung Moon, who owns a million acres of land in Paraguay next to Bush Jr and Sr. Small world eh?

Halliburton was granted no-bid re-build contracts for New Orleans after the city was destroyed by artificially guided hurricane “Katrina”. Insurance payouts were bailed out by the same American sheeple taxpayers, and Haliburton subsidiary KBR (same Nazi financier as before) received yet another contract to build and maintain civilian detention centers all across the US to the tune of some $400 million/year. We can check out their work from the inside, shortly I’m afraid! These disasters are only a prelude to the “big one” in California, northwest US tsunami, east coast Tsunami, Yellowstone caldera eruption, Texas and California wild fires, flooding of the Mississippi river caused by an earthquake along the New Madrid fault, and the hurricane in New York that are planned to throw the US into chaos, usher in martial law and fill the detention centers we are paying for with taxes. Neil Bush as a director for Silverado savings in Denver, loaned a drilling company he headed that really didn't exist to drill for oil in South America that didn't exist either, causing the nonexistent company to go bankrupt. The sheeple taxpayers covered his losses and added it to the $800 billion that the S&L crises was becoming. NBC news anchor John Chancellor reported that Neil was to have dinner with the brother of Pres. Reagan’s assassinator
John Hinckley Jr. but hastily pulled the story because Hinckley was supposed to be a lone nut gunman in love with Jody Foster, not a longtime personal friend of the Bush family. Come on NBC, that was close, you guys need to get with the program! BCCI funds were sent to arm the Iran-Iraq war on both sides. Iran got the covert weapons which “Chemical Ali” used on the Kurds during the 1991 Gulf War, and Bush business partner and Carlyle investor Saddam Hussein got the public ones. Reagan made a Freudian slip of the tongue by saying “we have never nor will ever trade arms for hostages”. He had to retract that a few weeks later on TV by blaming “certain covert operatives”. Lt Col Oliver North participated in the first drug pipeline in the golden triangle with Richard Secord, John Poindexter, and Bohemian Grove member Colin Powell to name but a few. As a Lt Col, he ordered 4 star generals to make his coffee, and oversaw the entire CIA program, using the airport in Liberia Costa Rica, commercial airlines now use. The popular surf destination down there is “Ollie’s Point”, but don’t surf over the Nicaraguan border or you will get shot. It’s interesting that Liberia was the name given to the Skull&Bones founded country in Africa used to kick out Negroes from the North East US who offended the Elite. Costa Rica has no standing army yet remains at peace because locals seem content growing coffee and keep their mouth shut concerning Illuminati matters. Property prices have gone sky high as semi knowledgeable people try to hide from the coming storm--best of luck! The bible says that people will be cursing God from caves rather than begging for mercy.

Interstingly, caves have long been associated with the alternative Goddess worship for obvious reasons. Emperor Constantine’s 3 mystical caves were the Cave of the Nativity; The Holy Selpulchre; and the Ascension Cave on the Mt of Olives. Jesus said and did everything out in the open, so I’ quite sure Constantine’s mother Helena was the driving force in deifying these areas. Caves are known as Gaia’s Womb, and symbolize protection and access to the underworld’s version of Heaven. Noah’s Ark protected God’s 8 followers from disaster out in the open. A woman’s womb protects fetuses from harm and have come to be associated with grottos and caves. Occultists have considered the sailboat as the symbol of a woman having sex with the mast to illustrate God’s Creation albeit more properly called pro-creation. For this reason, the Argonauts are said to have brought the Arcadian religion (Golden Fleece) to the surface, the “Ship of Isis” is said to have delivered the Egyptian religion to the Greeks, a Phoenician ship is said to have established their culture in North Africa and an Ark was used to deliver the Mormon religion to the Americas. The US Government’s program called Noah’s Ark was unveiled during the Carter administration. Noah’s Ark is a system of 96 underground caves such as Mt Weather and Greenbrier near Washington DC, and over 120 deep underground military installations that are some 2 miles deep and up to 30 miles long which will be used when Revelation 6:12 is upon the world. Only the Elite will be allowed into these facilities which have been built all over the world at breakneck speed. The US in fact, has spent some $12 Trillion on this endeavor! Rev 6:12 is where Jesus protects 144,000 Jews by placing a mark on their forehead. Just as secret societies think God cannot see what they do in the dark, they will try to hide from Him and let Satan battle Him with an impressive array of scalar weapons while they observe the war from underground command and control centers. On 9/11, Dick Cheney became the butt of jokes when he was removed to an “undisclosed location.” Well I’m disclosing it as Mt Weather!

Reagan took office with a national debt of about $1 Trillion. Star Wars was a term that described wars conducted in space using lasers and particle beams aimed at ICBM’s. Without getting too technical, imagine trying aim a laser and keep it on target for a long enough time to effect a “Kill”. This target would only be in low orbit free flight phase (ballistic trajectory) for a few minutes, tops. If you miss the target, your laser would probably kill people on earth as the laser cuts a swath of death. Now consider that your target will be moving thousands of miles per hour and
you will shoot from a platform that itself is moving thousands of miles per hour in a different direction and your shot will be from a distance of thousands of miles. Now let’s suppose you solve that problem. How would you launch the necessary power (nuclear reactor) into space, mount the laser on a fast rotating accurately aimed gimbel and provide enough of them to cover 11 time zones worth of possible launch sites in Russia? Remember, as the solar wind blows on your satellite, the orbit will eventually decay. What goes up must come down you know! When it does, the reactor’s plutonium fuel (probably the most dangerous substance on the planet) will disintegrate on re-entry killing millions of people, and you will have to do it all under the nose of the Greenpeace and UN crowd? The scientists tasked to work on this project at Raytheon felt the same way you do, and decided it wouldn’t work. The top execs. did however love going to Bohemian Grove every summer for a little one on one with the Canaanite God Moloch, and the scientists were all too happy to line their pockets as they wrote proposals for a project they all knew would never work. The $ Trillion cost of the technologically impossible Star Wars white elephant missile defense project and the $800 billion Iran-Contra drug, weapon exchange were paid for by US sheeple taxpayers with borrowed money while Nancy planned Ronnie’s day with astrological forecasts. If Ron had asked for the blood of Christ for protection rather than astrological forecasts the US would now be able to pay off our debt of $8.3 trillion and the Middle East might be inhabitable. This debt has been forgotten by US taxpayers as quickly as the Twin Towers came down from professional implosion, and Federal Reserve gold bullion was spirited away from under the buildings. If you still believe Arab hijackers with box cutters did this I suggest you check out BYU Physics Professor Steven Jones’ report, or get the DVD Loose Change! Jesus said we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Now can you begin to see what he meant by that?

 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live- Exodus 22:18

Cerialia is the April 19th festival associated with the fertility goddess “Ceres” popular in Rome and her previous alias, Demeter in Greece. Our word cereal comes from her. At precisely 9 AM on April 19 this witchcraft date kicks off a 13 day period of blood sacrifice leading which follows the original Jewish Passover on April 15. Passover was celebrated by the killing of the sacrificial lamb, but the festival came to be called “Fordicidia”. Usually, a pregnant cow is sacrificed and the calf, burned alive in honor of Tellus, the Mother Goddess. Since it mimics Jesus, it usually involves Jews and Christians because they are considered children of God. At the end is the Celtic New Year on May 1, “Beltane” where children danced naked around the May Pole. On April 21st, the occult festival “Parilia” is held in honor of the Arcadian god “Pales” from who Palestine is named and also serves as the birthday of Rome. On April 23rd the festival of “Vinalia” is held in honor of Jupiter, the god of light. The bible says there will be a massive falling away from biblical principles at the end of days, so I wasn’t shocked when my wife showed me the May 9, 2006 Ogden, Utah Standard Examiner with a full page article entitled “Bring back the May-Day celebrations to Utah.” It’s just heart warming to see children running ribbons around Satan’s phallus just like the Romans did, don’t you think? Nazi youth, Wermacht soldier, South American assassin for John Paul II, Joseph Ratzinger was elected Pope Benedict XVI at 9 AM on April 19, 2005. False Prophet David Koresh (King David and Greek Goddess Kore) and his Branch Davidians who were named after the “branch” of King David’s family tree, were lit on fire in Waco TX at 9 AM on April 19, 1993 killing 86 men, women and children by US BATF agents who violated the “Posse Comitatus” provisions in the Constitution prohibiting the use of military equipment against its own civilians. Read Zechariah 6:12 to see who the real “branch” is, or wait around for Thomas Plantard (plant ard means branch) to see who the imitation one is. Since nobody seemed to mind, we will pay for
martial law with our own tax dollars next. For a play by play, tune in the TV to the FOX series 24 to see how taking down a corrupt President and martial law works. Maybe coincidence, but FOX owner Rupert Murdoch owns the copyright to the NIV bible and is an ardent Zionist. When Herod was informed of Jesus’ birth by the 3 wise men (magicians), he ordered the killing of male babies, and later, Jesus later called Herod an old FOX. F=6, O=15 which is 1+5=6 and X=24 which is 2+4=6. Jesus knew Herod couldn’t touch Him because His mission was pre-ordained in God’s Word, but what made Him so mad was Herod built another Temple and an entire city dedicated to Caesar Augustus in Caesarea. Herod wasn’t even Jewish, but was made Tetrarch of Galilee by the Romans. Herod was definitely an Antichrist, and FOX has 3 6’s just to prove it. The FOX series, 24 numerically represents the letter 24th letter, X which is the symbol of Egyptian reincarnation provided by the Jewish Cabbala 10 station “Tree of Life”. Do you suppose 24 or the name Jack Bauer is coincidence? Remember Mayer Amschel Bauer changed his name to Rothschild representing Ruth’s child of the Merovingian Dynasty as well as Red Shield which is the “Mark of Cain” used by the Druids, drawn on Halloween victims houses nearly 2000 years ago! If all this is coincidence just let me know!

David Koresh told his followers he was God, but was portrayed by the media as a right wing “Christian” fanatic to make sure real Born-Again believers took the flak. Why would a born-again Christian blasphemously declare himself to be the Messiah and wear a ring with a hexagram on it? As Congress began to look into the matter and witness lists were developed for a Federal lawsuit initiated by cult member relatives, Tim McVeigh drove up in front of the Alfred P. Murrah building, and lit the fuse (Thesis). The time was once again 9 AM and the date, April 19, 1995. His rented truck was identified by a VIN number on the rear axle. One problem is, VIN numbers are not ever printed on axles in the US, and Ryder does not do it to their trucks either. The records needed for the Waco investigation happened to be in the building and Sen. Charles Schumer passed anti-terrorism bill HR2580 which imposes a 5 year prison sentence on “Baseless Speculation” concerning Federal Government involvement in the incident (Synthesis). Right wing “Racist” militia groups were blamed (Anti-thesis), but McVeigh and Nichols didn’t belong to any. Nichols even married and fathered children with Mexican and Filipino women. Not the sort of behavior one expects from an Aryan nation member is it? Bomb experts will tell you that Ammonium Nitrate and Fuel Oil (ANFO) explosives require very precise purity, dryness and mixing ratios. Further, they are not “fast” enough to tear apart steel reinforced concrete. They will also tell you open air is a terrible conductor of blast waves because the blast yield falls off with the cube of the distance, and radiates out in all directions dissipating the shock waves. As distance from the bomb doubles, the blast gets to be 1/8th of the initial power, which is why a firecracker will rip a finger off if you hold it tightly, and not even hurt your ears a couple of feet away. The steel reinforced concrete support columns would have withstood a much larger explosion, and were bent outward from cutting charges placed inside the building, not from the outside blast. Local news reports told of at least 3 unexploded bombs that were removed by FEMA from inside the building after the blast, and the building suffered asymmetrical damage, not likely from a single blast site. Perhaps most telling was a novel written by Gov Keating’s brother Martin Keating 4 years earlier called Final Jihad had its plot based on the bombing of a Federal Bldg. in Oklahoma City. The terrorist was named Tom McVey, and he was stopped by a highway patrolman for a broken taillight! If you're still in doubt, order the DVD-911 in Plane Site. Or look up the information on the web. Parascope.com has a lot of material. Adolph Hitler murdered Jewish resistors in the Warsaw Ghetto with a flame thrower at 9 AM on April 19, 1943, and the Illuminati inspired Revolutionary war began with the battle of Lexington and Concord on April 19, 1775. These are examples of doing things by the “numbers”. The Illuminati stamp is everywhere, just open your eyes to numbers like 3 (Satanic Trinity), 6
(perfected man), 11 (antichrist), 13 (extreme rebellion) or combinations of them. Look into events that occur on witchcraft festivals like Imbolc, Beltaine, Lugnash, Halloween, or Yule. Look around on full moons, new moons, Friday 13th, solstices and equinoxes. You will soon start to notice symbols like the McDonalds 13 turned 90 degrees in the golden arches, the 13,11, and 33 in the Microsoft windows logo, the apple with a bite out of it, the fire circle in Lucent Technologies, the Goat within the ram at Dodge, the triangle within a triangle at Venezuela’s Citgo Petroleum, the cross within the star of Texaco, the CBS and AOL all-seeing eye and the devil in the tail of Delta Airline’s jets to name but a few.

Michael Moore really did a number on the National Rifle Assoc.(NRA) with his documentary Bowling for Columbine. His agent, Ari Emanuel is the brother of alleged Clinton white house Israeli mole, the extremely pro-war chairman of the Democratic Election Committee, son of a documented Israeli terrorist, Congressman, Rahm Emanuel. Check out his NAZI connections at Rense.com/ Second amendment foundation president Al Gotlieb has numerous financial ties to Sung Myung Moon, and Freemason Bohemian Grove member Charlton Heston are Right to Bear Arms and NRA spokesmen respectively. Yes folks, FOX is giving you the news and foxes are guarding your hen house!

Heston and Pat Boone are marketing a new Gnostic Essene Bible by infomercial now, and as a member of the Council for National Policy, Pat is dedicated to the One World Religion of Antichrist. Cecil B DeMille and Heston teamed up with the movie 10 Commandments, to show us how the Israelis crossed the Red Sea and left Egypt only to receive the 10 Commandments on Mt. Sinai, in Egypt. DeMille has repeatedly said he envisions a new society where the world is governed by Jewish Law. He’ll get his chance fairly soon!

Afghanistan supplies 90% of the world’s heroin now; 610 tons/year as of Aug. 2006. Iran produced most of the heroin until the Shah was deposed and murdered by Jimmy Carter. Ayatollah Khomeini took over and Jews who were once quite numerous, fled to Israel. The number of heroin addicts doubled to 2 million with Britain as the major beneficiary. In exchange, the US began its illegal arms shipments in the late 1970’s in preparation for Iran’s genocidal war with Iraq. Jimmy Carter’s legacy included creation of the horribly oppressive Taleban regime in Afghanistan which with the help of CIA asset Osama Bin Laden, trained Mujahadeneen freedom fighters for another genocidal war with Russia in 1979. Bush decided it would be better for the oppressed people to grow opium, so now the “Ali Baba” drug lords force the peasants to grow opium where the markup exceeds 1600%. Saks 5th Avenue can’t even top that kind of return! When the usefulness of the Taleban came to an end, Bush family lawyer James Baker III, was called in to kicked them out of the oil business in court as depleted uranium rockets destroyed the entire country unsuccessfully looking for Bush’s business partner. The Taleban’s human rights abuses were used as justification to destroy the country and end any hope for a legitimate income, so along with them went the Argentinean oil pipeline business, Bridas Corp. The void was filled, and profits stolen by Unocal and British Petroleum. BP just reported a $6.9 billion profit in the 2nd quarter of ’06 as Saudi Arabia just lowered its gas prices to 65 cents/gallon and Britain raised theirs to $6/gal. How’s that for a double standard?

As oil and drug profits soar, and George Bush now has given the Illuminat control over the land connecting China to Jerusalem, the stage seems nearly set for the final battle of Armageddon, but God calls the shots not Satan. The movie Armageddon starring Bruce Willis showed a scene where a space shuttle blew up on re-entry, but nobody bothered to notice that we had one blow up on reentry as well a little later. Super sleuth Michael Moore came through again with Fahrenheit 911, named after the Freemason who’s thermometer read 33° as ice turned to water. Moore made Bush look incompetent (difficult to do eh?) but refrained from showing the evidence that he
planned it. We should have been clued in when he sat in his chair reading *My Pet Goat* for some 9 minutes after Andy Card told him the nation was under attack, especially since the book was upside down! We should have noticed that Secret Service protocol is to protect the President at all costs, not let him continue reading a book with school kids. We should have asked how the President saw video footage of the first plane hitting the North Tower because the only known public footage filmed by the Naudet brothers didn’t surface until that afternoon. Interestingly, on their hastily filmed video, the aircraft hitting the tower appeared to be a B-737 rather than a B-767. As irony would have it, an engine was found intact out in the street nearly 3 blocks away, which the FBI attributed to AA Flt #11. The problem is, the engine is a CFM-56 from a B-737 rather than a GE CF6 80-C2 from a B-767. We also should have remembered his Dad’s UN speech about the New World Order he gave exactly 11 years to the day earlier! We should have noticed that the FBI showed up for disaster work with a full compliment of workers work a day *early* in NYC. If we had seen the CBS evening news on Sept. 10, we would have seen Tom Kennedy explain to Dan Rather that FEMA was in place and said their #1 priority was planning for a terrorist event in NYC. We should have remembered FOX had a movie on a month before which showed hijacked airliners heading for NY. We should have remembered the axiom “once in the CIA, always in the CIA” because Osama Bin Laden was hired by the CIA in 1979 to work in Afghanistan training rebels to die for Allah. When chartered Ryan Aviation jets flew his family out of the US on Sept 13th despite a countrywide no-fly order given by the President, we should have demanded answers. We should have wondered how cell phones worked perfectly from cruise altitude or how 20 year old “terrorists” could have pulled off flight maneuvers like flying an arcing path into the South Tower or a dropping spiral into the Pentagon. We should have wondered why no wreckage was found belonging to a 757 at the Pentagon or Shanksville. We should have wondered how all the closed circuit security camera tapes along the top of the Pentagon malfunctioned. We should have wondered why the hijackers would leave all those Arabic flight manuals in their hotel rooms, and looked at the odds that one of their passports would float out of the disintegrating aircraft and down from the 3000°F inferno to the waiting arms of Rudy Giuliani’s limo driver Bernard Kerik, the proposed Homeland security chief, as he sifted the rubble. We should wonder how people could stand the heat in the aircraft damaged openings, or why NYC firemen would report the fire had been extinguished as steel support beams were melting around them! Turn your oven to “Clean” and stick your head in to see what 1000°F is like, now multiply that by 3 to see what steel melting temperature is like!

At the end of July 2006, BYU physics professor Steven Jones, conspiracy researcher Alex Jones, Star Wars program manager Lt Col Bob Bowman, and author Webster Tarpley appeared on C-Span where they scientifically debunked the myth that airliners could have caused the buildings to fall. I’ll cover this in more detail in the chapter on 9/11, but remember, the Illuminati are masters of Hegelian dialectic and always 2 steps out in front of us sheeple. Before trusting me or anybody else, I would get a KJV bible and verify what you’re hearing. This is a biblical situation, and not one of those people can see that. My feeling is that Alex Jones would not be able to air all this dirty laundry on the radio from Austin TX unless he was part of the scheme. Bob Bowman was way too deep in Reagan’s Star Wars program to not know the real purpose of the program. Steven Jones teaches at BYU, and knows that cutting charges weren’t capable of bringing the buildings down at free fall speed to a tenth of their original size. He is also smart enough to know aircraft parts from Flt #175 should have exited the South Tower. My guess is, all 9/11 material and all the various gay republicans will be used to discredit the neo-cons and usher in the witches under Hillary’s leadership. Ordo Ab Chao is Order out of Chaos. The US is bankrupt and will self destruct from chaos, not invasion. As Bush is discredited along with his neo-con cronies for actually conspiring to
destroy the twin towers, they will slip out the Judas gates and let La Raza Unida incite 11 million Mexican immigrants, fanatical Christians (Joel’s Army) and right wing militia groups to riot as the NAFTA superhighway opens up the floodgates, the Panama Canal closes to US ships, the Canadian border disappears and Iran closes the Straits of Hormuz. These events will probably be accompanied by the Weather, Discovery, and History Channel advertised disasters like a NYC Hurricane, LA earthquake, New Madrid fault earthquake, NW Tsunami or maybe the Yellowstone Super volcano eruption. God will get the blame for all of this, and the world will stand idly by and watch the “Great Satan” come apart at the seams. Our armed forces in the Middle East will find themselves surrounded by a majority Shiite and Wahabi group of Muslims who don’t feel our love anymore, so don’t expect a lot of help from them. As Martial Law is declared, house to house searches for guns and dissidents will occur, Halliburton civilian detention centers will begin to fill up and blue helmeted UN peacekeepers will be called in to treat us like they are treating the Sudanese now. Don’t get me wrong, I’m glad the 9/11 information is coming out, but I’m not happy that Christians don’t read the bible which says Thou shall not kill! On June 6, 2006 (6,6,6) aside from many pagan celebrations around the world, the US quietly withdrew from the Geneva Conventions which govern the treatment of prisoners. Abu Ghraib and Gitmo were just trial runs for a much bigger operation I’m afraid! Since our perceptions are largely dependent on 9/11, here are a few more questions to ask yourself.

How did a 757 make it through 3 steel reinforced concrete walls at the Pentagon, and not pass through 2 plate glass windows in the South Tower? In 1945, a B-25 with probably ¼ of the kinetic energy of whatever hit the South Tower got lost in the fog, and hit the Empire State Building. The building was fine, but many of its parts passed through 7 walls before exiting to the streets below and damaging adjacent buildings! What good are security cameras if they fail when we need them? How did titanium engine casings melt (they were not found) when it takes 3400°F for that to happen? How did a 757 fit into a 30 ft diameter hole in Shanksville without any aircraft debris, people, or seats around? Why did the Cleveland Hopkins Tower log in UA Flt 93 with the same tail number, and United Airlines management verify it? Why were the passengers off-loaded into a NASA hangar? Is it just coincidence that the pilot of AA Flt. #77 (Burlingame) worked at the Pentagon where he simulated flying a 757 into the Pentagon only 1 year prior to the event actually happening? Why are so many 11 associated with the event? Why can’t we find a 6’6 Arab on dialysis when the very large country supposedly hiding him has been reduced to rubble and opium poppies? Why was the debris carted off to China before forensic analysis could be made? Why are so many of the supposed hijackers living today in Saudi Arabia today? Why do we think the government isn’t capable of something like this when they planned a nearly identical event (Operation Northwoods) 40 years ago during the JFK administration? Why did Condoleezza Rice say “we never thought terrorists were capable of hijacking aircraft and flying them into buildings” when NORAD and the FAA were actually conducting a terror drill that day simulating the possibility? Why did FEMA show up in NYC on Sept 10? I’ve said it before, and I’ll say it again, if you don’t pray to Jesus Christ, you won’t understand the whole picture. Is one prayer so much to ask?

...A man’s enemies are the men of his own house-- Micah 7:6

In the early 1960’s, Jack Kennedy signed executive orders 10995-11005, Clinton signed 300 more, and Bush Jr. outdid all previous presidents combined signing over 800. Jack repented of his treason, but I’m not holding my breath concerning the last 2 traitors. Executive Orders are tantamount to loaded weapons in a safe. When activated by Congress or during Martial Law, they
authorize the Government to dictatorially seize everything including: Power, fuel, minerals, money, books, internet, public and private transportation including aircraft, busses, cars, trains, seaways, airways, roads and airports. Housing, banks, commercial buildings, post offices, and anything else you can possibly name including your body. They allow forced conscription to armed conflict or work details, and imprisonment of anyone deemed a threat to order indefinitely without the right to see an attorney. Does this sound like a Government of the people, by the people and for the people? Check out the entire list and who enacted it at wakeupamerica.com/ or Rense.com/ Examples of testing the waters was the use of military equipment to knock down David Koresh's compound. The FBI destroyed Elian Gonzalez’s relative’s house and Jeb Bush and FEMA were allowed to declare Martial law in Florida and New Orleans so that the Illuminati could test these totally unconstitutional actions out on a small scale prior to the real show it's actors are prepping for right now.

Since the flood waters receded, Pharaohs controlled the afterlife of slaves used to build pyramids and Caesars kept the Gods at bay so Romans would willingly go to war and build aqueducts in their off time. Today, Illuminati taxes and low wages keep us working all the live long day for God and country. They steal our retirement annuities and lock up our savings in 401K accounts we cannot get at. We watch as our young gladiators kill for people who were privileged from birth, worship a different God, and watch from afar as they eat cake with golden spoons. We all know Oswald acted alone because the 33º masons who lie for a living and worship Lucifer on the Warren commission told us so. John Jr. would threaten to expose the Jesuit/Mafia/Bush assassination connection with his magazine “George”, as he prepared to announce his candidacy for president, but alas he died on 12 mile final to Martha's vineyard. He did so well for 90% of the flight until his airplane began to gyrate wildly and fall to the ocean. The Navy spent a $million recovering the wreckage and gave him and Carolyn a Naval burial at sea, but nobody questioned such actions. Capt Buttons had flown his A-10 for an hour in the wrong direction, dropped his bombs and then slammed into a mountain and Minnesota Senator Paul Wellstone’s plane went down in similar fashion but “there’s no need to worry folks, just return to your homes”. The Space shuttle crashed from a piece of foam, Apollo-13 and TWA-800 from pump sparks. Apollo 13 was an acting job performed in low earth orbit, and Tesla weapons took care of the rest. Folks, we need to WAKE UP!

In Mar, 1962, the CIA and chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Limon Lemnitzer proposed Operation Northwoods. This plan called for the, sinking of a ship, staged riots, and bomb explosions to be blamed on Cuba as a pretext for invasion. The plan also called for the exchanging of a drone aircraft for one with passengers. The drone would explode over Cuban airspace, and the media would tell the world it was full of college students going on vacation. The plan was rejected by Kennedy, and Lemnitzer was fired. In Oct 1962, Kennedy was shown pictures of Russian nuclear missiles in Cuba which were aimed at US cities, and weeks away from being launched. Kennedy had been betrayed during the Bay of Pigs invasion so he had his brother (the one with a conscience) skillfully negotiate with Khrushchev in Russia to avoid war. Illuminati NSA advisor, McGeorge Bundy, had earlier submarined the CIA's Operation Zapata which was named after Poppy Bush's oil drilling business, Zapata Petroleum. The Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba was a covert action to reinstall Bush's business partner, Meyer Lansky and Lucky Luciano’s mafia in Cuba, but this was not in the Illuminati’s interest, so Bundy cancelled the needed aircover for the operation. This sealed the fate of some 250 ex-Cuban invaders who landed in boats named Houston and Barbara. Hey, I know it looks bad, but Bush Sr had no involvement in this!

Liquor Prohibition laws of the 1920’s forced “vice” industries into Cuba, and in the late 1950’s, Castro forced it back at the US. The Batista government and mafia built magnificent
gaming hotels in the early 1950’s as ½ of Cuban citizens went hungry. Gaming was one thing, but heroin is the Illuminati’s real cash crop. Far east opium was processed into heroin in Italy, and shipped via Cuba. The drug, prostitution and money laundering business had to be set up in the Bahamas at Paradise Island, when the Jesuit backed revolutionary, Fidel Castro took over and decided to keep the profits for himself. This is again, Hegelian Dialectic in action, because it merely forced the “vice” industries in Cuba, back into the US, most notably in Las Vegas, Atlantic City, Indian Reservations and River Boat Casinos. Unless you realize the Illuminati control and use everyone, this event cannot be understood.

Kennedy knew all of this, and went head to head with Jesuit Cardinal Francis Spellman's Catholic conversion (slaughter) of Asia, and his Indo-China opium pipeline by threatening the removal of Green Beret “advisors” from Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam. Freemason John Wayne even tried to make them look heroic on the big screen! South Vietnamese president Diem was waging a holocaust on the Buddhists in Vietnam, and Kennedy was demanding an end to the violence. Diem was forced out of office and riddled with bullets on Nov 02, 1963, and Kennedy’s fate was then sealed. The day of Nov 22, 1963 was chosen to commemorate the Papal Bull issued on the same date in 1307 approving of the recently completed Knight Templar arrests, to assure Masons around the world that no uppity Catholic would defy them again! Vietnam was sometimes referred to as Spelly's war, named for Cardinal Spellman but JFK, like Lincoln had one thing they didn't count on, a conscience. I’ll say it again because it’s important. 2 thieves hung on the cross (tree) with the Savior. One ridiculed the Savior and the other repented and saw Heaven. It’s never too late, but you have to make the choice! My guess is Lincoln, JFK, JFK Jr. and RFK repented; Joe Sr. and Ted Kennedy, probably not, but only God knows for sure.

Advisors like Gen John Singlaub, Colin Powell, Oliver North, Richard Secord, John Poindexter, and the Green Berets acted as “Delta Force” assassins in Operation Phoenix, killing over 100,000 civilians and anyone else who found out what they were up to. The village of My Lai and 20,587 Viet Cong Buddhists can attest to the brutality. Actor Chuck Norris tried to make the Delta Force and the Texas Rangers look honorable, but unfortunately, both were just wanton murderers on an Illuminati mission. The real purpose for the Vietnam War was to open the Burma triangle drug trade, just as a prime motivation for the Gulf Wars was to expand the Golden Triangle opium pipeline (Iran, Pakistan, Afghanistan). Drugs were often loaded into the hollowed out bodies of US soldiers, and flown under the stars and stripes to controlled military installations out of sight of Customs inspectors. Colin Powell served his country admirably with his public relations cover-up of the My Lai massacre. He was rewarded with a meteoric climb up the rank ladder, subsequent cabinet posts, a Bohemian Grove membership, and Caballah classes. Even Bohemian Grove member RFK as attorney general listened to his conscience and began to draw up charges on prominent Mafia members involved with the drug trade and Cuban money laundering. He was reportedly going to expose the Jesuit/ Masonic connection to his brother’s death when he too was killed by a lone nut with a gun full of magic bullets (way too many of them actually). Camelot was named after King Arthur’s 24 Knights of the Round Table. It ended when Kennedy issued $4.7 Billion in interest free US Treasury certificates under executive order #11110 on June 4,1963 to replace fiat paper currency of the Federal Reserve. For the descendants of the Temple money changers, this just could not go un-punished. This happened before with Jesus Christ, 33° Freemason Pres. Andrew Jackson and again with Rosicrucian Pres. Abraham Lincoln, resulting in 3 assassination plots. Jesus turned over the money changing tables in the Temple 2000 years ago and ended up on the cross. Abe issued “Greenbacks” and ended up with a derringer bullet in his head, and Kennedy was killed by a bullet that turned 180°. These acts of incredible bravery would have ended the usury debt owed to the central bankers and later to Rothschild Federal Reserve system.
The FBI, and CIA, aka Bush Sr and Hoover, got together with Illuminati King Aristotle Socrates Onassis (named after 2 homosexual Greek philosophers) to hit JFK with a magic bullet on the 33rd parallel, near the Trinity River in the Masonic capital of the west. Oops, I meant lone nut gunman!

Asset backed currency means having the gold or silver in the US Treasury to offset each, or a sizeable percentage of each printed dollar. To give an idea of how far we have sunk into bankruptcy since then, take the amount of money in circulation, $10.2 Trillion and divide it by the “reported” amount of gold on hand of 6000 tons to get $52,237. This is the number of US dollars it would take to buy an ounce of gold if we still had gold backed dollars today! Gold currently sells for about $625/oz so the other $51,600 are backed up by nothing but IOU’s! Bruce Willis’ movie Die Hard 3 used the premise that a terrorist act diverted the city’s attention as thieves entered the underground tunnels below the World Trade Center to remove all the gold bullion and stories from 9/11 concur, so I believe the US has very little actual gold on hand and the only thing holding our economy up is the printing of more money. On March 28, 2006 the US Treasury quietly began printing another $2 Trillion dollars of worthless paper. As it becomes circulated watch out! The 1929 “Black Monday” market crash pretty much ended our ability to back up our bravado! The Illuminati finance our genocidal wars with gold, not paper promises! This had great success 200 years earlier when King George III of England was talked into requiring tax payments of American colonists in gold which they did not have, rather than Colonial Script paper money. The only option available to the colonists resulted in the American Revolution, especially after Freemasons led by Paul Revere threw British Tea into Boston Harbor dressed like Indians. Now the British were pissed off and we had someone to blame! FDR did a similar thing to Japan by blocking steel from the island nation in the 1930’s, and Bush tested Maslow’s human nature theories out on New Orleans by having Mike Brown withhold FEMA aid for 5 days after Hurricane Katrina sent the city back to the Stone Age in preparation for Jesuit casino construction. After JFK was out of the way, the Federal Reserve promissory notes rolled off the presses, and our debt plus interest has steadily climbed. Our debt is climbing by $2.5 Billion per day now as our Government finds meaningless but newsworthy things to argue about like Florida congressman Mark Foley’s sexual encounters with his 16 year old pages.

The constitution was not set up to repay debt, and the person most responsible for the slide into receivership was Freemason Franklin Delano Roosevelt. All countries of the world owe money to the World Bank with no hope of ever paying it back. If you have ever played monopoly, you know the game ends when one person acquires all the property and raises the rents to the point where no one can pay the rate. The game board is folded up, and a new game is started. The bible says Jesus comes back to save humanity from destroying itself, and this is exactly what Jesus is going to do. Rothschild said 150 years ago “the person with the gold makes all the rules.” The world’s gold is controlled by them, and soon people will starve unless they get a mark that allows interfacing the world system. Jesus overturned the money changer’s tables in the Temple 2000 years ago, but cautioned us that all governments are ordained of God. This means that our weapon is the bible, not resistance to authority. The world will indeed be controlled by the money changers and they will enjoy power over the earth for 1 hour with the Beast. Look up the US debt on the web, and you can see the running total. It looks like a Las Vegas super jackpot on steroids. JFK was raised by a liquor running, commodities racketeering, blue blood, Satanist, mafia man. But in the end I think Jack and Bobby turned out alright.

Jack had many other ideas that would have been good for the US, like raising the standard of living in South America and Mexico, rather than have them grow our drugs. This would have ended our out of control immigration problem by leveling the playing field. On a smaller scale you can see it where one state supports gambling while its neighbor does not creating a vacuum, or as Ross Perot described NAFTA, “A giant sucking sound.” He knew nobody would listen to him, so he
went back into electronic spying and his VP candidate Adm. Jim Stockdale dons his Druid robes and heads for Bohemian Grove every summer. Today, we feign surprise at an immigration tunnel under San Diego, wonder why NAFTA agreements don’t work out, sign Haliburton and KBR contracts for roughly $400 million/year to build immigration detention centers (read NAZI concentration camps) on US soil, wonder why hundreds of thousands of workers jobs are shifted overseas, and look the other way as Jesuits fund immigration camps south of the border. This was reported on ABC news, and drew little attention from what I can tell. The Jesuits supply food, language training, clothing, money, skills training and more to people who are encouraged to swim the river, or walk the tunnel into the US and send their money back home. 2nd generation NAZI Gov. Swarzenegger will cover the tab for all this with increased taxes on Kulifornia taxpayers, while the Jesuits supply guest workers with stamped envelopes for their remittances back to Mexico. Utah Senator Orrin Hatch is trying to change the Constitution allowing him to become President, and Utah Senator Bob Bennett added a rider to a bill recently which allows the Mormon Church to harbor and aid illegal immigrants. Jack had a lot to die for, but God will find a lot of living for him I suspect. I do sort of wonder if Jackie could have married better than Illuminati kingpin Aristotle Onassis though. Mafia credo says when crossed, you take the man’s money, his life and his woman.

**NASA’s Looney Idea**

*...let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven-Gen 11:4*

If gravity is a force, then a spacecraft can theoretically travel outside of gravity’s influence and into the moon or another planet’s gravitational influence. After precisely adjusting speed to the planet’s escape velocity, some sort of orbit can be attained. On return, at the critical moment, thrust can accelerate the craft back above escape velocity and repeat the process. If gravity is a force, it must have a verifiable source of power. Where is it? If astronauts were weightless enroute to the moon, how could they remain weightless accelerating around the earth or moon in orbit? Now consider that gravity is merely an acceleration of surface caused by expanding matter. The discussion about whether anyone made it to the moon and returned is moot because the spacecraft would need to carry fuel enough to accelerate away from earth, decelerate and match the acceleration of the planet’s surface and rotational motion, then accelerate away from the moon. The problem faced with here, is all directional changes would need thrust, and that requires far more fuel. Notice how the space shuttle and satellites never change direction. They are accelerated to orbital velocity and then coast at 0 G’s around the earth. They appear to curve in a parabolic arc around the earth to local observers, but to someone in space, they would be merely traveling in a straight path. Physics even says they have to be moving in a straight line because they are not accelerating. Essentially, they are just like a bullet. Read the section on gravity or the book *The final Theory* by Mark McCutcheon is this makes no sense, and then continue.

I personally don’t care whether anyone went to the moon or not, I present this material because drifting into the earth’s atmosphere and then flying to a landing, or opening parachutes in the atmosphere before splashing in the ocean, or landing on Mars inside a bunch of bubble wrap is a far cry from navigating and adjusting spacecraft velocity with thrusters alone, to a successful soft landing and having the fuel to return. A really far cry! If a breathable atmosphere or protection from quite lethal solar radiation were available, maybe. If the world’s most honest man had said we went, maybe I’d be inclined to overlook some of these questions, but the fact that NASA administrators
and everyone who went in space were NAZI’s and lifelong Freemasons gives me reason to go ahead and ask them anyway. So here goes.

Deep in foreign debt from WW2, the Moon landing was deemed necessary and sold to Americans by JFK, to regain US dominance in the missile race with the Soviets. The race began with Freemason FDR and Shriner Freemason Harry Truman jump starting Stalin’s Soviet nuclear program with the atomic secrets learned in the enormously expensive and secret Manhattan project. A fitting name chosen by accused communist spy, J Robert Oppenheimer I suppose, because John Calvin’s Puritan followers purchased Manhattan Is. from the Canarsie Indians for $24 and named the financial district Wall St, a street name in their first Connecticut colony in New Haven. Remember, X is the 24th letter of our Phoenician/English alphabet and symbol of Egyptian reincarnation. It’s also the sign Emperor Constantine saw in his dream with In Hoc Signo Vinces to conquer Christianity by merging it with Paganism and the symbol witches use to identify cross quarter sabats, but all that is just coincidence I’m sure! Thule Society, Freemason Joseph Stalin saved all the money US taxpayers had shelled out making the A bombs, and quickly led the nuclear H-bomb and rocket race. Stalin once said “The person who votes, counts for nothing, while the person who counts the votes, counts for everything”. The Soviets got out in front of the US in the space race with the first booster capable rockets, first orbit, first cosmonaut, first space walk and first rendezvous. They had also exploded the first hydrogen based nuclear fusion device, so we simply had to catch up in order to continue the Illuminati created cold war fleecing of taxpayer money. Never mind that the US and foreign presidents, Illuminati handlers, rich industrialists, TV news anchors, and corporation boards went to Bohemian Grove each summer for a little one on one time with the Canaanite Fire God, Moloch aka Satan. Communism sucked the financial life blood and 60 million lives out of the Russian citizenry but the Americans still had a democratic government of the people and for the people, or at least we thought so anyway. The Russians decided taking humans to the moon would not be possible when their canine cosmonaut came back from high earth orbit beyond the Van Allen radiation belts, dead of radiation exposure, so it was up to a group of 330 Freemasons and German Nazi scientists to dream the impossible dream. Question: In 2003, a solar flare erupted and scared the ISS astronauts into crawling into a radiation protected area. The ISS is underneath the protection of the Van Allen radiation belts, yet the amount of radiation hitting the Space Station would have killed them in 10 minutes if unprotected. Apollo astronauts had no protected area, and operated through and outside of the magnetosphere; Why weren’t they worried?

All of the early astronauts, and managers were high level freemasons, with C. Fred Kleinkenecht being the head of all Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the US as well as NASA director. 330 mason Neil Armstrong set foot on the moons 1 inch dust covered surface in July 1969. Pres. Nixon said “this is the greatest day since creation” but I think God will compare it to the Tower of Babel. The supreme Masonic temple across the street from Jesuit Georgetown University has a nice picture of Neil wearing his Masonic loin cloth over his space suit. Aside from the post flight interview where Armstrong says he doesn’t remember seeing any stars in the moon’s sky, he has not granted a single interview about the event that changed the world. Man, you couldn’t shut me up! NASA sent up the Tetras communications satellite to relay information to the flight director consoles during training scenarios, which could easily have been used to fool the controllers during the real missions, and NASA had contractors spread out across the country so that very few people saw the whole project. News stories preceding Hurricane Rita’s landfall said that NASA’s Johnson Space Center had been relocated to Moscow. I wonder if we were that close back then. I know this sounds pretty conspiratorial, but try to review it in biblical context.

The bible says 1/3 of the angels followed Satan. We know Canaanites worshipped Moloch, and
influenced many others to do the same. Further, we know they didn’t stop or Bohemian Grove wouldn’t exist. Bohemian Grove charter member, Mark Twain said “truth was stranger than fiction because truth was obligated to stick to the possibilities” and “The world is a stage and we are the actors.” Here is a brief review of NASA’s incredible journey. As I go through this, try to imagine the place being about 6000 years old rather than billions. Try to imagine being in orbit and using thrust to completely stop all your lateral motion because they didn’t have an atmosphere to help them. Imagine what it would be like to be in searing heat while in the sun and extreme cold in shadow or shade. Imagine stepping out of a pressurized spacecraft knowing that nearly all motion, bodily functions, water, and food intake would be impossible. Finally as you look at the craters around you which were formed by space debris coming in at several times the speed of a bullet, imagine hoping that they didn’t hit the LM, LEM or you, because not only would you be dead, you would have no way home.

Neil’s footprints were a surprise to all, because estimates of the accumulated 3 billion years worth of dust were several thousand feet, not a measly inch. A nice clear picture of Armstrong coming down the ladder shows it all, but who took the pictures? If the camera journeyed all the way there on the lander’s leg being blasted by the retro rockets, it and the plastic film would have spent days alternating between hundreds of degrees below freezing to 265°F above. Put film in an oven at that temperature and it melts, so why didn’t it then? An 80 cubic ft. scuba diving tank can supply about 60 minutes of breathing air. Liquid O₂ (LOX) in the astronaut backpacks had to supply breathing oxygen for many hours if not days and compressed air for the pressure suits without mechanical aid plus air conditioning to compensate for the 265°F sunlit environment and -400°F sub-zero shade. We live in 14.7 psi atmosphere at sea level. NASA says they were able to use 5 psi of 100% oxygen in the suits. As the astronauts exhaled, that ratio would quickly change toward CO₂ unless all of it was vented outside because the astronauts breathed the suit air, not from oxygen hoses. This would require a lot of LOX. To illustrate, airliners can supply supplemental oxygen using ½ gallon LOX tanks in the overhead bins for about 12 minutes, but the astronauts drove around in buggies several hours at a time for up to 3 days. How is that remotely possible? At 5 psi the spacesuit would feel like a fully inflated basketball. Now look at the Space Shuttle astronauts and try to imagine how Neil hit that golf shot let alone change camera film and drive the moon rover.

Space debris moves along at relative speeds of over 12,000 mph and the surface of the moon is indeed full of craters. Getting hit by a grain of sand at that speed would have been lethal, causing instant suit depressurization.

The sun ejects radiation which is unimpeded in space. This radiation heats the earth only after many layers of protection such as the Van Allen radiation belts, the magnetosphere, the ionosphere, the ozone layer and atmosphere. None of these exist on the moon, so aside from incoming sand bullets, solar radiation would be like witnessing a nuclear explosion. Admittedly the target size at the distance of earth is small, but this radiation is still proven to be lethal. Not counting intense light and Gamma radiation, it’s as if you stood in front of a full body X-ray while inside a microwave oven and a conventional oven set at 265°F. The earth is protected from solar flares, but the moon isn’t. Flares dramatically increase radiation levels, knocking out power and radio communications on earth, so they would probably kill the astronauts instantly, and they happen all the time.

The surface of the moon exposed to the sun can heat up to a reported 265°F depending on reflectivity, color, angle of incidence, shading etc. Space suits need to compensate for that in the unique environment of space where there is no way to evaporate or expand a coolant using a thermodynamic cycle. The suits therefore, needed to provide breathing oxygen, suit pressure, insulation from heat and shoes that would not melt or transfer the 265°F heat to the astronaut.
Cooling of the suit using liquid $O_2$ requires venting the liquid to a lower pressure and taking advantage of the associated expansion cooling. If you have filled a propane BBQ tank, you know how cold the valve gets when liquid propane is vented to atmospheric pressure. I suppose this could be done, but it would have to be done constantly, and allowed to escape to a lower pressure part of the suit, a very impractical if not impossible method. Your house A/C unit uses a condenser and evaporator. This system will not work in space since the evaporator cannot exchange its heat with the vacuum of space. That’s why a thermos is so smart! The suits also needed to allow for the elimination of body waste and introduction of food and water while under pressure. This is not an easy task, in fact it’s probably impossible. Under at least 5 psi, the suits had to allow for freedom of motion, and grip flexibility especially when hitting golf shots, changing plastic film in cameras and operating moon rovers. Again, probably an insurmountable obstacle when you think about it logically. When LOX levels ran low, the suits needed the ability to dump pressure and re-pressurize each time they entered the landing module and the lander would need to completely depressurize each time as well, without an airlock. Think about the amount of oxygen this would take, and where the pressure would come from. If you figured this out (I can’t), building the spacecraft sturdy enough would pose another difficult task. Imagine trying to open a passenger door on an airliner at altitude. The door is about 3 ft X 7 ft and the plane is pressurized to about 8 psi, so there is 8psi X 21in. X 144in or about 24,000 lbs of pressure on the door. It would be the same inside the lunar lander, so look at the lander when you go to the Air&Space museum and see if it looks stout enough! One particle of space debris hitting the suits or space craft would cause a rapid decompression and instant blood boiling death for the astronauts, and they were out there for more than a week. That’s pretty gutsy if you ask me.

Space is a vacuum, it is not hot or cold, and is unaffected by radiation passing through it. Heat is defined as the total energy in a substance. Temperature is a measure of the average kinetic energy of molecules in a substance. To illustrate the difference, the air inside a 500$^0$ oven won’t burn your hand, but the walls of the oven will. They are both at the same temperature, but the steel has much more total energy. Radiation leaves the sun in a spectrum ranging from low energy radio waves, microwaves, infrared (heat), visible light, UV, X-rays and Gamma rays. In the vacuum of space, solar radiation moves unimpeded until it strikes solid material like say a space capsule. The temperature of space then, is $0$ and the temperature of the capsule is merely dependent on the amount radiation it absorbs. High energy radiation like X and Gamma rays are deadly, and of no use to warm an astronaut or space craft. They are like little knives slicing through cellular DNA which causes cancer. Van Allen radiation belts protect us on earth from these, but astronauts were outside of their protection, again pretty gutsy. Microwaves can heat objects that have a lot of water, but they are also very dangerous to the human body, and must be concentrated on an area to heat it much. Infrared energy won’t pass through the capsule wall or a space suit, so it warms the surface it strikes, and no more. Infrared radiation is diminished by shading the target (astronaut) with something that intercepts this wavelength energy. Moving into the dark side of the moon results in rapid energy loss. The temperature inside the suits would change quickly unless large amounts of insulation were used, which they did not. The suits are plainly visible at science museums all over the country. Imagine being in the mountains where the atmosphere is thinner with a black windbreaker on. Even at say 30$^0$ F, you would be comfortable out in the sun because the color black absorbs all wavelengths of visible light, but in the dark you will cool down as fast as the coldest temperature on Mt Everest. You most certainly would not want to be there with a windbreaker on. If the Sun is hitting your body with radiated energy, you stay warm. When it stops, insulation is the only way to keep body heat from exchanging its energy with surroundings. Cooling and heating of a space suit is obviously not a simple matter, and being in space is very dangerous because deadly
ionizing radiation is constantly being absorbed by the body. If astronauts were shaded for very long, they would have to keep warm by adding their own energy. If in the direct Sun, they would need to be cooled somehow. Space Shuttle astronauts do this by wearing thick insulation, having internal heating and cooling systems, only staying out for perhaps an hour or 2, and most importantly, operating below the Van Allen belts which shield them from ionizing radiation.

There are reports of space experiments located on the moon and unmanned rovers went to Mars, but bouncing along the surface in an airbag on a one way mission without people and all the required human life support equipment is nothing like landing with people and taking off again. The Galileo spacecraft was sent to Jupiter, but its intent was to ignite the hydrogen atmosphere with nuclear fusion, and Cassini was sent to Saturn with the intent of delivering 72 lbs of plutonium for a similar purpose. The difficulties of sending humans to another planet vs. a nuclear bomb or remotely controlled buggy are 1000 fold more difficult.

After the 2nd moon landing, the US sheeple taxpayers became disenchanted with baseball games being interrupted by routine moon landings, so extreme peril was necessary to regain their attention and their wallets. The most trusted man in America, at that time was Bohemian Grove member, CFR globalist, CBS (all seeing eye), I’m all for wind energy, just not in my Cape Cod backyard, news anchor Walter Cronkite, so he told us about Apollo 13. Remember, 13 is the occult number associated with extreme rebellion to God. Post flood Babylonians built the Tower of Babel, Early Egyptians built the Pyramids, Greek Ptolemaic Egyptians built the 400 ft tall Alexandria Lighthouse, European Industrialists built the Titanic, Germans built the Hindenburg Blimp, Indonesians built the Petronis Towers and NASA built their 300 ft rocket named the Saturn V. Pride could only explain the building of any of those structures, because they were designed to thumb a nose at God, be bigger than anything else, be indestructible or just to plant a flag on a lifeless rock. None really served a useful efficient purpose for their citizens, or represented a prudent use of funds or labor. Moon rocks are not really worth $135,000,000,000 are they? We called it the Saturn 5 but there were no rockets before it with Saturn as the name, so why 5. V is the Roman numeral for 5 which corresponds to Vau, the 6th letter in Hebrew which means nail. I guess the rocket means Satan’s nail! NASA put a trinity of Freemasons atop the rocket in a capsule and named the program after the Greek/Roman God Apollo. Question: Why did Apollo 13, get so cold? It was always in full view of the sun, and should have heated up to toward 265°F as it rotated and traveled to the moon. The satanic near-death experience, and re-birth was made more real by solving a host of riveting problems like oxygen scrubbing and battery power management as the crew symbolically made their way around the dark side of the moon where it would have gotten very cold, and back into the light of the lumens provided by Lucifer the Sun God. It held the attention of the Americans who were paying several hundred $billion (today’s dollars) just to thumb their nose at God again. Pink Floyd named an album about the dark side of the moon, and after Satanist Jack Parsons blew himself up in his garage, “accidentally” he got a crater named after him on the dark side as well. You see Jack had embarked on a dark ride into black path Satanism and had gone a little insane. Having a NAZI soldier and a blatant Anton LaVey character designing rockets just wasn’t going to do, so both were probably murdered. The love of money is the root of all evil according to the bible, so where did all this money go?

Nazi scientists had their resumes touched up in the CIA operation Paperclip and made their way out of Germany in the post war years with the help of the Jesuits. They now got a big pay day. They all knew going to the moon was impossible, and still is because God is shielding us from the lethal rays of the sun with the Van Allen radiation belts although the belts are indeed weakening because the earth’s magnetic field is decaying quite rapidly. The success rate of the US and or Soviet rockets in the 1950’s were dismal at best and in 1960, Kennedy even admitted the US was
far behind the Russians in heavy booster technology. What if we could restore public confidence in the defense industry by winning the space race, funnel boatloads of public money to Nazi cold war defense contractors and divert attention away from the very unpopular Vietnam War? The Mercury and Gemini programs demonstrated our capability to get into low earth orbit below the Van Allen belts which are between 1000 and 25,000 miles distant, so what if we could continue the Apollo program from low earth orbit? NASA training was accomplished by sending data simulations to flight controller consoles, so what if they could set up a Hollywood movie set in the desert north of Las Vegas to simulate the moon landing phase, and then splash the capsule down 10 days later which never made it out of low earth orbit? *Capricorn 1* was a movie which said this is exactly what happened, but the theme was so ridiculous, very few people paid attention. FOX TV also made a documentary about this a few years ago, but then again, very few people remember a Space Shuttle blowing up on re-entry in the movie *Armageddon*, the *Titanic* being ordered to turn in the wrong direction, *Oil Storm* showing a Cat 5 hurricane hitting New Orleans, Mel Gibson weighing his 9lb 11oz rocking chair in *The Patriot*, a terrorist diversion allowing gold to be removed from under the World Trade Center in *Die Hard 3*, the FOX TV mini-series *The Lone Gunman* showing remotely piloted commercial aircraft being used to hit buildings in New York! Warning victims is a requirement of Cabbala, and the Illuminati have to take it very seriously because Satan is bound to this arrangement by God!

How much of the taxpayer’s money (Kennedy is not included because he gave his life to correct his mistake) Johnson, Nixon, Ford, Carter and Reagan spent on the Vietnam war, Space program, and the Nuclear missile standoff could end up in the pockets of the Freemasons, Jesuits, CFR globalists, and Nazi cold war defense contractors? Why do they want this much money? Why were all the early astronauts high level Freemasons? Why do most of the top level names in Government and Corporate America show up as members of Bohemian Grove worshipping the Canaanite God Moloch? Remember, Nixon, Kissinger, Poppy Bush, Shrub Bush, Gorbachev, Eisenhower, Reagan, Walter Cronkite, Steven Bechtel and 2000 more all party together for 2 weeks each summer! Historians know for certain that people of every generation have worshipped strange Gods like Marduk, Baal, Ashoreth and Moloch. When exactly did they stop doing this? If they did, why does the bible describe the Tribulation period? Isn’t just a little remarkable that we only had one non flying related fatal accident in the entire moon landing program. Compare that program to the current space shuttle program which only attains an altitude of 300 miles and makes no radical trajectory changes. Apollo made a 500,000 mile round trip voyage, with a separate spacecraft capable of lunar descent, ascent and 3 days life support, in full exposure to the Sun’s radiation using computers with less computing power than a modern day calculator! Von Braun probably calculated the size of the rockets necessary to be impossibly huge because gravity doesn’t exist. There is no ability to use a “Gravitational Slingshot” to enter orbit or return home. Sadly, that too was a lie I’m afraid. Trajectory must change using thrust, period. Gravity is an acceleration, not a force. To change an acceleration you need to supply force over a given period of time according to F=MA. NASA knew this fact and so did the astronauts. This is why they hired only well heeled Satanists, Nazi’s and 33rd Freemasons to do the job.

NASA’s only pre Shuttle fatality occurred on the launch pad when Gus Grissom hung a lemon on the Apollo 1 space craft. Gus was calling attention to the inadequate technology needed to get to the moon. NASA chief James Webb resigned just prior to the launch of Apollo 1. Congressional hearings determined NASA’s ability to get to the moon was dismal, and NASA’s NAZI consultant Werhner von Braun calculated the mission would need 3 separate rockets, each over 1300 ft tall weighing in at some 800,000 tons to do it. Why? Because gravity doesn’t exist, so to change direction, fuel is needed. During a training simulation, Gus had an accident when a “faulty” switch
created an electrical arc in a pressurized 100% oxygen environment. Roger Chaffee, Ed White and Gus burned to remind the rest they were playing with dangerous people. 18 months later, a Bohemian Grove member of the CFR announced to the world that 33rd Freemason had just walked on the moon, and we believed him.

A faulty wire caused an arc when an oxygen tank needed to be stirred in Apollo 13 at 1313 hrs on the 13th of April, 1970. Swiss Air Flt #11 flies around the Atlantic Ocean for an hour fighting a fire with $200,000,000 on board and procedures that read “Land ASAP”. Go ask a commercial pilot if dumping fuel for an hour was a smart idea with a fire onboard! A “faulty” fuel pump wire created an arc in TWA 800’s fuel tank 30 years later but fuel procedures were not significantly changed to prevent this from happening again. Ask the NTSB or Boeing, why? A piece of foam departed the shuttle fuel tank and accelerated from 0 relative speed to the point where it knocked off heat tiles designed to take nearly 11,000 mph re-entry speeds. It disintegrates on the Druid holiday of Imbolc over the Freemasonic capital of the west. Foam gets blamed for its destruction as witnesses report house rattling sonic booms when it’s 40 miles high. Sonic booms don’t rattle anything from above about 30,000 ft. The rattling came from scalar energy heating the atmosphere in front of the shuttle. You simply can’t make a 9 lb 11 oz rocking chair out of oak. $200 million movies don’t order steering wheels to turn the wrong way. 19 year old hijackers can’t slice 8 throats and pilot commercial jets like Chuck Yeager. TATP explosives can’t be produced in an aircraft lavatory. Foam can’t knock off heat tiles, and the US has no gold! WAKE UP!

Gus was voicing concerns about the ability for NASA to deliver the promises made by Pres. Kennedy to put a man on the moon within a decade of John Glenn’s 13 minute suborbital flight. You see, most of our rockets were blowing up rather than going up, and he didn’t feel that the spacecraft was technologically sound enough for the mission. Here are a few other anomalies that warrant a question or 2: Why didn’t the astronauts take pictures of the stars or take a telescope? Pictures with light supplied from a single source (the sun) must necessarily have parallel shadow lines but most of the NASA pictures have shadow lines that intersect one another indicating alternative light sources were used, but none were taken to the moon. Why is the US flag shown waving without an atmosphere? They are even putting this brazen picture up on freeway billboards today. Why didn’t the retro rocket thrust send moon dust flying on to the spacecraft? If the moon is billions of years old, why didn’t the lander sink into the surface? Shaded photos are sometimes dark (like they should be) and sometimes well lit without supplemental lighting. Without atmospheric dust to reflect light, shadows must necessarily be 100% dark on the moon. Why did astronauts take nice color movies inside the spacecraft but only release copied black&white movies of the moon’s surface? Why did some astronauts describe the ship as noisy and vibrating during descent and others say the vacuum of space eliminated all such noise? Why did the moon buggies cost some $60,000,000 each? Why are so many NASA scientists fixated on Mars? It has no radiation belts and is too cold to support water. The love of money is truly the root of all evil.

Jewish gold was stolen in WW2. Ft. Knox gold was used to pay for the Vietnam war. World Trade Center Fed Reserve gold was stolen on 9/11. Fiat paper currency was issued to pay for the WPA and New Deal. The Manhattan project paid for a device that has terrorized the world for 60 years. The Soviet nuclear missile crises, NASA moon missions, Star Wars missile defense shield and ground based missile intercept project has kept people on edge and made defense contractors very wealthy. WW2, Korea, Vietnam, Afghanistan, Iraq 1 and Iraq 2 never made the world safer but made the rich, much richer. Drugs from Vietnam and Afghanistan flood the world and have at least a 1700% profit margin for somebody. By now a few trillion dollars have gone into the pockets a very few people. Yes Houston we do have a problem, its telling the truth! If you want to investigate this further read Behold a Pale Horse by William Cooper, or check out the NASA
footage on the Bart Sibrel’s DVD’s *A funny thing happened on the way to the moon* and *Astronauts gone Wild*. Or don’t and hope it all works out ok in the end!

Jewish Freemason (Pharisee) Stalin, Freemason Roosevelt, and Druid/Freemason Churchill continued the Illuminati charade at the Yalta conference which gave enormous amounts of land to the Soviet Union. Churchill handed over 100’s of thousands of Russian prisoners to Stalin who had surrendered to US and British forces to escape the Communists. After the war, their fate was far worse, with execution, torture and Gulag imprisonment the only options. Estimates are that 160 million people have died under Communist rule since its birthday on Beltaine 1945. This set up the next round of deception known as the “Cold War”. It was called cold because we assumed the Soviet leaders went silent about technology, and the tension of someone pushing the red button to end the world sent shivers down the sheeple’s spines. Thank God we had our school desks to crawl under in case of nuclear attack! Oops, sorry for saying God in school, I know better than that. Thank the Big Bang and monkeys for giving us desks. The Soviet Union spans some 11 time zones compared to our paltry 4. The Soviet Union also spans the most inhospitable land in the world known as Siberia from which there really is no escape. Ironically, Siberia has probably the greatest treasure of bible proving frozen mammoths, subterranean oil, natural gas, and underground salt water caverns on earth. It also has a legacy of providing cover for millions of Gulag deaths and secrecy for thousands of scientists to develop the most powerful weapons imaginable.

**EM weapons and the Destroyers of the World**

“... except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved“—Mark 13:20
“...reward them that fear thy name...destroy them which destroy the earth”—Rev11:18

In 1908 Tesla said “he could hit any city in the world with an enormous EM blast larger than all the navy’s Dreadnought Battleships put together.” In 1930 he said: “Electric power is everywhere in unlimited quantities. We can drive the world’s machinery without coal, oil or gas.” In 1961, Soviet premiere Nikita Khrushchev who married Stalin’s daughter said to the world’s newspapers: “We have a new weapon, just obtained which is so powerful if used unrestrained could wipe out all life on earth. It’s a fantastic weapon.” In 1975, Leonid Brezhnev said to the UN: “The frightening scalar electromagnetic (EM) weapons can be used, but only very, very gingerly indeed. If a slight mistake is made, everybody loses everything.” In 1997, Clinton’s defense secretary Bill Cohen who is probably related to John Calvin (Cohen), and the early apostate Israelite Cohens of India who wrote the Hindu Rig-Veda scriptures said: “Other countries are engaging in eco-terrorism using weather modification, setting off earthquakes, and awakening volcanoes through the use of EM waves.” In 2002, scalar weapons expert Ltc Tom Beardon received this letter from the government: “The Sec of Defense has confirmed the existence of EM weapons used to initiate earthquakes, engineer weather and erupt volcanoes. At least 4 nations are firing practice shots into western Australia now.”

Australian eye witness accounts and the following can be read at tmgnow.com/ Note: This event is nearly identical to British accounts of crop circle production in 1991. In 1993-1995, the Japanese Terrorist Organization Aum Shinrikyo purchased sheep farms near Perth, and 500,000 people awoke to what were described as “diesel freight train sounding fire balls” followed by earthquakes. All eye witnesses reported balls of blue-white light moving at fast but subsonic speeds
(sound was heard prior to getting overhead) along the ground. A look at any descent atlas will show the Japanese and Soviet bases in Antarctica used for these tests. Note: According to Tom Beardon, the Russian mafia and Aum Shinrikyo are essentially business partners as Russia is said to have loaned its older scalar weapons to them for cash. Since Russia is nearly out of debt in a mere 16 years since the fall of the Soviet Union, evidence would tend to support this. Most scalar radars are on the Antarctic coast, although one Russian base is at the magnetic South Pole at Vostok. I know very little about Vostok, but being at the magnetic pole, I would assume this base may be able to direct energy to just about anywhere on the globe. Others circling the continent are at Novolareskaya-15°E, Molodezhnaya-45°E, Mirny-92°E, Queen Mary Is-105°E, Oates Land-163°E and Russkaya-224°E. The Japanese Mafia, Yakusa appears to control the Japanese Antarctic scalar bases at Showa-40°E, and Mizuho-45°E. These Antarctic bases serve as the origination for Ley Lines that circle the earth. Like the poles of a magnet, Ley Lines are merely conduits for electromagnetic energy; the path of least resistance if you will. Auroras form naturally from the Sun’s energy or from scalar radars whose energy knocks electrons off of atmospheric oxygen and nitrogen forming the characteristic colored auroras called the Northern and Southern Lights. Scalar waves travel from these Antarctic bases to complimentary anti-modal locations in the Arctic, or other high latitude locations in Russia, Greenland and Scandinavia. EM weapons use these electromagnetic lines to conduct very large amounts of energy, free from losses associated with wires. This is nothing new, as occultists have used Ley Lines to enhance mystical experiences for 1000’s of years. This is why many cathedrals and mosques are located on ancient pagan occult ritual centers. More technical explanations are available at Cheniere.org/weatherwars.info/ or tmgnow.com/

People have known about Ley Lines for at least 4500 years, and from occult writings (especially Greek philosophy) and new age sources, I suspect they were used extensively in the pre-flood world. Grab a globe and follow these 2 lines by laying a string on the surface. Ley Lines are lines of magnetic energy transmission near the earth’s surface. Way beyond chance, they overlay major sites and cities all over the world. Example: A Ley Line runs from the Ruskaya Scalar base over the Teotihuacán pyramids near Mexico City over Washington DC, Baltimore, Philadelphia PA, NYC, Boston, Stonehenge, Troy, Mt Hermon, Baalbek Lebanon, and Riyadh. Another Ley Line runs from the Mirny scalar base over Exmouth in Western Australia over Hong Kong, Thule AFB in Greenland, Cutler, Maine on the US/Canadian border, Arecibo in Puerto Rico (radio telescope array), Tucumán in Argentina and back to the Palmer (US)Antarctic base. UFO sightings are very common in Exmouth and Arecibo probably due to the production of plasma energy balls along this Ley line and the relative tribal nature of local inhabitants. Arecibo is home to SETI (search for extraterrestrial intelligence). I find it more than coincidence that Set is the Egyptian version of Horus, Michael Aquino began the Temple of Set and Fuegians in South America recognized the Catholic cross as a sign of Set whom they called Setibos. Here is an eye witness description of the Exmouth facility in Australia: ‘….a tunnel into a hill takes one into Tower Zero, a 3-story giant transistor radio with huge coils of copper wire up to 50 ft tall by 15 ft in diameter. The coils are supported on wood frames fastened together with wood nails. Power is supplied from a natural gas generation facility next door.” This facility looks very similar to Tesla’s early “Wardenclyff” coil on Long Is. and Australian geophysicist, Harry Mason says the only reason for the wood structure is for extremely high voltage and high frequency energy production. Now, how does this type of destructive capability fit in with biblical descriptions?

The only reason I can see to keep such technology from the public eye, not use it for humanitarian aid, or military purposes is to fulfill God’s wishes. God hardened Pharaoh’s heart to chase the Israelites into the Red Sea, and I believe He is doing the same today. During the
Tribulation, these weapons will be used to combat God’s will to the near destruction of the planet. Psalm 2:1-3 “Why do the heathen rage and the people imagine a vain thing? The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord and against His anointed.” Easily provable, the KJV bible has shown itself to be inerrant. I believe God is using Canaanite and Phoenician descendants plus Pharisees from the Tribe of Dan to judge nations that have fallen away from his commandments. Middle East prophecies are being fulfilled now, and the US is directly in the sights. The Great Tribulation begins God’s actual judgment of sin, so whatever happens before that, I believe is being caused by scalar weaponry with regard to guided hurricanes, out of season tornadoes, tsunamis, earthquakes, volcanoes and the like. Note: many eye witnesses reported auroras over New Orleans as Katrina came ashore.

If Jesus Christ is your Lord and only Savior, and you have let him know it through prayer, and in your heart, you are 100 % guaranteed of salvation, so don’t worry about what’s next. The Apocalypse is a revealing of the Anti-christ (alternative Christ), not God’s judgment. Today, we stand witness to a Middle East War that may not end. If this develops or leads into WW3, and encompasses most nations on the earth, I think we will be looking at Rev 6:2; the rider of the White Horse who goes forth with a huge sword to conquer. Depleted uranium is a very big sword that will record George Bush to be a far worse mass murderer (over 1 billion) than Hitler (6 million) or Stalin ever could (160 million worldwide). North Korea may soon begin testing 2 and 3 stage nuclear missiles with a range of 6000 miles and they have access to post WW2 Japanese uranium enrichment facilities. Since scalar weapons can eliminate launched vehicles, this is undoubtedly a Red Herring to divert attention away from the real action possessed by scalar technology and instill fear of nuclear war. The elite are acquiring a lot of land in the US now so my guess is the US will never see an intercontinental nuke touch down here. Backpack nukes are another story!

Iran is enriching uranium and already has nuclear weapons obtained from Pakistan but Russia is protecting Iran with scalar weapons, so this too is probably just to escalate worldwide tensions. Pakistan is in a nuclear standoff with India thanks to AQ Khan and the massive help he has in the US, Britain and the United Arab Emirates. The Muslim world has aligned with Russia. Hamas controls Palestine, the Taleban is re-acquiring Afghanistan, as of Oct 2006, all in country soldiers are now under the command of the UN, and Zionists control Israel. Israel has control of the most sophisticated weaponry because her leaders have control of most countries around the world (Russia included). Her Zionist leaders have an unmatched hatred of Christians and real Jews. They are setting a trap for her Muslim neighbors who will not bow to a Jewish Messiah which will ultimately fulfill biblical end time prophecy perfectly. Scalar weaponry is the only technology capable of fulfilling end time prophecy such as raining fire and brimstone, causing droughts, famines, mimicking diseases, killing the oceans, altering the weather, controlling people’s thoughts, killing armies of invaders, turning the moon red or causing the sun to change. Collectively, the tensions we see developing now may lead directly to Rev 6:4; the Red Horse who takes peace from the earth.

We stand witness to Mad Cow disease which threatens beef cattle the world over. Bird Flu threatens poultry as well as the potential to threaten humans. Weather can be modified to create floods or droughts. Grains have been modified with terminator genes and most farms are controlled by large corporations. Underground water sources throughout the world have been purchased by a few billionaires. This can easily become a description of Rev 6:6 where the Black Horse creates severe water and food shortage. Prince Charles certainly looks lie he’s being set up as Antichrist, but I don’t believe he fills the bill. He could however be saddling up a Black Horse! Bird Flu is probably just a continuation of SARS. If it is modified to move among humans we will be in trouble as humans have no ability to fight the disease. Depleted Uranium munitions have signed a
death warrant for 1 billion people in the Middle East. Cuttingedge.org and The DVD, get Beyond Treason have proof of this. Barbara Marx Hubbard says she is the rider of the Pale horse. Perhaps she’s right.

You now have to choose between several possible explanations for the wars, rumors of wars, global warming, hurricanes, volcanic eruptions, tsunamis, droughts, floods, earthquakes, UFO sightings, wild fires, seismic land slippage, polar ice cap melting, dead fisheries, genetic aberrations, increased rates of cancer etc. 1. These are naturally occurring phenomena, that have happened over and over for millions of years. The earth was here then and it will be here tomorrow. 2. God is actually causing these events, as he judges people who have fallen away from him. 3. God is using people who have voluntarily rejected the gift of the Holy Ghost to fulfill biblical events exactly, by giving them the things they covet such as money or power.(my choice) 4. The world is alive and is upset at our decadence with carbon emissions, CFC’s, petroleum usage, trash dumping, logging etc., and is causing all this. 5. None of this is actually happening.

I’m not trying to decide this for you but maybe this will help. On a small scale, the US was united by the completion of the Trans-continental railroad in May 1869. This ceremony featured engine “119” coming from the west to meet the engine “Jupiter” from the east that came from the Capitol or Temple of Jupiter. A symbolic “Golden Spike” was used to join the tracks. The one world economy became a possibility only through the bankrupting of all other economies and collection of the world’s gold supply by descendants of the Temple money changers. Every economy on earth is beholden to the World Bank, and paper currencies can become virtually worthless on their order. In Daniel 7, the prophet Daniel describes his vision of 4 beasts. A lion with eagle’s wings, bear, leopard and an exceedingly strong beast out of whom comes the 10 horns at the end. Russia was called the great bear and Nazi Germany’s Panzer tanks were named after the leopard. The Lion is the symbol of the UK and the wings of the eagle could logically be a representation of the US which has been the military arm of Britain since WW1. Merovingian descendants founded the US, and took complete charge of the UK under Queen Elizabeth I. Her descendants in the Bush family have had a legacy of drug wars, nuclear war using depleted uranium munitions and domestic spying. If you are Republican, try not to get offended. This family is responsible for the deaths of over a billion people and counting! Daniel 7:8 says the first 3 horns were plucked up by the roots. Hitler committed suicide on April 30, 1945 ending the Nazi regime. Gorbachev tore down the Berlin Wall in 1989. The US and UK armed forces are in an unwinnable war that they began in direct defiance of the UN. Bush and Blair have approval ratings under 30% as of May 2006. Daniel 7:4 says the eagle’s wings get plucked. Note too that the US is not mentioned anywhere in biblical prophecy as a participant once war begins in Jerusalem! Weather has been ravaging the US for 2 years now in the form of hurricanes that defy logic, tornadoes that mow down cities out of season, uncontrollable wild fires and floods. A 1.4 million lb. ANFO bomb is scheduled to be exploded on June 23, 2006 in southern Nevada (recently delayed) where atomic weapons were tested in the 1950’s and 1960’s. This event has a great potential to shower Las Vegas and Los Angeles with radioactive fallout and contaminate their water supplies in the Colorado River forever. The world is being united by a war that began on 9/11 in the US from the west just as it says would happen in verse 9.11 of the Quran. “The fearsome eagle …cleansing the land of Allah.” The area code of both Iran and Iraq is 119, and all of this adds to the Cabalist number of the Antichrist, 11. If all of this makes no sense to you, ask for God to help you understand through the Holy Ghost and perhaps it will. At the end of the book of Daniel, he says that “none of the wicked will understand, but the wise shall understand.” The Skull&Bones ritual says “whose the fool, beggar or king. In death all is the same.” Which one do you think is right?
...behold another beast, a second like unto a bear...Arise and devour much flesh-Dan 7:5

At the end of WW2, the Soviet Union, under extreme secrecy used 10’s of thousands of scientists to work on Tesla’s inventions. The US/Soviet nuclear stand-off provided the defense contractors a lot of money, and kept the sheeple afraid of a nuclear holocaust so the scientists could work on the device that will one day fool people into thinking only God could do something like that. Each side was said to have thousands of nuclear missiles aimed at each other’s cities with a mad man at the switch in Russia and a sane man in the west. Nobody seemed to notice that the red button in the west is the only one to have ever been pushed. Japan felt the wrath of a Shriner Freemason from a Kansas crime family. Sane guardians of the nuclear age followed like a Bohemian Grove, Jehovah Witness, Freemason Army general who let 6 million Jews die under his command, a sex obsessed son of a booze runner who wanted to plant a US flag on the moon, a schizophrenic lawyer who appointed over 100 constitutional traitors to his cabinet and conducted a drug war, a generational Satanist who had Nelson Rockefeller as his VP, a Baptist Freemason peanut farmer who ended nuclear power production in favor of nuclear missiles, a Knight of Malta Hollywood actor with Alzheimer’s who spent a $trillion on non-existent space missiles, or a 3rd and 4th generation Skull&Bones merchant of death Nazi financier, relative of Queen Elizabeth I.

Over the last 50 years, these sane men kept the world safe while verifiable relatives of Black Nobility, Tribe of Dan, Knights Templars secretly developed Telsa’s “0” point energy devices. This was discovered by scientists who tried to create a vacuum and found out that energy was still present. They shielded a vacuum from radiation as best they could, and lowered the temperature to close to absolute 0 Kelvin (no molecular motion). There was still energy present which was termed “0” point energy, “Free energy”, or energy from the vacuum. Based on this technology, Col Beardon has patented a motionless electromagnetic generator MEG US patent #6362718 which can put out 2 KW of continuous power indefinitely for free. In the weapons department, this technology taps the time domain $E=TC^2$ for power the same way matter is used in the equation $E=MC^2$. Trust that this technology exists, or blame all the weird devastating weather and earthquakes on Mother Gaia, God or cycles that have been going on for billions of years. Weapons that were developed utilizing this technology have the ability to create transverse (pressure) waves along an ionized path (similar to lightening) which travel faster than the speed of light, and use the free energy of the vacuum at the intended target to create energy conversions (explosions). Since they use energy at the target sight rather than transmit the energy, they are undetectable with conventional methods, yet extremely powerful. Mind you, these weapons have been around since at least 1976, and are only 2nd generation weapons. The first weapons known as atmospheric heaters, use microwave energy to harmonically vibrate the ionosphere. This can heat the atmosphere causing thunderstorms, divert jet streams winds or tear holes in the ionosphere and ozone layer. They can shape the ionosphere for use in over the horizon radar, underground and undersea tomography (mapping), undersea communications, or elevate the atmosphere near the ionosphere by incredible heating into the path of low orbit satellites. While all of this was being developed, a little distraction was taking place in the jungles of Vietnam, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, and Chile.

Nixon got his chance to be president for real in 1968 promising to end the war in Vietnam. He said “the moon landing was greatest event since Creation.”, and appointed 110 CFR members to his administration. Takeover of the US hit full stride when Carter appointed 18 members of the Tri-lateral commission to his cabinet 6 years later. Nixon had previously won the 1960 election against JFK, but his father Joe and the Chicago mafia helped tip the vote count enough for JFK to win the election just as the Supreme Court helped Bush get in 2000. As Jesus hung on the cross amid 2 thieves, one recognized as Him as Lord and savior. Jesus said “…today shalt thou be with me in
paradise” (Luke 23:43) This means that no matter what goes on in a person’s life short of rejecting the Holy Ghost, repentance will assure them of eternal life up to the point their physical life ends. I think JFK and Abe Lincoln both got killed when they split off of their Illuminati handlers, paying for it with their lives. I don’t think Nixon ever examined his life in that manner indicated by his use of the V sign as he took his final flight from the White House lawn. The Bush family is waving the El Diablo sign around so much, I feel certain they haven’t either. George Bush’s dad is affectionately known as “Poppy” not so much for his fathering ability, as for his opium pipeline through Laos and Cambodia. His son is called “Shrub” possibly because he is a little Bush, but more than likely because his Afghan war was so successful in supplying uranium laced heroin to the world!

The Kent state riots which killed 4 students were representative of the mood in the US, so Nixon officially ended the war, sort of. The drugs still needed to be funneled through neutral Cambodia, so Illuminati prince, Rockefeller agent, MJ-12 leader Henry Kissinger arranged to have over 100,000 tons of unconstitutional US bombs dropped on the citizens of neutral Cambodia. Martial law was declared, citizens were forced into conscripted service, and currency became worthless overnight. More than 2 million dead, and many more starving citizens, too weak to oppose being slaughtered were given the chance to confess their war crimes to the dictatorship of Pol Pot and the Kmer Rouge government. The “Cambodian Killing fields” became the world's worst nightmare for those that knew about it. Through torture, rape, starvation and bloodletting they either became soldiers of Satan or died. Kissinger wasn’t done with his service to Satan. All through the Vietnam war, he played both sides of the Paris peace talks to keep the war from ending, and in between he traveled to Chile in 1973 for a little regime change. Salvadore Allende was overthrown in a bloody murderous coup by the forces of Augusto Pinochet, who was recently arrested for war crimes and murder at the ripe age of 80. “Operation Condor” was launched by the CIA with help from IT&T and Pepsi which facilitated the raw copper ore profits, and drugs to be extricated from the country, while killing and torturing hundreds of thousands of Chilean people, with the knowledge, and help of the US and Vatican. Kissinger, having been awarded the Nobel Peace prize for sort of ending the Vietnam War, but not really, acted as chief peace negotiator when Indonesian dictator Suharto invaded East Timor in 1975. Ford and Kissinger lifted off in Air Force One the day the killing started! It seems they were unfortunate enough to be sitting on large phosphate reserves, as well as oil, coal and proximity to Asian sea lanes; Darn the luck. Kissinger sold Indonesia weapons to use for the mass murder of nearly a million citizens who only wanted to be independent of Portugal. Later in the 1980's we needed a project to spend lots of black money on, plus the US government found out that Russia was 35 years of development ahead of them with Nikola Tesla’s scalar technology.

Serbian genius Nikola Tesla’s 1930 patented “Tesla Coil” had the capability to beam power around the world, and end the Occult created 3rd world poverty using “Free energy”, but his kind of humanitarian endeavor would not be tolerated by occult led governments needing to reduce the world's population by 75%, while enslaving the survivors to a life of cheap labor. Scalar waves can transmit large amounts of power anywhere in the world without loss, but it can also transmit destruction. HAARP- High Frequency Active Auroral Research Project was begun by the Atlantic Richfield Corporation (ARCO). This is the company with a Pegasus as its logo, and like corporate mercenaries beholden only to their corporate masters they can avoid those pesky Congressional oversight committee audits. HAARP is now managed by the DOD using government nuclear engineers, scientists and college students. The US antenna array in Gakona AK is most likely a red herring college level project. The real projects located in remote locations including Fairbanks AK have far more incredible capabilities and get far less attention. As we wrestle with the intentionally
caused immigration problem, these antennae arrays are directing energy at natural time bombs that can destroy us. Scalar weapons are installed in countries all over the world under a variety of acronyms like HAARP, EISCAT, SPEAR, SOUSY and SUPERDARN. These scalar radars are being used now to devastate the NW United States with rain, future volcanic eruption (Mt Ranier will be first), and tectonic plate slippage of the Straits of Juan de Fuca which will cause a destructive tsunami wave. Coupled with an LA earthquake and/or a NYC hurricane, the US may see a nationwide declaration of martial law, the end of the US constitution, and eventual imposition of Noahide Law. One thing to keep in mind, God controls the timing. If the Illuminati had their way, nuclear war would have happened during the Cuban Missile Crises. These weapons had to be developed so that all the lying signs and wonders of the first 3 ½ years of Tribulation could be manifested prior to God’s wrath being poured out in the Vial judgments during the Great Tribulation. Get on the correct team, and you won’t have to worry!

In the past, wars needed to be ignited by incidents like an assassination, an affair with another King’s wife or an attack on a wartime asset. Scalar weapons have a distinct advantage in that they can create infinitely greater damage, are invisible, relatively inexpensive and require no adversary. The current scapegoat for volcanic eruptions, earthquakes and tsunamis is the inanimate big-bang created rock in space known as Mother Nature because she is pissed off at our greenhouse gas emissions which cause her to have global hot flashes. To facilitate this, scalar energy is directed up at the ionosphere at a resonant frequency that essentially tears a hole in the protective shell that covers the earth. As radiation contacts the Polar Regions, the result is very predictable. Energy directed at the ionosphere is also resonated back at low frequencies to further melt ice packs, affect biological functions, increase wind speeds, nudge weather fronts, guide hurricanes, add energy to volcanic magma chambers, create storms etc. Witnesses during the Serbian conflict reported dense black clouds forming in blue skies which spewed out egg size hailstones and ELF waves in the 4 Hz range affecting biological functions and mental stability are monitored by hundreds of people as being more or less constant today.

Scalar Wave weapons are facilitated by metallic aerosoling of the atmosphere by Chemtrails. Military tanker aircraft spray from dedicated nozzles and commercial aircraft run on metal laced fuel at richer mixture ratios. Look up once in awhile, and check out the difference between “Contrails” of water vapor which dissipate normally and “Chemtrails” which spread out and drop to the ground. Aluminum, Barium, Thorium, Calcium, Zinc and Iron readily accept energy from atmospheric heaters and re-radiate the energy to the surrounding atmosphere which is used to create artificial high pressure areas. Thorium causes Leukemia and Aluminum is still the primary culprit in Alzheimer’s disease. Fluoride, once sold as rat poison is now added to drinking water which makes our bodies absorb aluminum much faster. The results are cancer, bone fluorosis, Alzheimer’s disease and perhaps even more sinister, our bodies become better conductors of electromagnetic energy. The atmosphere and our bodies are now more responsive to scalar energy which will come in handy when Antichrist is revealed and everyone around the world will feel that “great deception.” Aluminum producers were forced into expensive programs of dealing with the environmental waste called fluoride, then in true dialectic fashion, provided with a place to send it. A true win-win because municipal water systems even paid them to do it, not realizing that all of this evil is once again is rooted in the Love of Money.

Russia has had transverse wave weapons set up in a grid called the “Woodpecker Grid” since 1976. The grid uses wave interferometry to multiply the power exponentially. Russia has 100’s of interferometers powered by 27 giant earth taps (long copper conductors moving through the earth’s magnetic field) that can send vast amounts of power via standing waves anywhere on, above or inside the globe. These weapons are powerful enough explode buried nuclear material (Chernobyl
and conventional ordinances, destroy flying aircraft (perhaps TWA 800 and Challenger), satellites or space shuttles in flight (Columbia), battlefield vehicles, submarines at depth (Thresher) or invading armies from great distances.

3rd generation weapons were designed near the end of the 1980’s and use the time domain to travel instantly around space. These waves are called Longitudinal Electromagnetic Scalar Waves. In the same way a small amount of mass change results in a nuclear explosion (E=MC² where m is the change in mass), a small amount of time change (E=TC² where t is the change in time) results in an energy conversion just the same. Energy cannot be created or destroyed, so it’s a conversion or rather transport of energy from one location to another. If I understand the physics correctly (which I’m quite sure I don’t, but Tom Beardon at Cheniere.org and Scott Stevens at weatherwars.com do), the energy from say an earth tap or nuclear power station can be built up and discharged along a path predetermined by a standing longitudinal wave that can be aimed very accurately in 3 dimensions. At science museums, we have seen standing wave generators illustrated using styrofoam balls in a clear box where sound waves are applied. As frequency is increased, the waveform compresses, and as frequency in decreased, the wave nodes become farther apart. This takes care of the 2 dimensional location. If the wave amplitude is increased, the wave form grows taller, and if decreased, the wave flattens out. Interferometry refers to overlapping 2 or more standing waves for a multiplication of power which can be greatly increased with the addition of more phases (waveforms).

In the ocean or in lakes, we have all seen waves build up out of nowhere wondering where they came from. Ship captains call these “Rogue Waves” and the new movie The Poseidon Adventure shows what happens when a 120 ft wave hits a passenger liner. In May, a 263.8 ft rogue wave was widely reported, and as quickly as it was reported, it disappeared. These waves are being reported all across the Pacific Ocean regularly and an ocean liner destined for NYC was damaged by a rogue wave recently. Ironically, it was headed to star in an episode of the Donald’s show The Apprentice. If you could control the amplitude and timing of several waves and converge them at one location you would have a powerful weapon indeed. Conversely, the wave could be made to essentially cancel itself and disappear. Scalar weapons accomplish this by converging invisible waves at a single location where they have the capability to guide jet streams or hurricanes and awaken volcanoes or even trigger earthquakes. If your target was a submarine, all you would need to know is its physical location in Latitude and Longitude plus its depth and adjust the standing wave until it was on top of the target. The over the horizon radar mode is quite useful for this, and truly provides no place to hide. When the weapon is discharged along this path, the sub explodes from a rapid depositing of energy. If your target is a moving space shuttle, the wave can be set up to intersect the flight path, and discharged at the correct time. If you want to draw a complex crop circle, merely guide the wave form with a computer program. If you want to create unnatural flight motion to simulate a UFO which are being reported all over the world currently, merely adjust the wave form randomly. Can’t you just picture the Wizard of Oz pulling the levers, and laughing? Do you still think the US should have been surprised by the Mexican immigration tunnel under San Diego? Mel Gibson and Joaquin Phoenix wore aluminum foil hats to protect themselves from aliens in the movie Signs. Those hats wouldn’t do anything against aliens, but if the crop circles were created by scalar energy, they would!

Before you dismiss this type of weaponry consider the timeline: 1961: Russia premiere Khrushchev repeatedly warns the world they have a new weapon. 1975: Geneva Accords prohibit weather modification and during the SALT negotiations, Leonid Brezhnev suggested limiting weapons which he said “were more frightening than the mind of man had imagined. 1993: ARCO is awarded weather modification patent. 1996: Clinton’s Sec of Def. Bill Cohen warns the UN that
terrorists have control of these weapons. 2006: US Congress debates weather modification bills S 517 and HR 2995.

On July 16, 1991, hundreds of witnesses saw the electricity go out in Wroughton England, and an acrobatic display by small, brightly colored flying objects, accompanied by a deep rumbling noise. Newspapers the next day had the headline “Try to explain this”, as residents saw 12,000 square yards of crops inscribed with 4 alchemical circles describing the creation of the universe which exactly match drawings in a 1654 book called Michespacher's Cabbala in Alchymia. Briefly, the 4 circles are salt, sulphur and mercury surrounding the alchemical Godhead who is said to have mixed them to form the universe. The circumference sum of the 4 circles was 31,680 ft which is the radius of the earth in furlongs and 10 times the circumference of the lintel stones at Stonehenge. Nice job for aliens, or was it Satanists at the computer console of Scalar weapons wanting to let us know who’s in charge?

Russia is feeling invincible due to her advanced scalar interferometers powered by Moray Generators which generate huge amounts of energy freely. One of the 4 modes these weapons operate in is the Telsa Shield. In this mode, an impenetrable hemispherical shell of energy is placed over small or large areas. Israeli tanks for instance, are being outfitted with scalar shields but these shields can even cover a large city given enough power. Essentially, 2 scalar waves are emitted, one moving faster than the other which pair-couple into vector energy at the desired location.

Remember the shields in Star Trek? The shields were impenetrable from both directions, which meant weapons could not be fired from inside the shield unless they were turned off. Besides protection of battlefield soldiers, a squadron of aircraft, or a city from outside attack like we saw demonstrated in War of the Worlds, these shields can encircle an enemy aircraft preventing weapon release, prevent launch of aircraft carrier aircraft, stop destroyer guns from being used, prevent tanks from using their weapons etc. Israel is deploying these shields on their tanks now (Sept 2006), and Russia seems to be the playground bully, dictating to the US, terms of dealing with Iran. By all accounts, Russia and Israel are by far the most capable countries on the planet with scalar technology and if we sheeple knew the true capabilities of these weapons, fear of nuclear attack from North Korea would be seen as the charade it really is; the Star Wars missile defense shield would be seen as a Reagan era hoax used to siphon money from our pockets and fear of nuclear weapons in the hands of Iran would end. Scalar technology renders all of this type weaponry useless. On Sept 11th we witnessed 2 airliners, discharge energy upon contact (view this at loosechange911.com/) and completely disintegrate inside the WTC towers. Compare what they did to Flt #77 that tore through 9 ft of steel reinforced concrete at the Pentagon. On Feb 1, 2003, eyewitnesses in Dallas reported strong sonic booms as the Space Shuttle Columbia broke up. The problem is at 203,000 ft. there isn’t a sonic boom capable of reaching the ground! Remember, Tesla patented these weapons in 1930, so are we to expect that nobody continued research on them?

Exothermic explosions can look very similar to nuclear detonation, but without radiation. I’ve seen the terms “Vacuum Bomb” and “Sub-quantum Bomb” used to describe the use of electromagnetic energy of the vacuum. Waveforms can be adjusted to intersect under a volcano in the magma chamber. This can be done over a long period of time to build up energy leading to a large explosion, such as is being done in Yellowstone Park now. Energy can be deposited at a known earthquake fault like the San Andreas in California, or deposited unequally over a small area to create a fault, as I believe is being done in the central US right now. Power levels can be adjusted to explode a volcano or just powerful enough to kill and sterilize living organisms. Apparently, this has been tried in Australia on animals. Since all living things are dead including bacteria, the bodies remain undecomposed for 30-45 days. It is in this kind of time domain power, that the mysterious force of gravity could be explained, but I’m way out of my league here. Einstein said large masses
like planets or stars were essentially “Gravity Wells” but he failed to explain why the mere presence of matter would bend space-time and if you seriously try to explain gravity to someone, you will not find much proof for it. Theoretically, scalar weapons form a di-pole (picture a barbell) in say the opposite poles of a magnet, opposite battery terminals or something as large as an earth-moon system or even an earth-sun system. This is very scary stuff, but may very well explain the sun exploding, fire scorching the earth, and darkening of the moon found in the pages of Revelation. I’m not sure what to make of these passages in the bible except that with 100% certainty, they will indeed happen and they will be created by either God or human beings- not Mother Nature. My opinion is, up through mid-Tribulation, God will use evil people (Canaanites, Phoenicians, Tribe of Dan etc.) to accomplish His will even though they reject Him in favor of Satan. He will remove Christians prior to the Great Tribulation and then these evil people will hide in caves and try to counter God’s judgment with scalar weaponry. God has asteroids on a direct collision course with earth we do not know about yet. As I’ve said, the occult use biblical literacy far more than undiscerning Christians and they know stars will fall from the sky just as it says in Revelation. They will attempt to divert them or destroy them with whatever weaponry they have at their disposal. Tesla weapons are making evil people feel very powerful right now, but in this period, they will hide from God and curse Him rather than ask for His mercy. They will remember trying to kill God’s 2 witnesses (probably Enoch, and Elijah because they have never tasted death) unsuccessfully and will remember refusing to listen to the 144,000 saved Jewish remnant as they minister to them. Despite the 2 witnesses being able to kill everyone who does them harm and producing plagues similar to what happened in Egypt 3500 years ago, the Elite will need Satan to kill them. They will rise and be taken to Heaven on television but they will still reject God. The Elite (Pharisees) who have been trying to create a City of God, Utopia, pre-millennial kingdom on earth for thousands of years will get so frustrated by Israel’s ability to survive they will just “launch the fleet” in desperation in the end nearly destroying the entire world. Watch-unto-prayer.org has a very detailed account of this but there’s much more to the Scalar Pandora’s Box worth looking at.

Endothermic explosions or cold explosions are also possible as energy is removed from the target site and deposited another location. Ocean temperatures can be drastically altered, and in theory at least, Global warming can be reversed by depositing Earth energy out in space to a di-pole location. Tom Beardon says a Japanese island was turned into an arctic wasteland and the space shuttle Challenger was attacked by this endothermic mode to make the metal brittle and prone to failure. He sites the unusually cold weather, absence of birds, thousands of dead birds found at the site and absence of Russian ships in the area as evidence. Longitudinal EM weapons in computer controlled grids using wave interferometry are collectively they are known as “Tesla Howitzers”. Beardon says that as the Soviet Empire collapsed in 1989 (I get a kick out of “Mr. Gorbachev, tear down this wall” from one Bohemian Grover to another), the Japanese terrorist group Aum Shinrikyo who put Sarin gas into the Tokyo subway, and the Yakuza (Japanese Mafia) leased the older Soviet transverse wave weapons from the KGB for about $1 billion/ year in gold (no greenbacks for these guys). Beardon says that 5 countries have the newer Longitudinal EM weapons. He lists them as Russia, China, Brazil and 2 he does not know of. Biblically, I’m guessing one to be Israel, and the other to be North Korea. Beardon says that Israel blocked Soviet EM waves using interferometry (it works just as well in reverse) in 1987-1989 when the “Big One” was about to send California into the sea. The result at the other end of the di-pole was a spontaneous fission of nuclear material at Chernobyl. Why would Russia who is mentioned in the book of Revelation lease devastating weapons to a rogue mafia group? The new generation weapons can allegedly shield large areas with “Tesla” domes. They can put one up in front of a squadron of aircraft like we saw in the movie Independence Day, seal off a carrier battle group so weapons
cannot be launched, or protect a battle group like we saw in *War of the Worlds*. Russia is therefore protected from any of the older weapons, and with her protection agreements with Iran, explains why Iran feels like she can thumb her nose at recent US threats. A new generation of weapons utilizing the Longitudinal EM waves is by far the most frightening.

The **Mind Snapper** mode uses Longitudinal EM waves finely tuned in power level that carry additional information along the signal. These weapons are called “psychoenergetics”. Probably, these weapons could indeed be called the “Pandora’s Box or the Spear of Destiny”. On the down side, they can zap the human nervous system instantly causing death of a battlefield worth of people. They can create illusions like Agent BZ did in Vietnam, only they are highly adjustable. UFO’s, apparitions of Mary or visions of a New Age Christ can be sent over large areas. Mat 24:23 “Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not.” Control of the mind can be accomplished by thought implantation, or emotions can be controlled by sending feelings of despair, rage, fear, euphoria etc. God says that He hardened Pharaoh’s heart to order the Egyptian army to chase the fleeing Israelites to their death in the Red Sea, and Revelation says that in the Tribulation period, people’s hearts will again be hardened for one final battle at Armageddon against God. These weapons can accomplish this feat, and since the bible says power will be given to the Beast, God may not even have to raise a finger for man to destroy himself. Mathew 24:22 “And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect’s sake those days shall be shortened.” Now let’s look at the ironic side to all this.

Technology like this can be used to download information quickly to the human brain for education like we saw in Keanu Reeve’s movies *Johnny Nemonic*, and *The Matrix*. They can cure disease like we saw in Dr. McCoy’s hand held *Tricorder* devices in *Star Trek* or even create the next generation of entertainment by creating artificial feelings to go along with the movie. Is it so far fetched really? In 90 years, we have gone from radio, to talkies, to movies, to 3-D glasses and surround sound, to virtual reality. Next would be thought implantation to go along with the visual effects. What if the electro chemical response to fear could be broadcast into theaters during a slasher movie? The thrill of the chase, feeling of being killed by a gun, or the urge to cry a flood of tears could be timed with the movies. Is any of this a reality? According to Tom Beardon’s website cheniere.org, patents on his free energy Motionless Electromagnetic Generator and proven designs for his Longitudinal EM wave healing blanket, it’s already here. His blanket is merely a revision of a French vacuum tube filled with longitudinal waves that cured cancer and reversed tumors in lab animals 20 years ago. The system uses a wave generator, laptop computer and a blanket with an EM antenna woven into the fabric. He says time can be reversed so that damaged cells return to a pre-cancerous state. Check out his book, *America at the Brink: Scalar Weapons Explained and Illustrated*. Cuttingedge.org has a lot of information on its site as well. Don’t shoot the messenger, either ignore it or check it out. The only thing I’m sure of at this point is the bible is 100% true, and everything is going to happen exactly as its written.

I realize this is Buck Rogers, Sword of Damocles, and Pandora’s Box rolled into one technology. I trust one authority- the bible which is God. So let’s review. There will be earthquakes in diverse places, distress of the nations, a massive deception that deceives even the elect, disease, famine, their will be signs in the sun and moon, and all comers against Israel will be vanquished. Weather can be modified by creating cold-high pressure and warm-low pressure areas to steer jet stream winds, and dam up the water by wave interferometry causing a flood, or steered away from areas causing drought. This can be researched at weatherwars.com/ Distress of nations can be caused by sending an EMP blast into the power grid of any nation. This can be researched at Prahlad.org/ or Cheiniere.org/ We saw this in *War of the Worlds* as cars died, and all electric equipment failed. The result would be to take peace from the earth restorable only by martial law.
Patriot Act 2 gives the director of Homeland Security that right. Disease can be created artificially by mimicking their scalar signatures and infecting the population, or by taxing the immune systems with a lot of diseases just under the level of response like we are witnessing in the Gulf War now. As real disease agents are then released like bird flu, anthrax, uranium exposure, or smallpox, far more people get sick. The bible asks “who is able to make war with the beast?” Over the horizon radar, underground mapping radar, undersea interferometry mapping can find anyone, and Scalar waves can destroy them from a distance whether in the air, sea or deep in the earth. Tesla domes can protect the possessor against anything aimed at it. Thoughts can be transmitted to individuals (Manchurian candidates) or to large populations. Euphoric feelings can be implanted as the 12th Imam, Lord Matreya, Antichrist arises. The foil hats Mel Gibson showed us in the movie Signs made no sense in protecting them from aliens, but can be used to prevent ELF mind intrusion. Good ole Mel continues to show his Illuminati connections! Intricate crop circles are easy to construct with Tesla energy shells lowered to the ground and controlled by computer. Tesla shells can even be made to look like Alien spacecraft capable of moving with superhuman agility, through the land or into the water just as we see on the Discovery Channel specials. Earthquakes can be created by adding energy to both sides of a known fault, or a volcano prodded to erupt by adding energy into the magma chamber like we see in Yellowstone, Washington, and Oregon now. The sun can even be induced to belch great amounts of energy if unrestrained scalar war is commenced. Any dipole can serve as an antenna for scalar energy such as a battery, magnet or even the earth-moon, or earth-sun. The Chernobyl nuclear accident can be recreated anytime, which is why the US is moving our nuclear stockpiles around the country. In the old westerns, the dynamite and a match served as a dead man fuse. In the movie Terminator 2 the scientist who created the first “self-aware” computer which later caused the nuclear destruction of the world, realized his mistake and created a dead man fuse by holding onto a grenade with the pin pulled so the heroes could get away and change the future. If only Ahnold would realize his mistake now, and repent before it’s too late! By moving nuclear material around the country, the US is effectively making a dead man fuse out of the entire country.

A lot of Illuminati have purchased land, especially in Colorado, New Mexico and California. They have locked up vast tracts in National Parks and National Monuments, and expect to be able to use it. I don’t blame them, the weather in England really sucks, and they are only following Sir Francis Bacon’s demonic 17th century vision. If scalar weapons are used on the US power facilities, it can spontaneously fission uranium and plutonium fuel in underground storage facilities or set off a chain reaction in nuclear power stations as Chernobyl demonstrated. It can ignite fuel in gas storage tanks, destroy the power grid, or explode conventional weapon stores as was done to Russian weapon storage facilities recently. Illuminati think that Lucifer wins, and they are the ones that will be using the earth for the new millennium. They do not want to destroy the earth. Rather, they want to protect themselves and eliminate ⅓ of the population from the planet. If they would only pick up the bible, they would find out that everyone must take the mark of the beast to live and everyone who has it is removed from the Lamb’s Book of Life to receive God’s wrath. Rev 14:9-10 describes the identification of “Babylon” and the people who fornicate with her. Please remember this. The entire Merovingian lie is “Babylon” here. It is most definitely not the ancient location of Babylon in Iraq, the US or the Catholic Church. Babylon has already fallen through war and uranium munitions. It is most definitely not the US, as we are in the process of coming down hard. Likewise, “Babylon” is not the Roman Catholic Church as many theologians would have you believe. Rome is only a city on the 7 Hills, not the city. Rome will be portrayed as the “Whore of Babylon” during the Apocalypse so the world will think she is the whore. If this happens soon, Pope Benedict will face a very public trial and execution. Watch-unto-prayer.org
thinks a Pope named Sixtus VI will emerge. I have no idea how close we are, just keep alert! This trial will be part of the show to produce Antichrist, and revenge for the Roman Catholic Church’s Knight Templar arrests on that unlucky day of Friday the 13th, 1307. **Thomas Plantard de Saint Claire** would be my guess for the role of **Antichrist**, **Prince Michael Stewart** as **Michael the Archangel** and **Bishop Timothy Ware**, the **False Prophet** who will enforce Noahide Law. When Satan is cast out of Heaven onto earth by the Archangel Michael, he will incarnate Antichrist. Michael Stewart will probably be set up to battle Satan who may be said to be incarnated as the Pope. He will win, the Catholic Church will be destroyed and declared to be the Whore of Babylon. Plantard will usher in a New Age of peace, and Stewart will enforce that peace under Noahide Law from the real city on the 7-hills, Jerusalem. Read more about this at watch-unto-prayer.org in the series “Understanding Satan’s Plan” and make up your own mind.

Jerusalem is the real city on the 7 hills. A 12 in oil pipeline takes Iraqi oil there and to the historic Tribe of Dan stronghold at Mt Hermon. The Mt of Offence or Mt of Corruption is there. The Jewish Supreme Court is there. The Sanhedrin is there. The Zionist Synagogue of Satan is there, and they are desperate to build their false millennial Temple right on top of the crucifixion site. Remember, at the end of days, “All knees will bow to Jesus as God.” “All will recognize Him” You will have the “Free Will” to accept a Mark or not. For your sake don’t do it! People who receive the “Mark of the Beast” will receive the Vial judgments which begin at Rev 16:1. These people have rejected the Holy Ghost and will curse God rather than beg forgiveness because God has sent them a “Strong delusion to believe a lie.” This is “Babylon” whose doom is described in Rev 17. The rebuilt Roman Empire will be the Scarlet Colored Beast of Rev 17:3, but this is **not** the Catholic Church. It is a Church that is void of all religion. It is based on Black Magic, witchcraft, dark sentences, Babylonian defiance, new age spirituality and Merovingian blasphemy. The Catholic Church has about the same number of doctrinal problems as the Protestant denominations, but neither is far enough off the mark to be called the “Woman Riding the Beast.” That woman has been bucked off a few times, but seems to climb back on as Lilith, Semiramis, Isis, Athena or Diana aka “The wicked witch of the east.” Now let’s get back to the technology that makes all this possible.

**HAARP activity** can be monitored by short wave radios capable of receiving ELF transmissions or .3 to 30 MHz. I suggest articles at weatherwars.com/ for a more detailed description of how this works. Earthquake triggers are at the low end of the scale, and human mind manipulation is at the middle of the range. **HAARP activity** increased dramatically on the day of the Columbine shooting. These kids hated Christians and had a lot of help planting bombs by FEMA, FBI, SWAT teams and NORTHCOM. A great amount of proof of this event is at watch-unto-prayer.org. An A-10 jet flown by Capt Button flew for over an hour, dropped bombs miles off target and ran out of gas, killing him. He was remotely “hypnotized”. The DC snipers killed people in a grid that formed a pentagram. What are the odds of this happening naturally? Tom Beardon has a patented free energy device you probably know nothing about. The Congress is debating weather modification bills HR 2995 and S 517. The Northeast US is setting records for precipitation in 2006, so keep your eyes peeled; it may get very interesting there.

Auroras form as charged particles ejected from the Sun's nuclear furnace come in contact with the Van Allen belts that circle the earth between 1,000 and 25,000 miles and drop into the atmosphere on the way to the magnetic poles. They were only discovered in the 1950's, and I believe present an insurmountable obstacle to manned space travel. Manned Mars missions are merely another red herring which will vacuum out the last of the money from the sheeple who aren’t sure if life existed there once. Charged particles intersect the belts and take the path of least resistance around the earth to the magnetic south and north poles, where they travel to the earth.
through the atmosphere. The collisions of radiated energy and air molecules results in the auroras we see in northern and southern latitudes. Auroras were photographed over New Orleans the morning Katrina came ashore. Van Allen belt auroras didn’t cause them, but scalar radars may have! Van Allen belts, protect us from ionizing radiation like Gamma and X-Rays, while letting in light needed for photosynthesis, and thermal energy needed to sustain a carbon cycle. Without them, there would be no possibility of life to exist, so outside of them life is impossible as well. Mars does not have water and if it ever did, it’s too cold to maintain it in liquid form, therefore life has never existed there. It does not have a breathable atmosphere, magnetic shielding or any capability to support life of any kind. Think about that when aliens show up, or NASA asks you to spend a Strillion to send astronauts there so a few rocks can be brought back. If scalar energy was used to guide Katrina ashore, auroras would have been produced from the incredible energy used. If aliens are creating crop circles, and their home is not Mars, they need to travel trillions of miles to get here, so why all the cat and mouse games, just destroy us and get on with it.

Foam insulation comes off the fuel tanks on every shuttle launch. Ceramic heat shield tiles help the shuttles to survive searing heat of re-entry at some 12,000 MPH. Did foam really fall off, accelerate in less than 70 feet, and smack into a heat tile 73 seconds after launch hard enough to dislodge it, or were Columbia’s electronics knocked out by a scalar weapon attack over the 33rd parallel on Imbolc for another reason? A United Nations treaty with the Soviets in 1975 prohibited the awakening of volcanoes, creation of earthquakes, and the production or guiding of hurricanes and tornadoes. Have you heard of it? Florida had 6 hurricanes go through in 12 months, and Yellowstone National Park has closed trails in the Norris Geyser basin due to increased thermal activity. The south side of Oregon’s sister peaks has a 4 mile wide magma bulge building, and Victoria Island moved recently something like 5 cm. in 2 weeks. If the super-volcano under the Yellowstone erupts, a 500 mile radius of people will probably die immediately, and the ash will enter the jet stream covering a large swath of the US to the east. Initial survivors will then die of lung bleeding caused by inhalation of glass shards.

The Nevada desert testing facilities are testing larger scale weapons of the ones recently used in Falluja. Pharisees can now microwave human beings individually or en masse through building walls or in open air. They can send little “Manchurian candidate” voices to human minds, disable large populations with high power radio frequency waves and knock out any electronic equipment instantly with EMP’s. They can immobilize autos, tanks and aircraft. They have remotely piloted aircraft like the ones used on 9/11 and the Predator aircraft in use now in Iraq that can be controlled from anywhere in the globe using a laptop computer and a joystick. You remember Terminator movies don’t you? They can use guidance supplied from a variety of spy satellites like the all seeing eye of Mordor in the Lord of the Rings movies. GWEN (ground-wave emergency network) antennas are installed in countries around the globe. They are the ones with the big FCC sign on them that everybody says are for cell phone transmissions. That explains why the power cords heading into them are the size of your arm I guess? Why don’t we ask Bohemian Grove member Colin Powell to ask his son Michael. He was until recently the FCC chairman and would be in charge of everything that emits a broadcast signal including HAARP! You don’t need GWEN towers in Africa because they are ravaged by disease and always fighting some war of attrition. If Russia attempts to create a massive earthquake in the US prematurely ie before its God’s time, the nuclear material in the area would probably explode making the area unsuitable for human life for 4.5 billion years which is not specifically mentioned in the bible. Afghanistan and Iraq are now contaminated with uranium munitions but that clears a path for the “Kings of the East” to get to the valley of Megiddo.

According to Tom Beardon, the first test of the inter-continental scalar weapons, was allegedly
the shoot down of Frances Gary Powers’ U-2 spy plane over the Soviet Union in 1963. The first test of deep-ocean scalar weaponry was the nuclear submarine “Thresher”. Talk about vulnerability, it had its electronics knocked out at depth by a large EMP blast. Experts in the field of scalar technology claim that the downing of US space shuttle Challenger demonstrated the Soviet capability to eliminate a launched target immediately after liftoff thereby ending the arms race in favor of the soviets. Tesla shields were demonstrated on 9/11 to show what happens when an aircraft flies into them, and Columbia was eliminated on re-entry over Dallas. Occultists communicate out in the open all the time, and are required to do so by God, so the shuttle incidents may read “Challengers to the plan will die; Columbia is next; Freemasons are causing it.” What’s the plan? Building the 3rd Jewish Temple and installing the Priest King of course!

The Nobel Peace Prize was awarded for free energy extraction called “zero point energy”, yet not one college textbook will let you know that because Rockefeller money has controlled the education system since 1920. The Kyoto protocols were forced on the US to cripple our country. Our nation has a higher standard of living by a wide margin than any other. We use far more energy and throw out far more trash than any other. Ross Perot said NAFTA would create a huge sucking sound because the US was so far above Mexico, and he was right. When the Kyoto protocols become enforceable by the UN, watch your life change overnight. Lawmakers will argue, but it’s all a stage show, and we are all actors. Implementation is right around the corner. The irony here is, evidence of HAARP energy being pumped to ice packs in the Arctic, Greenland and Antarctica abounds. This is not new, as air burst nuclear weapons tried to do the same thing in the 1950’s and 1960’s by opening up ozone holes and tearing the ionosphere. Scalar energy not only melts the icepack, it literally converts it to steam. HAARP energy tears holes in the ionosphere from massive harmonic vibration, and jet stream dams are created routinely which drastically alter temperatures and precipitation levels. This was evident in Jan 2006 when a cold snap hit the US and a warm snap hit Alaska. Not one weatherman I saw picked up on a 1000°F temperature difference between Anchorage and Yellowstone Park. All of this is being blamed on Mother Gaia spearheaded primarily by Dionysus himself Al Gore. In the movie Day After Tomorrow, the melting of the ice pack caused the heavier salt water of the gulf stream to dive under the fresh water resulting in violent weather and a new ice age. HAARP scalar energy is monitored by a lot of people, but all the warming is blamed on the industrialized nation’s carbon emissions.

Look at the photosynthesis equation, and you’ll see it’s all a lie, because the higher the C02 gets, the more O2 is produced. Since the US effectively ended nuclear power facility construction under Pres. Carter following the well scripted 3-mile island incident, we in the US are impacted by far the most of any nation. France and Germany for example, produce most of their power by nuclear means, and France in particular is designing fusion power and even cold fusion with Stanley Pons and Martin Fleishman who we declared to be quacks and tossed out of Utah in 1989. They will be impacted minimally by the reduction in carbon emissions, as will developing nations. Carbon emissions do not cause ozone depletion. Ozone (O3) is highly reactive. Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC’s) like Freon-12 were banned 10 years ago because they float up into the upper atmosphere and react with ozone. Even if industry causes ozone depletion, why do the holes lodge themselves over the polar regions where there aren’t any people? Ionospheric heaters like HAARP are the real culprit in ozone hole creation, and 2006 showed the biggest Antarctic ozone hole ever. There are about a dozen large scalar radars there; That’s why!

While it’s true that carbon dioxide is a “Green House Gas”, capable of trapping heat, forests are vastly under utilized carbon sinks that continually scrub the atmosphere of carbon dioxide, as they replenish oxygen. Plants become more efficient at photosynthesis as CO2 levels increase, and the earth is more than capable of disposing of any excesses. Very simply, the equation for
photosynthesis is $\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{sunlight} = \text{sugar} + \text{O}_2$. From this equation, one can easily see that if you water trees more, or increase the amount of $\text{CO}_2$, they grow more each growing season from increased sugar production and then give off more oxygen as the waste product. The reason plants are green, is chlorophyll, the molecule which initiates photosynthesis, absorbs all light except green. See, plants don’t even like Satan, they reflect him back, and you should too! Forest clear cutting is often blamed, but grasses grow in their place very quickly, and are much more efficient than trees at photosynthesis. Their whole body produces oxygen, and when they die, the carbon returns to the earth. The Economist magazine said in April 1995 “…efforts to scare the world over global warming seems not to have worked.” Environmentalists blame deforestation of rain forests as a cause, but fail to investigate who is really driving the bulldozers. They blame oil refineries and automobiles for carbon emissions but fail to tell us free energy from a variety of sources is available right now, and is being suppressed by the petro-dollar crowd who own the refineries. Green foliage takes carbon out of the atmosphere and produces oxygen through photo-synthesis which was a chance occurrence of the big-bang. Just seeing if you’re still reading! The bottom line is that the earth worship crowd have been around for thousands of years celebrating the marriage of Gaia and Chaos. They worship a pre-flood fallen angel, genetic mutation called Pan rather than God, and they want you to join them! Maybe this will be amusing. Smog is created by oil combustion. It is made of peroxycetyl nitrates or (PAN)!

Australia has demonstrated weather modification and re-forestation using climate change for several years, but I bet you don’t know that we have this capability. As is always the case, God has given us the means to enhance or hinder our earthly progress, and we generally choose the wrong path. Scalar technology has demonstrated the capability to alter jet stream winds, enhance or diminish ocean temperatures like El Nino and La Nina, create floods and drought. Russia has weather altering companies that advertise publicly. One such company created a cyclone that was guided 3 miles from the Malaysian coast for smog removal, but the blood soaked monopoly press has not one word on it. The irony of scalar technology is that it could be used to create and send power anywhere in the world without any nuclear waste, but elitists choose to hoard the technology for world domination because power corrupts and they have the power. Global warming could be reversed by sending power from the arctic to space. We can power our houses without talking to a utility company for free. We can send power without wires to houses for free, but what would we do without Enron then? Oh yeah, the upturned “E” that Dell and Enron use in their logos represents Neptune’s Trident! We can educate vast populations quickly, but schools would be found out to have been teaching lies. We can heal many diseases quickly without surgery, but what would we do without the AMA and drug companies? The question is: Is God really to blame for all this? Is Mother Nature to blame? Is this normal? Or are the Whores of Babylon fulfilling the events set down in the bible? To investigate this further look at Tom Beardon’s website Cheniere.org or his new book on scalar weaponry America at the Brink: Scalar Weapons Explained and Illustrated. Angels don’t play this HAARP by Dr. Nick Begich, and his website and DVD’s at earthpulse.com are good as well. Throughout history people have worshipped Moloch in his many forms. Are you sure they stopped?

For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house- Micah 7:6

Free or greatly improved energy production has been developed for years. Just after the automobile was invented, Henry Ford predicted magnets added to the fuel lines would increase efficiency and GM predicted 60 mpg cars. 100 mpg carburetors were rumored to have been
invented often at peril to their inventors. Typical carburetors operate at about 9% efficiency but Willy Brandt Pat. #1997497 invented a 90 mpg carburetor that passed that figure and a Canadian company patented one that achieved 72% efficiency. The Kawaii engine Pat #5,436,518 put out more energy than inputted. The Ogle Oldsmobile Pat #4,177,770 achieved some 200 mpg with Ogle predicting 360 mpg in 4 cylinder applications. Other energy devices we should know about are Charged Water Combustion engines; Permanent Magnet Motors; Cold Fusion Devices which Japan spends $100 million annually developing; Freon based low temperature phase change engines (fancy term to reduce operating temps.); Magnetic Resonance Amplifiers; Liquid Electricity engines; Hydraulic Wind Turbines; Permanent hyper-cap E batteries; 50 mpg steam engines; Electrolysis devices to separate mono-atomic hydrogen and oxygen from water and use it for combustion; Desktop energy from the vacuum devices and many more which can be researched at befreetech.com or read about in a very detailed article at Rense.com

In 1931, the Pierce Arrow auto company financially backed Nikola Tesla’s 80 HP electric motor capable of running over 90 MPH, using power from the “ether”, controlled by a 1ft X 2 ft circuit board he constructed from vacuum tubes, resisters and conducting rods exposed to only air. In the 1930’s, Salt Lake City resident Henry Moray wrote his book The Sea of Energy in which we live” and demonstrated a free energy device which produced 55,000 watts with no input. In 1940, he gave a demonstration to the Utah Public Utilities Commission of his Moray generator which outputted some 250,000 watts without any input and was wounded by a gunman in his lab next day. French scientist Robert Courier demonstrated electromagnetic cancer cures on thousands of terminally ill cancer patients in the 1960’s and 1970’s but the results were suppressed, and he died under dubious circumstances in 1989. By identifying the electronic signature of individual cells, the body can be stimulated electrically the same as drugs do with much better success. The occult are preoccupied with immortality, and this is the bet of a lifetime for them, but I gotta say, the thought of a 200 year old Henry Kissinger just doesn’t sit well with me! The coming wave of Avian flu will likely take out a lot of people (I believe vaccinations will cause the disease), and Russia probably has the electro-magnetic cellular signature identified that could reverse the disease and its effects. Russia will allow its sheeple to die, but let’s see if Putin or Bush get sick. Falluja was the recent test bed for microwave heating technology, and the murder of the Branch Davidians at Waco TX tested some radio frequency weapons. Video taken of the Waco compound showed women and children trying to escape the FBI created inferno, only to run back inside to escape whatever was being directed at them from the outside. Pictures of Palestinian youth being hit with these weapons look the same. Before these demonstrations, were the technological exclamation points made in Guernica Italy, (Picasso made one of his more famous paintings of this pre WW2 event), the firebombing of Dresden Germany, the Atomic holocausts in Nagasaki, and Hiroshima. Today we are just sneakier with depleted uranium munitions in Kosovo, Afghanistan and Iraq. The June 23rd explosion of the world’s largest ANFO bomb will likely slow kill most of the southwest US. Yes, God has to be mighty proud of his children about now don’t you think?

France is developing cold fusion and building nuclear fusion reactors. E=MC² releases large amounts of energy when hydrogen atoms fuse together, converting a small amount of matter to energy by the factor of the speed of light squared (really huge number). Another way to look at it is to imagine a bullet made from the amount of mass lost and accelerate it to the speed of light. Nuclear bombs use uranium or plutonium fission bombs to trigger the fusion process, but a more steady release of energy is desired for heat and electricity production, and the fusion process does this virtually free of ionizing radiation. A device called a “Tokamak” can contain the hundred million degree fusion reaction magnetically in a torroidal chamber (doughnut wrapped with electric wire). Large quantities of steam can be produced for conventional electric power turbines, and
when not needed, the tremendous heat can be used to break apart the water molecule to produce hydrogen, a totally clean burning fuel that could eventually replace petroleum products in cars, and furnaces etc. De-salination plants are expensive due to the large power requirements, and aluminum can be liberated from solid rock but requires a lot of energy. These are ideal compliments to a nuclear fusion system. Nuclear fusion would liberate people and bring everyone the comforts of the 20th century. Why haven't we developed this? Thank 33rd Freemason, peanut farmer, naval nuclear engineer, southern Baptist wolf in sheep’s clothing Jimmy Carter for that. Seems that 3rd world countries have had a hard time repaying money to the world bank at 18% using massively devalued currencies, and nuclear reactors (both fission, and fusion) are very expensive. People are conditioned to think of nuclear power as being dangerous, when it’s not. The movie China Syndrome perhaps began the myth, but 3-mile Island and Chernobyl didn’t hurt either. Now people think fusion is impossible because scientists say it happens on the Sun and Dan Rather has not told them about it. Deception is just part of the game I guess. Google Tokamak and check out the progress!

Nixon and Kissinger forced the worldwide outlaw of Hemp and DDT through deception. DDT was used in WW2 by troops needing to de-louse themselves, and by farmers worldwide to control pests. Since it kills malaria carrying mosquitos, it really proved to be a true win-win situation for the world. It has been estimated that 500 million lives are gone due to malaria in third world countries that once were free of the disease because DDT was banned. The drawback for Kissinger was it actually increased life spans, thus too many human cattle got in the way of raw material exploitation by the Illuminati. Malaria, once eradicated is back to being a leading useless eater killer. Crop yields suffer mightily without it due to insect infestations, and you can eat it straight from the can, no lie. G. Gordon Edwards, a professor at UC Berkeley during the 1960’s-1980’s ate a spoonful to begin each class year, protesting its outlaw in 1972. Several doctored studies concerning Bald Eagle eggs suggested DDT was bad, but even if these studies were true, it means we give more rights to eagles (really vultures) than people. In the 1960’s, Americans waited for the mosquito abatement truck to come by and spray them down with DDT. Nope, no cancer or egg trouble with them!

Hemp was used by all world's people since the flood (and probably prior as well) to make textiles such as paper, clothes, shoes, rope, sails, bags, baskets, carpeting, diapers, tarps and fish nets. Medicines for hypertension, glaucoma, stomach upset and stress; Paints, varnishes, lubricants, solvents and printing ink; Food such as oil, flour, protein rich seeds and unsaturated margarines. It is the richest source of amino acids in the proper ratio in digestible form in the plant kingdom. It yields 3 to 4 times as much paper as do trees and requires completely safe hydrogen peroxide rather than extremely harmful chlorine for bleaching. It grows on arid land, with little water, no fertilizer, no insecticides and renews itself each year. George Washington encouraged the colonists to grow their own hemp which is in the same family as Marijuana. I suspect that if people could grow a marijuana plant and get high once in awhile, they wouldn't be as apt to steal for a snort of coke. The problem for the Illuminati was Hemp made people self sufficient and healthy, which deeply cuts into big pharmacology profits, plus sheeple with access to Mary Jane won’t pay or kill someone for cocaine, crack, opium, heroin, or crystal meth! I know this is all part of God’s plan, but I do wish Kissinger would quietly go away!

Sheeple get drug tested at work while Clinton covers his cocaine infested nose with make-up, and Ted Kennedy finishes his 3rd martini at lunch. I guess it’s a goose and gander thing. Shanghai slaves were traded for over 40 years using fast “Clipper Ships” by early Skull&Bones Yale grads bound for Portland on the way to China. Some 1500 men were drugged, stolen and stuffed into these ships per year after their imprisonment under the city streets. The desperation phrase “walking
“on broken glass” originated here because to escape the underground, miles of tunnels full of broken glass would need to be negotiated barefoot amid the local Chinese workers perpetually high on opium. Today, “Poppy” Bush would lose the income stream coming from cocaine and heroin if marijuana were legalized, so nothing is likely to change I’m afraid. His father Sam was in a WW1 outfit called “Merchants of Death”. I wonder if they were named after Alfred Nobel, because his obituary (actually his brothers but falsely attributed to him) called him “The Merchant of Death” for inventing dynamite. It distressed him so the Nobel Peace Prize was later named after him. Stalin slaughtered, imprisoned and starved to death 60 million people and was nominated for the same peace prize. Go figure! To think, we owe all of it to the Chinese who originally invented gunpowder (albeit for celebratory uses) and the DuPont family who supplied gun powder to both sides of nearly every worldwide conflict. No amount of money is ever enough so, hemp was outlawed and replaced with their new invention, nylon after WW2. This single act continues to be responsible for an unestimable amount of death, probably only 2nd to the use of depleted uranium. “Am I my brother’s keeper?”

And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand...A measure of wheat for a penny- Revelation6:6

A penny is a denarius which is a full days wages!

Maslow’s “Hierarchy of Needs” is taught to everyone getting past the 8th grade. At the bottom of the pyramid are safety, shelter, and food. Once a person has these things, they are generally quite happy and well off compared to the rest of the world. Americans, me included operate well above this level in order to keep up with the Jones’s, which is called coveting in the bible. We are baby sat by TV’s showing how Paris Hilton makes millions getting her picture taken minus her clothes, or how grade school educated gangsters become millionaire ball players. Take away a person’s safety or food, and you have 2-3 days before that person becomes an animal. In Falluja, the city was bombed day and night and cutoff from the outside world by the US military who had placed the most advanced weaponry available in the hands of 18-23 years who had recently enlisted. Shoot to kill orders were obeyed, and new weapons such as tank and vehicle mounted microwave weapons, and radio frequency mind control weapons were tried out on a very scared civilian population that had very little knowledge of why they were at war. US soldiers went after “Insurgents” house to house as anyone over the age of 14 was shot, loyal family pets who got hungry began to eat their owners, and grievous wounds were unattended to as families watched their relatives die. We had success in making our military into a Zombie” killing machine in Gulf War I by attaching plows on the front of tanks and telling soldiers to bury alive retreating Iraqi’s after the war had officially ended. Aviators were made into mass murderers the same way as retreating Iraqi’s were cut to shreds in densely packed groups by “Daisy Cutter” munitions. This is why we are called the “Great Satan” and hated so much in that part of the world. Saddam, Osama and George are all business partners—hello!

New Orleans was a sick, small scale experiment to see what happens to people who have no safety, food or shelter. New Orleans was surrounded and cut off by County Sheriffs, Police, FEMA, Blackwater contract mercenary killers recently back from Iraq on a new mission contracted to FEMA, and National Guard troops that for the first time did not take their orders from the Governor anymore, but rather from FEMA chief Michael Brown, and homeland security chief, Michael Chertoff. Supplies, and medical help coming in from local organizations like Walmart, and foreign countries including Cuba, Venezuela and Russia were turned away by the Coast Guard on orders from FEMA. People were not allowed to leave the city on foot or even in hot wired vehicles.
Looters were arrested for stealing water, spoiling dairy products, medicines and snack food from stores long since vacated. These people were labeled “Law Breakers” as FEMA chief Michael Brown sent E-mails to friends indicating he was more worried about getting a baby sitter for his poodle and having his dry cleaning picked up than handling the biggest job of his life correctly. C’mon folks, he had several days to prepare for this.

The Illuminati guided this hurricane and increased its intensity precisely as they told us they would in the June 5th, 2005 TV movie *Oil Storm*, and this was one of 3 disasters FEMA told us they were preparing for on Sept 10,2001 on the CBS Evening News. I stand corrected. They apparently had years to prepare for this! The levees held for 20 hours after the storm passed by with reported 200 mph winds, but alas, they gave way to demolition charges which flooded the poorer parts of Jefferson Parish. Yes, I know you don’t believe me and that’s fine. Just look up some of the material at Rense.com and see if your mind changes.

Next on the list of Maslow’s needs is food. The 1999 merger of Cargill and Continental Grain created a monopoly food behemoth that controls 94% of the soybean market, 50% corn, and 20% of the wheat. ConAgra and 3 other companies slaughter 75% of lamb and beef, and Don Tyson (yep same guy) and Bo Pilgrim take the heads off 95% of the chickens in the US. NAFTA is reducing the total number of small farms from 300,000 to an estimated 25,000 by 2025. I’ll bet you know someone who was a farmer once but not anymore. Food control in the US is headed up from Little Rock AK by Naval Academy classmate of Jimmy Carter, Jackson Stephens. Stephens Group owns a majority interest in Delta & Pine Land Corp with the US government through the Secretary of Agriculture. Under US patent #5723765 “Control of Plant Genes”, DP&L effectively force farmers around the world to use genetically modified annual crop seeds using subsidiaries in Australia, China, Argentina, Greece, Brazil and India with the unlimited financial resources of Stephens Group, the largest investment bank outside of Wall St. Stephens is noted for financing both Sam Walton (Walmart) in 1970, and Don Tyson (Tyson Chicken). Rense.com has more material on Stephens Group, but suffice to say, they were instrumental in the BCCI banking scandal, the Iran/Contra arms for drugs scandal and will one day supply the horseshoes for the Black Horse of the Apocalypse. Partnerships between Cargill, Monsanto, Swiss firm Novartis, ConAgra and industry giant Archer Daniels Midland have necessitated farm purchases of only bio-engineered seeds annually. These seeds have “Terminator” genes that make them commit suicide genetically after one crop, effectively making them annual plants. Henry Kissinger said “Control oil and you control continents. Control food and you control people.” Chemical powdered metals sprayed out in the atmosphere in grid patterns of “Chemtrails” are making the soil resistant to non-engineered crops, people susceptible to disease, and the atmosphere more conducive to electromagnetic energy. ADM CEO Dwayne Andreas said “Agribusiness is more powerful than the oil business, because nothing is more powerful than controlling the world's food supply.” ADM does just that, and Druid Priest, Sustainable Development Czar, Order of the Garter leader, Prince Charles owns 50% of the stock. “For ye shall hear of wars, and rumors of wars...but the end is not yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes in divers places...But he that endure unto the end shall be saved...and the gospel preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; then shall the end come” -Matthew 24

*But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.* - Mathew 13:25

**Treason:** “The violation of allegiance toward ones own country. The betrayal of ones own country by waging against it, or by purposefully aiding its enemies”. In my opinion, the case
has been made that makes any Freemason who takes a public oath of office guilty of treason, but if you want more. The Ferris Doctrine was signed into law in 1950. It states “The Federal Government is immune from prosecution by military personnel.” Patriot Act 2 expands this provision to the entire population and even eliminates the Habeas Corpus provision, the backbone of law since the Magna Carta. In 1932, black African-American sharecroppers in Macon, AL were denied syphilis treatment. In the 1940’s, the Fernald School in Massachusetts fed radioactive cereal to institutionalized young male children, and 12 human guinea pigs were injected with U-239. 235 sea, ground, and air burst atomic and nuclear weapons were detonated in the Pacific and over 900 tests conducted in Nevada from the 1945 Trinity blast and Japan's WW2 atomic telegrams, and atomic/nuclear tests in the 1950's. 382,000 test subjects were forced to witness \(E=MC^2\) at close range without protective clothing or respirators. Thousands of Utah civilians called “down winders” were subjected to radioactive fallout to determine the death radius of ground exploded atomic weapons. The 700 ton “Divine Strake” bomb is scheduled to be tested on June 23\textsuperscript{rd} to gather more data. Serratia was released in the atmosphere above San Francisco and in 1960, mosquitoes infected with Yellow Fever and Dengue Fever were dispersed in Savannah GA and Avon Park FLA resulting in fevers, bronchitis, typhoid, encephalitis and increased stillbirths. In 1962, 17 children at the Laurel Center of Children in DC were injected with thyroxin and radioactive iodine to test skin medications. In the 1960’s children between the ages of 3 and 11 at the Willowbrook State School for the mentally retarded were systematically infected with hepatitis which was obtained from adult hepatitis infected feces. In the 1960’s, thousands of unsuspecting military personnel were injected with LSD, mescaline and peyote in Illuminatus Allen Dulles' CIA project, MK Ultra. CIA project Monarch began experimentation with electro-shock, sensory deprivation, hypnosis, drugs and extreme trauma to create split personalities useful in CIA intelligence gathering and covert assassination. Project “Whitecoat” took 2300 unsuspecting 7\textsuperscript{th} day Adventists in the military and exposed them to the latest in germ warfare at Camp Detrick Maryland where the Aids virus was later manufactured. 19 million gallons of the defoliating “Agent Orange” was sprayed from aircraft in the Vietnam War on US troops as well as the enemy. Nothing the orange big box store Home Depot doesn’t carry, it is 50% 24-D and 50% 245-T. The label on the jug of 24-D I have says it causes cancer, irreversible eye damage and should not be used in overhead sprayers. 245-T was outlawed for causing genetic mutations which is why the Army used C-130 aircraft to deliver 4,000,000 gallons of it on our own troops. BZ called “Agent Buzz” is an LSD derivative that was tested on unsuspecting Mormons at the Dugway chemical storage depot in “Project Dork” (no I’m not making this up), then tested in Vietnam once again, on our own troops producing violent hallucinations. The objective was to create a mindless killing machine, so I guess they only got the mindless part right. The US Navy tested aircraft delivered sprays made from biological agents, chemical agents, and sarin nerve agents on 10,000 sailors in “Operation SHAD” (shipboard hazard and defense) from 1962 to 1973. Survivors of this filed suit in 2003 which is still ongoing. Bill Clinton signed executive order 13139 allowing the US military to use experimental vaccines on military personnel without their knowledge or consent, and the “Ferris Doctrine” keeps the government safe from prosecution. Most of the vaccines contain “squaline” known to cause Lupus, Arthritis and bone degeneration. Reagan, “Poppy” Bush and Gov. Clinton used the BCCI bank to supply Saddam Hussein some 90 shipments worth $5 billion of weaponized anthrax, sarin gas, botulism toxin, brucella, mustard gas, west nile virus and depleted uranium gas munitions beginning in 1982 that was later targeted by US depleted uranium tipped cruise missiles. Pretty embarrassing for Bohemian Grover Colin Powell who testified to the Congress for the need to eliminate the WMD's in Iraq when US, English, French, Jordanian, and Russian labels are all over the stuff eh? Camp Camasia and many more just like it had 100+ football field sized color coded
storage bunkers that were blown up on orders from Gen. Schwarzkopf. He said they didn't want the Iraqis to use them in the next war, but I suspect it was the labels he was more worried about. Powell also testified to Congress that MOPP suits (chemical weapons protective suits) were worn in Iraq combat. In 12,000 separate instances where the chemical alarms went off, each one was denied by the government as a false alarm, and troops were told not to get into gear. The company that produced the 800,000 suits, went bankrupt when it was found that the suits did nothing to protect against the .1 micron sized radiation particles, and no charges were ever filed. I was going to say they may not have known about the effect of depleted uranium on the human body when inhaled, but the “Groves” memorandum produced after WW2 said “.1 micron particles are not defensible by gas masks.”

On May 26,1995 the Glasgow Herald broke a story stating that Soviets had used hypnosis and high frequency radio waves to program “human weapons” to become fearless, conscienceless, fighting machines. These warriors were activated using numbered codes and passwords. In 1992, Dr Corydon Hammond listed the levels of programming he has encountered working with victims. ALPHA: General programming to control personality. BETA: Sexual programming, child pornography, prostitution used to benefit the handler or for blackmail purposes. To induce people to stay the course toward the New World Order, photographs and recordings are made of people in very compromising situations. DELTA: Trained killing, sleeping assassin, trained in specialized arms and amnesia of the event. Example: Sirhan Sirhan killed RFK and John Hinckley attempted to kill Reagan. Both have maintained they knew they were there, but have no recollection of pulling the trigger. THETA: Witchcraft, psychic, ESP, remote viewing. Example: Astronaut Gordon Cooper admits NASA oversees a large mind control program and makes use of remote viewers. NASA is also partnered with the Edgar Cayce Foundation who was a known psychic and quasi minister. OMEGA: Self destruct programming.

Uranium munitions work great in blowing up a tank, it’s just that the particles attach themselves to dust and get inhaled into the lungs whether a mask is worn or not. Even dust on the skin gets through. The diseases begin immediately but in true pyramid fashion, the real killing begins when semen is transferred to spouses and then on to kids. 300 tons of depleted uranium munitions were used in Iraq 1 and another 2300 tons in Iraq 2 followed it in 2003. Afghanistan has 1000 tons, and Yugoslavia and Bosnia have some more. 17 countries have purchased depleted uranium munitions from the US since the UN banned the weapon's use on the battlefield. In a 2002 month long hearing in Tokyo Japan, Poppy Bush was charged with 31 separate war crimes. This action is well beyond treason so Clinton. Poppy and Shrub among many more underlings have petitioned the International Criminal Court for immunity from war crimes prosecution. I guess they’re fairly sure US sovereignty will be over by the time all this catches up with them! If you can’t trust the father of lies, who can you trust? Sometimes, the sick side of me would like to be there when these gentlemen plead for their lives to Satan. When he turns on them and they end up on the left side of the White Throne of Judgment, the look on their faces will be worth all the money they have stolen, but that's not very Christ like is it? Jesus said “forgive them Father, they know not what they do”. He was talking about the Pharisees. He also said “a double-minded man is unstable in all his ways.” He was referring to Freemasons and Witches here. UN enviro-nazis like Al Gore must have a tough time reconciling the 4.5 billion year half-life destruction of air, land, food, water and people this has caused. 697,000 US troops have served. 250,000 are disabled and including family members this figure goes to 450,000. Iraqi parents no longer ask the sex of their newborns, only “is it normal”, and the land will remain a death trap for eternity. Proof of all this can be found in the DVD Beyond Treason.
Mind Control

In 1771, fluorine was discovered and dubbed “the chemical villain” because of its affinity for so many other elements. In 1886, it was synthesized into pure elemental form and called “devil’s poison”. When Communists took over Russia, and Nazis took over everything else in Europe, the first thing they did was fluoridate the water supply to sap the will of the population to fight back. Nature provides calcium fluoride in adequate quantities for perfect teeth, and bones, but the Aluminum producers like Reynolds and Alcoa had other ideas for their industrial toxin. Cast iron cookware gave way to aluminum (cited in Alzheimer’s disease), which when coupled with fluoride in the water supply made a veritable witches brew. Dumping it in the water supplies saved a lot of money disposing of the class II corrosive, and provided citizens with the following maladies: diarrhea, intestinal cramps, frequent colds, sore throats, heat spots/bumps, numbness or tingling of extremities, brittle nails, peeling skin, hoarse voice, tender calves, skin irritation, varicose veins, gingivitis, conjunctivitis, colitis, muscle weakness, lethargy, leg swelling, bronchitis, eczema, hair loss etc. Fluoride is touted by the dental community for the reduction of dental carries, but far more money is made with the installation of false teeth from bone fluorosis, and gum disease, than mercury impregnated silver amalgam fillings. Oh yeah, watch out for mercury, it’s in most of our vaccines.

Lenin stressed the importance of his “cells” to gain control of the public health and mental hygiene departments of the countries he planned to occupy. Dr. EM Josephson wrote the books Your life is their toy, The merchants of Medicine, and Rockefeller: Internationalist. He was assistant director of the American Red Cross in 1921. His books tell the story of “Doc” George Simmons, a notable figure in quackery and racketeering, advertising himself as a universal specialist in diseases of men, women and children, all without any medical training or degrees. He set up the Lincoln Medical Institute as a full time abortion clinic, subsequently obtained a medical degree from Rush Medical College in Chicago, and became wealthy enough to purchase the favor of politicians, and governors pardons on the way to obtaining total control over the American Medical Association (AMA). Simmons died in 1937, and was replaced by his lieutenant Dr. Morris Fishbein, dubbed the “Hitler of Medicine” and Olin West, the “Goering of Medicine”. Hundreds of pages in these books detail the suppression of honest doctors who went up against the medical, pharmacological, and psychiatric cartel only to lose their professions or die under suspect circumstances.

General George Marshall established the boundaries of the Soviet Union across 11 time zones after WW2. Roughly 160 million people since “Beltaine” May 1, 1945 have died under the jack boot of Communism. Poppy and Shrub Bush will top this number by a factor of 10 in half the time! Marshall became a 5-star general and commanded the goodwill money laundry known as the Red Cross in 1949. Pabulum, made from fluoridated water fed cattle bones had 10 to 20 times the fluorine content as fluoridated drinking water but was advertised as “Baby’s perfect food”. Autopsies performed on 20 year olds now showed as much fluorosis in hip joints as adults 3 times their age. Dr’s. Harry Hoxley, and William Koch began to cure cancer patients with a non invasive therapy in the 1950’s. 10 doctors who examined the therapy verified it better than radiation or surgery, and wanted to begin the treatments in their clinics. The AMA stepped in and threatened to take away degrees from nurses who aided them. Laetrile therapy has proved to be a potent bloodstream cancer fighter, and likewise has been systematically discredited. I’m not going to try to prove one remedy over another, but you owe it to yourself to check out some of the alternative therapies that are discredited by the establishment for their own monetary gain because “...the love of money is the root of all evil“. Educateyourself.com has a treasure trove of this type information.
Bone setting is called “Rumi” in Tahiti, “Abrazo del ranchero” in South America, “Napravit” in Romania, “Arreglador de huesos” in Mexico, “Reboutage” in France, “Brauche” to the Amish and “Phrenology” in the US. Bone setting or manipulation of one’s 3rd eye, began perhaps 4000 years ago in China and Egypt. Tibetan Buddhists, Japanese Ninjitsu “Ninja”, Celtic Priests “Druids”, American Indian medicine men “Shaman”, and Chinese Kung Fu Monks “Shoulin” all mastered the art of moving the cranial bones to the benefit of one’s health, or to alter behavior. I suppose it would be like the “Vulcan Mind Melt” shown us by Mr. Spock, but the science is very real. Chiropractors manipulate bones to relieve nerve impingement, acupressurists use the body’s pressure points to achieve similar results and acupuncturists use needles. Doctors of Osteopathy manipulate bones to achieve better circulation. Cranial bone plates remain separated by about 1/20th of an inch floating on cerbro-spinal fluid. The Occipital, 2 parietal and 2 frontanella plates vibrate in response to non-hertzian brain waves called “theta waves” which are produced in the outer grey matter of the brain. The resulting electrical current is what we experience as thought. Thought control is truly the Illuminati’s Holy Grail. A mind controlled population has its roots in Cabballa as indeed all of this does. Witchcraft is a big part of Cabbala and is a very organized generationally transmitted, repository of occult knowledge handed down from the Priests of Babylon, Egypt, Greece and Rome. Cabalists call humans with no conscience or independent thought processes, “Golem” or soulless bodies. The bible says that God is going to send a strong delusion to believe a lie, and I believe this is what it means.

Phrenologists can tell behavior traits about a person by the shape of the head. Early Mormon 1st President George Reynolds said “phrenology readings are as valid as patriarchal blessings”. Right now, nearly every spot on the globe can be barraged with scalar electromagnetic waves, GWEN tower transmissions, cell phone messaging, mobile RF broadcast transmitters, and many other methods often involving hand held devices. A small percentage of Osteopaths specialize into Cranial Osteopathy, and according to Fritz Springmeier in his incredibly in-depth book *Deeper Insights into the Illuminati Formula for creating a totally undetectable mind controlled slave*, 9 of 150 Cranial Osteopaths in the US were adept enough to be used for Illuminati programming. Even with these incredible abilities to control aspects of personality, he says Chinese experts such as the Shoulin keep the real phrenology secrets hidden from all but the very top of the Illuminati, handing down age old secrets generationally. Fritz has traced European use of phrenology to the Rosicrucians who are today’s modern equivalent of the Reformation era Alchemists. He describes very subtle techniques that can eliminate pain, change emotion or cause death, sometimes without the victim even knowing they are being manipulated. Today, he says the Grand Druid Council (located in Scotland) decides who gets the real information about this art. The occult have no allegiance to countries, they all work together! If you’ve ever wondered why cell phones are so inexpensive, it’s because they work in the same vibration range as these bone plates, so thoughts can be implanted during a phone call! The cover for the US “Star Wars” program was to shoot down enemy ICBM’s. The real reason was to launch satellites for the worldwide end time deception. The Chinese name for “Star Wars” mind control is Qigong. Once again, we were warned in the Cabballist way. Jedi master Qui-Gon (Qigong ) Jinn was introduced in the *Star Wars Episode I* prequel. He trained Obi wan Kenobi who then trained Anakin Skywalker. He became Darth Vader the father and protagonist to Luke Skywalker. Ok, so Anakin is named for sons of Anak, the giants mentioned in the book of Joshua, so who is Jinn? In Islam, the Koran records them as genies and faries who bestow magic, spells and fetishes on people! This prequel movie would have never worked unless we knew how bad Darth would become! Just wait until his Death Star is finished!

Illuminati programmers are trained out in the open. One such “Finishing School” is the 3 in one school in Burbank CA. They teach Cranial Osteopathy, Erickson Hypnosis, mind control scripting,
pantheism and philosophy. What keeps the casual Christian lookers away is their first lesson: Christianity is an obnoxious, tyrannical religion. I have news for them, Christianity is not a religion, its reality!

Brethren, be strengthened in the Lord and in the Might of His Power. For our fight is not against flesh and blood, but against principalities and the powers, against the world rulers of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness on high. Therefore take up the armour of God, that you may be able to resist in the evil day. Ephesians 6:10-17

I digress for a paragraph to describe my version of “Utopia”. Karl Marx (nickname Mordecai) had his which called for the destruction of Christianity, and this is mine. Jesus will have His global kingdom and indeed He is the only benevolent dictator, but first Satan will try to establish his Theocracy on earth. Satan’s will last about 3 ½ years. It will begin with peace following the Apocalypse, and look like a breath of fresh air. Remember, prior to that WW3 will usher in the Roman Pope so he can make way for the Merovingian Antichrist. When the idol is placed in the Temple and this man of peace insists on everyone bowing down to it, things will get very bad in a hurry. Jesus will come back at the end of the bad 3 ½ years. My version of utopia will not happen because the bible says we will be nowhere close to this, but here it is. God's infinite wisdom provided for the Earth to remain at the exact distance from the Sun in a necessary kind of Rotissiere to maintain the hydrologic cycle, carbon cycle, protect us from the higher energy radiation, and power non-polluting forms of energy such as Tesla Coils. Is it just coincidence he invented them at the start of the Industrial Revolution? This power can be discharged to any spot on the globe without wires or utility companies. The earth is essentially an unlimited battery, capable of powering lights, heaters, motors and communication. Russia has 27 such “Telluric” powered Tesla coils which can do all these good things or alter the weather and create “Natural” disasters as operators see fit. Nuclear fusion reactors are now or are close to being operational. The energy is virtually free of radiation, and limitless, as it can sustain itself, and use sea water for fuel which is why God in His infinite wisdom made sea water very concentrated in heavy hydrogen fuel used by the reactors. The excess heat may be used to filter fresh water from salt water, and separate the hydrogen from water thus producing a clean unlimited fuel for cars, furnaces etc while liberating pure oxygen. Fusion torches can render aluminum from solid rock continuously. Once set up, they can supply the world’s requirement for aluminum indefinitely without environmental pollution. This alone would allow developing nations to become financially independent from the stifling debt they pay to the international bankers (Pharisees). Scalar waves can educate all people quickly which would advance our species very quickly and level the playing field for all nations. Cancer should be a disease of the past. With advanced magnetic resonance technology, we can identify the unique signature of cancer cells and eliminate them with scalar waves. Viruses, and harmful bacteria can be destroyed quickly as well, once the electromagnetic signatures are identified and recreated at the proper power level, frequency and wave length. Human cells can be selectively stimulated to replace cartilage, brain, nerve cells and more ending paralysis, and dain brammage (just seeing if you’re still here) using this technology. Climate can be altered to provide mountain snow as water storage, rain over arid land, cold over land that is too hot and vice versa. Long term re-forestation can replace damaged areas. Storms can be safely guided away from land, or used to clean the air in large cities. Global warming can be reversed by depositing excess energy out in space. Actually, if the Pharisees stopped blowing holes in the magnetosphere and ozone layer with scalar weapons it would probably end naturally. Genetically engineered crops can be selectively altered to increase yields rather than destroy themselves annually. Time reversed scalar waves can (allegedly) turn the
clock back on aging, and scalar energy can be used to fission the left over depleted uranium in the Middle East, returning it to pristine condition. God has provided us with the means to end poverty, hunger and disease, but our world leaders are right now robbing the last of the money from their economies, and will give all their power to “King Pallas”, the beast from the sea very soon exactly as it says they will in Revelation and Daniel. Science can easily prove Newton, Chardin, Einstein and Darwin were liars. Gravity does not describe the real world. The earth is really only about 6,006 years old, not billions. There was a global earth changing flood and tectonic plates do not create mountains. Oil and natural were produced by overturning a literal earth garden which once covered the world, and floating geologic plates continually produce more all the time.

The Dead Sea got that way because God rained fire and brimstone on Sodom and Gomorrah. I didn’t write God’s book, but if you think homosexuals are going to pass judgment, you had better read the bible. The entire Egyptian Army lies at the bottom of the Gulf of Aquaba as a reminder to obey God, and Mt Sinai is in Arabia not Egypt. God said to never return to the ways of Egypt. They originated witchcraft, so if this is what you’re doing, watch out! All these people are taking bites out of the Serpent’s tree of knowledge, and refusing the gift of the Holy Ghost. Remember, Genesis 3:22 says man has become like the Gods, and lest he take from the Holy Ghost he will perish. Now you know why Skull&Bones has 322 on their symbol, and why Shrub is so dangerous. Oh yeah, danger is named after the Tribe of Dan too! The Millennial Kingdom of Jesus Christ is on earth. He is not mysterious at all about how this will come about. When He comes back, everyone dies but His followers as imperfect as they are. We can take care of ourselves easily with the materials and knowledge God has provided. People who follow Jesus don’t lie because they will end up in the Lake of Fire. People who follow Satan lie constantly because he is the Father of all Lies. This is why the playing field is not level. Why listen to them, when Jesus is waiting to hear from you. It’s a toll free call you know!

You don’t have to join them you know! Get a daily dialogue going with the Lord. Don’t listen to your Priest if he asks you to call him “Father”. There is one Father and He is in Heaven. Don’t listen to your Pastor if he says you have been chosen. That is Calvinist BS. You can choose God right now in the privacy of your own prayer closet!

Satan is prince of this world, so unfortunately, this is closer to the reality in the world today. Satan knows he only has a short time. He has convinced his “Elite” followers to read the bible as a story book, worship relics and idols, become indifferent to human suffering, and to hide from God when He comes. Ironically, Satan is a bible literalist, and knows scripture very well. He has an IQ in the trillions but cannot predict the future with 100% certainty. He is forced into the exact timetable God has set down in the bible, yet he trains followers to discredit the bible, seek to become God’s themselves, become atheists, believe in science, love money, strive for elitism, believe in spirit guides (Satan’s angels), and believe in re-incarnation while he accurately follows God's timetable to the letter. We have the capacity to support 10 or more billion persons on this planet right now, but we outlaw DDT, bio-engineer annual crop seeds with Terminator genes, create ravaging diseases like AIDS and Bird Flu, and finance both sides of continuous wars. We choose to divide ourselves and fertilize the earth with blood of innocents believed to be inferior to the chosen ones leading them. We only have one human race with each and every black, white, yellow, and brown person made in the image and likeness of God. The Tribe of Dan is already judged unfit for heaven. They are not found in Revelation, or in the Lamb’s Book of Life. They were part of the Israelites, but they are not Jews of the Tribe of Judah. Therefore, they cannot be called Jews. Jesus called them “they that say they are Jews, but are not.” They hate real Jews with a passion unmatched by anyone else. They and their Canaanite partners are the Committee of 300, Guardians of the Holy Grail, Illuminati (enlightened ones), who will try to take as many souls with
them to the Elysium fields (actually Hell) as possible. They have infiltrated every society and religion on earth since the flood, and corrupted the Word of God at each stage. They serve Satan, and have signed literal blood pacts with him. They wear suits during the day and participate in secret rituals that would make normal people’s blood curl. They have a strict hierarchy, code of conduct and rank structure. They often begin in Freemasonry, Wicca or an obscure college fraternity, but when chosen, they progress up the ladder through stages like Novice, Minerval, Illuminatus minor, Illuminatus major, Illuminatus dirigens, Prince, Priest, Philosopher, King, Magus, and Rex. The lowest occult positions often occupy the highest public positions and are merely for show. The real power is always hidden from view of the profane. Since they occupy the highest positions of power in government, it should come as no surprise that government and corruption often go hand in hand. Since they are corporate CEO’s, it should come as no surprise that they often negotiate huge salaries with their buddies on the board of directors, steal employee pensions, and navigate the bankruptcy courts paying the lawyers there enormous sums, breaking down the labor unions, and finally saying goodbye with huge bailout packages. Since they are often bank presidents, it should come to no surprise that loans are made to relatives, or to businesses with no collateral, or hope of repayment. Since they are the presidents of large investment houses, it should come to no surprise that IPO’s, derivatives, hedge funds, leveraged buyouts, day trading, options, large transaction fees, currency speculation, and stock pumping have replaced good honest capital investment. Since they are lawyers and judges, it should come to no surprise that they bill by the hour, legal cases take a long time, sodomy and abortion is legal, and the US Constitution has become as George Bush said “…a GD piece of paper”. They let OJ, Michael Jackson, and Bill Clinton go free and tell you not to burn wood to stay warm. Our taxes are paid to a private foreign bank that makes money off of sending us to war and interest off the dollars they give to the Treasury. Since they are leaders in the medical profession, it should come to no surprise that we invent new diseases and test them on humans, fluoridate our drinking water, prescribe drugs which have debilitating side effects which need to be counteracted by more drugs, put mercury in our vaccines, and promote fad diets. Since they are top religious leaders it should come as no surprise that there are many ways to salvation, many bible versions, many false prophecies, many false healers, and many Freemasons who see no conflict with God’s biblical commandments and their blood oaths. Since they occupy high positions in the armed forces, it should come as no surprise that weapons of mass destruction are used on defenseless cities, interrogations are conducted in secret using abominable methods like water boarding or sleep deprivation on prisoners who have no idea why they are at war. No bid multi-billion dollar defense contracts are given to the same companies over and over by corrupt military leaders who later consult for or become CEO’s of these companies, and Merovingian descendants “Knight” them for efforts on their behalf. They are heads of major newspapers, the AP news wire, opinion polling companies, magazines, and radio stations, so it comes as no surprise that Rush Limbaugh says he is on loan from God, Uncle Ronnie’s boy Michael Reagan tells us what a great man he was or Hitler and Stalin are Time magazine’s “Man of the year”. They won’t tell you about HAARP, or the Woodpecker Grid but UFO and Ghost specials get prime time exposure. News anchors tell you about traffic accidents instead of microwave weapons being used in Falluja. Weathermen don’t mention Alaska is 100 degrees warmer than Wyoming in the winter much less analyze what that might do to snow packs or discuss the massive creation of ice bergs which serve to transport ice and Arctic animals to their deaths. Newsmen won’t tell you the Jewish Sanhedrin has been reinstated because they will lose their jobs. They are the major Hollywood studio owners, so it comes as no surprise that aliens, dinosaurs, time travel, ghosts, war epics, drugs, extramarital sex, spies, space travel, and false history all do very well. Finally, since they are world leaders, it comes as no surprise that Reagan,
Bush, Cheney, Rummy, Queen Elizabeth II and Gorby attended Druid rituals together each summer.

The Shah of Iran, the Pope and the European monarchy rulers all use peacock feathers just like the church of Satan. Bush, Queen Elizabeth, Osama Bin Laden, and Saddam Hussein are investment partners in the Carlyle group. Hitler, Stalin and Mahatma Ghandi were members of the Theosophical society. Winston Churchill and Prince Charles are Druids. Bush and Kerry are both Yale Skull & Bones members. Haile Selasi, Muammar Khadaffi, the Bush family and Queen Elizabeth are related to the Phoenicians, and Lincoln, Hitler, and Clinton’s fathers are unknown to most of the world. Thank God for the internet. I’ll admit anybody can put anything on the web, but give yourself credit for having God given discernment provided by the Holy Ghost and good judgment to tell them apart! If you want your news from Rupert Murdoch, or the Rockefellers, just flip on the TV and shut your brain off. If you want to become the Elite of the Alert, grab a flashlight and shine it on those that would prefer to remain hidden.

Although Walmart surely has a lot of them employed, they are not the greeters (those people are aliens!, just kidding). They are the World's government leaders, Federal Judges, Zionist TV newspaper and radio owners, members of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and Tri-Lateral commission, World Bank, IMF, Bilderberger members, the Council for National Policy members, evangelical preachers like Billy Graham, Jerry Fallwell, Sung Myung Moon; the Charismatic preachers like Jim Baker, Paul Crouch, Pat Robertson, Jim Jones; the Pentecostal preachers like Tim LaHaye (Left Behind Books) and groups like the John Birch society, Latter rain revival, Heritage foundation, Focus on the family, Eagle Forum, and Promise Keepers. Jehovah witness founder freemason Charles Taze Russell had so many false predictions come and go in the late 1800’s his church membership dropped in thirds 4 different times, but that didn't stop Dwight Eisenhower from joining though. Charlie is buried in his private graveyard, under a Masonic pyramid in Pennsylvania now trying to get a UFO ticket to the Elysium fields. A group of Episcopalian ministers even got together and formed the “Jesus Seminar”. The purpose of these godless souls is to discredit as much about the divinity of Jesus, and accuracy of the Bible as they can so we can begin again with a better bible, a more up to date bible, a bible that is more accurate than the eye-witness accounts in the KJV, and one that has all the great new ways to open our 3rd eye to the Chaldean mysteries.

Wolves in Sheep’s Clothes

Anglican clergymen Brooke Foss Westcott (1825-1903) and Fenton John Anthony Hort (1828-1892) started most of this modern day confusion by translating Gnostic texts from Alexandria Egypt into a new Greek Text which became the basis for a raft of new bibles. Neither were professing Christians or believed in the inerrancy of the bible so what better choice than for these “Wolves in Sheep’s Clothes” to change the word of God. New bibles differ so much from the original Apostolic Greek Texts that my Presbyterian pastor said, “The old testament is not meant to be read literally.” Mormons say it’s accurate only so far as it was translated and take the word of a teenager who put his head in a hat with some seer stones to correct it. I'll give my whiteout to anybody who knows what should be removed and check out the look on their face when they read the part of the bible that says they were just erased from the Lamb’s Book of Life, and we'll find out who's really enlightened OK? These are only a small sample of ways to share your allegiance with
money changing false prophets, one world religion types who have drifted so far from Jesus' message as to be speaking tongues, baptizing dead people or conducting exorcisms. It seems that being born-again may mean different things to different people. I'm not sure that Bush was baptized with the Holy Spirit in his naked *Skull & Bones* initiation, but let’s assume NOT! Let’s not pretend that was some kind of fraternity initiation because his dad and grandpa both did it as well. Heck, good ole Prescott even dug up Indian chief Geronimo’s bones at Ft Sill Oklahoma. The skull of the bravest Indian Chief the world has ever known is now on display in their tomb in a glass case. Just don’t miss a meeting because it’ll cost you a whopping $3.22. Then again Genesis 3:22 says “Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and lest he put forth his hand (receive the Holy Ghost) and take also of the Tree of Life (Jesus) and eat, and live forever.” By sinning, God removed man from the Garden of Eden, gave man knowledge of good & evil and a conscience to tell them apart. This dispensation lasted over 1500 years, all the way up to the flood and these guys want to return to those days! After the flood, God divided humanity into 2 groups, those who stayed where they were told, and those who did not. Great as he was, Abraham sinned and God made Jews an example to the world that God was indeed a living God and in control. They too rebelled and for 2000 years, humanity has again only 2 choices; Follow Jesus Christ or rebel against Him. Let’s look at those rebels.

*And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many*—Matthew 24:11

The “wandering bishops” took root in the upper west side of NYC in the 1950’s. Today you find them at Rockefeller’s Riverside Church, Union Theological Seminary and St. John Divine Cathedral. This was merely a repeat of Marrano Jews going underground in 15th century Spain only to resurface in the Americas and the Askenazi Jews who made their way into Russia and Freemasonry. Eastern Orthodox Church’s were horribly persecuted by Communists and their Judas Goats fled to the US with a lot of Illuminati help. Let me be clear to differentiate the true Russian Christians who are the most solid examples of tried in the fire Christ believers in the entire world. Most American Christians have never experienced this kind of cleansing but will very soon! Russian Christians kept the true faith in Christ burning through 60 years of Communist tribulation. Can you possibly imagine what it must have been like in Leningrad during the winter without food and 6 million dead people around you? These “wandering bishops” were part of a Communist pipeline used to infiltrate the US. In 1871, Roman Catholics split from the Dutch Old Catholic Church. Names like the Syrian Orthodox, American Orthodox, Ukrainian Orthodox, Russian Orthodox, Gnostic Orthodox, Holy Orthodox, Orthodox Church of England, Holy Orthodox Catholic Eastern Church, and Holy Church of the Resurrection aka Church of the Holy Erection were set up in churches that often had no parishioners. The motto of these Orthodox Churches were, “God became man so that man could become God.” Sounds like Mormon doctrine doesn’t it? Bishops got together for consecrations of each other using fraudulent lines of succession and began what was a strange involvement with the FBI, CIA, OTO, Theosophical Society, Jacobins, Martinists, Rosicrucians, JFK, RFK assassinations, Iran-contra, and more. Members of the wandering bishops included William Bryan, an expert hypnotist who psychologically treated Sirhan Sirhan who was also in a Theosophical group and likely mind controlled. JFK assassination suspect and Eastern Airlines Pilot David Ferrie was another, and Vladimir Propheta who was nearly installed by homosexual FBI chief J. Edgar Hoover as “Church Primate”, was yet another. How about Methodist minister Ollie North? More research on this is available in *Sinister Forces* by Peter Levenda.

Jesus said to Love God with all your heart and soul, and to love your neighbor as yourself--
period. All of the popular TV evangelists live in palatial estates collecting tithes when they pertain to Jewish Temple support only. They tell everyone to find the common ground with each other when the bible says to come out and be separate. They get caught having affairs when commandments forbid it. They foretell the future using the stars and pray to a dead person named Mary. They speaking in tongues and say it is a message from God. They dispense half correct prophecies when the bible says that’s a definition of a false prophet. They heal with a smack on the forehead and exorcise demons when Jesus called them Jewish magicians using showmanship. They tell the flock not to study prophecy and demand they take an oath between each other when the bible says “swear not at all” and a special blessing will be upon people who read the Book of Revelation. They say a mark on their forehead or hand won’t hurt you, and Jews who reject Jesus are part of the body of Christ. People get married in mass Moon weddings, and adjust their religious thinking to the times when the bible says the words of God are eternal and unchanging. Mormons add a full other Testament of Jesus Christ when the bible says “not one jot or tittle shall in no wise pass from the law until all be complete.” and “if any man shall add unto (prophecy), God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book.” Catholics see the Inquisitions, and Nazi backgrounds of Popes, but ignore this still thinking Priests can command Jesus’ body to become the mass wafer each Sunday. The Liberal Catholic Church spawned from the Theosophical society and teaches new age doctrines at every turn. The Orthodox Catholic Church spawned a dozen Communist based churches and 100’s of “Wandering Bishops”. 25 Protestant denominations can’t agree on dunking or sprinkling in baptism, and claim nearly all of the estimated 2.5 million freemasons in the US are right with the Lord. Hello Pastors, Baptism is accepting the free gift of the Holy Spirit, and Freemasonry is not Christian. King Midas might have thought his golden touch was a curse, but not Joseph Smith. He based a religion on it!

Mormonism is just freemasonry mixed with witchcraft and cabala. Why? Because Temple rituals come directly out of Masonry, witchcraft is the art of talking with familiar spirits which provided the Book of Mormon and the aim of both Kabbalah and Mormonism is for humans to become God’s. Joseph and Hyrum Smith and Brigham Young were all high level Freemasons and there were many cabbalists leading the early church such as Alexander Nibauer, Parley Pratt and Orson Pratt. Their Temples are adorned with Masonic, astrological and witchcraft symbols like the big dipper, the inverted 5 pointed star, and the hexagram. Smith’s wife Eliza Snow said “Adam is indeed our Father in Heaven, the Father of our Spirits and Father of Jesus Christ. He is the God of this earth and the great Archangel of this creation.” WRONG! Joseph Smith gestured the Masonic distress symbol “is there no hope for the widow’s son” as he died by the hands of a mob of masons in the Carthage jail and made several false predictions about the 2nd coming but Mormons ignore all of it. All of them are trying to become Melchisesek Priests like Jesus Christ, but He was and is the only one. Mormon Temple ceremonies have many Masonic symbols and rites in common such as: the all-seeing eye, anointing oil, Masonic apron, beehive, compass, earth symbol and the symbol of clasped hands. Interestingly, CIA mind controlled sex slaves report hands being removed from victims, dried and sold to satanic covens for use in rituals. This practice is also common in areas with “Conflict Diamonds” like Sierra Leon and Uganda. They are called “Hands of Glory.” Other symbols Mormonism and Masonry have in common are the 5 points of fellowship, special garments, garment markings (square and compass), use of veils, special grips and footwork, continual expression of “Holiness to the Lord”, the moon symbol, sun symbol, inverted star, the new name given, secrets revealed, levels of priesthood, and penalties agreed to by blood oath.

The oaths taken by Masons have been covered. Here are the ones taken by Mormons: The penalty for revealing the secret handclasp of the first token of Aaronic Priesthood is “having your throat slit from ear to ear and your tongue torn out by the roots.” The penalty for revealing the
second token is “having your chest cut open and your heart and vitals torn out and fed to the beasts of the field and the fowl of the air.” The penalty for revealing the first token of the Melchizedek Priesthood is “having your body cut asunder and your vitals and bowels gush out upon the ground.”

Skull&Bones is called “Order 322.” Man sins in Gen 3:22 and is given a conscience to do all that is good. In Gen 3:7, new coats are made by God to clothe Adam and Eve when they became aware of their nakedness but Masons and Mormons wear the apron (usually lambskin) as a symbol that they prefer these to the clothing provided by God. This is rebellion.

Mormons strive to attain the Melchizedek Priesthood, but Masons do as well. In the 19th Scottish Rite degree, the initiate attains the title “Grand pontiff.” During the ceremony, he is anointed with oil (they do in the Mormon Temple ceremony as well) and is proclaimed a priest forever according to the “Order of Melchizedek.” This title was Jesus Christ’s alone but Masons continue for 14 more degrees above where Jesus left off! This is blasphemous.

The bible has a list of commandments which begin with Thou shall not, but Mormons ignore them as well with things like, Blood Atonement which is the killing a non believer for his own good. Mormons believe Jesus could not atone for all of humanity’s sins because he was not perfect. They await a 3rd perfected Adam to return through the bloodline of King David. This person will with 100% surety be Antichrist. Adultery is sex outside of marriage yet Joseph had 49 wives, 11 of them even had other husbands, and Brigham had 37 wives. There is no justification for this.

Polygamy, incest, fornication and extra-marital sex are biblical sins that separate the person from fellowship with the Lord Jesus Christ. People doing this become lone sheep, vulnerable to Satan’s predatory wolves. Necromancy is talking to dead spirits, which is essentially the Mormon practice of “Baptism for the Dead”. Smith got this from Emanuel Swedenborg’s Cabalist writings. Seer stones used by Joseph Smith to translate the Book of Mormon are used by witches in “scrying” to divine the future, a practice forbidden in the bible. Britain has uncovered many Celtic crystal balls used by Druid Priests and Merovingian Kings were buried with their crystals and as well. Swearing oaths are virtually identical to Freemasonic oaths, and are covered in Mat 5:34-37 “…Swear not at all; neither by heaven for it is God’s throne. Nor by the earth; for it is a footstool… let your communication be yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these is cometh of evil.” Sealing rituals are identical to Druid and witchcraft rituals. Smith for example was sealed as a son of Jupiter, and buried with the Talisman of Jupiter because he expected Jupiter (the New Age name of Satan) to protect him in the afterlife. The bible says a man and woman cleave to one another until death only, because after life is individual judgment. Lastly, if Jesus was going to reveal another testament, He wouldn’t have said “It is finished” from the cross.

I’m not trying to dig a hole and throw Mormons into it, merely trying to open the sheep’s eyes; Hey, I’m a sheep too and want to see the big-bad wolf rather that hide from him. Here are a few key players: The Mormon financial empire is one of if not the wealthiest corporation west of the Mississippi River. Keystones are Zion’s Bank, First Security and Kennecott Copper plus over a million acres of farm and ranch land. Illuminatus James C. Stewart built the Pilgrim Society HQ in London and the Utah State Capital. Illuminati King J Peter Grace runs the Knights of Malta and is on Kennecott’s board. Kennecott’s corporate logo is identical to the Bavarian Illuminati. Mariner Eccles is on the board of Planned Parenthood, but birth control must be for only non Mormons I guess! John Mortimer Schiff sits on Kennecott’s board and Jacob Schiff financed the Nazi’s. In Charles Shook’s 1914 book The True Origin of Mormon Polygamy, he states “Even in the Green Mountain State, Mrs. Smith’s mind was made up that one of her sons should be the prophet…Joseph was the genius of her 9 children…it was established that Joseph should become prophet…Everyone familiar with the facts agreed, Mormonism dwelt first in Joe Smith’s mother.”

Mormons believe in the pre-existence of souls, so where did this idea come from? Ambrosius
Macrobius wrote that the pre-existence of souls originated from the Elysium fields. For Mormons this is called Kolob. In the pre-flood mythical world of Atlantis, these fields could alternatively exist among the stars, or the underworld. Occult Heaven has been called El Dorado (Disney movie), Shangri La (original name for Camp David presidential retreat), Vitriol, Atlantis, Hades or Arcadia. Gates to Heaven have been known as: Gate of the earth god, aperture of the sky window, time gates or gates of iron. Macrobius’ stargate was called “Scipio”. A city is named after it just south of Salt Lake City. The words open sesame and Abracadabra became popular ways to open the gate. We can see how it works on the Stargate SG-1 TV series. The notion of parallel universes popular with Chuck Missler and Stephen Hawking came from this heresy as another way to make us feel less than special. Remember, Cardo means hinge and Cardinals became the gate keepers just like the Roman god Janus and the Egyptian god Maat. If one could become God themselves, you wouldn’t need gate keepers. In essence, this is the threat posed to Rome by the Merovingians out of whom the Mormon Church originated. Remember, all FLDS and LDS prophets claim divine lineage through Jesus Christ and His wife Mary Magdalene. Too bad it’s false!

Rendezvous with open star gates began with the early Egyptians who lined up the pyramids with Orion’s belt. Macrobius continued star worship and followers of Rev. Jim Jones were taught the hard way, they don’t exist. He and his brother were employed by the CIA to investigate group brainwashing techniques. Land in British Guyana purchased with CIA finds provided a remote location so that all manner of exotic drugs and mind control could be tried out on members who had given all of their worldly possessions up to go to “Jonestown.” Jim told his followers he was a little God just like Paul Crouch and Benny Hinn do today. Congressmen Leo Ryan went to check out the cult, and was murdered with all 911 (9+1+1=11) members of the “People’s Temple”. Most of them had cyanide punch in their stomachs, and bullets in the back of their head.

The Heavens Gate cult also took this concept a little too far when in 1997, after 20 years of indoctrination, they committed suicide in San Diego hoping their souls would unite with the alien mother ship which was following the Hale-Bopp comet (no doubt getting showered by ice crystals on the way to the sun). They would then be transported to the Elysium fields. The only difference between Vikings and Heaven’s Gate members is transport by Valkyrie on horseback vs. an alien spacecraft. Heaven’s Gate is also called Order of the Solar Temple because it’s all based on Sun rather than Son worship. Switzerland and Sweden are hot beds for this cult which has seen quite a few suicides recently. Once again, all of this is 1000’s of years old. The Egyptians lined up the southern shaft of the Queen’s Chamber with the star representing Isis in Orion’s belt. You may recall the Men in Black movie said the key was in Orion’s belt. The key it turned out was an alternative universe. Thanks, but I like the one God made!

The Nation of Islam was founded by Elijah Muhammad and Drew Ali on this Elysium Field theory as well, but in their case 72 virgins await them on arrival. Boxer Cassius Clay changed his name to Mohammed Ali on his well publicized draft evading conversion combining names of both founders. Louis Wolcott became Louis X after his conversion to Islam but later changed his name to Louis Farrakhan. Malcolm X led the group after serial womanizer Black Panther leader Martin Luther King was murdered. MLK is named after Rosicrucianism’s King-- Martin Luther. Both Farrakhan and Malcolm X are 33° Prince Hall Freemasons which is an order open only to blacks. X is the dominant symbol in the “Knights of the East and West” 17th degree in which the candidate crosses the arms just as mummies do to represent transformation as offered by the Egyptian mystery religion. A black and white cord is worn symbolizing Gnostic duality and the ritual password is Abaddon. The entire ritual is said to reenact the end of the world. Rev 9:11 (9+1+1=11) reveals who Abaddon is “And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.”
Locusts with scorpion tails are released from the pit during the Great Tribulation to plague unrepentant man for 5 months. The NIV changes bottomless pit to Abyss which was never part of the accepted texts nor included in the KJV because it came from the Septuagint. Abyss means deep, bottomless demonic dwelling place. Isn’t it interesting that Abaddon is described in verse 9.11, the date of the World Trade Center demolition, and his name means destroyer!

Jehovah’s Witness began as the Watchtower and Bible Tract Society, named after magical watchtowers used in Satanism. Church founder, generational Satanist, 33rd mason, cemetery owner, Charles Taze Russell had so many false prophecies come and go, it got ridiculous. Get ready for a revelation, There is no one true church! The English word Church derives from circle, a symbol of sun worship. The Apostle Paul wasn’t traveling to the places that were living as they should. He was correcting the churches that were being mislead. The Christian Church is the collective body of believers in Jesus Christ plain and simple. Just as the Jews were scattered during Diaspora, real Christians are in every country on earth. Not all people in India worship Shiva, not everyone in China is Buddhist, and not all Arabs worship Allah. Observant Jews can either receive Christ or live voluntarily according to Mosaic laws, and hope they receive salvation during the Tribulation when 12,000 representatives from each of the 12 Tribes (Not Dan) receive a mark on their forehead. This is not the Mark of the Beast but a protection mark similar to the blood of the Passover Lamb, Jews once applied to their doors in Egypt. This is for protection so they can witness for Jesus Christ during the Tribulation period with other Christians. Judaism is a dead letter religion. When we accept Jesus as divine, we must love God with all your heart, and love your neighbor as yourself, regarding Jesus as God who not only suffered, but lived the only sinless life, caused many miracles, voluntarily took on the sins of the world, suffered greatly, died, was resurrected, came back, and lives within believers as the Holy Ghost. Absent Jesus, there is no password to Heaven!

It may be a surprise, but Presidents Reagan, Bush 1, and 2 have signed into law the revived Sanhedrin Jewish court as decider of offenses to Jewish law. Strange as it is, when enforced, we will be beheaded with no witness to our defense for worshipping the one triune God who exists as God, Jesus and Holy Ghost. Fortunately though, we will become Tribulation Saints!

Call all of this bizarre, untrue, rantings, preoccupation with minutia, delusional paranoia, or anything else ’cause frankly Scarlet--. I can't change what anybody else thinks about this, but I can tell you what the bible says. God made everything here about 6000 years ago and science proves it. Jesus came back to us 2000 years ago to pay the debt for all of humanity’s sins, and history bears this out. The word of the Old Testament prophets was inspired by God and numerically checked by Jewish Scribes for 100% accuracy. Simple mathematics verifies this or there are plenty of books available that prove this as well. The New Testament was written by people who were baptized by the blood of Jesus Christ and guided by His Holy Ghost. This testament is numerically proven to have been written by God as well. Revelation as divinely related to John will happen exactly as it is written and the bible never once claims to be a story book but rather God Himself. All versions of the bible except the KJV were compiled by occultists (Westcott and Hort) and cannot be trusted. The occult will falsify events in tribulation to gain greater acceptance of the Anti-christ and false prophet, so as to take as many souls to the Elysium fields as possible before Jesus and his followers return to reign supreme. The Apocalypse reveals the Antichrist, and this event will probably (this is only a guess) happen in April. Why? Because to occultists, Jesus is the April fool, and April comes from the Latin word Aprilus which means to give birth. What year? My wild guess would be 2009 only because Dec 21, 2012 was written as the end of the age so long ago. I pray this is not a stumblingblock for anyone so please don’t bank this date, but based on this timeframe, the Apocalypse may have started already. When the Temple gets rebuilt, and defiled by the Anti-christ as set down in Revelation we had better have it figured out by then. Again, these guys are my guess
only: If Thomas Plantard (current Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion), Bishop Timothy “Kalistos” Ware (Patmos Island, St. John seminary leader), and Scotland's Druid Dragon Prince Michael Stewart show up soon look out. Now, do yourself a favor and don't take my word for anything. Pray to Jesus Christ for the Holy Ghost and prove everything by the Word of God. By doing so, God will remove “The strong delusion He is sending you to believe a lie”. You are not Satan’s property until you voluntarily reject the Holy Ghost, so if you get to the point in Masonry where you seek the light of Lucifer, break a cross in witchcraft, believe yourself to be a Melchisedek Priest or turn a cross upside down in Satanism, put the brakes on, OK? Christianity is NOT a religion, it's a belief in truth. Christians are not Fundamental, Charismatic, Evangelical, Pentecostal, Baptist, Protestant or Catholic; they are merely people who woke up to the truth, believe God’s word is perfect, pray to the only Savior able to hear them, are more terrified of the judgment after this life than anything in this life, and are willing to tell others about it. If you want information from man dial 4+1+1=6. If you want to take your chances, roll the dice for a 7 or an 11. 7 is the number of Jesus; you dial it through private prayer. The number of Antichrist is 11 and our emergency phone number is 9+1+1 for a reason!

9/11

Verily I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me- Mathew 26:21
...a man’s enemies are the men of his own house-Mic7:6

King Edward I “Longshanks” squared off against William Wallace “Braveheart” on 9/11/1297 making him a Scottish folk hero. Henry Hudson discovered Manhattan Is. on 9/11/1609. The British siege on Ft. McHenry occurred on 9/11/1772. British Gen. Howe and Ben Franklin failed to reach terms of peace on 9/11/1776 leading to a 7 year American Revolution. The flag Old Glory first flew on 9/11/1777 during the Battle of Brandywine. Captain William Morgan was murdered by Freemasons on 9/11/1826. The Mormon Church’s Mountain Meadows Massacre in Utah happened on 9/11/1857. The American Zionist Commonwealth set up the first communal farm in the Jezreel Valley (Megiddo) on 9/11/1921. The British issued a mandate for Palestine on 9/11/1922 which created the State of Israel. FDR issued silver certificates with the Great (Illuminati) Seal on it for the first time, and the treasury began distributing them on 9/11/1935; 66 years to the day later, the symbol of Wall St dominance was attacked. The Pentagon began construction on 9/11/1941, and 60 years later, it was attacked. Construction of the Towers began on 9/11/1971. 11 Israeli athletes were discovered killed by “Terrorists” at the Munich Olympics on 9/11/1972. Kissinger’s “Operation Condor” overthrows Chile’s President, Salvadore Allende which led to the murderous regime of Augusto Pinochet on 9/11/1973. On 9/11/1990, Bush Sr delivered a speech to Congress calling for a “New World Order”. A remote controlled Cessna aircraft crashed into the White House on 9/11/1995. Ken Starr turned in his report on Bill Clinton on 9/11/1998, omitting Clinton’s involvement in Iran-Contra. 9/11/2001, Twin Towers are demolished. 555 days later, Iraq is invaded. Israel begins forceful evacuations of the Gaza Strip on 9/11/2005. According to Hebrew scripture and the Freemasonic calendar, 9/11/1999 marked the 6000th year of Creation. The bible says the root of all evil is the love of money. Several Federal Reserve banks kept their gold bullion under the World Trade Center, so where is it now? On Sept 10, 2001 Don Rumsfeld said $2.3 Trillion was missing from Pentagon budgets but evidence (both human and computer) of a complex money laundering operation overseen by the mega insurance broker Marsh-
McLennan was destroyed. Details of this are involved, so read about it at Portland.indymedia.org/en/2006/340627.shtml/ War plans take many months to draw up, get approved and set up logistical supplies for, so by 9/11, plans had to have been already drawn up for war in Afghanistan and probably Iraq which were merely designed to supply heroin, and control the flow of oil to the world respectively. These wars provided immense wealth to Halliburton, Raytheon, Parsons, DynCorp and others, plus allowed neocons in our government to privatize much of the military operations. When troops came home from WW2, we cheered. When Blackwater Mercenaries show up, as they did in New Orleans, we will shudder! To gain perspective on that day, it is necessary to examine when and how the World Trade Center was contructed, to review the details of the 1993 attempted bombing, and to ask a few questions. 1. 40,000 first responders are now sick with disease very similar to Gulf War syndrome. What’s causing this? 2. In 1945, a B-25 hit the Empire State building at about 200 MPH ejecting parts through the building, but not significantly damaging the building. At the South Tower, Flt #175 disintegrated without passing through 2 glass windows at perhaps 8-16 times the kinetic energy of a B-25. Why didn’t parts fly out the side of the building? 3. At the Pentagon, Flt #77 passed through 9 ft of steel reinforced concrete. How is this remotely possible? 4. The basement of the World Trade center was filled with melted steel. What melted it? 10,000 gallons of jet fuel 1300 ft above it most certainly did not. 5. Powdered concrete was ejected from the buildings as they began to fall. What turned solid concrete to dust, at the top of the buildings? 6. WTC #7 fell to the ground within the confines of its own foundation, but was not hit by anything. What caused it? 7. The WTC complex was a depository of Reserve Bank gold bullion. If it melted, where is it, because gold does not fuse with other metals? If it was taken out, who has it, and why aren’t the owners screaming for justice? I’m an outsider looking in, but I think it wise to review the events of that day, now that the dust has settled, and emotions have calmed down; then make up your own mind. I have no affiliation with any 9/11 investigators, and quite frankly, I don’t care what anybody says happened that day unless they can prove it. You can believe whatever you wish, but I would look into it because one thing for sure is, our opinions about everything since that day are dependent on what we think happened! If 19 year old Islamic fundamentalist Arabs commandeered 4 commercial jets under our noses and expertly guided them into the towers and Pentagon, this becomes the justification for our Middle East wars. If our own government pulled off the atrocity it changes things just a bit, doesn’t it? First off, I trust nobody unless they themselves trust Jesus Christ. This is not fanatical in any way and the reason is simple: His opponent is the Father of Lies. Jesus even said the wolves would sneek in, not announce themselves. Cicero said a traitor inside the gates was worth a thousand outside the gates, and the prophet Micah said man’s enemies would be from his own house. The bible says “The love of money is the root of all evil” so therefore it was probably the primary motivator for the footsoldiers involved in this event. Afghanistan and Iraq are nearly completely destroyed as a result of this event and as J Edgar Hover once said “The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a conspiracy so monstrous, he simple cannot believe it exists.” First, let’s look at what has happened in the last 5+ years.

On Sept 10, 2001, Don Rumsfeld declared to the LA Times that $2.3 Trillion had been misappropriated over the preceeding 5 or so years by Pentagon accountants. Considering that is about 4 years operating budget for the DOD, accounting alone cannot be to blame. 9/11 for obvious reasons overshadowed this revelation, so where did the money go? As a direct result of 9/11, Afghanistan and Iraq (Babylon) are severely polluted with radioactive uranium. Afghanistan is growing opium on radiated soil and producing 90% of the world’s heroin, which is controlled by US, British, Turkish and Israeli interests. We were warned in advance by Hollywood and TV movies, and in many other subtle ways I will show. The FBI, CIA, FEMA, FAA, NORAD and
others simply must have had involvement at one level or another. The thermal energy in jet fuel is not even close to the amount required to vaporize concrete and melt steel so the event may have been a test bed for at least 4 exotic new weapons most people have not heard of before. Here are 4 devices that did have the energy necessary to professionally demolish the aircraft and buildings.

**Tesla Shields** are electromagnetic energy shells created by overlapping several standing scalar waves, and could have been used to surround the WTC buildings with impenetrable energy. Tesla Shields would easily and totally destroy any aircraft as they flew into the buildings. Evidence: Flt #175 did not exit 2 glass windows in the South Tower, contrasted with Flt #77 (or whatever it was) penetrating 9 ft of titanium cable reinforced concrete at the Pentagon. Arab hijackers did not and could not have accomplished the flying required. If they didn’t commandeer commercial airliners, a likely way to accomplish what the world saw would be to use remotely guided military aircraft. Once again we were warned in advance of this exactly 6 years in advance on 9/11/1995 when a remote controlled aircraft was flown into the White House, and again with the 2006 FOX TV movie *The Lone Gunman*. I believe sufficient evidence exists to conclude that military aircraft without pilots or passengers were switched with visually similar civilian aircraft in flight, and flown to their destruction, as passenger flights landed at the secure recently “Privatized” military installation, Stewart AFB. Flt #93 may or may not have been headed there, but it apparently landed at Cleveland-Hopkins Intl, not shanksville PA. Evidence: Newscasts from that day reported Flt #93 having landed at the same time it was claimed to have been destroyed. Now, what brought down the buildings.

**Thermate cutting charges** are a patented new breed of demolition charges used to quickly sever vertical support columns by rapid oxidation, heat and mechanical explosion. These could have been used on outside support columns and set at 45° angle to ensure the building fell inward, thus preventing damage to surrounding buildings. Evidence of this was found in the wreckage but by themselves, these cutting charges could not have accounted for a total free fall at the observed rates, or a 10% height debris pile.

**Micro thermonuclear fusion** devices known as MRR’s (Minimum Residual Radiation) are used in demolition to vaporize concrete and metal supports in the interior support structure of very tall buildings. They can decrease internal resistance to near “0”, and their extreme heat could account for the molten pool in the basement which remained long after 9/11. They could have reduced the debris pile to less than 10% its original size which facilitated its expeditious removal, and would have eliminated aircraft, business, and steel evidence. These hydrogen based devices attain very high temperatures and emit very little long lasting radiation as compared to uranium fission devices. They also explain why 40,000 first responders are sick with symptoms of radiation exposure and account for the nuclear smog present in pictures taken on 9/11. Now let’s try to account for the destruction of 9 ft of steel reinforced concrete at the Pentagon, because an aircraft possesses a very small fraction of the kinetic energy required to accomplish this.

**Bunker busting cruise missiles** are designed to deliver huge kinetic energies in order to penetrate hardened or buried targets. Commercial aircraft simply do not have the kinetic energy to penetrate 9 ft of steel reinforced concrete walls. Perhaps a Predator Drone Aircraft was designed with a uranium penetrator, but it seems to me the velocity would limit its effectiveness. There was no explosion there, so my guess would be a fast but subsonic cruise missile. Evidence: Eyewitnesses reported a small “Corporate” size aircraft. The long term consequences of 9/11 could be the near destruction of the Muslim world and the initiation of WW3. Far fetched? 3-4 US aircraft carrier task force groups arrived in the Persian Gulf off the coast of Iran in Nov 2006!

The Twin Towers were designed for this type of demolition and finished (by some accounts) 28 years ago on 9/11/1974. Occultists all know that Saturn takes a 28 year orbit around the Sun and
that Saturn will be replaced by Jupiter in the New Age. George Bush Sr warned us 11 years to the day earlier on 9/11/1990 about this New World Order. Gold was collected here intentionally by the Federal Reserve Bank system during this intervening period. The tunnels were made accessible intentionally in 1993, by a “Red Herring” charade bombing by Ramsey Yusef (11 letters). If 9/11 was meticulously planned for this exact date as part of a grand end time scenario, and if you find out you were lied to, what are you going to do about it?

Here is what I’m doing. **Forgive Everybody**! You and I have all stolen something, maybe not billions but we are equal sinners in the eyes of God with whoever did this. Get over it! I could go into detail about overlapping corporate interests of AIG Insurance (world’s largest insurer), GEICO (Warren Buffet’s government employee insurance corp.), Marsh-McLennan (world’s largest insurance broker), the Illuminati’s Deutsche Bank PANACYA spy program, DynCorp (UN slave traffickers), the NSA, Securacom and Kroll Security. I could detail biographies of the Illuminati’s 9/11 footsoldiers like L Paul Bremmer, Hank Greenberg, Patrick Fitzgerald, George Pataki, Rudi Guilliani, Louis Freeh, Jamie Gorelick, Tom Keen or Henry Kissinger. We might wonder why Bush Jr continued reading *My Pet Goat* after the South Tower was hit, but maybe we should wonder why it was upside down, or in a photo op with Lynn Cheney to advertise her book *America* that same day, the US flag was was shown upside down as well! When Forts were under siege, the flag was likewise turned upside down! If you take anything away from this book, it’s PRAYER. You and I will not change this event or its future consequences. You can either join the entity who planned this event, go on about your business ignorant of what happened in broad daylight, or join Jesus Christ, armed with only a bible.

As a result of that day, 40,000 first responders in NYC who spent weeks sifting radiation laced dust are sick and dying of radiation sickness. Asbestos insulation is being blamed, but this is completely different. Afghanistan was invaded looking for 1 man who was once , and probably still is, an employee in the CIA. Today, 90% (610 tons) of the world’s heroin comes from there. It didn’t before. Uranium has infected the water table, and became part of the opium grown to produce heroin because of the UN banned weapons of mass destruction used. Everyone using this heroin will die from radiation sickness, but heroin addiction will be blamed. Everyone who is sexually active with people who get infected, will also be infected, and pass the radiation to their children, and their children’s children indefinitely. Whether heroin is used or not, everyone eating food in Afghanistan or Iraq, drinking water or kicking up dust will also get infected as well. 1 billion people are affected today. People in the US have always felt safe because oceans separate America from the rest of the world, but our enemies may indeed be inside the gates as they have so many times before in history. An example is the intended explosion of “Divine Strake” at the Mercury NV Test Site. This 1.4 million lb ANFO bomb will spread radiated soil from Utah to Southern California to Phoenix AZ! The stakes are very high today indeed, to repeat, **our enemy may indeed be inside our own house!**

There are only 2 sides, 2 choices, and 2 possible outcomes of all this. Jesus wins or Satan wins. You and I are merely caught in the middle of this war. You may have even been a part of the plan up to now. You may have taken a Jesuit or Masonic oath. So what! You were deceived, and are forgiven! You may have murdered someone in the Mafia, but is that worse than telling your daughter to get an abortion? Likely not! In the next 2 minutes, you can join Jesus’ side by praying for His forgiveness of sin. He will give it to you. Make no mistake about it, a war is going on that few are aware of. **Ignorance will not be an excuse on judgment day!!!** One side has money, and very exotic weapons; the other has the bible and God’s promise that this is all part of His plan.

On Sept 11, 1990, George Bush Sr delivered a speech called “Moving toward a New World Order” to the US Congress. In 1995, Steve Jackson Games (stevejacksongames.com) published his
“Illuminati Card Game”. One of the cards shows the Twin Towers hit by aircraft in the spot where they would be 6 years later under the caption, “Terrorist Nuke”. On Oct 24, 2000, the Pentagon ran a terror drill called MASCAL (Mass Casualties) which simulated a commercial 757 aircraft hitting the Pentagon and a year later one of the officers in the drill, Charles Burlingame allegedly piloted AA Flt #77 into the Pentagon. In Mar 2001, the TV mini-series *The Lone Gunman* featured commercial aircraft being taken over electronically and remotely flown into buildings in NYC. The cover of FEMA’s June 2006 planning document showed the Twin Towers in crosshairs. *Time* magazine published an article in the June 2001 issue which said “If Bin Laden didn’t exist, we would have to invent him.” On Sept 9, 2001, Afghanistan war planning documents were given to Pres. Bush and he was told US and British deployments were already underway. On Sept 10, 2001 Rudy Giuliani moved out of his offices in WTC #7 and FEMA showed up for duty in NYC. On Sept. 11, 2001, NORAD was conducting the “Vigilant Guardian” and “Northern Vigilance” terror drills simulating military response to hijacked airliners. FAA controllers had simulated radar returns added to their screens to test readiness of such an attack. Many of them watched Flt #77 execute the diving spiral over the Pentagon at over 500 MPH, but were told it was a military aircraft. Mel Gibson gave us another hint of the date to be used in the movie *The Patriot* about 9 months earlier by weighing his rocking chair at 9lbs. 11oz., and proclaiming it perfect twice. As he sat in the chair, it collapsed and he threw the chair into the corner of his barn where another chair lay in pieces. Collectively, these warnings are necessary for occult events to be successful, as dictated by the arcane secrets of Jewish Cabbala. Obviously, an oak rocking chair of that size cannot weigh less than 10 lbs! The full compliment of FEMA employees showed up in NYC on Sept 10th for duty and spokesman Tom Kennedy said a terrorist event in NYC was the #1 disaster they were planning for.

Three of the buildings #1, 2 and 7 are the only steel framed buildings in the history of the world to be destroyed by fire. The North and South Towers came down vertically in just under 10 seconds which is “Free Fall” speed. In other words, a bowling ball and a BB dropped from the top at the moment the demolition began, would hit the ground at the same time as the debris, negating wind friction. Building #7 was not hit by aircraft. It came down in under 7 seconds in more traditional demolition fashion i.e the top remained intact longest. The Twin Tower demolitions used nuclear generated heat to melt the #7 core support columns in advance of the demolition and will be discussed further. When viewing the demolition of building #7 again, notice the difference between the Towers which threw off powdered concrete immediately upon falling from the top of the building. If the concrete was turned into powder at the top, where did the energy come from? The official version of Bldg 7’s fall was internal fire, but why would internal fire melt metal supports, and how did it start? The Twin Towers produced a rubble pile merely 1/10th the original height. Conventional demolitions consider a 1/3rd rubble pile height acceptable, so I guess we are supposed to believe 10,000 gallons of kerosene in an aircraft is 3 times better than professional demolition. I have an idea; let’s use surplus military aircraft to destroy buildings from now on!

Controlled Demolition Inc. was involved in the 1995 Murrah Federal Bldg. incident, and 9/11. Workers needed to place thousands of patented thermate “shape charges” around outside vertical supports at a 45° angle in order to break them up from top to bottom into manageable sized pieces. The angle induced them to pull towards the middle when the center support was compromised. Thermonuclear heat began 12 secs prior, vaporizing concrete floors and melting the webbed floor supports, which decreased internal resistance to near “0”. Notice the TV antennas connected to the center support structure fall, just prior to the rest of the building. The timing allowed the buildings to implode, and free fall to the ground inside their own foundations. Building #7 was demolished from bottom to top in a more conventional fashion. Notice how middle gives way but the upper outside part of the building remains structurally intact during free fall. This can all be viewed at
The center support structure of Towers #1&2 used 47 box columns which were far stronger and more densely packed, than the outside columns. To get the observed free fall rate of debris, a small nuclear fusion device initiated the demolition about 12 sec prior to the thermate charges going off. This event was recorded for eye witnesses, firemen, the Columbia University seismograph, private cameras, and on news cameras. Evidence: An intense fire propped through the hermetically sealed elevator shafts, blowing out the lobby windows and stripping marble panels from the walls. A jet fuel fire needs oxygen to sustain itself, which was absent in this area of the building and cannot account for this. The MRR fusion device in the basement would have sent a 10 million degree heat plume up through the center support structure, vaporizing concrete flooring by rapid expansion of water. Concrete flooring was turned to flour consistency, and the central support structure sank first. As vaporized concrete erupted from the buildings, the cutting charges went off, and the buildings fell with virtually no internal resistance, pushing out powdered concrete by air pressure. Scaler energy probably eliminated aircraft evidence from being found, but one way or another, vaporization of titanium engine cores should eliminate any thought that fuel fires did the job!

40,000 initial responders are sick today with radiation poisoning. The disease has been dubbed “911 Cough” rather than “Gulf War Syndrome”, but it’s from the same source; fissionable material slowly killing them. Hydrogen fusion devices need plutonium or uranium fission triggers to generate enough heat to initiate the nuclear reaction. 9/11 pictures showed the characteristic brown haze called “nuclear smog” that is ever present during explosive radiation events. So we now need to consider how cutting charges were installed on support columns of occupied buildings, a nuclear device was installed in the basement and how the gold was stolen.

During the preceding weeks, towers #1, #2 and building #7 had power and security stand downs and several partial evacuation drills for security purposes. George Bush’s youngest brother Marvin Bush and his uncle Wirt Walker III were on the Board of Directors of the security company. By 2001, a good chunk of the buildings had been vacated, and new building owner, Larry Silverstein began to evict and move around many tenants after his July, 2006 purchase from the NY Port Authority, which allowed workmen access to most every floor. This too was verified by countless eyewitnesses who reported workers in the buildings using heavy jack hammers and reported a heavy coating of concrete dust on desks when they arrived for work on many days. Access to the basement was provided by yellow police tape barricades that had remained since Ramsey Yousef tried to blow the buildings up in 1993. Ramsey attempted to bring them down with a van full of ammonium nitrate and diesel fuel. Nobody bothered to calculate the energy required to destroy a skyscraper and estimate if a van full of fertilizer and diesel fuel (ANFO) had that kind of explosive potential. It’s not even in the ball park, so he was most likely a red herring which allowed the NY Port Authority time to set up the tunnels for the gold heist. These permanently closed tunnels also provided the needed escape routes for the hundreds of billions in gold bullion which were pirated out during the chaos of that day just like we saw in Die Hard 3. Don’t underestimate the necessity to warn victims of your evil intent to do them harm. God has made it a requirement for Satan to do this. Remember, Satan’s angels were leaving their first estate to mate with daughters of men, so God locked them up beneath the Euphrates River! Cabbala is the vehicle Satan has been using to control his human agents and Bruce Willis is an avid Cabbalist!

Controlled Demolition (CDI) was the company called in to demolish and remove debris from the Alfred P. Murrah building in 1995. A van full of ammonium nitrate and diesel fuel parked out front didn’t bring that building down either. Blast waves decrease with the cube of the distance. Say a bomb goes off 1 foot away from you. At 2 feet, the blast wave in 1/8 th it’s initial energy level.
McVey’s van should have caused nearly as much damage to buildings on both sides of the street, so the Murrah Bldg was set with cutting charges (as reported by all 4 major news outlets) just the same as the WTC buildings, implying both were inside jobs! CDI was called in for both events. The Illuminati always try out plans on a small scale first. 1993 was just a test run to see if people would question whether a van full of diesel fuel and fertilizer could bring down a 1300 ft skyscraper. It can’t and nobody questioned it, so they tried again in 1995 at the Murrah Building which held the court documents for the Waco Branch Davidian murders. This was CDI’s second chance to get it right, and the show has fooled a lot of people so far. Don’t feel bad, people who are not trained in the occult tend to trust others, and that’s a good thing. People in the occult lie to everyone, because their boss is the father of all lies!

Marv Bush was on the board of directors, and his uncle Wirt Walker III was CEO of the security company Securacom which was later renamed Stratesec; the contractor for WTC security. This company is underwritten by Queen Elizabeth II’s Coutts Bank and Kuwaiti American Corp with 3 Wahhabi Muslim Saudi Arabian princes on the investment list. Prince Bandar’s nickname is “Bandar Bush”! This company not only held the security contracts for the entire World Trade Center buildings, but also for United Airlines, and the Washington Dulles airport. Interestingly, the other major security player, Kroll Assoc. ordered South Tower employees back into the building to their deaths. They also own Convar, a data reclamation company who retrieved hard drive data from the WTC debris pile, and both are owned by AIG Insurance. Interesting bedfellows don’t you think?

Even the name World Trade Center brings questions to mind. Since there isn’t much actual trade going on there, one may recall Phoenicians were the first World Trade Merchants. Canaanites have been the enemies of the Jews (Zionists are not Jews) since God chose them to be His people. They basically invaded, and became Phoenician, which is the name Greeks gave to them. Jesus said, the problem is those who say they are Jews, but are not. These people crucified Jesus, and are prepping the world to receive their chosen leader. I’ll pass thanks! For these locusts, the US is just a piece of the puzzle. They have used our military to conduct their wars, stolen all our money, and will now stamp the residue of our carcass. Don’t despair, God said to Daniel (Dan 4:17) that He puts the basest men in charge so that we may know Him, so have faith that He won’t leave us! Let’s say hello to a few more of them.

Larry Silverstein purchased the Lease agreement for the entire $3.2 billion complex in July 2001 from the New York port authority for a $146 million down payment, but had the foresight or foreknowledge to take out a Swiss Re. insurance policy separately covering individual acts of terrorism for $7 billion. He admitted to “Pulling” down WTC # 7 during a 9/11/2002 interview on PBS. This was his Cabalist warning, but who watches PBS? “Pulling” a building refers to professional demolition of the structure, and building #7 was not hit by anything during the attacks. Many buildings closer to the Twin Towers survived intact, so it’s pretty obvious building #7 had some help coming down. Building #7 was 46 stories tall and interesting because it housed court documents relating to the Murrah Bldg attack, Waco Branch Davidian murders, the S&L crises, Jack Kemp’s HUD scandal, Dov Zakheim’s missing $3 Trillion from the DOD books over his 5 years as accounting head, the World Com and Global Crossing accounting scandals and Enron’s multi-billion energy fleecing and money laundering. Thanks to Enron, our power grid is one EMP blast away from ending, and its ownership has been moved largely to Scotland, at least in the west anyway. Other peculiarities about the Twin Towers were: 1. They had been essentially condemned, needing some $200 million in “asbestos” related repairs, and had been estimated for dismantling at a cost of $15 billion because demolition was deemed too risky. Asbestos litigation is a legal swamphole, but that is a topic for another book. 2. This was the first time in WTC history the NY Port Authority gave up ownership, and it is well known that Larry Silverstein is good friends with
ex-Israeli PM Benjamin Netanyahu. Israel has no shortage of F-16’s and F-15’s, because during the Reagan years, Dov Zakheim worked in Pentagon accounting declaring squadrons of them surplus, before selling them to Israel for a song. As Bush Jr. DOD Comptroller, he is missing $2.3 Trillion!

3. Astrologically, the Twin Towers were symbolic, because their demolition ended the Age of Pisces and began the Age of Aquarius. This may not be important to you, and I hope it’s not, but to Cabbalists, Witches, Shaman, Astrologers and the like, it’s an unwaverable prerequisite to end the “Church Age”, and enter the “New Age”. America was envisioned to be the New Atlantis. The symbol of America and Atlantis is the Phoenix, a bird which ignites itself and emerges from the ashes! Let’s now look at the occult signatures of the event.

Professional demolition can be accomplished by setting ultra high temperature thermite ($5000^0$ Aluminum powder and ferrous oxides) or thermate (sulphur added for corrosiveness) munitions packed into “Shape Charges” around the vertical supports timed with micro-nuclear devices placed in the basements which generated intense heat, and a molten pool of metal for the vertical supports to fall into at the building foundation. Nuclear fusion heat vaporized the concrete and mixed it with radioactive isotopes in the fission triggers, adding to the long term death toll presented as a Satanic sacrifice, plus it was useful in eliminating titanium engine core evidence which would have told us which aircraft hit the buildings. Once again, the Cabbalists told us what happened, but not being occultists, most can’t read their tea leaves. Please don’t start to do this! The caption on Steve Jackson’s card was “Terrorst Nuc”. IR satellite photos showed that the basement was extremely hot (much hotter than jet fuel fires) for 100 days after the buildings fell, which indicate an ongoing reaction was in play. 40,000 firemen and initial responders are now sick with symptoms closely resembling radiation exposure. Immediately after the event, the site was named “Ground Zero”. In Webster’s Dictionary, Ground Zero is defined as “the area immediately above or below a nuclear explosion”, so it begs the question: Why did the name become synonymous with the Trade Center site if a terrorist act was the cause? Again, the answer is Cabbalist warning. Thermit, thermate, superthermites which use nanometer sized aluminum powder, RDX, HMX, and Cordite are all options for cutting support columns, but melting large pools of steel requires something else entirely. Uranium fission devices can be used, but they emit a lot of traceable, long lasting radiation. Satellites can even tell where the fissionable material came from. Hydrogen fusion devices have the benefit of producing far less radiation, and have been developed and used since the MK-41C micro nuke produced 4% of its energy from fission and 96% of its energy from fusion in 1958, so this was probably the cause of the pre-collapse seismic events recorded at Columbia University because vastly elevated radiation levels would be easy to detect. Like all Illuminati projects, these too were tested before their “Big 9/11 Show” in the Bali, Indonesia night club bombing.

Massively strong lower support beams found in the rubble were bent into tight circles indicative of high internal expansion and pressure in addition to the cutting charges. Pictures of these beams show no visible cracking or buckling, so very high uniform temperatures had to have been transmitted to the metal in advance, requiring enormous energy such as found in thermal fusion devices. Beams with sharp $45^0$ angles were found in the wreckage indicative of cutting charges, but the tight circles must have been formed elsewhere. A very good report with pictures can be read at priceofliberty.org/

BYU physics professor, Steven Jones has visual evidence of metal sulfidation indicating Thermate cutter charges were used, in the presence of very high temperatures. Micro second computer controlled timing of the blasts are critical, and occurs to create an unimpeded freefall of the debris from top to bottom. According to Jones, there are dozens of demolition companies that are capable of toppling a building over, but perhaps 2 or 3 in the world that could have vertically
demolished buildings of that size. Timing of blasts must be held to strict tolerances and exotic explosives must be used. As the South Tower fell, we saw TV antennas drop about 30 ft, and the top 20 floors topple over and vaporize rather than hitting neighboring buildings. I believe this indicates the concrete flooring was already turned to powder, the metal support beams in the interior structure were already melted, there was radio-controlled explosive control and perhaps even adaptive control of the firing sequence of the cutting charges on the exterior beams.

An enormous amount of energy had to have been present, which vaporized the detached, falling concrete and metal. For example: Let’s say a cubic yard of concrete equals a 10ft X 10 ft slab. How much thermal or mechanical (falling) energy would be necessary to convert 5 billion feet of 10 ft wide concrete slab to powder? Now add that to the energy necessary to melt 200,000 tons of steel, because that’s what happened on 9/11. Jet fuel, office furniture, potential energy converted to kinetic energy (falling energy) and all the cutting charges one can imagine does not amount to even a small fraction of the total energy required. Dr. Jones’ has not mentioned this fact. Cutting charges alone cannot vaporize large slabs of concrete into powder or melt steel. Thermite munitions are quick explosives, but do not possess even a small fraction of the total energy required to accomplish this feat. Nor can they demolish a building to 10% of its original size or sustain an over 250°F reaction for 100 days in the basement. Vaporized concrete sprayed out from the top of the buildings as the demolition began. Cutting charges cannot explain this either. He should be smart enough to know this, and I’m quite sure he is, so be careful when viewing his story, because it may not have all the facts. Remember, the best false teachers tell as much truth as possible. I am not accusing anyone with this report, merely pointing out that aircraft could not have done the job, nor could conventional cutting charges, and we must still account for the total destruction of the aircraft inside the buildings. A panel of experts is touring America and has been seen on C-Span 3 times last summer. They include BYU physics professor Dr. Jones, radio host Alex Jones who runs prisonplanet.com and Bob Bowman, now a Congressman from Florida who like Oliver North, was a Lt Col ordering generals to get him coffee. The only difference is Oliver did it during the Iran-Contra weapons for cocaine scandal, and Bowman did it during the “Star Wars” money fleecing. Bob knows “Star Wars” was a “Red Herring” program totally impossible to develop, using orbiting or launched “Kill Vehicles” and even if they could do it, anything orbiting the earth has been powerless to defend itself against atmospheric heaters and scalar weaponry at least since 1980. The program called “Star Wars” only purpose was to steal trillions of dollars from sheeple taxpayers, and prepare for the presentation of Antichrist using electromagnetic weapons and the ionosphere’s ion charged big screen TV. Believe who you want but please be careful!!!

Satan demands ever increasing human sacrifices of his followers. Mel Gibson’s says Apocalypto means “A new beginning”. He’s wrong, it means “to reveal” or “a portend of future disaster”. He showed us how human sacrifices were presented continuously to Kukulkan by the Aztecs and Mayans. Who do you suppose taught them to do that? Bubonic plague infected animals were catapulted over castle walls in Europe. Smallpox vaccinated (infected) WW1 soldiers were sent to European trenches, AIDS tainted Hepatitis B vaccines were administered by the WHO in Africa, and 1 billion people are infected with uranium as a direct result of 9/11, with Bird Flu waiting like a bullet in the chamber. Unless you understand that this whole world situation is a meticulously planned, 100% biblical stage show which will reveal Antichrist, that wolves in sheep’s clothes are sneaking in everywhere, not just in churches, and that the Illuminati are always, always, always a step or 2 in front of us, you will be missing the “Big Picture”. Don’t take my word for it, just pray to Jesus for help, and He will give it to you immediately. He will forgive anyone unless they have formally, and willfully rejected Him, no matter what they may have done up to now. That’s why Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost is the only unforgiveable sin! The #1 Old
Testament commandment is not to worship any other God. The #1 New Testament commandment is to Love Jesus with all your heart and soul.

Fox news aired a story nationally once which can be viewed at wicz.com/news2005/viewarticle.asp?a=282. Few people remember this news piece but the DVD Loose Change 2nd edition has the clip and can be viewed for free at their website Loosechange911.com. I wish these guys were around when Nero and Hitler burned their government buildings! Every discerning American needs to see this documentary with an open mind. It captures on film the cutting charges going off under the collapsing sections as they fall, the 30 ft drop of the communication antennas which were attached to the center support structure, prior to demolition, and the center supports of building #7 buckling prior to the building neatly falling into its own footprint. It shows verifiable evidence of a large seismic event happening 12 sec prior to building collapse. Rudy Giuliani moved out of his offices there on Sept 10, and ordered the material shipped to China prior to forensic analysis could prove the cause. What gave him the authority to destroy homicidal evidence? Interviews with many fireman and witnesses saw, felt and heard the cutting charges going off in the buildings and in the basement as the buildings fell. Hitler said the best place to conceal something is out in the open. Apparently, Rupert Murdoch agrees with this!

I’m well aware pictures can be faked but the aircraft carried very large visible devices on the underside of the fuselage. Look at the pictures, of Flt #175 and see if that looks normal. The DVD, CNN Presents has very clear photos of this. Flt #11 and Flt #175, or more appropriately, the 737 and 767 tankers impersonating them approach the towers, and a bright discharge of energy from the towers to the planes can be observed from 4 different cameras and angles. Remember how Tesla said he could beam power to any point on the globe? Electromagnetic energy shells surrounding the buildings could have caused this. Had the aircraft merely been destroyed by scalar energy, fuel in the tanks would have been destroyed instantly, and no fireball would have been visible, so perhaps the tanks carried an incendiary which was ignited just prior to impact. The reason these tanks would have been required is because kerosene is very difficult to ignite in liquid form. In any event, an electrical discharge was present, the aircraft were completely vaporized on impact, and a fireball was seen for miles. Maybe Bush’s “Shock and Awe” campaign really began on 9/11!

The most common picture of the 767 which hit the South Tower has 2 definite anomalies visible on the fuselage. The first is a 6 ft diameter tank running stem to stern under the right center fuselage. I’m guessing that was a combustible canister. The other was a perhaps 2-3 ft diameter bulge on that tank near the right landing gear well. I’m well aware that any picture can be doctored, but these 4 camera shots were filmed by average people in NYC that day right when it happened. Another coincidence is that Dov Zakheim was CEO of Systems Planning Corp. which designs remote flight technology perfectly compatible with 767 commercial aircraft as well as 767 military tanker aircraft, and he had access to those tankers as DOD comptroller (albeit not a very good one for losing $3 Trillion!). Obviously, the hijackers couldn’t have gotten into a 767 tanker on a military base, and any pilot who could have, most certainly would have enquired about the fuselage protrusions before flying the aircraft. I’ve never met an American patriot willing to commit suicide, especially against a target in his own country, so the question becomes: Did 19 year olds with box cutters swiftly take over 4 cockpits from military veterans and fly like Chuck Yeager to their deaths after a night of verified lap dancing and drinking, which is forbidden in the Quran? If martyrdom was their goal, this is not the way to get into Heaven! Ok, let’s suppose Arab boys didn’t do it, and US military pilots didn’t do it. We are left with remote flight or some sort of holographic image of an aircraft hitting the buildings. I think we can rule out holographic images, because the buildings had holes matching the aircraft, and many witnesses saw and heard aircraft.
Remotely controlled aircraft are definitely technologically feasible. Many of the sorties flown in the Middle East are piloted from bases in the US using a variety of aircraft and satellite data link. Military aircraft could have easily flown under the civilian aircraft and swapped transponder codes as practiced in the Vigilant Gurradian Drill, but this certainly would have required the consent of the commercial pilots and probably could not have been accomplished if regular passengers were on board. For a moment, let’s assume the commercial aircraft had no hijackers on board, and were part of a military exercise designed to do just that. What if the military aircraft, were then flown into buildings which were already set up for demolition? The 4 commercial aircraft involved are said to have had a total of 254 (figures range from 148 to 254) passengers. Airlines were making loads of money prior to 9/11 with load factors running around 85%. The aircraft had a total capacity of about 850 passengers, so this was between 17% and 30% load factor, a very rare occurrence on 1 aircraft let alone on all 4 aircraft on the 2 airplanes involved in this incident. The odds of this are approaching astronomical! Passenger lists are easy to obtain and indicate they were mostly military, government, defense contractor, Israeli and politically connected passengers. Most flights have a general cross section of society, so again the odds defy logic. Another thing you will notice is there were no Arab names on the lists! Is it possible, they went on to land at military bases or at Cleveland Airport as Flt#93 seems to have done? You make the call, and as you do, watch the eye witnesses as it was happening, say on film in Loose Change 2nd edition “the aircraft wasn’t a commercial airliner, it had no windows.” 767 tankers have very few windows.

AA Flt #11 supposedly hit the North Tower, captured on film by the Naudet brothers. Their video is readily available, but I call your attention to the size or the aircraft. It looks like a 125 passenger B-737 rather than a 220 passenger B-767-200. Many pictures of an engine core attributed to Flt #11 can be viewed at Rense.com/ ’The engine is not a General Electric 80-C2 60,000 lb thrust engine but rather a CFM-56 engine of less than 1/2 that size and thrust rating. Where is it, and why did the FBI remove it prior to forensic analysis? Just the fact that a 737 engine is out in the street, 3 blocks from the tower, ends speculation that the aircraft were both 767’s.

AA Flt #77 flew a descending spiral over the nation’s capitol, leveled off at ground level, uprooted 5 street lights, slammed into the newly remodeled section of the Pentagon, and managed to fit into a 16 ft. diameter hole, passing through 6 separate 1 ½ ft. thick walls intact, for a total of 9 feet of steel reinforced concrete. The plane that hit the South Tower, hit near the corner at a 25° or so bank angle. This created a tangential velocity component out the side of the building, yet that airplane didn’t even pass through 2 layers of glass windows. Heavy parts like landing gear assemblies, engine cores and wing spars moving at high speed (reportedly nearly 500 mph) have a lot of momentum and just don’t come to a stop immediately, but conversely, aircraft don’t stay intact after hitting concrete either. A terrorist passport was found in the rubble, but if any aircraft parts would have been found, the serial numbers on those parts would have verified what type and whose aircraft were used, so none were found. Question: How does a paper passport exit, and not a titanium engine core? Given the open floor design, we should have seen a lot of parts coming out the side of the South Tower through the glass windows and into adjacent buildings, but they somehow vaporized. Since the nuclear detonation and thermate demolition charges (or whatever started the building collapse) didn’t go off for an hour after impact, the aircraft had to be vaporized on impact (or inside the building, if you still think the official story is correct). But how?

Nikola Tesla patented his device capable of sending power anywhere on the globe without wires, nearly one hundred years ago. The US Congress is currently arguing S-517 and HR-2995 concerning this very technology, so it’s obvious the world didn’t just stop developing Tesla’s technology! Tesla domes or shields are constructed by layering 2 different velocity scalar waves on top of each other which create an impenetrable shell of energy. Google “Woodpecker Grid” and see
how this works. History Channel’s *Tactical to Practical* ran a show in Oct 2006 which shows these energy shells being used to protect tanks, and after the Hizbullah war in Lebanon, Israel began to install scalar generators on their tanks for use in the upcoming war with Iran, Syria, Lebanon, and Palestine. 3 or 4 US aircraft carrier task force groups arrived in the Persian Gulf in Nov 2006. In Illuminati fashion, we were shown how Tesla Shells work in Steven Spielberg’s new *War of the Worlds* movie. They protected alien beasts that emerged from the earth and the sea, and were another Cabalist warning! According to electromagnetic weapon expert, Ltc. Tom Beardon who reported this to the US Congress, Telsa Domes were tested over Atlanta GA on 12 Nov, 1986, used to destroy the Thresher nuclear submarine at depth, bring down TWA-800, the Space Shuttle Challenger, and Space Shuttle Columbia. Note: In the language of occultists, this meant that any Challenger to Soviet supremacy will be destroyed. When Columbia disintegrated, it did so over the Masonic capitol of the west in Dallas, on the 33rd parallel, over the Trinity River where the last (Catholic) challenger, JFK was martyred. This indicated to occultists that worldwide Freemasonry (Knights Templar/Israeli Tribe of Dan) was behind the attacks, the US (Columbia) would be destroyed next, and biblically it instructed them avenge the Catholic arrest of the Knights Templar. If this sounds crazy, good you’re not an occultist! In typical Illuminati fashion, we were warned in Cabalist lingo in Bruce Willis’ movie, *Armageddon* when a Space Shuttle disintegrated on re-entry. Tom Beardon (cheniere.org) says any missile or aircraft flying into the shield will explode and be completely destroyed. Since this is what we saw on 9/11, I’m guessing a Tesla Shield was constructed around the Trade Center, and as the aircraft approached, the very visible discharge of energy (check this out at Loosechange911.com or in the video 9/11 in Plane Site) at both aircraft’s nose just prior to impact destroyed the aircraft completely. How else does one explain firemen finding no body parts, blood, or baggage in the buildings prior to collapse, and no aircraft parts exiting the buildings? Well, one engine obviously managed to escape, but it’s the wrong type! People were photographed standing in the opening. Do you think that would be possible just minutes after a 150 ton aircraft just crashed there? The Muslim hijackers as smart as they were, graciously left Arabic flight manuals in their hotels prior to their unverified aircraft boarding. They are not on passenger manifests. A passport even floated down from inside the vaporized aircraft, through the metal melting inferno, and recovered by FEMA (Bernard Kerik, I believe) as they sifted the rubble. Firemen reported on television that 3 of 4 flight data recorders were recovered, but Rumsfeld said the information on them was unrecoverable. I have an idea, let’s make them out of paper from now on! Several of the accused hijackers were discovered living in Saudi Arabia and Morocco, and were upset to know they were dead! Check out the web site whatreallyhappened.com for a list of their current occupations and status. I know you think pilots are overpaid and under worked, but the reality is, it would take a dedicated, talented adult over 2 years of intense training to even try what those 19 yr old lap dancing Arab boys did. Wake up folks, they didn’t do it!

Cell phones were used at altitude even though they most often never work when airborne by the US Solicitor General Ted Olsen’s wife, Barbara Olsen who is conservative columnist, Amy Sweeney, a flight attendant who gave incorrect seat locations for the hijackers, Mark Bingham who addressed his mother as “Hello Mom, this is Mark Bingham”, Todd Beamer, whose wife Lisa wrote a best selling book about the ordeal and a few others. I’m not attacking the credibility of anyone in particular, just pointing out that cell phones don’t work 30,000 ft in the air. Several attempts at duplicating the cell phone calls were attempted with a very poor success rate above 1000 ft altitude, let alone much higher, and none of their connections lasted for very long.

NORAD was conducting “Terror Drills” that day called “Vigilant Guardian” and “Northern Vigilance” and FAA radar tapes show “Ghost” aircraft moving up under the commercial aircraft as
called for in that drill. The transponder on the commercial flights was then swapped with the ghost aircraft just like during the 30 some terror drills practiced before. Condoleezza Rice said “We never imagined terrorists might use aircraft to attack us” but that’s a little tough to swallow since Operation Northwoods documents were made public calling for American pilots to fly planes and attack American warships in Guantanamo Bay Harbor painted in Cuban Air Force colors so they could be blamed, and then invaded over 40 years ago. Dick Cheney made his only known visit to the NSA that day which was described as an “undisclosed location”, NORAD refused to intercept the planes with 45 minutes notice and ATC controllers are on tape asking “is that one part of the drill?” What do you think?

The Twin Towers and Pentagon were both destroyed and the 1995 Illuminati card game showed the exact locations of impact 6 years in advance at both locations. Now that’s lucky! Whatever hit the Pentagon left no wreckage belonging to a 757, no people, no bags and no seats. Aircraft just don’t evaporate on impact no matter how fast they’re going. Security cameras line the Pentagon’s roof, but all tapes that may have shown what actually hit the Pentagon were lost, and the only engine wreckage found belonged to a cruise missile (J-85 I believe) rather than a Boeing 757. Security camera footage from highway traffic cameras, a convenience store and the Sheraton Hotel across street were also confiscated. The hole left by the aircraft, penetrated 9 ft thick steel and concrete reinforced walls, and somehow left papers, books and computers untouched, but the Twin Tower fires somehow burned at steel melting temperature of 2800°F. Why did the Pentagon have no such fires? The aircraft knocked over several light poles on the way to the building yet left no aircraft debris on the lawn. Light poles are about 30 ft tall, and the wings of a 757 are about 8-12 ft in the air, so this means that the Chuck Yeager Arab boys flew in, gear up with the engine nacelles less than 10 ft off the ground. Sure! The 757 seemingly squished into a 16 ft diameter hole, and left books unburned in the entrance. Uh, it wasn’t a 757, was it? I’m guessing it was another weapon test of a bunker busting cruise missile. Why bunker buster? Well, look at the wire spools in the lawn of the Pentagon beside the firemen. Those are spools of braided titanium cable which were used to reinforce the recently rebuilt Pentagon walls!

United Flight #93 disappeared into a 30 ft diameter smoking hole in Shanksville, Pennsylvania at approximately 1045 AM. The same tail number and call sign landed at Cleveland Hopkins Airport at 1034 AM and at 1143 AM the incident was reported by a WCPO TV reporter and Mayor White of Cleveland to have landed with a possible bomb on board. A United Airlines employee reported working on the same aircraft that supposedly crashed in PA nearly a year later. On 9/11 Donald Rumsfeld said on news cameras that Flt #93 was shot down, but shot down aircraft shed debris for miles, and this one fit into a 30 ft hole.

FEMA spokesman, Tom Kennedy told CBS news anchor Dan Rather on the Sept 12th CBS evening news that FEMA sent their Urban Search and Rescue team to NYC the night before the attack. He said “We arrived late Monday night (Sept. 10) and went right into action”. Rudy Giuliani moved his offices out of WTC Building #7 on the 10th as well, after completing a $15 million renovation, and San Francisco Mayor Willie Brown said he was warned not to fly to NYC. Now that’s what I call great planning! CNN’s Aaron Brown, and ABC’s Peter Jennings even described the towers falling on the national news as looking like professional demolition, but the shock and awe were too much for us to process that day. They told us the truth, because Cabbala requires it! Let’s review the Gematria of this event.

Jesus told Peter “Upon this rock, I will build my church”. He was talking about His divinity. Gnostics say the Gospel of Q is the earliest manuscript and source of the bible gospels of Mathew and Luke. This gospel describes Jesus as an ascended master, wise sage and philosopher—not Divine. Q33NY changes to \( \text{Q33NY} \) in wingdings format because the New World Order was
birthed on 9/11. Aircraft hit 2 identical buildings. To the occult, they represent Cain&Abel, Isaac&Ishmael, or Remus&Rommulus only it’s the evil twin they revere (remember the Rommuluns in Star Trek?) In astrology, the Gemini Twins are the 11th sign. In Cabballist numerology, 11 is the number of the Anti-christ, which is why 11 years to the day before 9/11, George Bush Sr. introduced us to the New World Order with a speech to Congress on Sept 11,1990 and Gemini Twins, New York City, George W Bush, Afghanistan, and Ramsey Yusef all have 11 letters. The area code for Iran and Iraq is 119.119 was also the engine number which came from the west to join the transcontinental railroad with the golden spike driven between the Engine #119 and the Jupiter. The Golden Spike symbolizes the money of the kings, gold used to bankrupt the world and the most electrically conductive element on earth. Satan was cast to earth on a bolt of lightning, so gold’s other purpose is to help Satan’s followers “Ride the Lightning”. Jupiter is the name for Satan, occultists use in the Age of Aquarius which replaced Gemini and the age of Pices on 9/11. During the Age of Aquarius, the world will receive an occult baptism from the Beast from the Sea which occultists call the “Planetary Pentecost.” 119 is just 9/11 backwards. Insignificant unless one knows that the occult are trained to read and speak backwards. Sept 11th is day 254 out of 365. 2+5+4=11, and after that date 111 days remain. Sept 11 is the 11th day of the month and 9+1+1=11, the emergency phone number. The buildings each had 110 floors (11X10) and look like the number 11. In fact, they were often called the Gemini Twins after the 11th Astrological sign. Flight 11 and 77 are multiples of 11. 77 in particular is the number of perfection so it was used to attack the symbol of US military dominance, the Pentagon. By most reports, there were a total of 254 (2+5+4=11) supposed casualties on the aircraft, and 2792 casualties for the entire event.

2+4+9+2=11, 27+92=119 92-27=65 and 6+5=11. NY was the 11th state admitted to the union. Flt 11 had 92 passengers 9+2=11, Flt 77 had 65 passengers 6+5=11. There are 22 elemental letters in Cabballa, 22 paths in the Sepiroth (tree of life), and 22 letters in the Hebrew alphabet, so the girders in the towers were set 22 in. apart. The North Tower was 1368 ft. tall which adds to 1+3+6+6=18 or to occultists, 6+6+6, and the South Tower was 1362 ft. which adds to 1+3+6+2=12, the number of Christian apostles, and corresponding Satanic apostles in the Illuminati’s Council of 9 plus the false Trinity, Satan, Antichrist, False Prophet. If this sounds strange, good, you’re not an occultist, but let’s continue. Innocent Muslims were blamed for the tragedy and use the Quran which was written in 632 AD 6+3+2=11. On Pres. Bush’s first visit to “Ground Zero” he was photographed beside a fire chief wearing helmet #164 1+6+4=11. A safe school for kids in south Manhattan was set up on 11th street, and the only operating ferry was the #11 ferry from the 33rd street pier. Mel Gibson recently blamed the Jews for the world’s atrocities and said the weight of his rocking chair was perfect twice at 9lbs 11 oz in the movie The Patriot which hit theatres 1 year prior to September 11th. Puritans discovered Manhattan on 9/11, and they destroyed it (after they stole the gold of course) on 9/11. Our flag flew first on 9/11, the Pentagon was begun on 9/11 and the Towers were finished on 9/11. The Mountain Meadows Massacre in Utah even happened on 9/11! Here is what resulted from 9/11.

Patriot Act

Patriot 1 act was enacted immediately following 9/11. 1 billion people were infected with uranium in the Middle East, and the world’s heroin and opium supply has it now. Patriot Act 2 was signed into law on Mar 10, 2006 in the city named after Atlantis, Atlanta GA. The Military Commission Act of 2006 was signed on Oct 17, 2006 which end the Bill of Rights as we have known it for 200 years, and that same day, the John Warner Defense Authorization Act of 2007 was
signed. Read the details at towardfreedom.com/ Here is cliff notes version: “The President may station armed forces and national guard troops anywhere...to enforce laws...for natural disasters, epidemic, terrorist attack...to arrest unlawful conspiracy...to force vaccination of citizens...to incarcerate indefinitely...to commandeer crowd control weapons...to use contract mercenaries.”

Treason is not a strong enough term for Government officials who signed these documents. Whether they had previously chosen to follow Satan in a secret society ritual or not, this was their “Fork in the Road.” Remember when Spain said they were not going to support the war in Iraq? They had their subway bombed on 3/11/2004 3+1+1+2+4=11 exactly 911, 9+1+1=11 days after 9/11. A little amazing don’t you think? The “Feast of the Beast” is held every 28 years to outline Satan’s plan for world acquisition. The 6th planet Saturn is named for him, and travels around the sun every 28 years. The towers lasted 28 years (1973-2001), and were designed to be easily demolished by not using cross bracing in the design. The floor trusses served this purpose and were blamed for the collapse. Question: If the floors began to pancake on each other, why did ejected freefalling debris not speed to the ground ahead of the falling floors which should have been slamming into each other? The answer is because they were built for the specific purpose of being destroyed, and Satan knew how it would be done even though scalar energy weapons were just beginning to be developed. In the pre-flood world of Atlantis, demons were mating with women and genetic experiments were creating creatures like eagle and lion crossbreeds. Daniel prophesized a lion would arise with eagle’s wings and would eventually have them clipped. The US is not mentioned in end time prophecy, so let’s now look at how we came to this point.

... give reward unto thy servants...and destroy them which destroy the earth Rev-11:18

The Patriot Act 2 is every dictator’s dream legislation. Hitler began by issuing executive orders just like the US. Hitler was financed by the Bush family and the same families that put W into office. Hitler used Carl Rove’s dad and the rest of the Brown Shirts to burn down his government building as a pretext for establishing a dictatorship. George Bush used Carl Rove to handle his campaign and Arnold Swarzenegger’s. When Hitler acquired his power, WW2 began. George Bush assumed power, and the US has been at war ever since. Do you think the Afghanistan War could have been planned in a couple of weeks?

Patriot Act 2 is far more draconian and invasive than Hitler was able to acquire after the burning of the Reichstadt Building in 1933 Nazi Germany. It eliminates a lot of our personal freedoms, gives our Government unprecedented rights to spy on its citizens, triggered the un-ending war on terror, and set the “Christian” world led by the US squarely against the entire Muslim world as prophesized in the bible creating the synthesis. The Pope blaming Mohammed helped this a great deal. This incident helped Americans hate a fictitious CIA created enemy called Al Qaeda, headed by a CIA trained asset named Bin Laden who with his dialysis machine in tow, continues to evade our spy satellites that can take a picture of a cigarette pack. 9/11 worked the same way the Burning of the Reichstadt facilitated German hatred of Communists, or the burning of the Roman government facilitated the Christian hatred 2000 years ago. Muslim families want to raise their families in peace, Jihad is a term they think of in the same way the western world thinks of the Crusades. Muhammed only used the word as preparation for a life of serving Allah, not eliminating non-followers. That practice is really quite a recent development. A very small minority of radicals want to perpetuate war and hatred, but unfortunately they control most governments now! Calling our enemies names seems to work pretty well, and meaningless mantras like “Support our Troops” give the people back home something to cheer about.
Derogatory names help fuel the fires of hate as Satan knows all too well. American soldiers can bury alive 6000 retreating Iraqi’s, force them into doggy piles with electrodes on their testicles or water board them if we call them (Ragheads). US Special Forces are told over and over that they are “Elite”. Therefore, their mission is to kill “Targets”, and civilians who get in the crossfire are called collateral damage rather than people. This is not new because US troops were trained to call Germans (Krauts), the Japanese (Japs), Chinese (Chinks), Koreans (Kooks), Vietnamese (gooks), Africans (Niggers), Arabs (camel jockeys), Russians (Commies), Italians (Waps), Poles (Polaks), Irish (Limies), French (Frogs), Mexicans (Wetbacks) etc etc. It goes both ways too, because when the closed Chinese Empire was opened up during Nixon’s tenure, Americans were very terrifying to the Chinese population; they were taught Americans were devils and German soldiers were taught that GI’s were monkeys! It’s amazing to see the faces on these “awful” people when the war is over. They look, act and want the same things we all do- freedom to run our lives as we want. The red headed Dannite Anglo Saxons made up these names and think they will lead the New World Order. Won’t they be shocked to find out Jesus probably had dark skin!

National Socialism (NAZI), Communism, Fascism, and Capitalism will merge into International Socialism; the government of Antichrist. Stalin’s Communist predecessor killed perhaps 160,000,000 persons and was only a trial run for the worldwide Beast System which will initially kill 1/4th of the 6.6 Billion people now alive in the Apocalypse. Iran and Russia will lose 5/6th of their military force sent to Israel, and 200,000,000 will die at the 2nd coming of the Lord. When the Berlin wall came down in 1989, we gave the Communist dictator unfettered use of our SF California military installation known as the Presidio so he could draft the Earth Charter with Canadian billionaire Maurice Strong calling for the elimination of 90% of the world’s population. Is it just coincidence that Kremlin and Presidio mean Fortress? Atheists don’t have that kind of bloodlust- Satanists do. Communism is disguised Satanism pure and simple, it is not Atheist, and never was. Remember the order, Lenin-disarms, Marx- incites the masses, Stalin- kills them. That’s Communism! Growing up, I expected to see blood-thirsty Russian lunatics with backpack nukes carrying their own personal RED button to launch the nuclear ICBM’s, but instead, I saw scared peace loving people emerge from the vaudeville act of communist deception, and oppression. Gorby and Reagan both members of Bohemian Grove deserve Oscars for their performance. I imagine Ronny practicing “Mr. Gorbachev, Tear down this wall” in his Druid robe, with his Masonic square and compass pin in front of a reflecting pool on an occult holiday planned by Joan Quigley. I expected to see fundamentalist jihad crazed Muslims, but rather I see a people being led to slaughter by US ivy league trained Satanists and Wahab following lunatics the same way we are. We have our Judas goats just as they have theirs who are readying the escape hatch, while the vaudevillian show goes on. Saddam’s trial will continue for years as he writes his poetry, and Bin Laden will hide in a sheik’s palace directing Al Qaeda, but we won’t find him. I'm reminded of another Star Trek episode that has egg headed aliens implanting false mental images into Kirk&co’s. brains. They are being held in cages, but see their surroundings as paradise. This is the same theme in the Matrix as well. Kirk finally figures out what's happening, and they beat the egg heads by laughing at them. Isn't it time to do this people? We are bombarded with “Get out and Vote” advertisements. Well, what if nobody voted, and we all just got a good belly laugh at these imbeciles?

Gene Roddenberry was a Freemason. Christopher Pike=Christopher Columbus+Albert Pike, JTK=Knights of St. John of Jerusalem=Knights Templar. Fishing? You tell me. East Berlin, Moscow and Baghdad are all very much like most other cities of the world with people being spoon fed junk news and systematically exterminated with depleted uranium, fanatical leaders, killer food additives, chemtrails, killer vaccines and manufactured devastating weather. Mathew 24 calls WW3
the “beginning of sorrows” or “Birth Pangs” that will produce the Anti-christ. Afghanistan was selected to produce heroin and control the trans-Afghan oil pipeline once controlled by Venezuela which explains the tension between Pat Robertson and Hugo Chavez recently. Iraq was selected long ago because Nimrod built his Tower here, and when God flooded the place, the Garden of Eden was turned into the biggest oilfield in the world. Revelation says “Babylon is fallen”, so Iraq had to be on the list to qualify for this deception. Remember, Babylon is a worldwide Beast Worship system, not Babylon, Iraq! What the neo-con Pharisees may not know is that this land will see the transit of 200,000,000 people armed for battle on the way to the valley of Megiddo. It’s not really a battle, but a judgment. Joel 3:14: “Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision.” This is the site, called the “Valley of Decision” where people following Satan will go up against God Almighty for the 3rd time. The first time was 6000 years ago when Satan was cast down to the earth as a serpent. The 2nd time occurred 4500 years ago when 8 people survived the Flood. Armageddon will usher in the 1000 year reign of Christ, and people being led to judgment will trod the land where humanity began in the Garden of Eden, and where they built the Tower of Babylon in defiance of their Creator. Iraq is home to Eden, and the Canaanites dwelled in the land known as “East of Eden”. The Magi came from the east to kill Jesus in Bethlehem and they built their fortresses around the birthplace of the occult known as Babylon. Baghdad sits squarely on the 33rd parallel. It takes 33 vertebra to make a man, 33 degrees to liquefy water, and 33 degrees to become a Masonic God. Babylon’s leader Saddam Hussein views himself to be Nimrod’s descendant, so once this war was started, it will only end in the valley of decision.

Biblical Prophecy

...and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given to him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer
...and there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth
...and I beheld...a black horse with a pair of balances in his hand. A measure of wheat for a penny
...and behold a pale horse...power was given over a fourth part of the earth to kill with sword, hunger, and with death-Rev6

“Seventy weeks are determined upon thy people and upon the Holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy. Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times. And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the Prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined. And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.”
(Daniel 9:25-27) 69 weeks have been accounted for in the book of Daniel, and the 70th week is the 7 year period of tribulation, we are in the period described by the apostle John in (Rev 2:1 to 3:21). The decree to rebuild Jerusalem was first given to the Jews by Artaxerxes on Mar 14th, 445 BC. 49 years required to build it, plus 434 years (62 weeks of years) brings us to Sunday April 06, 32 AD, the day Jesus entered Jerusalem. He was rejected (Messiah was cutoff), thus 69 weeks of years have been accounted for. The period between the 69th and 70th week is the “church” period. It ends with a difficult period of 7 years for the Jewish people called the Tribulation. Remember, Daniel was from Judah, so “thy” people are only Jews, not Christians. The true Christian church does not participate in God’s dealings with Israel, and is not a church the way we think of it. It is a group of born-again believers in Christ who have been separated (Holy) from others of their own free will. Most other countries except America have persecuted their Christians, so America’s Christians will be tried in the furnace, probably at the beginning of WW3. This war will likely end the gap between the 69th and 70th weeks prophesized by Daniel.

Dan 7, describes 4 beasts arising at the end. The Leopard (Nazi’s) and Bear (Communists) have been assimilated by the Lion with eagle’s wings (Great Britain and the US). The eagle’s wings (America) have yet to get plucked up by the roots. Jesus is called the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, so the Lion (Merovingian leaders of Britain) will supply a counterfeit Christ with a lineage back to the Tribe of Judah using the Jesus/Mary Magdalene lie. Daniel says this Lion will be different from all others before it and will stand on its legs like a man, speaking great things. This is Antichrist. Daniel’s 70th week (7 years) begins when the Antichrist (Merovingian Lion) is revealed following World War 3. The 7 year clock officially starts when a covenant to begin Temple sacrifice is signed with the Jews in Jerusalem. The Jewish Temple worship will be reinstated during the first 3 ½ years, but at the midway point through the 70th week, the Jewish sacrificial worship system will be ended with the presentation of a statue that will become the object of worship as it was in Nebuchadnezzar’s day. The Merovingian Christ whose lineage in actuality stretches through the Canaanite/Phoenicians and Chaldean Magi will blaspheme God from the newly rebuilt Temple, sitting in a counterfeit Throne of David. Originally, this throne was used by Chaldean Priests in Babylon. When God sent the Persian Army against Belshazzar, the throne was moved to Pergamos, and was called Satan’s Seat by Jesus. During excavations in 1874 and 1904, the altar was moved to the Berlin Museum where it was used to model the Zeppelintribune and Furher’s pulpit as well as Lenin’s tomb in Red Square. Soon, this throne may be moved to Jerusalem and when Antichrist sits on it, he will violate God’s first 2 commandments and wrath will follow. Remember, we are waging war on evil, not each other. If you think Churchill and Roosevelt were any better than Stalin or Hitler, you may want to think again.

Daniel was told the exact timeframe and given an image (perhaps a representation of the Temple statue) of future world kingdoms that would have been impossible to know of 2600 years ago. The image was of the world’s great empires that would rule to the end of days. ...The head was of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and thighs of brass. His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and clay. (Dan 2:31-34) The gold head refers to the Babylonians, whose king Nebuchadnezzar erected a 90 ft (60 cubits) tall gold statue of himself, and whose grandson Belshazzar summoned the astrologers (Persian Magicians) to read the writing on the wall. The Medes under Darius and the Persians under Cyrus the Great joined forces and represent the breast plates of silver. The Greeks under Alexander the Great represent the brass belly and thighs. The Romans represent the iron legs. The 2 legs of the Roman Empire were governed from Rome, and Constantinople (modern day Istanbul) when Rome sent a formal excommunication bull to the Cathedral of St. Sophia in the 11th century splitting the kingdom in 2. Perhaps another way to look at Satan’s method of dividing and conquering is in the symbol of the goddess church whose symbol
is the V, also known as “driving a wedge.” Ezekiel was shown what made God so mad; worshippers were facing the east rather than west in the Temple to face the Eastern Star, Venus. Sophia was the fictitious name given to Jesus’ and Mary Magdalene’s child. Sophia=Diana=Mary=Isis=Ashtarte=Semiramis=Lilith=GODDESS WORSHIP. This does not make God happy! The Goddess or “Female Principle” has always been the wedge Satan has used to divide the Christian Church! The statue’s feet were part soft clay and were damaged or injured similarly to Orion’s arrow through the eye in Roman mythology, or Merovingian King Dagobert’s hunting accident. This had dual fulfillment when Rome was sacked by the Huns in the 5th century and the Merovingian Empire was injured in on Friday 13th 1307 with the Knight Templar arrest and subsequent burning at the stake of the Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion, Jacques de Molay. The iron refers to the part that has remained through the centuries in occult secret societies whose aim is the rebuilding of the Roman Empire under Merovingian rule. The last attempt at this was under Charlemagne. Remember Big Foot or Frau Bertha, was his mother. He too was an avid Goddess Worshipper. This 4th beast will be “Diverse from all the rest”. The European currency tells us this with its map of the western half of Roman Empire on it, as do the EEC posters with the Tower of Babel on them. In essence, the Whore of Babylon will rule the Roman Empire. This whore will replace the Pope when he is declared to be Antichrist in revenge for Roman Catholic persecution of her over the centuries.

The Eastern Orthodox Church (prominent in Ethiopia, Turkey and Egypt) represents Goddess worship. The Babylonian and Egyptian mysteries will re-unite with Roman Catholicism to form the one world religion of the Antichrist. Pope Benedict is in Istanbul (Dec 2006) under Illuminati guidance of Henry Kissinger, delivering ecumenical speeches. New bibles being written right now by Sung Myung Moon, combine elements from every major world religion including Buddhism and witchcraft, which will replace the Christian bible for people who choose to follow it. The UN is now led by one of Moon’s disciples, Ban Ki-moon, and will serve as the one world government over the 10 super rulers I listed earlier. I believe the UN building in NYC will be destroyed because the US does not figure in the end of days, and a Category 3 hurricane is planned for NYC. The weather channel had a show about this exact event playing (Mar 2006). The World Court may continue to seat its power at the Hague Netherlands until it moves under Sanhedrin control in Jerusalem. For the Occult, revenge is everything. The English (Merovingian) defeat of the Spanish (Catholic) armada took the Netherlands from Rome, but Rome took Jacques de Molay from them so there is a lot of bad blood flowing. Some researchers say the Jesuits and Opus Dei oppose the Merovingians. I do not. Ample evidence exists to show their leaders are one and the same!

The fourth kingdom will be ruled by a man understanding dark sentences (Black Magic). The pure black magick, Babylonian mystery religion from which all occult societies spring will finally be revealed midway through Tribulation. It is this kingdom that will be ruled over by the beast for 3½ years (time= 360 days, times=720 days and a dividing of time=180 for a total of 1260 days). This is known as the Great Tribulation in the Book of Revelation.

The period we are in is the Church Age. John gave warnings to all the “Christian” churches of the world to get their act together, but it is just as valid today. Revelation 2&3 was written in about 96 AD by the Apostle John to describe the next 2000 years. The final church will have all these elements, and history has recorded the first 6 of seven church warnings. Ephesus: The early Christian church had a nasty habit of Goddess worship centered around the Temple of Artemus/Diana, just as the early Israelites had a nasty habit of worshipping idols like golden calves on Mt Hermon. Goddess worship is back in full swing, hidden primarily in nature worship, Jesus and Mary Magdalene’s love child Sophia and prayers to Mary. In 1993, the Presbyterian Church sponsored a massive “Re-imaging” conference in Chicago which included most of the mainline
denominations. The entire event centered on rejecting the atonement of sins provided by Jesus Christ, and to the Goddess Sophia celebrating this goddess of lesbian sexuality. 13 years after that, they changed the trinity to Mother, Son, Womb, nice eh? Smyrna: Persecuted early Christians were forgotten around the time the emperor Constantine united Paganism with Christianity. Today we call this ecumenicism and global unity. Jesus said “I am the way, truth and the life. Nobody gets to the Father but by Me” Christianity is the most exclusive club in the universe that has no initiation fee! The bible says to rejoice in persecution, and Christians will be hated by most people, so if you love your life and love the world, watch out! Pergamos: Pergamon means Satan’s seat which is a physical place in western Turkey. Do not make the mistake of thinking evil doesn’t exist or it doesn’t affect you if you don’t believe in the Devil. Satan is prince of this world, and the Nicolaitans worshipped him under the name Baal. There are hordes of demons trying to become a part of your life, which are kept away only through your fellowship with the only savior, Jesus Christ, and there are many people following him who know exactly what he looks like. These people can take your physical life, but your soul belongs to God as long as you try to follow Him. Roman Catholic rituals began to replace the personal relationship with the Savior, and now prayers to Mary often replace prayers to Jesus. People who go to church feel that they are doing what is necessary to become Christian. This is a very deadly mistake. Paul traveled to dozens of churches telling them not to go, why not listen to him? Millions will follow the Nazi Pope, Freemason Billy Graham, Buddhist Dalai Lama, Shiite Muslim Mahdi, and Korean Devil Messiah Sung Myung Moon straight into Hell! Look at the globe; Istanbul has been the Phoenician crossroads to the world since the flood. Canaanites began in Mesopotamia, moved into Chaldea, north into Lebanon and Syria and then Turkey. Thyatira: Goddess Worship, Mariolotry, Papal power, and the Jezebel spirit of seduction led to a time of self sacrifice rather than acceptance of Jesus' sacrifice on the cross. Mary can’t hear prayers. Priests aren’t necessary for you to communicate with God. Cutting yourself or extended fasting isn’t doing you any good, because Jesus took on all your sins already. Rituals and repetitive prayers are called “Vain Babblings” in the bible. God wants people to talk to Him as they would a parent, not count rosary beads! Water baptism is symbolic, blood baptism is life saving! Sardis: Protestant revival of the personal relationship with Jesus began with Tyndale and Erasmus. Martin Luther and John Calvin sounded good on paper but led to Christian warriors using fire and swords rather than a bible to carry the message. God said “vengeance is mine” but Jerome’s Vulgate changed kill to murder and Calvin said “A soldier is an agent of God’s wrath” resulting in the 30 years war and a lot people died thinking they were blessed by God by violating His commandments. Protestant denominations divided, and argued, as science, magic, and spirit communication crept into people's lives replacing biblical truth. Jesus said His people perish from lack of knowledge, so these people gave them more of it. The problem was that with their man-made knowledge, they became fools. The Big-Bang, monkeys to man, genetic manipulation, and archaeology lies make people become fools who follow other fools. The bible says “both end up in the ditch together.” Philadelphia: True believers have always stood out against the satanic falsification of God's work. Zionism copies God’s gathering of faithful Jews, but Zionists are ministers of Satan. Magic deceives people into believing God is involved, but God does not use magic, Satan does! New bibles change the word of God. Wolves in Sheep’s clothing who have a Judas Gate open for their escape are accepted on their words rather than their actions. The supreme deception of all time will make people believe the Merovingian Christ is Jesus because they refuse to read the bible, or believe that Jesus had no family on the sly. World Peace is a wonderful sounding concept. But Jesus is coming with the light of a nuclear detonation to cleanse the world of unbelief, not unite the world with ecumenicism. These 6 warnings have been relegated to history. The 7th warning is the proverbial “shit of get off the pot” warning. Laodicea: Laodicea means luke
warm. The period we are in now is the very end of the 2000 year old church age, which will end with the removal of Christians to Heaven. This is not my opinion, it is God’s because the next period is God’s dealing with Jews, not Christians. It is not however the end for people who thought they were Christians, it’s just they will have to prove their loyalty to Jesus with their lives! Jesus said pick up the cross and follow Him. What better way to do it than telling people to get away from church and get to know Him like Paul said to do! Ecumenicism, homosexuality, becoming a Christian warrior, finding common ground with non Christians, using new bibles, Sunday rituals and tithing are not what He meant for us to do!

The Church Age will end when Jesus Christ gives power to the 4 horsemen of the Apocalypse. With the world in severe turmoil from the Illuminati orchestrated WW3, the Catholic Pope will be declared the Antichrist and tried in the World Court by the Sanhedrin who 2000 years earlier presided over the crucifixion of Jesus. They will administer the Mark of the Beast to the entire world and preside over the installation of the Merovingian Antichrist whom most will worship as Jesus. WW3 begins in Jerusalem, and 3 ½ years later, the statue is set up in the 3rd Jewish Temple, which brings on God’s 3 ½ year judgment known as Jacob’s (Israel’s) Trouble. Jesus comes in with the brightness of a nuclear fusion weapon which restores the earth to pristine condition, and rules for 1000 years. Satan is released from his prison, and all dead people rise from their graves to receive Final Judgment at the left hand of the savior. Books are opened displaying all their life’s works which are not enough to pass. All are asked to depart from His sight. The Luke Warm church is spelled out in Revelation 3:14, “I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot...I will spew thee out of my mouth.” Revelation 3:20 says “I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice and open the door; I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.” You know deep in your heart things are not right with the world, so why don’t you open the door with prayer? This short period is a final warning, and a period of choosing sides. Tim LaHaye may lead you to think that Christians will be raptured out of harms way before anything bad happens, but that’s not the case. LaHaye uses the Knight Templar Cross in the crown as his symbol and is busy writing more end time books, making regular appearances on the National Geographic and History Channels and has formed a video game company called Left Behind Games where players gain points by converting or killing Catholics, Muslims, Gays and Atheists. His purpose is the same as apostate pastors in the 1930’s and 1940’s who were telling people in Nazi occupied Europe they would be Raptured out of harms way before Antichrist arrived. Nazi’s incinerated 6 million Jews in concentration camps, and Stalin killed 60 million more as the Lion with Eagle’s wings got everyone to aim ICBM’s at each other. We have an estimated 800 concentration camps built with our tax money in the US alone right now. The bible says to rejoice in suffering and be careful when people think highly of you. These camps will be home to a lot of rejoicing Christians!

Patriot Act 2, the Military Commission Act of 2006 and the Universal Service Act of 2006 (NY Congressman Charlie Rangel’s bill) trash the US Constitution, gives dictatorial power to the Dept of Homeland Security, and will re-authorize the Military Draft up to age 46. FDR said Dec 07, 1941 was the day if infamy, but you will soon learn Oct 17th, 2006 was the day America died! The NSA is tapping everyone’s phone calls, and CIA aircraft haul people out of the country to GITMO and Turkish Prisons. It must be working, because people are afraid to speak up about any of it. Ostriches put their heads in the sand to feel safe, and when we were kids we hid from the boogey man under the covers. Canaanites lived outside of God in walled fortresses and Jews lived with God in tents out in the middle of the desert. It is no different today trying to speak up, than it was for the Israelites to battle the giants of Canaan! Billy Graham may say that God is all love, and he looks forward to the 2nd coming, but God is also a swift, perfect judge, and if you’re waiting for a Messiah to bring peace, there had better be 200 million people waiting in Israel. Oh, yes you may
want to bring sunglasses! Don’t take my word for any of this--just read Daniel and Revelation yourself. Better yet, get on your knees and ask Jesus for help. He will answer immediately, in fact He already knows whether you will ask Him for help or not! It's not as difficult as Indiana Jones having to choose from the many Holy Grail cups. It's a simple matter of opening the door with prayer, admitting that you won’t be able to get to heaven without the help of Jesus, and you won’t get to be a God. Who would want the job anyway, you saw how difficult it is in *Bruce Almighty*!

Daniel 8:23 says “And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come in full a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up. And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practice, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people. And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many”. What does this mean? God gives power to evil people and controls events totally until the end of days. God’s timing will be followed by all the people engaged in the occult (dark sentences). Examples of people who understand dark sentences are: Freemasons, Cabalists, Rosicrucians, Astrologers, Wiccans, Shamans, Magicians and Theologians; yes Theologians! Christianity is not a religion, it is a personal relationship with the Lord, Jesus Christ period, period, period! Jesus is the only restraint on evil taking over the world and everybody in it. As He relaxes His restraint on evil, the 4 Horsemen will ride, but not by their own power! This is a demonstration of what would have happened long ago had it not been for God and His Son Jesus keeping evil at bay. This begins with the opening of the 7 sealed book in Heaven that Jesus is only able to open. After the Apocalypse, people will be very ready for peace. They will follow anyone who promises to end the conflict (by peace he shall destroy many), but the worst by far is yet to come, and the fakery has just gotten started. Let’s look at some biblical prophecies which will come to fulfillment, perhaps very soon.

On Mar 10, Patriot Act 2 was signed and on Oct 17th the Military Commission Act of 2006 became the law of the land. We are now part of a police state! The sale of our ports and toll roads to Dubai was proposed but given to Red China instead without much fanfare. George Bush has said he intends to bring troops home soon, but a Vatican sized Embassy is being built in Baghdad. This project will cost more than $2,500,000,000 have dozens of buildings, hundreds of apartments, its own power and water etc., and is being built on the 33rd parallel. The really interesting part about this is the streets are being constructed in the shape of a 5-point star, the 3 meter thick outside walls in the shape of a Pentagram, and the main buildings form the outline of a swastika. Please remember this: The whole area is covered with uranium dust making it uninhabitable forever. The bible says that Babylon will fall when Jesus returns to set up His millennial kingdom, but Babylon here refers to everyone who “Dances with the Devil”, most definitely not Babylon, Iraq! Israel is removing Jews from the West Bank in preparation for war with Hamas in Palestine. They announced a deadline of the end of Mar 2006, but changed it to the end of 2006. Obidiah 15-18, and Isaiah 34 describe the total destruction of Egypt, Syria, Jordan and Palestine as this war begins. Although Israel’s leaders have rejected God and Jesus, the war in Lebanon was conducted according to occult numerology, beginning July 12, the war began on the 33rd parallel and lasted exactly 33 days. Ezekiel 38-39 now describes the next phase of this war. Moscow derives its name from Mesech and Tubal-Cain (Tobolsk). You may recall Tubal-Cain as a patron saint of Freemasonry often depicted as 2 golf balls and golf club in Masonic jewelry, and the leaders of all these countries are high level masons. The bible says war is brought from the north and Moscow happens to be directly north of Israel on the same meridian as Jerusalem. Gog (Russia) is the northern leader of a coalition that is unmistakably named as Russia (Gog), Ethiopia, Libya, Iran (Persia), Turkey and Germany (Gomer). Russia has signed on with Iran as the protector of Islam,
and Turkey is no longer pro western, but rather pro Islamic, and Pergamon is Satan’s Seat which is or at least was in Turkey. The US is not mentioned in this battle against Jerusalem, so let’s look at Patriot Act 2 before continuing to see why the US is not a super power by then.

Patriot Act 2 says: 1. Terrorists are now defined as anyone breaking the law endangering the lives of others. 2. Detainment of “Terrorists” can be without cause or notification of relatives. 3. Law enforcement personnel are provided legal immunity for detainment, spying or illegal searches and seizures. 4. Martial Law can be declared internationally or domestically without a Congressional declaration of war, or even within a general state of war. In other words, it’s a pen stroke away! 5. “Terrorists” have no rights under any law (you and me). 6. Star Chamber Courts can be convened just like they were in the days of Inquisition with no 5th Amendment rights of protection against self incrimination. (Separation of Church and State is gutted with this). 7. Dragnet sweeps (random search and seizure) may be conducted without court order. 8. Project Echelon is enabled with data mining and collection of bank, education, work, and medical records to be deposited in NSA computers by the Fed Gov’t as part of the “Total Information Awareness” (TIA) campaign. As I write this (May 2006) we have found out that CIA chief Porter Goss abruptly quit and the proposed new director is Gen. Michael Hayden. He has been doing this at the NSA since 9/11 with the help of AT&T, Verizon and Bell telephone. 9. The Federal Gov’t may take over coroner functions of crime scenes. (Ted Kennedy provision!). 10. Corporations involved with toxic biohazards or radiological materials may conduct business in secret. 11. Federal officials financial and business records may be kept secret, and anyone investigating them declared a terrorist. (Haliburton/Cheney provision). 12. A DNA database may be kept on all citizens. (facilitates framing people for crimes). 13. Corporations are not liable for spying on their employees when part of the (TIAA). 14. Foreign Governments are allowed to spy on US citizens and share data. 15. FEMA and the Dept of Homeland Security are allowed to extradite US citizens into or out of the US, and into or out of foreign countries without Congressional approval (Government of the people and for the people ends here). 16. Weapons of Mass Destruction are now termed anything that affects Interstate or Foreign commerce. 17. Lifetime parole (slavery) is demanded for a variety of crimes. 18. The death penalty is expanded to a variety of offenses. This is a snap shot. Look up all of this in detail at Alex Jones’ website Prisonplanet.com.

The Military Commission Act of 2006 effectively ends the Bill of Rights, and brings Martial Law one step away from reality. AIPAC darling and Gorbachev business partner, Nancy Pelosi will bring the Hate Crime Bill to fruition, and now terrorists will be defined as anyone who criticizes a homosexual or Jewish person! The ironic part of this is the people who are pushing this, aren’t Jewish at all! I covered this earlier, but in a nutshell, incarceration is at the discretion of the President or Michael Chertoff. There is no right to a speedy trial, no right to answer the charges against you, no right to have your peers judge you, and no right to an attorney. Torture is authorized, incarceration is indefinite and your family will not know anything about you. In theory, we stopped Saddam Hussein from doing this, and now I guess we need someone to stop George Bush from doing it!

The US has been sold out and taken over by foreign soldiers (China). As WW3 gets underway, many US citizens will be put in detention centers that the rest of the world know nothing about just like happened in Turkey 100 years ago, Germany, China and Russia 60 years ago, Korea 50 years ago and Cambodia 30 years ago. The world blames Christians in the US for the situation in the Middle East because George Bush is the epitome of Christian society. Nobody bothers to look at Isaiah 13 which prophesized this war over 2500 years ago, and nobody bothers to notice there is virtually nothing Christian about George Bush! Egypt, Syria, Jordan and Palestine are removed from the map, and have caused a huge world war lasting a mere 3 months which was designed to
destroy the “cup of trembling”, “burdensome stone” known as Israel, yet Israel remains. The Jewish Temple begins to be rebuilt, and Israel reclaims all of the land God promised to Abraham (Palestine, Jordan, Northern Egypt, Southern Syria, Iraq west of the Euphrates River). The sacrificial system is reinstated, and the world which is now ruled by 10 rulers transfers their power to a charismatic world ruler with a lineage he claims goes back to King David through his son King Solomon who learned his evil ways from the Phoenicians. Nobody will notice that Jesus’ lineage goes back to King David through his son Nathan rather than Solomon, and nobody will question whether Jesus and Mary Magdalene had a secret family.

Barbara Aho runs what I consider to be the best biblical website at watch-unto-prayer.org/ She says the seat of power and Temple of Antichrist may be on Mt Hermon which is slightly north of Jerusalem where the Tribe of Dan had their shrines 3500 years ago. This makes perfect biblical sense, because Jeroboam built his competing Temple there, the Lebanon War focused on that area, and after several years of research, I trust her for what ever that’s worth! The prospects of world peace are here at last, but one day a statue very similar to the one King Nebuchadnezzar built for the Babylonians 2500 years ago is erected in the Temple. Worship of the statue is commanded by this very charismatic world leader, and his followers are identified by a Mark of the Beast which will add to 666. More than likely it will be the hexagram! As the mark is given to people, Jesus takes out an eraser and removes that persons name from the Book of Life. We have arrived at Rev 6, and the Trumpet and Vial judgments. The rich will hide in caves and try to hide from the face of God. 200 million people mad at God will assemble at the valley of Megiddo to fight one last time. They will be cursing the leader they gave up power to, and blame God for deceiving them. They do this because they never knew God or His Son Jesus Christ. Rev 19:11 tells us why: Jesus comes with eyes of flame, in clothes dripped in blood, to make war, and judge those that rejected Him, wearing a name that nobody recognizes called “The Word of God.” In everyday terms; Nobody is expecting Him, nobody knows Him, he wears the blood of people that were murdered witnessing for Him and everybody dies from nuclear annihilation that is in front of Him. Sound fun?

Armageddon is the final battle mentioned in the bible. It’s not really a battle as such, just a gathering of unbelievers for slaughter, and the binding of Satan for 1000 years. Once again, God is not so mysterious about how this battle will be set up. The kings of the east that will gather in the valley of Megiddo will come from China and Korea through the Hindu-Cush mountains of Pakistan on the Karakorum Highway. The next obstacle is Afghanistan, just be sure not to step on the opium poppies because we all know that poppies make you sleep! Iran is next, but they will march along side because they are mad at the Imam Mahdi for turning on them. Iraq and Jordan are next, but they aren’t there either because of the wars they fought a few years earlier.

Moscow means fortress, and communism’s symbols and ideology are identical to that of the Canaanites who lived in walled cities or their Greek named descendants the “Phoenicians” who invented warships, or the Spartans who hid in a horse, or the Essenes who lied, or the Knights Templar who loved money, or the Iranian (Persian) assassins who believed in magic, or the shiner freemasons who played both sides as double minded Janus worshippers. Stop trying to figure out who’s worse; they are all the same!

Is it not obvious that the US economy is sitting at the edge of a cliff with over $8.3 Trillion in debt. If we go under, don’t the countries holding our Treasury bonds go as well? If your bank owns your house and you don’t have a job or a way to sell it, they take it from you. That’s what China is getting set to do with to the whole country! Are you worried that the Euro has become the currency of oil rather than the greenback? Do terminator genes in crops not scare you? Are you worried that US or UN troops may try to quarantine your city once disaster strikes? Are you sure AIDS, SARS and Bird Flu are not CDC manufactured viruses being manipulated to target specific population
groups and create panic? How many people will flock to their doctor for a vaccine when the news reports Bird Flu is here? How many people have lined Rumsfeld’s pockets buying Tamiflu? Are you sure the hurricanes we witnessed are not being manipulated? Is it normal for 6 hurricanes to track across Florida in one 12 month period? Do you really believe Mother Gaia is alive and hurting? Is it normal for a hurricane to build up in 9 hours from tropical storm to category 5+, while turning 90 degrees and making landfall at sunrise on the feast day of the beheading of John the Baptist? Is it coincidence for them to track across land that had a made for TV movie describing the events just months before? Is it normal for earthquakes to occur all over the world at once? If the news anchors blame Mother Nature, are you going to believe them? If weather can be manipulated, and it’s being debated in Congress, why don’t you know about it? Tamiflu is promoted as the only current line of defense against the worldwide bird flu pandemic. Don Rumsfeld was CEO of the company that developed it. Hello! Are you going to confuse these events with any of the Divine judgments? Are you satisfied with the Big Bang Theory, Theory of Evolution, Plate Tectonic Theory, or String Theory? The bible promises a special blessing on people who read the book of Revelation, so why not do it? The reason you don’t hear much from pastors concerning this prophetic book is because they value the tax exemptions provided by the Government who will revoke them if a non-prophetic feel good message is not preached, plus Rockefeller money finances nearly all of the largest US seminaries and they don’t want you to see that world events under their control are accurately fulfilling prophecy. How often do you do you’re your Priest, Pastor or Rabbi tell you about God’s swift judgment of sin? Does Jesus want homosexuals or lesbians to lead His church? The world was flooded to end demon fornication with humans. 10 plagues came to Egypt to punish idol worshipping. Sulphur laden “Brimstone” rained on Sodom&Gommorrah to punish homosexuality. Soon, the world will be punished for installing the wrong person in the Jewish Temple. Yeah, I know Jesus is the Lord of love and mercy, but His second coming is not about love and mercy; it’s about judgment of sinners, and anybody except 144,000 protected Jews who flee at mid-Tribulation here for the 2nd coming will die. Secret societies have picked a side, it’s just the wrong one! Prove all things by biblical scripture--It’s 100% accurate (KJV). Remember “not one jot or tittle shall pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.” Mathew 5:18.

To recap the satanic death toll created by men who sign a blood pact with the man of sin and deny the Holy Ghost, let’s look at the recent list one more time in order to show the 20th century as the bloodiest century in all of history. WW1-16 million, 1918 CDC created Spanish Flu- up to100 million, WW2-54-60 million, Korea-2.5 million, Vietnam-3 million, Bangladesh 1971-3 million, China’s cultural revolution 1966-1969 11 million, Cambodia 1974-1976-2 million, East Timor 1975 -250 thousand, Ethiopia 1984- 1 million, Rwanda 1994-1 million, Sudan 1985-present ,over 2 million, Zaire 1994-2005 -3.5 million, Gulf war 1,1991- 1 million slaughtered or buried alive on the highway of death, Gulf war 2, 1 billion will die within 15 years from radiation poisoning. Afghanistan heroin poisoning- unlimited. It’s indeed ironic that the US denied nuclear power to the people we send our nuclear waste to! Russian writer Alexandr Solzhenitsyn wrote “The Communist empire is not an evil empire, it’s the most evil empire that has existed in all of history. It has killed 60 million people within its borders, and 130 million worldwide.”

I know this information sounds incredible, so don’t take my word for any of it- just open your eyes without any prejudice, or preconceived opinions. We assume tithing helps us get to Heaven; It in fact hinders it. What if your money is being sent to Zionists in Israel who are setting up their country for attack as prophesized in the bible? We assume attending church every Sunday helps us get to Heaven, but often it hinders us from getting at the truth. Unless your church is teaching the necessity to voluntarily repent of sin, ask Jesus Christ for the Holy Ghost and pointing out His swift punishment of sins such as homosexuality, making Masonic oaths, Easter (goddess) or Christmas...
(sun) worship for example, you are being led by a blind guide. Jesus said tares would be sown into the wheat, so why should we assume our Priest has our best interest at heart even though he prays to Mary or our Pastor says to find common ground with all religions or our Rabbi tells us to seek wisdom in Cabballa. Elevation of the clergy above laity is the one doctrine that Jesus said He hated, so why listen to them? True wisdom comes only from the Holy Ghost, so go get yourself some!

Jesus said strong houses must be built on rock, not sand. It’s easy to spot sandy foundations if you just look. The Catholic Church is founded on Peter. The Mormon Church is founded on a visitation from God and Zedekiah’s dead son Mulek traveling to America. Protestant Churches are founded on God’s election of them arbitrarily for salvation. Islam is founded on a revelation from a familiar spirit. Modern Judaism is based on rebuilding the Temple for a human leader. Wake up folks, Christianity is an individual, daily walk with Jesus Christ, period.

The secret societies in the occult use numerology, key phrases, hand gestures, corporate logos, winks and nods, tie tacks, ties and pins that may not register with you and I but, they communicate volumes to people trained to look for them. The prophet Isaiah called them the ones who “peep and mutter.” We have an advantage as Christians in that we can watch the occult signatures being paraded in front of us to determine who’s involved, and at the same time we can discern the signs of the times by using the bible which they don’t understand because it says that “none of the wicked will understand that the end is upon them.” If you want a play by play of current plans, watch the cartoon Family Guy. Every episode is eerily up to date with very anti-Semitic themes. Current shows (Aug 11) are talking about getting volcano insurance! Keep in mind, Herod was Tetrarch of Galilee, but he was not Jewish. The Pharisees rejected Christ who was Jewish, but they weren’t Jewish either! Ehud Olmert leads Israel. He isn’t Jewish! George Bush leads a supposedly Christian nation. He isn’t Christian! Zionists are the problem, not Jews!!! Here’s how they communicate with each other.

Examples of Occult symbols are Proctor & Gamble’s man in the moon with horns; Lucent Technology’s red fire circle; Target’s Masonic dot within the circle; Texaco’s Tau cross inside the witches star and circle; NBC’s peacock; CBS, AOL, and Time Warner’s all-seeing eye; Apple Computer’s apple with a bite out of it; Microsoft’s windows logo concealing a 13 and 11; McDonald’s Golden Arches; the CFR logo of a rider with up stretched devil salute on a pale horse; the Education Department’s tree of knowledge; Dodge’s goat hidden in the ram symbol; Chrysler’s winged solar disc; the AMA’s winged phallus, the IRS’s Egyptian Scales of Maat; Fidelity Investments unfinished pyramid; BP Petroleum’s solar disc; our dollar with the unfinished pyramid, all seeing eye, and Illuminati symbol on it; the EEC’s unfinished Tower of Babel with a construction crane; the Eurodollar having a Roman Empire map on it; Atlantic Richfield’s Pegasus; Utah’s Beehive; The Red Cross; The Jewish Star. Just look around! Noahidewest.com has 100’s of these symbols. I’m sure you can find the company you work for there because at the end, nearly everyone worships the beast! These symbols convey to witchcraft adepts something entirely different than we may suspect, but just as they have the ability to communicate out in the open, Jesus spoke in parables so that His apostles and followers would know what He was saying, and what to look for before He returns. Spiritual discernment is reserved for Born-again Christians. You can become one in 30 seconds. (1Corinthians 2:14) says, “But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.” (Psalm 10:4) says “The wicked, through pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts”. This means that as the Illuminati speak out in the open with symbols and numbers that have double meaning, so may we. They will not understand the prophetic signs of the times found in the bible any more than you and I can understand Enochian magic.
The first step is to be born-again. First, look over the list of no-nos in the bible, like praying to false gods, displaying idols, lying, witchcraft, fortune telling, astrology, necromancy, adultery, fornication, homosexuality, following false prophets etc., and purge yourself of these activities. If you were Jesus, would you hang around people who didn’t do what He said? If you're a freemason, get out, you're seeking the light of Lucifer, lying to protect each other, and leading double lives. The objective of Illuminized (satanic) Freemasonry is and has always been, the successful staging of the Masonic Christ aka Antichrist. Freemasonry came from the Knight Templars, and they came from the Cathars, Merovingian dynasty, Johnnites and the Pharisees before that. Any high level freemason who has read Albert Pike’s book *Morals and Dogma* knows this, or at least should know it, so ask them. If you're placing your faith in a religion not in line with the bible, get out of it.

**Christianity is not a religion!** Buddhism, Confucianism, Shintoism, and Taoism were all created after the fall of the Babylonian Empire a mere 2500 years ago, and all have roots in Hinduism and Chaldean magic. They all say to God, we don’t need you. They all have at their center the worst pardonable sin of all, PRIDE. Humble yourself for the time it takes to ask Jesus for help, and He will give it to you right now. You must be truly sorry for your sin, and indeed we all sin. Stop trying to rank order the sins. The bible says liars all go to the lake of fire and rejection of Jesus Christ is unforgivable, so those are the worst. The first commandment is not to worship another God. If you worship the correct God, the one who had a Son, you would never kill somebody intentionally (this includes wars), lead a double life, lie or reject the Holy Ghost in the first place. See how it works? Rev 21:8 and Rev 22:15 give a list of people who will not be part of the Millennial Kingdom or in Heaven. They include liars, idolators, sorcerers, and murderers. Notice that whores are not on the list, but whoremongers (pimps) are. Jesus cast out devils from whores, but their pimps had better repent! Notice also that people engaged in changing the bible will not make it as well, this is why you need either a Transliteration of accepted Greek texts, or a KJV! Everybody gets misled, so don’t feel bad, He knows this, that's why He tells us in the bible we need to be born-again. From the very first “Real” prayer you make, you will change. From here on, you will see the lies in the news, and look for the source of the news. You will want to find out who wrote the latest best selling book, and why they may have done it. You will be utterly shocked at what teachers are saying to your kids in school. Your Priest, Rabbi, Imam, Pastor and Bishop will get really nervous anticipating your next question. You will notice that synagogues are 2000 years out of relevance, and congregations have never been part of the Christian Church. You will begin to see how events are leading right up to a massive Global confrontation beginning in Israel that the bible told us would happen. Jerusalem truly is a “cup of trembling for the whole world” is it not?

In 1870, Freemason extraordinaire, confederate treasonist Albert Pike wrote of the need for 3 world wars to produce Antichrist. WW1 was the first so-called “Global war” to end Czarist Russia and make way for Satan’s communist government. The results were the first attempt at a supra-national government called the League of Nations which had to fail because Israel wasn’t even a country yet. WW2 was the second one which brought Russia to the top, began the Cold War, sucked money out of the world, and was successful at forming the United Nations. No we didn't make the world safe for democracy any more than we are in the Middle East. Jehovah Witness, Freemason, Bohemian Grove, Druid, Moloch worshipper Dwight Eisenhower knew where the Nazi death camps were and prevented their liberation until 6 million Jews had had their gold fillings removed, and their bodies incinerated. His official biographer, Stephen Ambrose told of his superb military leadership, and quick rise through the ranks, but failed to include his Zionist roots, pompous demeanor, serial womanizing, and intense hatred of German people. Note: The Nazi party has about as much in common with average German people as Zionism has with real Jews. Very soon, the world’s justifiable hatred of Bush’s lunatic “Christian” genocidal wars will be directed at
Americans. Author James Bacque records in his books *Crimes and Mercies*, and *Other Losses* “the Morgenthau plan was to mass execute German citizens after the war.” Under Ike’s orders, 1.7 million German soldiers with as many options open to them as Iraqi’s had in Saddam Hussein’s army were held in 200 prison camps throughout Germany without food, shelter or sanitation facilities until they starved to death. Women were kept separate from men and forced to be breeding stock for the SS. The fairest of them getting nicer treatment for having the most Aryan babies. Again under Ike’s orders, after the war, some 5.7 million Germans were systematically starved in refugee camps. Eisenhower even spelled out the goal on the eve of the D-Day invasion: “Much has happened since the Nazi triumphs of 1940-1941. The United Nations have inflicted upon the Germans great defeats...” Well, we got our precious UN, and God's prophetic vision was completed when Israel became a country. The God and Jesus Christ rejecting world will now attempt to eliminate His chosen people from the planet. Those chosen people are “Born Again” Christians, and a small believing remnant of Israel. If you’re in either one of these camps, good. If you’re not, start praying!

Atomic energy was released on innocent civilians in Japan, and the Korean War became the first UN directed war, facilitated by a near sighted little shriner freemason from Missouri organized crime. He was able to do this because people’s memories get shorter and shorter. WW1 was fought over a few feet of real estate and the next generation bloodied the same ground. Vietnam followed with the loss of 58,000 American men and nearly 2 million Vietnamese people to supply drug profits to Illuminati henchmen like Aristotle Onassis, Cardinal Francis Spellman, “Poppy” “Magog” Bush etc while they coerced a generation of “Woodstock” free lovers to get high, get laid, burn their bras, draft cards and bibles in the name of peace. The US and many other countries have been training UN peacekeepers for a decade now. Cold War era rockets are launching spy satellites for use by the NSA, MI6, and Mossad, and the left over depleted uranium from nuclear reactors and warheads is being delivered as a Chimera to the Middle East via bunker busting missiles and anti-tank shells. Our taxes are collected by a private corporation, which funds impossibly deep and dark pentagon budgets used to anger the world against us. The funds pay for our own prisons, and purchase voting machines that leave no paper trail. Our so-called elected representatives take orders from their Illuminati masters, who have all rejected God and His Son, and are fulfilling biblical prophecy to the letter. It’s officially time to wake up!

The Illuminati telegraph their plans all the time. Thousands of put options were placed on American, and United Airlines in the days leading up to 9/11, yet despite not being able to do this anonymously, the FBI can’t find out who placed them, sure! The new Sept 2006 TV series *Jericho* may be telegraphing the fate of the US. The first episode showed a small town witnessing several nuclear attacks on larger cities. Mel Gibson told the occult, 9/11 was the date by weighing an oak rocking chair at 9 lb 11 oz. in the *Patriot*, Bruce Willis told us gold would be taken out from under the rubble in *Die Hard 3*, and the Columbia (America) Space Shuttle was forewarned in *Armageddon*, so stay tuned, times may get real interesting!

Pharisees tried to trick Jesus into tax evasion by showing Him a coin with Caesar’s picture on it. He said to give Caesar what he wants (money), and give God what He wants (your allegiance). Yes this is a despicable situation, but is also one that the bible said would develop. Just join the winning team!

The public relations spark for WW1 was the assassination of a snot-nosed rich kid named Archduke Ferdinand. He wasn't worth losing a generation of European men! The real reason for it was to end Czarist Russia, test out new weapons and prevent Germany from building a Berlin to Baghdad rail line. The spark for WW2 was Freemason FDR’s secret dealings with Druid Winston Churchill, Freemason Joseph Stalin and his convincing Americans he merely lost sight of the
Japanese navy despite worldwide warnings. The real reason was to test out new weapons, create the Cold War so scalar weapons could be developed secretly, give birth to Communism, and present millions of human sacrifices to Satan. The spark for the war on terror was the 9/11 vaudeville show (if you do only one thing, go back and look at this again). The world will never find the last terrorist! The real reason was to pit one billion Muslims against the world, test new weapons and gain control of world’s lifeblood, oil. The mass genocide in Lebanon was instigated by the purported capture of Cpl. Gilad Shalit, and certainly isn’t worth the destruction of an entire country. The real reason was to lure Hizbullah and Hamas into attacking Jerusalem, and test out new weapons. If it takes the destruction of the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem and the Freemasonic dash to re-build it, an earthquake in LA, a tsunami in the northwest US, a hurricane or backpack nuc in NYC, an earthquake in Missouri, a destructive volcano killing millions or the complete destruction of Palestine to wake you up, you may not have long to wait. The bible says the house of Esau (Edomites living in Jordan/Palestine) will be stubble and Damascus will be a city no more. It’s not looking good for Israel’s enemies, because God said He would never forsake Israel, or disperse them again, not for they’re sake, but for His to show the world He is God. Let’s face it, 90% of Israeli’s don’t believe in God anyway; they replaced the Menorah with the Star of Remphan before they even became a country!

Satirist HL Mencken (1880-1956) may have said it best. “The aim of politics is to keep the populace alarmed, clamoring to be led to safety by menacing it with an endless series of hobgoblins, all of them imaginary.” He also said “As democracy is perfected, the office of President begins to represent the inner soul of the people…finally one great and glorious day, the White House will be adorned by a down right moron.” I think we’re there!

Aug 6, 2005, Ariel Sharon announced the withdrawal of Israelis from the Gaza Strip and as scripted, the previous Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu warned us that it will create a “Palestinian terrorist stronghold”. He was right, the Egyptian army took the bait and moved right up to the line. Bush thumbed his nose at the UN when he launched this war in Iraq without their approval and used UN banned weapons. 1000 miles in all directions of Baghdad are contaminated with depleted uranium, and the world rightly views him as an international terrorist. If he has appealed to the International Criminal Court for immunity from war crime prosecution, good, he’ll need it; if not we may see Rummy, Rice, Cheney, and W on a very public trial in the Netherlands, and a regional leader put in place who’s allegiance is in line with UN goals.

Government leaders who support a one world government are committing treason, and do not care for the people living in their respective countries any more than anyone else. We are all merely useless eating sheeple, polluting the atmosphere with our CO2 exhalations that have far less value than a poodle, or a tree. Don’t believe me? Read the Earth Charter written in 1991, or World Constitution. They’re both available on the web. The Illuminati built up Stalin and Hitler, bought up land for Israeli occupation, established the country of Israel, created the Cold War, the Drug War, and the Terrorist War. They gave the keys to the city of Detroit to Saddam Hussein and trained Osama Bin Laden so they could destroy Muslim countries take their oil and blame terrorists. God is using them to accomplish His will, so the land is not coincidentally located where 200,000,000 people will march to Armageddon. These warriors will pass the land where humanity began, the Garden of Eden which was buried during the flood to create oil, the Tower of Babel, the Dead Sea exhibit of God’s judgment on homosexuality, and the land where they will die in blood up to the horse’s bridles. This war began nearly 6000 years ago, and as Irenaeus of Lyons said: “A day is as a thousand years for the Lord; for the world was made in 6 days, and in as many thousand years, it shall end.” Mathew 24 says basically that from the time the fig tree takes root and puts out its leaves (taken to be the nation of Israel), they will never leave the land God promised them. The bible says
we cannot know the exact moment of His return, but we should watch, stay alert, and pray for ..as the days of Noe (Noah) were, so shall the coming of the son of man be.

The bible says there will be a huge falling away from Christian principles at the end, so in concert with this we are witness to several themes. Liberal Christian theologies such as God forgives everyone and approves of homosexual behavior; non-literal and private interpretations of the bible; Secret Societies being touted as somehow Christian; Gaia (nature) worship; Goddess worship; Cabbala teachings; Zen Buddhism and Transcendental Meditation; Shamanism and Wicca. UN bio-diversity treaties and Earth Charters are being signed without regard for Constitutions. Manufacturing infrastructure, water rights, ports, roads, and public land is being sold to foreign countries to pay for our bills with something other than greenbacks. The movie *Die Hard 3* told us about the spiriting away of gold from under the World Trade Center, and there are many stories about 9/11 involving eye-witnesses to it, yet people think that’s nuts. Other illusions are Global Warming being blamed on excess carbon when the ice packs in Greenland, the Artic and Antarctica are being vaporized by scalar energy. National Park protection makes it hard for people to use them, and empowers Park Rangers as police. Save the Whales publicizes stories about heroic acts of aid but refuses to tell us the whales are beaching themselves to get away from the Navy’s active sonar buoys. Ozone depletion is being blamed for some of the ice pack melt, and rising cancer rates, so why do people still think we can survive outside the Van Allen radiation belts and travel to the Moon and Mars?

Christians worship the Creator while Pagans worship the creature. It began 6000 years ago, and continues today under the same name--Pantheism. Disasters will serve to move the sheeple out of the Illuminati playgrounds like New Orleans, or south Florida and into the new Ghettos formed initially at the closed military bases which dot the US landscape, while God is blamed in the media for them. Homosexuality is on the rise (no pun intended); Male-male and female-female marriages receive equal rights as heterosexual marriages; TV shows with these themes are popular and psychologists tell people these are genetic tendencies acquired at birth. How in the world do homosexuals pass on any genetic markers? If homosexual genes were indeed passed on somehow, the human race would eventually perish. Pedophilia and pederasty are common with Priests, and that’s supposed to be normal? These are not new themes either. The Trojans, Greeks, and Romans all practiced these God forbidden abominations out in the open. Active gay and lesbian clergy are being ordained and accepted into mainstream churches. Terrorist and devastating weather events are occurring on occult holidays with attendant numerology aimed squarely at instilling mass terror, causing mass sacrificial killing most often including the very young, with the taking away personal privileges afforded by respective Constitutional governments. Mainstream churches are growing in size, placing heavy emphasis on ecumenicism even though the bible is the *Holy Bible*, and never once says to find common ground with anybody. “Purpose Driven” churches convince parishioners to swear oaths, even though Paul said to swear to nobody. Diverse groups like Wicca, Shamanism, and Masonry are becoming comfortable with each other in the same church. Once again, Jesus says He is the only way to the father. He never says anything about finding common ground. You can believe His message or not. That’s why Christianity is always, always, always based solely on Free Will!

The US government may be accused of incompetence, orchestrating 9/11, or even the murder of 1 billion people in the Middle East, making room for the military forces of the UN to step in. All of their plans can be viewed by looking up Project for a New American Century (PNAC) written by Dick Cheney, Paul Wolfowitz, Jeb Bush, Richard Perle, and Bill Bennett, just as the Illuminati plans can be viewed by looking up *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, or Freemasonry’s goals by looking up *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry*. It’s all out in
the open just as Hitler said it should be. Earthquakes will happen in diverse places, as stated in the bible because evil men who serve the God of Light (Lucifer) are creating them with scalar technology. The US will finally get the “Big One” on the west coast, and the east coast may get to live through the movie *Day After tomorrow*. Yellowstone Park may erupt, and the bird flu may recreate the 1918 epidemic which was a reaction to vaccines—not naturally occurring flu. Maybe then, the UN troops commanded from the new military HQ in Colorado Springs *NORTHCOM* will have to be called in to restore order, dealing the final death blow to the *Posse Comitatus* provision of our Constitution which prohibits this from happening.

Pakistan got hit by a large quake, and Japan has been hit by several earthquakes and a tsunami recently. All these natural disasters will be blamed on a disruption deep within mother earth caused by our negligence, as scientists go on about the business of creating them with scalar weapons according to the wishes of Illuminati kingpins. Don’t believe this? Google HAARP, Woodpecker grid, or Tesla howitzer. Other countries troops and police will be invited in to augment our depleted troops, and take orders from FEMA who is under the leadership of a Zionist Rothschild agent named Michael Chertoff. Mexico may even lay claim to Southern California, Arizona and New Mexico at this time. Have you ever wondered why the border is wide open, or what Vincente Fox and GW talk about all the time at Crawford? Remember, NAFTA makes the US, Canada and Mexico all one big happy global family, or one of the 10 horns (Rev), or one of the 10 toes (Dan) if you prefer! The Jesuits train and equip Mexicans for the journey into America, and dig tunnels for them, and the mightiest country on earth gets surprised when the tunnel is exposed. Come on people! Global ID cards will become mandatory to separate the illegals within each country, and Americans will be hearing “Let me see your papers” just as the unsuspecting Germans did 60 years ago. This time, your papers will be in the form of a RFID chip placed under the skin. Hunter Ellis hosts the History Channel series *Tactical to Practical*. Everything in the military from rifles to soldiers is now being implanted with RFID tags which give anyone in the world with a computer, internet access and the required codes, a God’s eye view of every chip. Walmart began using RFID tags on inventory to reduce human involvement. These tags cost a few pennies, and report their location on everything from lawn mowers to bags of peas to the mainframe computer. The day is here when a shopping cart of items can be pushed through the doorway scanner as your bank account is debited for the bill. Make no mistake, the purpose of Hunter’s series is to get sheeple accustomed to the chips (thesis), introduce us to techniques terrorist hackers can use to access your personal or military information (anti-thesis), and provide a solution to the problem (synthesis). To prevent theft of your ID card, a convenient measure will be to insert it under (IN) the skin of your right hand, or if your hand is missing, (IN) your forehead. No problem, right? Guess again Buckwheat.

The NSA or “Puzzle Palace” in Fort Meade Maryland is the 2nd largest Government building behind the Pentagram, excuse me Pentagon. A massive project has been underway for many years called LUCID for Lucifer's Computer Identification System that is designed to Globally network the hundreds of spy agencies, home computers, bank computers, spy satellites, ground based radio frequency transmission antennas etc. into acres of main frame supercomputers. This is the essence of Project Echelon which is authorized by Patriot Act 2. Make the LUCID/LUCIFER connection or not, it’s all the same. We can be watched 24 hrs. a day visually by GPS satellites, through bank card transactions, internet cookies, cell phone monitoring, and even by our own EEG signatures. With all the people streaming across the borders, we will be initially offered a universal ID card, with over 1000 pages of data about us including whether or not we are “Born-again” Christians, or believing Jews. This will replace all the hard to remember pin numbers we need to function but will be quickly followed with an easier to use bio-chip implant, or bar-code tattoo. Tim McVeigh
complained that he had one put in his dary-air while in the Army, so maybe that explains his arrest little more than an hour after the Murrah building went boom. A program called ISO 9000 has been in place for a few years that forces all companies into computer compliance with this project. Remember, nobody rich or poor will be able to buy or sell, save they have the mark of the beast. If you are currently in the “Elite” and haven’t thought about this biblical statement, you may want to pick up a KJV bible and read it. As you are taught to regard regular people as sheeple, you will become so when the Anti-christ arises. NOBODY IS EXEMPT!

Steve Jackson runs a company of the same name which put out the *Illuminati Card Game* in 1995. The cards are played very much the same as pokemon cards with different point values for different actions and battles. The eerie thing about this game is the foretelling of events we have seen since the games inception, and the ones yet to come. There are cards showing the destruction of the World Trade Center and the Pentagon, but the heading says Terrorist Nuke. Amazing coincidence that the area stayed hot for weeks and is called “Ground Zero” isn’t it? Cards showing fraternal orders controlling the masses like Knight Templars, Shriners and Freemasons. Cards showing the Pope’s Dagon fish Hat mitre with rays of light streaming from the Masonic pyramid and all seeing eye. Cards showing weather modification, UN police rounding up citizens, world war 3, earthquakes, hurricanes, martial law and death at the hands of family members, rewriting history, population reduction, epidemic quarantine, killing in the name of peace, internet worms, suicide squads, mass murder, nuclear accident, gun control and subliminal advertising. One card says post office. This was long before disgruntled postal workers began shooting people! Other cards read state lotteries, secular humanists, and ditto heads with a reference to Rush Limbaugh. Are you a Rush ditto head? Other cards are Supreme Court under an all seeing eye, International Weather Organization, earthquake projector, and emergency powers (read Patriot Act 2), bank mergers, market manipulation, clipper chip (used to monitor your activities), religious Reich, world war 3, Spear of Longinus, and Messiah. Cards that seem to go with the end are meteor, hurricane, tidal wave and end of world. One card even features the *rapture* of the Christian church. Google Illuminati card game for a look at the entire deck. Jesus said in Mathew 10: “…a man’s foes shall be they of his own household”, and make no mistake, the first quasi-messiah on the scene will be the Anti-christ as described in Revelation, not Jesus. When Jesus comes, everyone will know it, and drop to their knees. Do yourself a favor and read Revelation by then, and question any bishop, rabbi or pastor who says it isn't translated correctly. The best place to keep a secret is out in the open, which is why Hitler wrote down his hatred and intentions with respect to the Jews, and FEMA is doing the same thing now. On Sept.10,2001, FEMA was asked to list the 3 most critical emergencies to prepare for. 1. A terrorist act in New York--that happened the next day as Giuliani, the FBI, the IRS and FEMA moved out of their offices in building #7 which had been rigged with demolitions. 2. A large earthquake in San Francisco--Watch out! 3. A category 5 hurricane in New Orleans. FX channel told the story of this hurricane on June 5, 2005.

Mars is the God of War, and the Satanic ritual called the “Rite of Mars” is the enactment of the birth of Anti-christ. The signal to thousands of local witchcraft covens for this culminating event is the repetition of 333-333. The occult do everything by the numbers. Recall that 555 is the “Triple Nickel” (5th Hebrew letter is vau or nail) representing the 3 nails used to nail Jesus to the cross, so 555 days after 9/11/2001, Iraq was invaded, and 42 (4+2=6) days later, Bush Jr landed on the aircraft carrier Abraham Lincoln at exactly 3:33 PM on the witchcraft holiday of Beltaine, May 1 to declare an end of military operations in Iraq. Suffice to say, I have heard this “333” expressed by many Wicca witches recently (no I'm not a witch, but I live among many as I'm sure you do too). This ritual replaces the old order with the new world order to make way for the Anti-christ. The 4th kingdom, diverse from the rest is the beast with 10 horns. In case you haven't noticed, NAFTA
created a Canadian/America/Mexican area controlled by Clinton, now Bush. The other 9 are Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Japan, China, So. Africa, Tropical Africa, North Africa, Latin America, and Asia. The 1 world government will have leaders from each of these areas who will do as Antichrist does and practice black magick, and conduct Satanic rituals. They will strive for "World Peace", and give their power to the "Dragon" who will rule from a re-built Jerusalem Temple with the force of the of the UN blue berets army behind him. I look for more DC sniper/Columbine type attacks blamed on Christian fanatics. More Murrah Bldg/World Trade center type destructions to be blamed on terrorists. A bio-terror attack blamed on a rogue country. A shuttle type accident or scalar attack blamed on Russia, a hurricane in NYC, tsunami in the northwest, flooding of the Mississippi River, or a back-pack nuc attack blamed on Jihad crazed Muslims which will necessitate the declaration of martial law. To fulfill bible prophecy, which Satan is bound to do, World War 3 will have to engulf every nation against Israel and each other. Bush and Blair have just announced a withdrawal timeline for Iraq troops in 2006. To get out with some sort of face, the radical Muslim NWO leaders will have to ixsnay the roadside bombing for awhile-- maybe all the 333-333 messages will accomplish that, since the fans of the NWO are Internationalists and are all taught that Lucifer is Jesus' brother, Lilith taught Adam the sexual ropes behind Eve's back, the bloodline "Holy Grail" of Jesus/Mary Magdalene has been faithfully preserved by the Merovingian "Tribe of Dan" and many more false doctrines. Once again, Merovee means "from the sea", as in Beast from the Sea! Ariel Sharon forcibly removed Israeli settlers from the Gaza, and the Egyptian army has already moved to fill the void, placing them within eyesight of Israeli cities, so watch for the toppling of the Dome of the Rock, and re-building of the temple. Pat Robertson has just called for the assassination of Hugo Chavez in Venezuela, so one has to ask, does he not know about the "Thou shall not kill" commandment, or is this part of the plan to keep gas prices high? I think the later because just as hurricane Katrina went from tropical storm to Cat 5 hurricane in 9 hours while turning 90 degrees north and knocking out the oil refineries in the gulf, Chavez is rumbling about shutting off the Venezuelan-US oil spigot. How high can gas prices go, and at what price will the economy shudder to a halt like the Titanic? The game is just about over: The Zionist Tribe of Dan now controls all the money with the world bank, all the natural resources, all the large corporations, all the petroleum products, all the big weapons, and most of the small ones, all of the food, all of the water, all the land, all the media/TV/radio/book publishers, the disease production, and disease fighting capabilities, and all the governments. They control and make money through the financing and arming of both sides of all wars. They serve Satan by fertilizing the earth with the blood of human conflict (check out the new version of war of the worlds) from the safety of their mansions, biospheres, orbital platforms, deep caverns, underground shelters, submarines, yachts, and private jets. Vladimir Putin is truly the current "King of the World" with the giant hammer of advanced scalar weaponry at his disposal, so look for some serious rear-end kissing by other Satanic world leaders. They have none of the daily cares you and I have like raising kids, making a living, or serving in combat. They give themselves Nobel peace prizes, honorary PhD's, Cabinet positions, UN leadership roles, University chairs, Supreme and World Court positions, and an assortment of humanitarian awards. They make the laws, interpret the laws, and let each other violate the laws at will. Teddy Kennedy got away with the Chappaquiddick murder, Clinton got away with lying to a federal grand jury, Michael Jackson literally and figuratively got off raping little boys, OJ murdered his wife, Jeb Bush sold national park water rights to Canada, Marv Bush rigged the world trade center for demolition, Neil Bush stole billions from Silverado Savings, and is doing the same now in Iraq. Victor Ashe bankrupted Freddie Mac, Dov Zakheim finished looting a trillion dollars over 10 years from the DOD, Jack Kemp looted HUD, Oliver North ran the Iran-Contra drug pipeline, NASA looted the taxpayer
financed moon program, Rummy looted us with aspartame and Tamiflu, Cheney looted us with Haliburton, the Keating 5 looted the savings&loans, and "W" acted surprised when aircraft hit the towers, well come to think of it no he didn't. The bible reminds us that "All liars have their place in the lake of fire", so enough said. Remember how high the stakes are: Napoleon, Stalin, Hitler, Mussolini, Dracula, Churchill, Truman, Bush, Roosevelt, Pol Pot, Kaiser Wilhelm, Ayatollah Khomeini, Saddam Hussein, Chiang Kai- Shek, Hirohito, and Chairman Mao Tse-Tung all were or would have been "Time Magazine Man of the Year", and or gotten the "Nobel Peace Prize." The peace prize is named after the man who invented dynamite Alfred Nobel, and the magazine is named after Cronus/Satan, now that's what I call irony! God will take over your life if you ask Him, or you can let Satan take it over as these men did, the choice is yours. Calvinists may say God has chosen His elect, but you won’t find that anywhere in the bible. The choice is yours. The irony here is God already knows what decision you made.

The Goat-God Pan hides from ignorant masses behind tree leaves as the Florentine Man painted by Leonardo da Vinci, in rivers as whirlpools, in the trees who helped Frodo in The Lord of the Rings, in rocks or any of God’s creations. To Indian or more properly termed, Tibetan Shamanism “Everything that is, is alive.” To “Earth Firsters”, their God, Gaia gives life to the earth, and to astrologers stars and constellations are gods. The Lord’s prayer begins with “Our Father which art in Heaven…” but God as part of all things (Pantheism) has been around since the earth began, and is often represented as the Green Man or the gallant British Knight, St. George. Ancient myths say the Sky god mated with Mother Earth to beget Green Man, who is continually sacrificed and reborn as the Goddess’ son and lover. Heard of this before? The Aztecs called him Xipe Totec, the corn God of spring. The Greeks call him Dionysus, who after his dismemberment by the Titans, becomes part of the earth causing fertility. The Celts called him Cerrunos the horned God, whom they would please by throwing the decapitated heads of sacrificed victims into water or by burying them in peat bogs. Many of these have been found throughout Western Europe and the British Isles. Some 30 London pubs bear the name Green Man. St. George is often represented as a British Knight piercing the dragon, and stepping on its neck, because the bible describes this symbolic act was used when Israelites subdued Canaanite Kings, and George derives his name from “geo” for earth. The UN honors Green Man, with a 15 ft. tall statue in the visitors center lobby. Green Man must be honored with human sacrifices continually so it’s appropriate for him to be surrounded by displays of all the UN “Peacekeeping” missions going on currently such as the genocidal wars in the Middle East, Uganda, the Congo, Darfur, Indonesia etc etc etc. Appropriately, in front of him is a blue river descending the stairs which turns into a river of red and yellow fire traveling around the UN complex, and behind him is a mural of a cauldron of fire. I think its fairly safe to say, events are not occurring at random. I’m also sure every state or country can be treated like this, but let’s take a look at just one, Utah. Utah is named after the Piute Indians who were sacrificed to the Merovingian Green Man.

**Utah: This is the Place**

In the Middle East lies a section of land roughly bounded by Israel and the Persian Gulf called the Fertile Crescent. The middle of this crescent is called Mesopotamia or “Land Between the Rivers” which was home to the Garden of Eden, Noah and his family, the birthplace of post flood civilization, location of the Tower of Babel and Hanging Gardens of Babylon. About 6000 years ago, this area was more rain forest than desert. 4500 years ago, the earth was flooded, forming the Dead Sea which was much larger and a few hundred feet deeper then. As flood waters broke their
natural dams, water rushed out to the Mediterranean Sea, down the Jezreel Valley near Megiddo where the Israelites 1st battled the Midianites, Amalekites and the “children of the east”. This site will soon be home to the last battle against the Israelites called Armageddon by “Kings of the East”. Water streamed down the Jordan River Valley into the Gulf of Aqaba forming the spot where Israelites would cross the Red Sea about 1000 years later. The flooding also formed the Mediterranean Sea which became home to Phoenician, Greek and Roman sailors. When the Med overflowed, water breached the narrow strips of land at the Dardanelles, and Bosporus, forming the Black Sea, and a passage into the Atlantic Ocean at Straits of Gibraltar which allowed them to become merchants to the rest of the world. In the east, the flood waters flowed down the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers, scrubbing the Garden of Eden (Iraq) clean of vegetation, burying it and forming most of the world’s oil. The Persian Gulf was formed which provided a passage to export oil around the world. Istanbul Turkey has been the gateway for east to west migration of drugs and religion. Historically, this city and Pergamos just to the southwest, has been Satan’s most valued ground. The Straits of Hormuz are the exit for the Persian Gulf. It will be used shortly to isolate American troops and naval forces (4 carrier task force groups arrived there in Nov 2006), bring the west’s flow of oil to a stop, and launch WW3 (Israeli forces will probably attack an American carrier and blame it on Iran).

On a map of the US, another crescent of similar size is formed by Astoria Oregon to Los Angeles CA. Interstate Highway I-84 meets I-15 forming an equal arm Phoenician cross. I-84 curves northeast to Portland, I-80 heads to San Francisco roughly along the path of the transcontinental railroad, and I-15 passes St George and Las Vegas on the way to Los Angeles. In other words, one must begin at the Temple (God) and the Jordan River (Jesus), by way of St George (Antichrist) through Sin City to get to the City of Angels (Heaven). Is it just coincidence that in Dec 2006, Pope Benedict gave a sermon in Istanbul, at the Church of St George aimed at re-uniting the Orthodox Church with Roman Catholics? Remember, the book of Daniel says the legs of the Roman Empire will be rebuilt! On the map, notice the highways not only form a Delta when they join up with the Coast Highway 101; they also form a 3-prong pitchfork called Poseidon’s Trident. Perhaps coincidence, but this would not have happened had Lincoln’s Transcontinental railroad been routed through the south! Remember: God controls everything and everyone for His purpose! Once again, I’m not judging anybody here, just pointing out some signs that have been sitting in front of us for a long time!

On July 24, 1847, Brigham Young looked at the Great Salt Lake and declared “This is the Place.” Undoubtedly his Fremont and his scouts would have told him the lake was salty, and void of fish, so what sort of place was he looking for? Once called Lake Bonneville, the Great Salt Lake covered most of northern Utah and eastern Nevada. It was formed 4500 years ago when superheated flood waters collected vast amounts of sodium, shot up and fell back to earth as salt water which filled huge basins. This alkaline soil is why Nevada is so barren. Within a few hundred years, Lake Bonneville overflowed its natural dam near Samaria, Idaho which is named after the city in Ephraim (Golan Heights), north of Jerusalem, founded by King Ahab, the most idolatrous Israelite King of all time. His Canaanite wife Jezebel got him to introduce Baal worship to the Israelites, thus violating God’s first and most important commandment. Being a “Good Samaritan” will not absolve you of violating God’s commandments, only repentance can do that! Perhaps appropriately, the ensuing torrent formed the Snake River and the mile deep section of Hell’s Canyon. As one follows this “Snake”, notice the towns of New Plymouth, Moscow and Troy prior to arriving at the mouth or “Delta” of the Columbia River Gorge and a town known for its numerous Satanic covens in Astoria, Oregon. Webster’s dictionary defines Columbia as the female personification of the US. File this for later, but Columbia Pictures uses the same goddess as the
Statue of Liberty in Manhattan as their corporate logo. This is actually the Babylonian Goddess, Semiramis the mother of Nimrod.

To get to St George from Salt Lake, one will pass the basins of ancient Grand Lake which once covered most of southern Utah, southwestern Colorado, northern Arizona, and northwestern New Mexico. Grand Lake’s natural dam burst at the same time as Lake Bonneville’s, forming the Grand Canyon. Not coincidentally, Grand Lake sits today at the headwaters of the Colorado River. As water exited the Grand Canyon, it left the Salton Sea and Death Valley behind and broke through its natural dam near Palm Springs to form the Los Angeles Basin. Driving into the City of Angels one will pass Pomona, named after the Roman Goddess of fertility whose celebration occurred on Samhain-Oct 31. The highway travels through Riverside (leading church of the New Age in NYC) and Green River which is today the headquarters of the Church of Satan, and ends at Manhattan, which is named after the first land acquisition made by Puritans to establish their New “Atlantis”, “Jerusalem” or “Zion” and the project which reversed the energy of Creation. If you think all this is chance nonsense, good, you’re not an occultist! Volcano means “The God Cain”. A section of a ring of volcanoes called the “Ring of Fire” extends down the western coast of the US from about Seattle to San Diego along the San Andreas Fault. A crescent with its ends on this ring of fire will put its middle in Salt Lake City, where the Land of Zion is today. When Zionists build the 3rd Jewish Temple, civilization as we know it will end in at most 7 years. When it is defiled by Antichrist, hack your clock, because 1260 days remain until the 2nd coming of the Lord Jesus Christ. Quite possibly, this might be called the infernal crescent!

Atlantis myths originate with Homer and Plato. Where they got the information is debatable, but Atlantis is said to have existed beyond the Pillars of Hercules, which to most modern day historians means the Straits of Gibraltar. The civilization was said to extend to the opposite continent, taken to be America, and more specifically the Bahamas. It was the last of the pre-flood civilizations founded by Poseidon and ending with Zeus. It was fed by 4 rivers in the form of a cross, with a caldera in the center, and surrounded by concentric rings of water. Zeus’ Temple was said to be on Mt Olympus. To look at how Utah fits into the end of days, let’s start in Eden. We should call it New Eden, because it was formed at the same time the Garden of Eden ended in the other Fertile Crescent. 4500 years ago, flood waters that once filled Ogden Valley broke their natural barrier and ran down Ogden Canyon, cutting the steep canyon walls. Just west is Promontory Summit where the Golden Spike was driven between locomotive engines #119 and the Jupiter to unite the Transcontinental railroad which gave financial control of America to people known as “Robber Barons”. Note that 1+1+9=11, the number of Antichrist in Jewish Cabbala, and Jupiter is his androgynous New Age name. Briefly, in the pre-flood days, Poseidon gave way to Zeus who was homosexual, and this in turn resulted in the flood. Saturn is giving way now to Jupiter, considered by occultists to be Satan’s androgynous name, and this too will result in Divine judgment, only by fire this time. Occultists hope a New Atlantis will arise on the ashes of the old Atlantis which is America!

Utah is the “Beehive State”, and Essenes were known as King Bees. Both groups were considered children of a restored covenant, and both violated God’s admonition not to change the bible. Mormons follow the Book of Mormon, and Essenes wrote Gnostic bible perversions called the Dead Sea Scrolls from caves they called “Beehives” lying along the shores of the ancient Dead Sea. Like Lake Bonneville, the Dead Sea is extremely salty, was vastly larger and several hundred feet deeper than today, and created at the same time from God’s punishment of sin; specifically, Sons of God taking daughters of men to be their wives (human/demon fornication) as described in Gen 6. 500 years later, at the Dead Sea cities of Sodom and Gomorrah, not 10 people could be
found who weren’t homosexual, and at the Salt Lake, there was a time when not 10 people weren’t Mormons trying to become Gods! Beginning at the Salt Lake Temple, note the hexagram “Seals of Solomon” in the windows at the new Mormon Assembly Hall. These stars are described in the bible Book of Amos as stars of Remphan and Chiun. These are stars dedicated to the goddess, Ashtoreth and violate God’s commandment of not making graven images. They are like the hexagons of a beehive and a probable candidate for the “Mark of the Beast” as well. The bible says astrologers will not see Heaven, but the Big Dipper (celestial grail) is found carved into one of the granite Temple spires. Inverted 5 point stars are carved above the porticos. Occultists recognize them as the “Goat of Mendes” or “Baphomet” used in Satanic worship ceremonies called “Black Mass.” This is the same symbol used by the Knight Templars some 500 years before the Mormon Church was started in Palmyra NY, and Palmyra is named after the Canaanite shrine to Baal just north of Damascus Syria, so why put them on the Mormon Temple?

John the Baptist baptized Jesus in the Jordan River. This act bestowed the Holy Ghost on the earth freely to all who accept the atonement of sins provided by Jesus Christ. Jesus was God’s only acceptable sacrifice because He was perfect, and the only person worthy to be a Melchizedek Priest. The bible describes this as a more perfect priesthood than the Aaronic Priesthood who tended to the Ark of the Covenant. Water baptism was fine for Jesus because He was God, but for the rest of us, we need to accept His blood baptism. No I don’t mean drink or bathe in it, I mean pray to Him and He will change your life with it. The Jordon River is named after the apostate Israelite Tribe of Dan who originated the Merovingian Empire, and from whom all LDS and FLDS prophets claim ancestry. They lived north of Jerusalem on Mt Hermon, the source of the original Jordan River near the site where Jeroboam built a Temple dedicated to Baal filled with Golden Idols. 1 Kings 12-13 tells the story. Jeroboam’s priests were said to be low people not of the Tribe of Levi, and for this God cut him off. Mt Olympus is on your left which is named after the place the last Atlantean God, Zeus took his young male lover Ganymede for his Jovian sexual rendezvous. Our word “Gay” comes from Ganymede and pederasty (sex with a pubescent boy) in Greek society became accepted as never before. Homosexuality has brought on God’s judgment many times before, and will again. The Olympics originated in 776 BC in honor of Zeus, and were named after this mythological mountain. Is it any wonder that condoms are handed out to arriving athletes and Salt Lake City held the games in 2002 with a Gnostic theme of “Fire and Ice”? Note the street names under Mt Olympus; Jupiter, Apollo, Mars and even Lois Lane in honor of Superman. Heber City is just south of Mt Olympus and is named after the Canaanite King who was killed by the “Lethal Weapon” called the nail. Pharisees believe they killed Jesus Christ by nailing Him to the cross. How wrong they were! Heber could also be named after Eber the father of Hebrews, but either way, one must realize the Mormon, Masonic and Zionist mission is to re-build the 3rd Jewish Temple 7 years in advance of Jesus’ second coming in order to install the 3rd perfected Adam known to Christians as Antichrist. Adam was created on the 6th day, so this Adam will be 3 times 6 or 666 whose symbol is the hexagram. Tricked by Pharisees, Jews replaced the 7 branched candlestick with the 6-pointed star of Remphan. 70 Babylonian Priests of Jupiter became Pharisees and Sadducees in the Sanhedrin, and believing Jews were tricked into crucifying the last Adam, Jesus Christ. The next time Jesus comes will be with a big sword! There are 6 spires on the Mormon Temple, 6 pointed stars in the Assembly Hall windows and people who claim to be Aaronic and Melchizedek Priests. They too are being tricked by the Quorum of 70 into following the wrong Messiah.

Traveling south along the Jordan River, notice Utah Lake has Lott Canyon, Israel Canyon, Enoch Ridge, Hell’s Kitchen and Goshen Bay at the south end of the lake. Lott was rescued from Sodom which had become totally homosexual, something God will not tolerate. Israel is the country where Zionists are falsely gathering Jews to attempt their slaughter. The 2nd coming of Jesus Christ
is to prevent this from happening. Enoch never tasted death by walking righteously with the Lord. Occultists try to become God’s so they can do the same thing. Hell’s Kitchen refers to the source of the Mystery Religions in Egypt which are the source of Freemasonry and Mormonism. Jesus says Jerusalem will become Sodom and Egypt spiritually at the end because they have gone back to the ways of both! The town of Goshen is named after the land in Egypt. Israelites departed on their Exodus from captivity. God forbid Jews to never return to Egypt, and Christians are freed from all Jewish rituals, so it makes sense to have this place in Utah because Mormons like Freemasons are attempting to return to the ways of Egypt by becoming God’s themselves, and are formally rejecting the blood of Jesus Christ by re-establishing Jewish Temple rituals as a substitute for the atoning blood of Christ. The Mountain Meadow’s massacre was committed by Brigham Young’s “Avenging Angel” John D Lee because of the Mormon doctrine of Limited Atonement. Section 132 of the Doctrine and Covenants says Jesus’ blood was insufficient to cover all of humanity’s sins, so the blood of unbelievers is necessary to atone for their sins as a substitute instead. Joseph Smith didn’t invent this doctrine. It came straight from Hell. John Calvin and Martin Luther believed in killing heretics, as did Catholic Inquisitors. Tim LaHaye’s new company Left Behind Games is encouraging this behavior as well by giving points for killing infidels! Jihadist Muslim clerics, many of whom are preaching in the US right now are encouraging the same thing as well, and Jesuit financed immigrants from Mexico will most certainly figure in at the end of America. As with all poison religious doctrines, they all originate in the bowels of The Cabbala where Zionist adherents can kill Christians for sport, take their possessions and rape their girls, so long as they are older than 3! The current blood atonement point leader is Zionist Crusader George Bush, with 1 billion! Please don’t get the idea this is to condemn Mormons, because it is not. Mormons, Protestants, Catholics and Muslims are all being manipulated by a small elite faction called the Learned Elders of Zion aka Zionists. Jesus called them the Synagogue of Satan. All of us (me included) merely need to WAKE UP! Let’s continue.

Pagans like Ambrosius Macrobius call passages to the spirit world “Stargates”. His was called Scipio and one of Alexander the Great’s generals took the name as well. Utah put Scipio between the Mormon Temple and St George’s land of Zion which I’ll explain shortly. For occultists, the spirit world is called by a variety of names such as Arcadia, the Elysium Fields, Vitriol, Valhalla, El Dorado etc., and these are entered through Stargates. Physicists even made up a name for them called “Wormholes”. The bible says it is appointed for man to die and then be judged, so don’t fall for this garbage. Scipio for Mormons would be the passage to Kolob where God exists with His celestial wives. Ephraim is next which is named after the mountain where Jeroboam built a competing Temple for the northern 10 Tribes of Israelites to the one in Judea designed by God. He made altars in high places and priests (Aaronic) of the lowest people who were not in the Tribe of Levi as recorded in 1Kings 12:25. Mormons are doing this today as well, because the Aaronic Priesthood ended at the cross 2000 years ago. Defiling God’s Temple is not something to be taken lightly, nor is making priests out of Idol worshippers!

The mountain you just passed on the left was Mt Nebo, which is named after the Babylonian deity Nebo from whom Babylonian King Nebuchadnezzar was named. It was also the place Moses died. In bible dictionaries, Nebo is called the “Interpreter of the Gods” often shown instructing proper hand grips which the occult use to communicate with each other. Mormon men should recognize this because their hand grips and passwords are identical to Masonry’s, and they are most definitely occultic because penalties are very severe for revealing them to outsiders. For example, the penalty for revealing the 1st token of the Aaronic Priesthood is the same as for revealing the secrets of the Entered Apprentice in Freemasonry; the slitting of one’s throat from ear to ear!

Continue south to the Jericho sand dunes, named after the fortress of Jericho in the land of
Canaan. God’s first test of faith for the Israelite’s, didn’t work out so well. They witnessed 10 plagues on the Egyptians, watched the Egyptian army drown in the Red Sea, a rock split open and gush water in the desert, and manna fall from Heaven, but they lost faith when they saw the giants in Canaan. Oops, God made them wander 40 years in the desert to kill off every adult but 2. Later Jericho proved to Joshua, God could be depended on to deliver His promises when merely blowing Ram’s horn trumpets called “Shofars” and carrying the Ark of the Covenant around the walls of Jericho caused them to fall. God used the Israelites to exact judgment on these giants because they were the product of angel/demon fornication. He flooded the world once, and the Canaanites went right back to their evil ways. Cloning and the human genome project are researching the same thing again, and will be dealt with once again. People think the Israelites were just bloodthirsty, but they were merely protecting the world from rampant Satanism.

Southeast of Jericho is Moab. Lot was rescued from Sodom and the first thing his daughters did was sleep with him. Their son was named Moab, thus incest produced the Moabites. God issued specific instructions not to lay with the same sex, fathers with daughters, sons with mothers or with in-laws or cousins. Because of this defiance, God instructed Israelites to destroy the Moabites. Once again, this was to protect the human race from genetic aberrations, not merely to kill for sport. Ironically, their failure destroy all of them resulted in Ruth, the Moabite widow who engendered King David and Jesus Christ! Yes, we do need a Savior, and all are welcome at His table! The universal distress signal for Freemasons is raising the hands and shouting “Is there no help for the widow’s son?” The son they refer to has been variously known as the Sun of course, as well as Cain, Nimrod and Horus. The widow they refer to has variously been Eve, Isis, and Semiramis, the mothers of the Dragon bloodline or Ruth who for them, engendered the family tree of Jesus and Mary Magdalene. Too bad there isn’t one!

Arches National Park in Moab has Druid Arch, Dark Angel Arch, Devil’s Garden and Fiery Furnace. Those names are self explanatory, but Arches gets its name from the rainbow just like the bigot Archie Bunker or McDonald’s “Golden Arches” does. The rainbow is God’s symbol that the world would not be flooded again, but to the occult, it symbolizes a bridge to Heaven that avoids Jesus Christ called a Devil’s Bridge; therefore it’s no surprise the largest sandstone arch in the world is called Rainbow Bridge which sits at the base of a sacred Indian burial ground called Navajo Mountain. During the flood, Hopi Lake covered a large area which drained into the Grand Canyon where Lake Powell sits today. Water gushed over Navajo Mountain into Rainbow Canyon to form Rainbow Bridge in a very short time. Judy Garland sung Somewhere Over the Rainbow about a land where skies are blue. The occult call it the Golden Age, and McDonald’s calls it the Golden Arches which turned on its side is the number 13. A Communist Utopia on earth which occultists call the Golden Age will center around the Jewish Temple under the watchful all-seeing eye of Lucifer. This too is in defiance of God, and will be dealt with severely during the period described in the bible as “Jacob’s Trouble”. The Church Age will end when the Jewish Temple is rebuilt and Antichrist is revealed. When Antichrist defiles the Temple, God will initiate the Great Tribulation on the Jewish people for allowing this to happen. Everyone here during the next 3 ½ years will die! In Freemasonry, the 13th Royal Arch degree is performed by 3 initiates who form arches above their head, as they repeat Jahbulon 3 times. This lets them know their real mission is to rebuild the Temple and worship the triune Satanic God, Jahbulon. For occultists, Jahbulon is identified in Duncan’s Masonic Ritual and Monitor as a combination of 3 lesser deities: Jehovah, Baal and Osiris. In Cabbala, 13 is the number of extreme rebellion to God, so 13 lets Scottish Masons know it is in extreme rebellion to God, and since it corresponds to the 7th level in York Rite Masonry, it lets them know it has to be perfect! Isaac Newton was obsessed his entire life with studying the exact specifications of the Temple because it has to fool everyone; everyone but God.
that is, because His Son will be the one to build it! Once again, the true Christian Church is not in a Temple or Cathedral. It’s written on a person’s inward parts just like God said it would be. Becoming a Born Again Christian is the contract, and it’s open to anyone for free! Just ask.

Just west of Moab is Goblin Valley. Goblins are mischievous nature spirits called “Elementals” which shuttle between the netherworld and the human world. Burial mounds are conduits for Goblins and are usually found surrounded by ditches (moats) just like the lost civilization of Atlantis is said to have been. 4 rivers are said to have fed Atlantis, so the circled cross, called the Phoenician Sun Wheel became the representation of the pre-flood world. IHS stands for In Hoc Signo Vinces for By this sign conquer. Constantine saw the Atlantean/Phoenician Sun wheel in the sky and is battling true Christianity with it to this day! As the bible says, Jesus was hung on a tree! Samhein (Oct 31) is the night when Goblins can move into this world easiest, which is why Martin Luther renamed it Halloween!

Not far from there is Capitol Reef National Park. Capitol means Temple of Jupiter. To get there, one will go through Marysvale. Whether Virgin Mary or Mary Magdalene, everyone will worship the Goddess in the New Age, and the Antichrist deception rests solely on the Jesus and Mary Magdalene myth. Not coincidentally, one can visit the Temple of the Sun, Temple of the Moon, Paradise draw, the Jailhouse and Caineville because the New Age of Jupiter is the return of the lying murderer Cain to power in a new age disguise. You will pass the town of Enoch who is revered by occultists because they say he mastered Enochian Magick and was able to translate himself without tasting death. Bible believers also revere him as one who followed God, and was brought home to be with the Lord. Joseph Smith formed a Cabalist Order of Enoch and gave himself the name Enoch to practice this Cabalist Magick. Church of Satan founder, Anton LaVey conducted his “Black Mass” which is the reverse of Catholic Mass, using a language he called Enochian. John Dee is said to have founded Enochian Magick at the same time as the British Empire during the reign of Queen Elizabeth I. Prior to falling from the Carthage Jail which was named after the Phoenician (Canaanite) stronghold, in North Africa, Smith exclaimed “Is there no help for the widow’s son?” He was saying it to the band of angry Freemasons who killed him for mocking their rituals! Smith was buried with a Talisman of Jupiter on his chest because that’s who his God was!

The Mormon Church was founded because Smith said he was instructed to restore the true gospel which every other church had corrupted, but which gospel? The bible forbids people to follow “Familiar Spirits”, and says it is a closed book that is not subject to changes or private interpretation. Smith was essentially right on this corruption charge, but churches have been corrupted by not following the bible, using revised bibles, following faulty interpretations and most importantly drifting away from the foundation stone; the Divinity of Jesus Christ. This was always part of Satan’s plan from the beginning. Ordo Ab Chao is the Skull&Bones motto. The Yale Illuminati fraternity was founded about the same time as the Mormon Church. Ever wonder why George Bush’s approval rating is at an all time high in Utah and at an all time low everywhere else? Mormonism arose from the chaos of other organized religions, and the New World Order (Ordo) can only arise from chaos (Chao) as well, so most organized religions will be disgraced and folded into paganism through the process of ecumenicism. One problem, Christianity is not a religion, and Holy means to separate, not get together. God’s advice is to walk away from it!

Southwest of Capitol Reef is Bryce Canyon. Formed during the flood, the “Hoodoos” of sandstone are named after Voodoo Black Magic practitioners who bring bad luck. One can hike the Queen’s Garden Trail, or visit Fairyland Amphitheater, Thor’s Hammer (swastika), or The Hunter (Nimrod).

Take in a Shakespearean play in Cedar City now. Shakespeare was in reality, Francis Bacon’s
Knights of the Golden Helmet, and is a veiled reference to the shaking spears of the Arcadian god, Pallas whom Palestine is named after. He battled the Greek goddess, Athena to become united as Pallas-Athena when the religion of Arcadia was admitted to Greece perhaps 3000 years ago. Cedar City is named after the Lebanon tall cedars supplied by the Phoenician father of Freemasonry, King Hiram of Tyre. King Solomon adopted paganism from the Phoenicians, so the object of Masonry and Mormonism is the rebuilding of King Solomon’s Temple. The trouble is that Christians are the Temple now, so they will again be persecuted. Ezekiel was shown why God left the 1st Temple, taking the exact route His Son would use going to the cross 40 years before the destruction of the 2nd Temple. Hiram means “High Born”. Many Phoenician leaders took this name and originated the idea of being chosen by birthright. Mormons are taught they are born of the new covenant just as the Essenes had once believed. The trouble is, a new covenant won’t exist until the end of the church age, and this initiates the Tribulation Period which is God’s dealings with Israel! If you want to join Christians headed for Heaven prior to the Tribulation, pray to Jesus! Phoenicians sailed to South America and instituted worship of a plumed, feathered serpent called variously, Kulkulkan, Virachocha and Quetzalcoatl. Mormons teach that Zedekiah’s sons and later the ascended master, Jesus traveled to the Yucatan Peninsula around the time of Babylonian captivity, but the bible says Zedekiah’s sons died during the Babylonian siege, and Jesus appearing as a white, bearded man in robes named Quetzalcoatl sure must have fooled the natives. When Hernan Cortez showed up in Tenochtitlan (Mexico City), they thought he was Jesus Christ! Jesus did not describe Himself, but being Hebrew, he probably had somewhat dark skin anyway.

Kolob Canyon is next, where you can visit Job’s Head, The Guardian Angels, Tabernacle Dome, Burnt Mountain (Mt Sinai), Firepit Knoll, The Bishopric, Mt Moroni, The Organ, The Pulpit, The Grotto and Altar of Sacrifice. To Mormons, Kolob is home to God and his celestial wives where embryo souls are created. Mormon pre-existent souls then wait to inhabit their earthly physical bodies to be raised in Mormon families who have the restored true Christian gospel. Egyptians called Kolob, the “Dog Star”. Canaanites called the same star, Sirius the brightest star in the constellation Canis Major said to hold the Canaanite souls of the dead. In this vein, Kolob is said to hold dead or pre-existent Mormon souls. The heliacal rising (last visible star before sunrise) of Sirius (Kolob) on Aug 15, ushered in the “Dog Days of Summer” which portended the annual flooding (baptism) of the Nile River in Egypt. 4000 years ago, Egyptians knew Sirius was a double star which can only be discerned with optical telescopes and measured this annual occurrence to be 365 ¼ solar days but we somehow had to re-invent the telescope and the calendar 3600 years later! Egyptian baptism was a near death and re-birth ritual, whereas a Christian baptism is acceptance of the blood of Jesus Christ. Temple worthy Mormons also go through a symbolic Death and Re-birth ritual, as do Freemasons when they are given the 3rd degree. Torture by water-boarding mocks the Christian baptism, and is being done to Arab prisoners as directed by George Bush’s neo-con cronies! Jesus was baptized in the Jordan River by John the Baptist merely to symbolize accepting Him as Lord and Savior, but He certainly had no need to be baptized, because He is the baptism! Water, whether by sprinkling or dunking has nothing to do with a true Christian baptism. This was invented by Essene monks who ritually bathed prior to re-writing the bible and Yezidis who taught the same thing to gullible Arabs. The 2nd birth makes the person “Born Again”. This is realizing the blood of Jesus covers your sins, and has nothing to do with water! Furthermore, unless you are willing to surrender to Jesus and become “Born Again” none of this book or the endless wars in the Middle East will make any sense to you! 4 US aircraft carrier task forces arrived in the Persian Gulf in Nov 2006. When war breaks out, read Ezekiel 38-39! Go ahead, what’s the harm in a quick prayer to Jesus. Do it just to prove me wrong!

Brigham Young’s home called the 7 wives B&B in St George is next where 7 wives was a
small percentage of brother Brigham’s adultery sins. St George is a hidden name for “Green Man”. The first Green Man was Poseidon who is said to have founded Atlantis and Athens Greece. Green Man is usually shown hiding in tree leaves carved into Knight Templar castles. He is merely Satan hiding behind earth “Geo”worship. St George is the name of the androgynous British Knight who slew the dragon for England. Soon he will slay the Roman Pope, claiming he was the Antichrist, so everyone will worship him. Like so many other occult blinds, seasoned earth worshippers know all too well that earth worship is just Pantheism or “God in all things”. They worship of the androgynous goat, Pan as others have before them for 1000’s of years, and try to trick sheeple to do the same under a variety of seemingly innocuous organizations like Save the Whales. The Sierra Club or Greenpeace. St George or Pan then is found slaying the dragon in English literature which hides the real mission of Merovingian England’s royal bloodline from the profane masses. Their mission is a search for the Holy Grail found in Gnostic wisdom, and to exact revenge on the Catholics for destroying their pagan sanctuaries in France and Ireland, hunting down the Cathars and Albigen heretics, and arresting the Knight Templars in 1307. When the Pope is declared to be Antichrist, watch out! Cathars used to say the lily grows white every 700 years, and the 700th anniversary of the Templar arrests are in Oct 2007!

St George is a very enigmatic name. In it, we have a supposed Catholic saint who by definition needs to work miracles. St George is usually referred to as Mother Nature, so it hides the Goddess religion. George is a man’s name, so it implies Antichrist will be a man, but not a man in the sense of masculine. Pallas-Athena became one androgynous male/female being which is why St George is portrayed very effeminate at his chapel in Westminster Abbey. The bible says Antichrist will have no regard for women, so expect him to be very effeminate. This brings the entire mess around to the androgynous goat, Pan who has been continuously worshipped since King Hammurabi carved his statue kneeling next to him in Babylon 4000 years ago! St George is really just Satan hidden in one of his many forms and earth worship merely hides his worship behind a non-threatening green exterior just like the UN hides Satan’s army behind green windows. Satan was the most beautiful of God’s creation, but he got “Green with Envy” desiring to become God, and for 6000 years, this world has been his experiment!

Just north of St George is the town of Santa Clara, and Shem, named after the father of Canaan. The Santa Clara River is there and references the St Clair Merovingian family which means Holy Light. Thomas Plantard de St Clair is the current Antichrist in waiting in London, so this is nothing more than Lucifer’s River. Sinclair Oil derives it’s name from St Clair. The Illuminati funded the south trying to split the US in 2 during the civil war so the Santa Clara River originates in the Dixie National Forest near the town of Enterprise. On 9/11, 1857 John D. Lee killed every person able to talk, some 120 in all in the Fancher/Baker party here. Brigham Young visited the memorial in 1861 and said “vengeance is mine, and I have taken a little.” In 1999, excavators accidentally unearthed some of the remains. Rather than conduct forensic analysis as required by law, Governor Mike Leavitt ordered the remains buried inside the monument wall. Ironically, the Santa Clara River even circles the Grassy Knoll so important in the JFK assassination! Look at a map, you’ll see! Remember NASA’s shuttle names: Our Endeavour is the Discovery of Atlantis, using Columbia to eliminate Enterprising Challengers! JFK was indeed an enterprising challenger who became “Born Again”, and threatened to expose the conspiracy. Columbia and Challenger are gone. Maybe it’s time for the Illuminati to discover Atlantis!

Now let’s travel east to Mt Carmel, named for the Canaanite mountain where Baal Temples were numerous, and Elijah slew 450 of Baal’s prophets. Just north of Mt Carmel is Bauer’s Canyon, named after the Jewish families that originally settled in India and infused the eastern religions into Judaism. It’s also the original name of gold king, Mayer Amschel Bauer who
operated the first “Pony Express” courier system also prevalent in Utah. He loved Satan so much, he changed his name to Rothschild which is “Red Shield” aka “Mark of Cain”. His red 6-pointed star of Remphan was marked on his front door in Frankfurt Germany, and Jews began to replace the 7 branched candlestick with this Satanic symbol. Rothschild used a sophisticated courier system which later developed into the Pony Express and the Postal Service. Ironically, the last postal route to be connected is called the “Hell’s Backbone” at the north end of the Grand Staircase National Monument! No wonder crazy means “Going Postal”! Grand Staircase is so named after the Stairway to Heaven known as Jacob’s Ladder, only this one goes to Canaan! Just south of Mt Carmel is Canaan Mountain, Canaan Gap, Canaan Wash, Canaan Ranch and Beehive Peak which are ironically just north of the RLDS capitol of polygamy in Hildale and the town of Cane Beds. Vikings were promised virgins called Valkryes, and Muslims are promised virgins in Heaven, so I guess Hildale is just Heaven on earth! I guess Cain Beds would have been too obvious. Just east of the Cain Beds are the Vermillion cliffs which get their name from the Crimson robes worn by Catholic Cardinals and by the Chaldean Priests who were always arrayed in Red “Vermillion” Robes. The southern Tribes of Judah and Benjamin became infatuated with Chaldean customs and mysticism spawning the oral traditions of Elite Rabbis which developed into Cabbala. My ancestor Charles Radclyffe (Red Cliff) was Grand master of the Prieure of Zion and is considered the father of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, which is the world’s largest secret society based on Chaldean mysticism known today as Cabbalah. The bible describes the Whore of Babylon as being arrayed in purple and scarlet colors. Canaanites became known as Phoenicians who were the men of purple, so these are the colors of Chaldea and Phoenicia!

To get to Canaan from St George you must go through Hurricane, the Court of the Patriarchs, Emerald Pools, the Watchman, and the Twin Brothers in Zion National Park. To get into the New Age which is the Emerald Pools of Atlantis, hurricanes are clearing the way and the Gemini Twins gave way to the Age of Aquarius symbolized so well on 9/11. They are monitored by the “Watchmen” made popular by CT Russell’s Watchtower and Bible Tract Society now called Jehovah’s Witness. Watchtowers are guardians of the forces in the occult realm; Earth, Air, Fire and Water. They are also alternative names for Satan. The last straw so to speak in the church age is taking the Mark of the Beast. This action will cause Jesus to remove your name from the Book of Life, and it which will be administered by the Court of Patriarchs! These “Patriarchs” are the Jewish Sanhedrin who crucified Jesus Christ 2000 years ago, and have remained active, but in hiding ever since. “And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel…hast thou seen what the ancients …do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery?…they say the Lord see us not…every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house if Israel, pourtrayed upon the wall. Eze 8:10-12. In Utah they are called the Quorum of 70, in Rome they are called the College of 70 cardinals, in Babylon they were the 70 Priests of Jupiter, and in Israel their home is the recently finished Jewish Supreme Court building complete with a cross in the floor leading to 33 steps which take the Sanhedrin’s 70 judges into the upper room. Because of these 70 men and the women who wept for Tammuz in verse 8:14, God’s glory was removed from the Temple in Jerusalem. The “Shekinah” moved from the Ark to the threshold of the Temple, to the Mount of Olives, and then to Heaven. This is the exact route taken by the Lord Jesus Christ after He turned over the money changer tables in the 2nd Temple, and the reason why He is hated so much by these men. They collectively are the Synagogue of Satan, and have returned to their old tithe collecting ways, only now, there is no Temple to support!

The true meaning of the Skull and crossed bones, is the Mark of the Beast. It is the point of no return. The Sanhedrin will be empowered worldwide perhaps very soon, to impose Noahide Law on each and every person on the planet by the Pharisees currently running B’nai Zion, B’nai B’rith and
B’nai Moshe. These Hassidim (those who say they are Jews but are the Synagogue of Satan) control power and money loving minions in every country, with total control in the US. Note: The Sanhedrin must trample a cross to get to work, and you must as well to get to the New Age. Not by chance, the Virgin River flows past these Patriarchs as fast as virgin daughters are married to FLDS men, young (3 year old) girls are betrothed to “Jewish” elders or virgins were sacrificed in Mayan volcanoes after they learned to do it from Phoenician sailors around 1000 BC. Did you know that Mars is the god of war, and his wife was named Maia? The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion even make it all legal, at least in their minds anyway. This is why God has promised a special punishment for those that harm children.

The Purgatory Prison is in St George and South of St George, travel down Purgatory Canyon on the way to the Grand Canyon. Note the natural dam which burst a few hundred years after the flood just south of Page Arizona in Marble Canyon. Be sure to visit the wellspring of the alternative Goddess church at the Brahma Temple, named for the Hindu celestial cow goddess who gave birth to the universe. Overlooking the canyon beside her is the Cheops Pyramid which is a celestial observatory for the pre-flood cross breed called the Sphinx which has the body of a lion and a woman’s face. The Sphinx then is ultimate merger of Paganism and Christianity. Jesus is the Lion from the Tribe of Judah, who just had to have an affair with Mary Magdalene. They not only had children, but produced a genetic mutation! God flooded the world, thus forming the Grand Canyon because Satan’s angels were mating with human women as described in Genesis 6. The Hall of Records sits under the Sphinx’s paw and is a repository of ancient secret manuscripts supposedly placed there by Atlanteans before their civilization sank into the sea, and guarded by this cross breed until humanity was ready to hear the “Good News”. Egyptologist Zahi Hawass will produce them very soon in order to prove the existence of Atlantis, but keep in mind; if the place was under water, they are probably as fake as the Shroud of Turin, pieces of the cross, or the Golden Plates. God told His people to never go back to the ways of Egypt, so I’d heed that advice! As for the news, tell it to the hand, because the face ain’t listening!

Strange, no doubt and crazy like a fox, but like Mark Twain said “truth is stranger than fiction.” I’m not judging Mormons here, merely pointing out things that Utah residents may not be aware of. Ignore it if you want, but at judgment day, everyone outside of a 1 on 1 personal relationship with the only Son of God and only saviour Jesus Christ will find themselves on His left hand right next to billions of others that rejected Him or tried to be a God themselves. Remember, “Ekklesia” is the root of ecclesiastic which means an assembly of the called out or separate. At judgment day we will bear our own responsibility before the Lord and your priest, rabbi, pastor and bishop will bear theirs. The word church derives from circle. You don’t need a church to become Christian and when the one world religion of Antichrist is fully functioning it will feel like you were transported back to the flood “as the days of noe (Noah) were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.” Mt 24:37. Churches will administer the Mark of the Beast, and we will have to choose between the sacrificial altar or becoming a Druid just like they did at Stonehenge 4500 years ago! Why not do the choosing before that happens? So who is St George, really?

**St George: Dragon Slayer**

April 23rd is the feast day of St George, considered the patron saint of all Knights. St George or “Green Man” is considered the founder of the Order of the Garter which oversees all Freemasonic orders in the world. He is revered equally in Russia where Moscow has the most statues of St
George found anywhere, the UK, and throughout the entire Moslem world. He is considered the patron saint of the military and Boy Scouts, and Prince Charles is the Order’s current head. The real St George is mythologically said to have been a Roman soldier in Emperor Diocletian’s army, born in 270 AD and martyred 33 years later for being sympathetic to Christians. I suppose this makes him the first 33rd degree Mason! His statue was made from recycled nuclear missile parts and sits near a handgun with its barrel tied in a knot. It was given to the UN in 1990 by Russia just after Reagan uttered his famous “Mr Gorbachev, tear down this wall” order. None of this myth is backed up by history, but pagans must be like Jesus you know! The feast of St George lasts 12 days in honor of the 12 apostles and ends on May 5th. Cinco de Mayo is not Mexican Independence Day, it celebrates the battle of Puebla on paper, but there is probably much more to it.

Mayan and Hopi Indian prophecies foretell a grand planetary alignment on May 5th heralding the transition from the 5th Sun to the 6th Sun, and once again, it all corresponds to the Cabbala and the purification ritual at the 5-6 Tipiroth level. New agers say the grand planetary alignment happened on May 5th 2000, effectively ending the age of Pices and ushering in the New Age of Aquarius. St. George governs the New Age because he is said to have been born in Lydda, Palestine which was called Diospolis by the Romans or “City of Jove”. Remember, Jupiter or Jove is not only a cover for pederasty and homosexuality, but is also Zeus the Sun God who ruled over Atlantis. At Westminster Abbey, St George is portrayed very effeminate for this reason.

St George, adorns many Gothic, Templar, and Persian shrines represented as a face peering out of the tree leaves, the face inside of the alchemical 8-pointed “Star of Isis”, a face in the rose, or the face under a Knight Templar Cross to name but a few. The Knight Templar Cross is also called the Cross of St George, and both are identical to the Maltese Cross and the cross of the 3rd Reich which ties the whole mess back around to the Phoenician/Canaanites who used the equal arm cross to represent Atlantis. Confused? Here’s more. Freemason coffins have an evergreen tree at the head just as Nimrod’s was said to have had. Thus, St George can represent the lost civilization of Atlantis, Nimrod, Freemasons and even Santa Claus! The world was flooded because of what Atlantis had become. Sodom&Gomorrah were melted because of the same behavior. The New Age will end in fire for the exact same reason! Roslyn Chapel near Edinburgh Scotland is home to the International Order of Gnostic Templars and has over 100 Green Men carved in stone by Freemasons.

Poseidon is considered the first Green Man as founder of Atlantis, but he gave way to Zeus. After the flood, Poseidon mythologically resurrected and founded Athens, Greece, but Greece too was commandeered by homosexual philosophers. You can visit Poseidon’s statue inside the UN, and St George’s outside killing the dragon, but who is this dragon? Samson was the biblical original who killed the Philistine Army, so Satanic British counterfeits began to copy him such as Jack the Giant killer, Jack and the Bean stock and the Irish version of Gulliver and the Lilliputians. These heroes all serve to portend the final hero St George, who comes to us when the Archangel Michael wars against Satan in Heaven, casting him to earth. To fake this event, a British St George will battle a fake Antichrist (Roman Pope) in order to usher in Antichrist who will appear to the undiscriming as Jesus. St George appears as often as the Black Virgin statues do across Europe, and the Middle East. An example of a “Green Man Temple” is the Sagrada Familia (Sacred Family) Temple in Barcelona Spain. Begun by Antoni Gaudi in the late 19th century, it is in full swing toward completion today. The temple features Goddess and earth worship themes within a Catholic setting. The immense Gothic cathedral replaces the traditional Gothic Gargoyles with snails, lizards, salamanders, frogs, dragons, tortoises, and snakes. 14 relief carvings of Green Men adorn the immense columns surrounding the altar of Mary. All of the inside columns are shaped like trees, and the outside spires are topped with fruit symbolizing good works. There are carvings of Jesus
tied to a broken “Masonic” column with the reed given to Him as a crosier to mock His authority. A labyrinth symbolizing man’s difficult journey through life and holding place of spirits, the Shroud of Turin which is a medieval fake burial cloth dated to about 1325 AD, and Jesus crowning Mary “Queen of Heaven” which he never did, adorns the walls in detailed relief carvings. Jesus is shown refusing Judas’ reconciliation after the betrayal, which He of course never did, and He is shown being coerced by the snake at his feet which references Satan’s offers to Jesus which were refused. A cryptogram of numbers adding to 33 is in reference to His age at crucifixion and clandestinely alludes to the Gnostic Temple of wisdom which sits atop the 33 human vertebrae in an Illuminated person capable of attaining their own salvation. The Roman soldier Longinus is on horseback thrusting his spear into Jesus’ side using the ultimate occult weapon the “Spear of Destiny” and Jesus hangs above the crowd of gazed up lookers from a horizontal “metal” cross supported only by the nails in His hands. This is pure sick blasphemy from my point of view. There is a statue of Mary’s “virginal” mother St. Ann which is not scriptural, bees symbolizing the virginal souls in heaven which really represent the Gnostic lies that the Merovingians have perpetrated for 1500 years. The sacred “Orphic” egg shows how Gnostics think the universe was created and Jesus’ “sacred heart” is shown being pierced by thorns of the rose. This is a direct slap in the face of Christians by the Rosicrucians like Martin Luther who pierced true Christianity of the early reformers with the Rosicrucian Protestant (protesters) like Francis Bacon, John Knox and John Calvin. God’s hand with the all-seeing eye in it is exactly the opposite of God who gives His creation free will to accept Jesus rather than Satan who will use his multitudes of All Seeing Eyes to spy for him. The 12 signs of the zodiac are undiscerningly looked at as Apostles, but the real meaning is just what it is, an astrological timing device to observe the times and prevent entrance to Heaven. The 4 “Angels” of the apocalypse are really the riders of the white, red, black and pale horse that make a mess of the earth. The Cabbalistic tree of life with the Egyptian “Tau” cross shows the Gnostic method of redemption based on reincarnation and Gnostic wisdom. A Red Templar Cross (Maltese/ Huguenot cross) with the Greek letters Alpha and Omega symbolizes the Phoenician and Merovingian philosophy of using the forces of nature (fire, weather, flooding and earthquakes) Satan created everything at the beginning, and they will be led by him at the end once they dispose of Christians, Muslims and other non-integrating peoples.

The 4 tallest spires feature the ring, crosier, mitre, and the cross, each with a Templar Red Cross and a truncated pyramid (trapezoid) surrounded by Venetian mosaic patterns. All of this should be self explanatory by now. 12 small white balls and 3 large white balls have reflectors (1000 points of light) to make them visible from far off. A note on Gaudi; He was void of religion in his younger years and elitist to the end, often forcing workers to prostrate themselves before him as he sat in his horse drawn carriage wearing a black tuxedo, top hat, and diamond studded walking stick. In 1911, nearing the end of his life, he drew a sketch for the entrance to the Passion facade made of an enormous pile of human bones. Gaudi is quoted “I am ready to sacrifice the construction, to break the arches, cut the columns, in order to give the idea that sacrifice is a bloody business”. I have not mentioned one biblical feature in that church, because all of the aforementioned themes are Pagan. Information and pictures can be seen in Sagrada Familia ISBN 84-8478-125-9.

Scottish castles are particularly adorned with Green Man because the Knights Templar found safe haven there 700 years ago. Druids, still hold the occult reigns of power for them today. The real power behind England in my opinion is Scotland, yet they remain off the worldwide radar screen. Green man is the ultimate personification of Pantheism, and as such, one of the first ways to worship the created or creature rather than the creator was with Pan and his musical pipes. It is therefore fitting that St George be the last great hero in this 6000 year old stage show. We portray Satan as a beast with horns, but rarely does he show himself in that way. What better way to
conceal himself than through the leaves of God’s creation. A summary by New Age author William Anderson in his book *Green Man, The archetype of our oneness with the Earth*” says “The great goddess has returned during the course of this century in so many seemingly unconnected ways with the recovery of myth, the realization of the matriarchal nature of the first farming communities, the reassertion of women in politics, work and social life, through the doctrine of the Assumption, and many appearances of the virgin, and the increased role of women in the church, art, and science.” Increased attention is being given to the earth now with global warming. It is blamed on increased methane and CO₂, but it is in reality caused by Green Man’s soldiers. Here is the likely outcome.

Natural disasters, led by a SF or LA earthquake will get stronger and more frequent because Green Man or Mother Gaia is getting upset at human exploitation of her raw materials. These events can and will be caused by electromagnetic scalar weapons. Abnormal weather is being blamed on Global Warming, and it is being blamed on CO₂ and methane, but neither can be proven as a cause. Bird flu may get out of hand and depleted uranium cancer may sweep the world in opium poppies and sandstorms. The movie *Day After Tomorrow* may be recreated because they're just dying to see what advance scalar electromagnetic weapons can really do, and cleanse more of the earth's population in the process. The elite will do as they always have, and eat cake with golden spoons heading for their submarines, caves, cold war bomb shelters and maybe even space stations when times get rough. Afghanistan and Iraq are now uninhabitable, and nearly 1 billion people throughout the Middle East are the walking dead from the 4000 tons of depleted uranium US and British forces have used. This pyrophoric radioactive metal has mixed with ground water and dust signing the death warrant for anyone having been on the ground there, radiation suit or not. Record setting dust storms have spread a 1000 mile radius of death around Baghdad, and Kabul rendering the food chain, water supply, and ground a slow acting but lethal poison. The equivalent radiation dispersed is a silent form of what Truman did to Japan times 250,000. The press won’t be able to hide this information for too much longer, and people will find out over 500,000 US military who have contracted “Gulf War syndrome” are not going to get any better. Their children are now being born with birth defects much more often than what could be described as normal, and some 35% of Iraqi’s are sick with radiation poisoning, and their children are being born with a 10-fold increase in hideous birth defects such as intestines outside their bodies, single eyes, tumors instead of eyes, severely shortened or missing limbs. [www.currentconcerns](http://www.currentconcerns) has updated information on all of this. Full scale terror drills were in progress during the 9/11 charade and the London subway bombings because they planned and executed them as Luciferian sacrifices according to occult numerology. The US has our precious Patriot Act 2 which will lead to martial law, and Zionist Rothschild employee Michael Chertoff being the most powerful person in America. The first bill of 2007, HR 1 was passed overwhelmingly by the Pelosi led Congress. It calls for FEMA checkpoints, a National ID, increased surveillance and an international police force. London now has imposed a carbon energy allowance and city tax to go with the cameras that are everywhere, and all- seeing-eye posters to keep it all above board and out in the open. Tony Blair whose wife is known for her Aztec re-birth rituals has floated the possibility of a national ID card to identify those pesky M15 agents, oops I mean Arab terrorists better. A saying in Britain says “It pays to be gay” because they earn more money than straight workers on average. A recent news article estimated Avian flu could kill 540,000 Americans if it gets out of control and nearly ¼ of the world’s population. To save the US citizens from this grave peril, the US military is already scheduled to be called in for quarantine work. We can’t let a little Constitutional provision like *Posse Comitatus* get in the way now can we? After all, George Bush thinks it’s just a damn piece of paper! Mad Cow disease may get loose on American soil and the FDA will respond by slaughtering all beef cattle. Chronic wasting disease
has affected the bulk of game animals like deer, and Bird Flu will be controlled by the incineration of all American poultry. Federal laws are one step away from implementation which will make every single domesticated farm animal subject to registration. T. Boon Pickens, Sung Myung Moon, Maurice Strong and many other rich elite own most of the underground water supplies and will therefore control the spigots by force.

The government says the mercury found in immunizations is safe for humans despite evidence that it causes autism, turrets, downs syndrome, ADHD, Alzheimer’s disease and an alphabet soup of maladies that are plaguing our kids far more than previous generations. An enormous rise in lung cancer has just been reported in the US, so the uranium oxides must be taking flight on the jet stream. Gas is over $3/gal and the dollar is being replaced as reserve currency of the world. Osama Bin Laden is still making threats of an economic nature toward the US now and despite our successes against Al Qaeda, they continue to post letters of intent to annihilate the great Satan of America. North Korea is testing a new intercontinental nuclear weapon and telling the world they hate the US. China economically owns the US, controls the Panama Canal and owns Vancouver BC. They hate the US as well. Prisons are being made out of closed military bases with our tax money and Billy Graham is telling us we all need to come together. Jesus’ said come out and be separate. Touch not the unclean thing, and I will receive you. He said nobody would be able to make war with the beast, but that He will win in the end merely with the brightness of His being. Folks, it’s time to suck up your pride and pray that you might be found worthy of the kingdom of Heaven!

Freemasons read the papers too you know, so to keep new or tentative occultists happy, Robert Ballard will likely find evidence of the Garden of Eden the Arabs call Shambala in the water near Sri Lanka, evidence of Lemuria, Mu or the lost civilization of Atlantis are also possibilities to enthrall us sheeple. The new season of Digging for the Truth opens with a Jan 22, 2007 show purporting that Atlantis has been found near the Phoenician stronghold of Cyprus. The Spear of Longinus, Ark of the Covenant, and treasure of King Solomon may appear, plus new scrolls of prophecy will be removed from the paw of the Sphinx thus validating their re-written history and belief of genetic superiority over common sheeple. The current Pope or somebody else may be exposed as the anti-christ and tried in the Hague Netherlands World Court, by the descendants of the Jewish Sanhedrin that called for Jesus' crucifixion 2000 years ago. The US president and maybe others will be shown to be incompetent giving way to 10 regional world leaders under the control of the UN. Genetically altered humans made to look like aliens will get take-off clearance from the Area-51 control tower to bring in their Messiah, and HAARP will send “fire from Heaven” with him to ensure the marvelous event enthralls the masses who are being taught in church on Sundays to expect his arrival next. “I am come in my Father’s name, and ye receive me not: If another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.” (John 5:43) GWEN towers will send talking visions and feelings of euphoria that will match what each person's expectation of the savior will be, and the man-made wars and disasters will magically stop because the messiah commanded it so.

The Catholic Church quietly re-instated the Office of the Inquisition in 1980 under the guidance of Pope Benedict. The Inquisitions were characterized by murder and violent torture of all “Heretics” who rejected Catholic doctrines, so I expect to see torture of believing Christians and Jews becoming more common.

**Rapture is not in the bible**

*Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.-Luke 21:36*
Some say Christians have an escapist mentality but Rev 6:11 says “…rest yet a little season, until their fellowservants…should be killed as they were.” There’s nothing escapist about being killed! The word Rapture does not appear anywhere in the bible, although a bodily resurrection of believers is promised in 1 Thess 4:16-17. So when is it? Mat 24 says very clearly everyone alive will see wars, rumors of wars, false Christs, false prophets, natural disasters and great signs and wonders. “Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven…then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven…they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. He shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect. …two shall be in the field; one shall be taken. Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come. (Mat 24:29,31,40) “…there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; and the stars of heaven fell unto earth.” (Rev 6:12,13) Not only do those two sections sound the same; they describe an event after the Apocalypse which is perhaps the worst period in the Tribulation.

Everyone on earth who fights in Armageddon dies at the hand of God, so who are the people that will reign with Him in the Millennial Kingdom? Jews are instructed to leave Jerusalem when the abomination (statue or obelisk) is installed in the Temple at mid-Tribulation because this act will bring on God’s judgment as it always has. Who then caused the great earthquake? If this earthquake was God’s judgment, it would be after the Temple is desecrated, so I believe it will be caused by Illuminati scalar weapons to usher in Antichrist. The 7 year Tribulation clock begins when a covenant of peace is made with Israel. Since a peace agreement is signed, there must have been a global war. But who signs this agreement? Antichrist is revealed in the Apocalypse, which is part of the Tribulation Period. The Apocalypse are riders of the white, red, black and pale horses released on the earth in Revelation 6. I believe “Apocalypse” is a very mis-understood word, at least it was for me. It is not God’s judgment, but His revealing. To reveal something is to uncover it which means it is already here. This world will make no sense unless one realizes a few points: 1. Antichrist is already here and this is his world for now. 2. He is both against Jesus Christ, and an alternative Jesus Christ; therefore he will be a man of peace, not a devil wearing red horns. 3. He is a human being who awaits physical incarnation by Satan. 4. Antichrist will not be revealed until a peace treaty is signed with Jews in Jerusalem, so I feel it prudent to disregard potential Antichrists who have already been uncovered/revealed such as Imam Mahdi, Lord Matreiya, Benjamin Crème, Hari Krishna, Dalai Lama, Prince Charles or the Pope Benedict etc.

Here’s a comment from The 2006 FOX TV movie Category 7, End of the World “ Hurricane Eduardo hit Florida with near Apocalyptic force”. Webster's dictionary states Apocalypse means revelation,.. to uncover... a portend of future disaster. The sentence makes no sense semantically in relation to judgment. Tim LaHaye is just now releasing more end of days books in the Left Behind series, and said on Good Morning America “this may very well be the end and we may be close to the second coming”. Well Tim, I can assure you, that we are at least 7 years away from that moment! Nobody on earth has ever been privy to the time of the 2nd coming including Jesus until He was bodily resurrected (translated) to Heaven. This also includes angels from heaven whether they chose to follow God or Satan, so forget what LaHaye and company are saying and read the KJV bible. LaHaye is waiting for Antichrist, because that’s who he serves, along with any number of other apostate theologians. In the 2000 or so years before God appeared as Jesus Christ, God showed Himself very visibly by flooding the world to end human-demon fornication, melting cities that thought homosexuality was normal, causing plagues on people who mistreated Jews, and crumbling fortress walls with ram’s horn trumpets and a covenant in an ark. In the 2000 years since
Christ was here, this contract was written on people’s “inward parts” who follow Jesus. There are Jews by birth who have work to do in the Tribulation, and will be saved as God promised some 3500 years ago. Their minds may not make sense to Christians in the church age, but in the Tribulation it sure will. They observe Mosaic customs and follow the Torah. Judaism of today is a Zionist counterfeit based on the Cabbalah. It is a dead end religion, and converts to it are worshipping Satan. Zionist Jews don’t pray to Jesus, and do not follow God’s Old Testament commandments, so they have no advocate on their behalf at death. Jesus said the Temple would be destroyed stone by stone and replaced by individual faith in Him in 3 days. As He gave up the Holy Ghost, the earth shook and the Temple veil was torn top to bottom, ending the Levitical Priesthood, and Torah based Judaism until the 3rd Temple is rebuilt. 40 years did the Israelites wander in the desert, so 40 years later, in 70 AD the Romans destroyed the Temple as Jesus prophesized, but Jews must not blame Rome. They were only doing what God ordered as punishment for desecrating the Temple! Blame the money changing Pharisees for that!!

144,000 Jewish “Evangelists” (12,000 people from each of the 12 saved tribes of Israel) will convert millions of people who will endure hardship more severe than the Holocaust. Some say Christians have an escapist mentality and think the Rapture occurs before anything bad happens. “And robes were given unto every one of them: and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also their brethren, that should be killed as they were. (Rev 6:11). There is no escaping anything; the Apocalypse is going to be ugly for everyone professing Christ!

Working backwards from the end may be a good way to tell when the 2nd coming and resurrection of the true church happen. Anyone here for the 2nd coming will not survive it. Jesus is coming with a sword to vanquish His enemies, and He is bringing intense heat and fire to cleanse the earth of death and disease. This happens at Rev 19:11. Jesus’ name is one that nobody here can understand “The Word of God” because everybody here at that time has formally rejected Him and is wearing the Mark of the Beast, so let’s go back. Vial judgments aka Bowls of Wrath occur at Rev 15 “…the seven last plagues; for in them is filled up the wrath of God”. This is God’s 1st judgment of unbelievers, and Christians will watch the rest from Heaven. “For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ” (1 Thess. 5:9) How long does it take to deliver 7 vials of wrath? Not very long “…her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.” … For in one hour is thy judgment come.” Rev 18:8-10 “…for in one hour is she (Babylon) made desolate.” Rev 19:19

8 times in Rev. the term “Earth Dwellers” is used. The Greek word for dwell is katoikeo which means “to house permanently”. Throughout this book, I have called these people “Sheeple” because although they were not knowingly serving the Illuminati, they had not yet requested the free gift of the Holy Ghost, and could not see the hidden war raging all around them. They, including myself for 46 years think they are “Good People”, go to church on Sundays, wave the flag, volunteer etc. Earth Dwellers WAKE UP and invite Jesus to take over!

In Old Testament times, “Gentiles” were judged on how they treated God’s chosen people, so men like Nebuchadnezzar and many Babylonians or Cyrus the Great and many Persians or even some Canaanites who revered God may be there. Fortunately or unfortunately, since Jesus came into the world, people have only one option—believe Jesus is the Son of God. There is no other way into Heaven, because it’s His home! It is not my intention to confuse anyone. Mat 24:31 describes a Trumpet, 1 Cor 15:52 uses the words “last trump” and the 7th Trumpet sounds just prior to Armageddon. God has not appointed Christians to wrath, but Tribulation does not mean wrath, it only means “a trying time”. God’s wrath begins very late in this trying time when 7 bowls of wrath
are released. Everyone alive near the end will probably see Antichrist rise to power and be accepted by Orthodox Jews as the Messiah. Pre, mid or post Trib Rapture enthusiasts can argue all they want, but it’s not a biblical concept, and by far, the most important thing to remember is to accept Jesus Christ as the only Son of God, only Savior and pray always that you would be found worthy to escape His wrath!

Here is my best attempt at describing events that will develop out of WW3. The groundwork for this war began on 9/11/2001. The actual invasion began 555 days later on the vernal equinox (Lady Day) and were declared complete at 3:33 PM on May 1 (Beltaine), 2003 when Pres. Bush declared an end to military operations in Iraq. Stop trusting this liar, it’s still going!

The real Antichrist will probably be Merovingian, and the False Prophet a Babylonian black magick practitioner, not Catholic, and the Apocalypse will reveal them. In order to be accepted, it must get pretty bad here, so who will be fighting? Merovingians have Catholic revenge on their minds. Scotland’s Druid Pendragon, Prince Michael Stewart may lead the “Protestant” battle against Jesuits and worldwide Catholics in a Holy War. He may even depose the House of Windsor as well. Catholics battling Protestants may take peace from the earth (Red Horse). The Jesuits are setting the US up for this right now at the Mexican border with a NAFTA Superhighway and tunnels versus a border fence! On que, the world economies will fall hard monetarily, by a Persian Gulf and Venezuelan oil stoppage (Black Horse). Natural disasters and declaration of Martial Law will end our Constitution. Iran will go into Iraq through Basra, isolating our troops. Israel will see attacks by Hizbullah and Hamas. North Korea may take South Korea and China may take Taiwan. ¼ of the earth’s population will die in the Apocalypse. Depleted uranium munitions in the Middle East have infected nearly 1 billion people, and Bird Flu is ready to go (Pale Horse). Orthodox Jews will verify miracles and genealogy and theologians around the world will now all pledge their allegiance to a man of peace who will sign a peace treaty with Israel.

The Illuminati will now fake the Rapture by initiating Operation Blue Beam, a 30 year old project, leaders of every country on the planet know about. Don’t get fooled into thinking you got “Left Behind”. If you have turned your life over to Jesus Christ, you won’t get “Left Behind”.

The great “falling away” in Mat 24 is here. People think they are Christian because they attend church on Sunday with their Masonic brethren. This is the Church of Laodicea warning (Rev 3:7). They think evil is moral relativity. They try Cabala because Britney Spears does, and Scientology because Tom Cruise does. They are told every Sunday (often by a Freemason, Druid, homosexual or lesbian) that God is all love without getting many messages about His delivery of punishment of sin. People who love God, FEAR HIM!! In my opinion, God is not causing any of the current world situations other than to say He controls everyone whether or not they have accepted to follow Him. WW3 will escalate with the Zionist trap Israel is setting for Palestine and the neighboring Arab nations of Jordan, Egypt and Syria. This area is known as “Eretz Israel”, the land promised to Abraham. The problem is Zionists are fulfilling this promise rather than God. Israel will trounce the Egyptian, Assyrian (Syria) and Phillistine (Palestine) descendants using very sophisticated scalar weaponry fulfilling God’s will. About now, the current Pope steps up to lead all religions and call for peace. Very soon thereafter, he will be declared to be Antichrist, and be fighting a battle with Jesuit soldiers against a UN army led by Prince Michael Stewart who will try to make people believe Revelation 12 is here. The reality is Jesus is probably just now opening the 7 sealed book of Rev 6. This battle becomes a true World War when Russia leads a coalition of Iran, Libya, Ethiopia, Germany and Turkey to wipe Israel from the map. The world will plunge into war, economies will fall, scalar weapons will set off earthquakes and awaken volcanoes. Food will be in short supply because Prince Charles orders it. It will now take 1 days labor to acquire enough food for 1 day. Order out of Chaos will be brought about by the Man of Peace who will be proclaimed by
Billy Graham and all the other apostate religious leaders as the Messiah. Billy will be alive because he lives close to the Greenbrier bunker constructed during the Cold War and will be invited in. “And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men…hid themselves …in the rocks of the mountains. (Rev 6:15) Everyone but the Elite will be on the bottom rung of Maslow’s Hierarchy of Needs by now.

“I (John) saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and the testimony which they held.” Rev 6:9. I believe these are victims of Inquisitions, wars, Crusades and the fake Apocalypse (WW3) over the last 2000 years because giving testimony is a Christian concept of following an unseen God, believing and trusting in Him. On the other hand, Jewish followers of God followed His commandments ritually. Folks, I’m scared too (we shouldn’t be however), but we had better be prepared to lose our heads rather than accept a Mark of the Beast!

The 6th seal is opened and the sun becomes black and the moon becomes as blood. 144,000 Torah observant Jews are marked out for protection, and begin evangelizing. Millions turn to Jesus now. The rich hide in caves to shield themselves from scalar weapons. People are herded to guillotines and offered a Mark of the Beast or instant death. Those who refuse the mark will become “Tribulation Saints.” Antichrist defiles the Temple with an obelisk or statue of himself and the Elite are now forced to worship it. God sends angels with very stern warnings now and the exchange of scalar weaponry against God’s angels nearly destroys the earth, sun and moon. Jesus returns to collect His own and Armageddon fills with blood up to the horses’ bellies. Babylon has now fallen.

The Zionist leadership of Israel does not care a whit about its devout Jewish citizens, for they are “the synagogue of Satan” described in (Rev3:9), and are merely repeating what their ancestors the Pharisees and Nicolatians did 2000 years ago. Mad at Jesus, they will turn Jerusalem into Sodom and Egypt by the time He returns. The pullout of occupied lands in the Golan Heights, Gaza strip and West Bank are giving a false sense of superiority to the Arab countries currently occupying Abraham’s promised lands which include Israel, northern half of Egypt (lower Nile), western half of Iraq, northwestern Saudi Arabia including the real Mt. Sinai, all of Lebanon, southwestern Syria to Damascus, and most of Jordan. The late 2005 violence in Jordan, and France and recent civil war in Basra happened because Arabs can and do read the bible, and know that the house of Esau (Palestine) will be as stubble, Damascus will be a city no more and 260,000 Iranian troops are now amassed at Basra facing 1/10th that many British troops. Not all Arabs are Muslim and not all of Israel is Zionist you know! This war will escalate around the world quickly involving Korea, China, Iran the US and others. Israel has very sophisticated scalar weaponry at its disposal. Millions of Arabs deemed unable to worship the coming Masonic Christ will die because most of Islam is not expecting Jesus or any other Messiah to return. They teach that Jesus was only a prophet like Muhammed. Remember, Freemasonry and the Illuminati are in control of and deceive Muslims, Jews, Christians, Buddhists, and Hindus and others with impersonators in the form of Shiite radicals, Sunni extremists, Zionists, Fundamental, Pentecostal and Evangelical “False” Christians, Trancendental Zen Buddhists and Hindu Swamis. Their goal has always been the successful staging of the Antichrist through a one world religion, cashless economy, and government. What Satan has not told the Illuminati is, he doesn't care for them any more than anyone else, and knows his time will be up when the Tribulation is over. His goal is to change the Word of God and rule earth with his legions of demon angels. They pose as “Ascended Masters” merely to trick gullible Witches, Shaman and Cabbalists in the Illuminati into following them. Satan’s angels are more organized than the greatest army man has ever assembled, and impatiently wait for the war in Heaven which will turn Satan lose and the angel Apollyon who will let them out of their earthly prison. As for the Illuminati, they would die from Satan or God. Satan cannot
resurrect their bodies, and he knows it. Human beings who follow Satan have no role in his domain; only his angels do. Is the world set up for all this?

The Apocalypse is the revealing of the man of sin by riders of 4 symbolic horses. The rider of the White Horse begins World War. The Red Horse takes peace from the earth. It is this lack of peace and safety which will provide the stage for countries to transfer leadership to the UN. The US and all other countries will be controlled by UN forces not of their own country under the guise of “Peacekeeping.” National sovereignty will be in the past now. Our Senators and Congressmen will now be seen as the traitors they are.

There are a reported 800 closed military bases and purpose built concentration camps already built in the US as part of plan “Rex 84.” Friendsofliberty.com has a complete list with addresses as does educateyourself.com. Remember, executive orders began with Lincoln and continue to the present day which gives the government dictatorial powers over its citizens. Drive by some of the bases and check out the inward facing barbed wire, pole mounted cameras, flood lights, and guard towers, and try to imagine who will be looking out. Here are just a few of the locations: CALIF: Vandenberg AFB, Norton AFB, Mather AFB, McClellan AFB, Long Beach Shipyards (operated by China!). Ask Nazi man Ahnold if he knows about them! FLORIDA: Avon Park, Eglin AFB, Pensacola Fed Prison. Ask Jeb Bush about these. ALASKA: Elmendorf AFB (est. capacity 500,000 people), Eielson AFB (allegedly the largest in the world, great weather in the winter too!). ARIZONA: Ft. Huachuca, Yuma, Florence, Davis Monthan AFB (currently holding prisoners). Sedona (current US HQ for the International Order of Gnostic Templars. This will be a UN base along with North Com in Colorado Springs) The list includes facilities in every state. Even if they are not for Americans, why are US prisons over crowded? Why do we need facilities for literally millions of people? Ask Illuminati Prison Evangelist Chuck Colson if he knows the true intent of these prisons. Stalin built thousands of Gulags throughout Russia after WW2 that were purposely allowed to be run from the inside by the emerging Red Mafia. This is why the Russian Mafia is the most feared underworld organization in the world today, and these guys are already here in the US at taxpayer funded military installations waiting for the signal (natural disaster) that will usher in FEMA controlled martial law.

Red and Blue “Pickup lists” have already been drawn up. Heinz Hohne wrote a book in 1966 Story of the Nazi SS: The Order of the Death Head which describes what we will see perfectly because it’s already been tried, and our leaders are merely recycled Nazi’s. Note: The Order of the Death Head refers to the same ideas the Knight Templars and Sufi Assassins subscribed to 800 years ago. Red identifies a person deemed unable to assimilate. These persons will be picked up just prior to a declaration of martial law from their homes at night and flown to an extermination camp. Blue list persons will be rounded up during martial law by the Russian, German and Chinese soldiers already working at the bases—There won’t be an invasion of the US mainland because they are already here just like Steven Spielberg told us in War of the Worlds when the “Beasts” came up out of the ground and oceans. The “beast” is a New World Order system that is already in place worldwide right now. This is why the favorite game played every summer at Bohemian Grove is DOMINOES! I will only take one straw to break the Camel’s Back and one spark to ignite WW3! The bible says all leaders of the end time will give power to the beast. Today they all work together just as God said they would and tomorrow they will turn over power to one man and enjoy power with him for a mere 1 hour before he turns on them as well. The bible says to pray for these people and Jesus cried out to God from the cross “Forgive them Father, they know not what they do.”

Sheeple or rather “Earth Dwellers” not on a red or blue list will be “evangelized” by New World Order theologians to accept a universal Christ for the new millennium. Churches will
promote spiritualism and initiation rites. People will be deceived using very sophisticated electromagnetic weapons during a NASA program called Operation “Blue Beam.” The sodium layer of the ionosphere some 60 miles above the earth will act like a giant big screen TV written on by “Star Wars” satellites using computer driven lasers capable of projecting very realistic holographic images of whatever type of Christ a particular area or country is expecting to see. This is what the “Star Wars” was designed for. It was not designed destroy Soviet missiles, because scalar weapons have been capable of doing this for at least 30 years! Plain and simple, the program was designed to deceive people. UFO’s are created visually by this system now and will play a part in the deception, as well. There are no aliens! When we see them, they will be genetic crossbreeds or possibly demon/human crossbreeds just like the bible says existed in the pre-flood days. The bible says God will send a strong delusion to believe a lie, and I believe this is the system He will use. Remember, God uses both the faithful and unfaithful equally, and is in charge of everything start to finish. We only have to choose sides, nothing more! Sheeple who finally wake up and turn to Christ at this time will be deemed unable to assimilate as well and be sent to the detention centers for extermination by decapitation. At this point, the world will be led by 10 regional leaders fulfilling Daniels vision of the 10 horned, 7 crowned kingdom of the Antichrist.

The **Black Horse** refers to the global economic financial collapse which will be inflicted by the World Bank. The Canadian Looney, Mexican Peso and US Dollar will be absorbed into a new currency named after a serpent god-the “Amero”. The US dollar is the current “King of the Hill”, so its value will fall commensurately. Countries like Iran, Syria are now beginning to buy and sell oil in Euros and/or Rubles rather than US dollars putting even more pressure on the dollar worldwide. At any time now, the dollar will become worth perhaps 50% less nearly overnight to be replaced by the Amero, a NAFTA currency already designed.

The US is being sold out as I write this. A $7 billion contract was proposed to Dubai Ports for control of our shipping ports and ownership of many state toll roads. This lunatic idea received an appropriate amount of media exposure and the idea was scrapped in favor of giving control to the Red Chinese Mafia via the corporate giant Hutchinson Wampoia run by the Li family and the Hang Seng Bank (HSBC). This equally lunatic plan was never reported by the mainstream media because if people knew that China owns our country from within, controls the northern border, controls nearly all of our ports and the Panama Canal they might get a little nervous! 1929 was only a test run, and much more mild than this financial meltdown will be. Only Illuminati who have military protected assets, self sufficient farms, private refineries, paid for homes and slaves to keep them going will feel secure by now. Soon after the collapse, many people who are being used by the Illuminati will realize they really weren’t part of the global elite family tree of Black Nobility Satanists. Finally, people will see who “They” are and catch a glimpse of the “Big Picture”? Faith in Jesus will really begin to separate the true believers from the fence sitters when this happens. Evangelism will convert millions during this very difficult period, but the Antichrist will unfortunately claim many as well. Bibles, especially the KJV will be few and far between, so if you’re going to evangelize, start getting familiar with scripture.

The **Pale Horse** is a really bad boy. He kills a quarter of the earth with sword, hunger, plague and beasts. Hunger will come from the annual crops with terminator genes. Chemtrails are now making once fertile land desolate and metals in them are prepping large areas for electromagnetic weapons broadcasts. UN “natural” disasters like a Yellowstone Park volcanic eruption will finish off the US food production. A hurricane in New York will end Wall Street’s dominance and turn Manhattan Island into the desolate land once purchased by Calvinist Puritans for $24. Jews will flee to Israel, Hamas will launch a rocket attack on the Dome on the Rock and attack Israel. They will all die. Russia and Iran will fulfill biblical prophecy with their attack. 5/6 of them will die in the
process. Rich Illuminati have bought up most of the water rights, and farm land around the world and will actively guard their interests. The sword will be wielded by the UN army which they control. Tainted vaccines have been given and will be again. These will now cause diseases like AIDS, SARS, Bird Flu and Smallpox in the sheeple. These diseases will be inflicted in the detention centers where bodies can be disposed of in crematoria just as they were in Nazi Germany. The people running our government and most of the other governments around the world are Nazi or Communists descendants, and many are debased sexually and/or homosexual just like their descendants in the Knight Templars or Sufi Assassins. Before that we knew them as Pharisees, and earlier still, they were called Canaanites. 

The problem in predicting when a Rapture may happen is the word is not used in the bible, and when exactly God’s active judgment of sin begins as opposed to the relaxing of restraints on evil. Jesus is described in Rev 5 as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, the Root of David and the Lamb having 7 horns and seven eyes which means perfect. He is the only one able to deal with the “Beast” system and the only one able to open the Lamb’s 7 sealed book. I believe that during the first 3 1/2 years, Jesus is removing restraint from evil, not projecting His wrath on unbelievers. The 4 horsemen of the Apocalypse are real live people already working for a real Antichrist on earth. Let’s look at how bad it will get on earth. 

Evangelizing in the Tribulation period will be done by 144,000 Jews who accept Christ and His protection. They will be led by 2 witnesses sent by God to Jerusalem and protected from harm during the first 3 ½ years. Scalar weapons will now be used to destroy the earth of undesirables and bring the “strong delusion to believe a lie” God said would happen. During the Great Tribulation, these weapons will combat God Himself. Crazy huh! The sun darkens, the moon redens, a huge earthquake moves mountains, and the Illuminati try to take refuge in caves as billions die above them. The trumpet judgments and vial judgments follow. Some people think the Calling away of the true Church happens at the 7th Trump just prior to Armageddon, and some say sooner. Guess what, I don’t care! All I know for sure is there will be a bodily resurrection of believers prior to the vials of wrath, and everyone who dies believing in Jesus Christ will be saved into eternal life. All of this is prior to the 2nd coming, so be very careful, and know what’s in the bible by then! Remember, you’re guaranteed of eternal salvation with your first real prayer of repentance to Jesus, and acceptance of His blood as payment for your sins. Just as one of the thieves hung on the cross next to Jesus recognized Him as Lord and was immediately forgiven of sin completely, so will you. Don't get fooled by some kind of false Rapture that the Illuminati are planning into thinking you got “Left Behind”. Your first prayer guarantees salvation with 100% certainty. When the trumpets sound, beginning at (Rev8:8), hail and fire will burn a third of the trees, the sea will turn to blood, a third of shipping will be destroyed, stars will fall from Heaven, water will become bitter, the sun will become dark, flying scorpions will attack everyone, men will desire to die but be unable. Freemasons who are taught death is the eternal sleep will now know that the bible they have been carrying says death apart from Christ is nothing like that; it is wide awake eternal torment. When the vials of wrath are opened, grievous sores will befall those with the mark of the beast, rivers will turn to blood, fire will scorch the earth, and violent earthquakes such have not been felt before will level all the mountains and islands. Jesus returns now and the battle of Armageddon will be fought on the Jezreel plain that God created intentionally during the flood for this purpose. 200 million soldiers will trod the land where humanity originated on land US forces now occupy in the middle east. Why do I think we may be coming up on this time period now? 

Check out the 2006 Academy Awards and their themes: Babel whose theme is we are all connected. Nimrod thought so as well. The Last King of Scotland about Idi Amin, perhaps the most ruthless dictator of all time. Wait until Prince Michael Stewart becomes the real last King of
Scotland! *The Departed* is about those unable to assimilate into the New Order. *The Queen* will crown the next King of Jerusalem. *Pan’s Labyrinth* is the entire world which will claim the souls of all unbelievers of Jesus Christ, and *An Inconvenient Truth* claiming global warming and nasty weather are caused by CO2. NOT! Hollywood sure thinks we are close, but what about biblical warnings? Israel is a country. We have seen wars, rumors of wars, famines, floods, droughts, and disease already. Time magazine (Cronus/Satan’s rag) has declared Mother Nature to be their person of the year, so it seems Pantheism is back in force. The Green Man/Mother Gaia crowd headquartered in NYC at the St. John Divine Cathedral are becoming more prominent. The world climate forum just concluded man is causing global warming; I agree, just not from CO2! Since carbon is their bogeyman, breathing will be a punishable offense correctable only by death. The Grim Reaper must feel good about his job you know! Earthquakes, tsunamis, hurricanes, volcanoes, fires, floods, tornadoes and rising sea levels will all be blamed on wasteful humans hurting the living breathing thing they call “Mother Earth” as Illuminati controlled atmospheric heaters and scalar weapons cause all of them. As Israelis pull out of the occupied territories, the vacuum they leave will set the trap for the Muslim nations surrounding Israel to provoke war. What will be seen may be an astonishing display of new age scalar weaponry and fuel-air bombs that will destroy all enemies of Israel precisely as called for in the bible. The “Kings of the East” who figure in the later part of the tribulation period will take this opportunity to escalate the war. China may reclaim Taiwan by launching the US missiles, and neutron bombs given to them by Clinton and Gore. No. Korea may take So. Korea, and a fake nuclear stalemate will make the world stand and take notice of the 5’2” pedophile, Kim Jong Il. Well, don’t take notice; scalar weapons are the “Trump” card, which make nuclear weapons and invading armies obsolete! The land needed to travel to Jerusalem at the end of the Tribulation period is fully controlled by Illuminist forces beginning with the Karakorum highway in Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran (this tension is all for show!), Iraq, and Jordan. The materials to re-build the Temple are gathered already in Jerusalem by the Hassidim who will construct it. Egypt is up on the starting line in the Gaza Strip. Syria has a lot of the original Iraqi WMD’s and is ready to invade the Golan Heights. Iran is flexing its muscle publicly with Russia on her side; Israel is pulling back; Hamas wants to destroy them and the US has a thousand detention centers ready!

Remotely piloted aircraft as shown to us by the Governator in his *Terminator* movies may take a lead role in future battles. They may even be piloted from underground shelters! The Illuminati planned world financial melt-down leading to a cashless society may be blamed on computer terrorists, and could happen when the switch is thrown causing the chips Microsoft and Apple installed in the newer operating systems during the Y2K scare to crash. Note: It is for this reason that a micro-chip implant will probably *not* be the prophesized “Mark of the Beast”. Infectious diseases and a brutal worldwide war will round out the acts necessary for the Masonic Christ to stride out in a purple “Phoenician” robe, with a shield, sword and crown speaking a dozen languages and an ancestral lineage going back to King David. He will promise peace, and the 10 super rulers will all give power to him. He will re-build the Temple according to the exact plans researched by PDS Grandmaster, Isaac Newton over 300 years ago, and re-instate the sacrificial Old Testament worship system. I was just in New York and saw thousands of all-seeing eyes recently tiled into the subway walls, so it seems that Horus is getting ready to show himself! The St. Paul Church that survived the attacks on the World Trade Center has a Masonic pyramid and sun behind the altar, and a separate worship booth that was used by George Washington set aside. Once again, the “G” in the Masonic religion is not God or His Son, Jesus but the Great Architect of the Universe that is worshipped by all Masons. “W’s” new intelligent design school program is likewise not describing Jesus, but anything from futuristic time traveling humans to aliens, to Satan or the
Great Architect of the Universe. Just coincidence I’m sure, but W is the 23rd letter (2/3=.666) and our letter for the Hebrew V which is both nail and 6. Think about it when you type in WWW to access the internet next time! Oh yes, check out the Feb 23rd release of the movie “The number 23”, and Psalm 23, it’s the Shepherd’s Psalm because Jesus is the only shepherd capable of guiding you through “W’s” valley of the shadow of death!

The United Nations has installed a lawn off to the left of the main building that has an ark, King George slaying a dragon, a golden globe splitting open at the seams, and a handgun with the barrel tied into a knot. In occult language this means: To deliver humanity into the New Age of Antichrist, St George (Poseidon) will have to scapegoat the dragon portrayed as the Roman Pope, and the old world must be destroyed and made new in an era of peace that be inhabited by the saved ones in the ark. How does one get into the ark? With the mark of the beast of course! Upon entering the UN, you will be greeted by a naked bronze statue of the founder of Atlantis, Poseidon who oversees the very numerous rape, excuse me, peace keeping missions going on around the globe at present. The UN patch worn by its blue helmeted soldiers is worth noting for its crossed scimitar swords, a 7-point Druid septenary star, and a Mesopotamian human headed, winged bull similar to the Greek Minotaur. The UN meditation room is off to the side and is a very reverent trapezoidal room shaped like the unfinished pyramid on our dollar bill with dimensions of (6+6+6)=18 ft. X (3X11)=33ft. An altar made from a (13X 1000 year millennial kingdom)=13,000 lb block of iron ore illuminated by a single shaft of light sits in the center. Just for review: 6 is the number of man, so 3 times 6 is the thrice perfected man. 11 is backside of the Cabbalist Tree of Life meaning Antichrist side, so 3 times 11 occultically represents Adam, Jesus and Antichrist respectively. 13 is the number of extreme rebellion, so 1000 times it is extreme rebellion of the Millennial reign of Jesus Christ. A new age art panel made up of triangles, a serpent and an all-seeing eye sits behing the block at the end, and there are seats for 11 (10 world kings plus Antichrist) in the back of the room. When name tags are affixed to the seats, look out! When the leaders of the 10 super-nations give authority to the UN, and the blue berets show up to maintain order in the disaster ravaged US, I'm sure we'll greet them as the did the Iraqis, Afghans, Somalis, Kosovars, Haitians, Indonesians, Afghans, Congon, Bosnians, Chileans, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Sudanese, Angolan, Ugandan, South Afrikaners, Cambodian, Indonesian, Balkans and Ukrainians. Americans are so well liked around the world right now that I'm sure the UN troops, none of which are American, yet American sheeple taxpayers foot more than 20% of their budget will treat you with the same dignity and respect afforded the Haitian sweatshop workers earning 11 cents an hour who make the Wall-Mart merchandise we Americans so covet. Iraqis, Bosnians, and Afghans are seeing the results of our depleted uranium weaponry on their families, and most are aware that they are now the walking dead. History will record their death tolls in the 100’s of millions. They see pictures of the way we interrogate their relatives with electrodes, putting them in doggy piles and flushing the Quran down the toilet. Our soldiers are on the slow road to disability now, and the word “Timetable” is being used more and more over in the Middle East, so yes, I feel that the times we are living in could very well bring on the Tribulation period. Are you spiritually ready for them. If you're not sure, please pray to Jesus for forgiveness. If you're not talking to Him everyday in the privacy of your “Prayer closet”, He may not know you when you really need Him!

If you’re anything like I was, and unable to believe the creation event in Genesis as literal, try this concept on for size. The alternative to Creation is the Big Bang. The Big Bang falls completely apart when it is used to describe the production of the elements we have around us in the world. The Big Bang totally rests on the theory of gravity. Gravity was first proposed by the Grand Master of the most secret of all European societies- Isaac Newton, Grand Master of the Prieure of Zion. Why would you trust a Rosicrucian alchemist who has formally rejected the Holy Ghost and leads a
group whose sole goal is to guard a non-existent secret bloodline and usher in the Antichrist to describe the creation event rather than the bible? Gravity is far from a provable theory as it violates more physics principles than it describes, and the Big Bang is just a big farce perpetuated by Godless scientists who love the Zionist Albert Einstein. Don’t take my word for it, look up gravity theories on the web, or read the book *The Final Theory* by Mark McCutcheon. It may help you get by the most difficult pages of the bible to understand, and the rest of it may fall nicely into place for you as it did for me. The bible very clearly states that the bible is God, and animals are animals and humans are humans, so why would you trust Charles Darwin for the explanation of human life when he was a Freemason member of the British Lunar society? Why would you trust a Jesuit anthropologist like Pierre Teillhard de Chardin who was caught fitting an ape jaw to a human skull to explain how monkeys turned into man rather than the Bible? Stephen Hawking recently said the earth could become like Venus if global warming is not reversed. Water may indeed evaporate but it has to go into the atmosphere where it forms clouds which in turn reflect the Sun’s energy back into space. This leads to a global ice age, not an 800° planet like Venus. Also, the earth receives far less radiation than Venus so his theories are absurd. Why then should we trust him to explain the big bang when this random explosion produced a solar system with sizes, distances, spin rates, and orbit times that are all divisible by God’s perfect number-7? Why would stars in our galaxy spiral around each other by the Golden Proportion if created in a Big Bang? King James I was deathly afraid of witchcraft and commissioned 54 scholars to translate the bible into English. 2 occultists who admitted they didn’t believe in a literal creation or a literal Hell were later commissioned to write Greek texts for all the new bibles. Why would you want to read them? Get a KJV please! Finally, why would you trust a Priest, Rabbi or Pastor to interpret the book of Revelation for you when they all use different bibles, very few of them agree with one another and it’s only a few very understandable pages that you can read yourself with God’s help? Finally, why place your trust in men when the bible clearly says “Man is inherently evil”?

In Feb 1945, Japan offered unconditional surrender to the US. The offer was ignored. Just prior to the Iraq invasion, the New York Times reported Saddam Hussein had promised full cooperation with arms inspectors, acceptance of Israel, and internationally supervised elections. That offer was ignored. In June 2006, the Washington Post reported that after Bush proclaimed victory from the aircraft carrier Lincoln on May Day 2003, Iran offered to end nuclear ambitions, accept Israel and end Palestinian militant support. That too was ignored. Peter Lemesier said in the book *Armageddon Script* “the script is written and parts are filled.” Whether you get on the bus or not, it’s headed for Armageddon, so why not get right with the Lord? Why would the bible be called Holy if God expected us to attend a specific church; Holy means Separate! Every person bears their own individual responsibility before the Lord. The responsibility is yours, not your Parent’s, Pastor’s, Priest’s, Yogi’s, Shaman’s, Worshipful Grand Master’s, Imam’s, Rabbi’s, or Bishop’s. Masonic belief is the evolutionary concept becoming a God. It permeates every religion on the planet except true Born-Again followers of the only living God, Jesus Christ. It began in the Garden of Eden roughly 6000 years ago with Satan telling Eve “...know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as Gods, knowing good and evil”(Gen 3:5); if that’s your goal, throw salt over your shoulder, wish upon a star or wear a St Christopher medal because you’ll need the luck. If your goal is eternal life with Jesus why not let Him know! “Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.” (John 3:3)
would buy. Her other books are *Billy Graham & His Friends, Mormonism, Masonry & Godhood and Hidden Secrets of the Eastern Star, The Two Babylons* by Alexander Hislop is the most highly documented book on religious ritual and Babylonian mysticism I know of but he leads people to think the Catholic Church is the beast of Revelation. *The Final Theory* by Mark McCutcheon looks at alternatives to Newtonian physics which are simpler, and don't violate the laws they are describing. *In the Beginning, Compelling Evidence for Creation and the Flood* by Walt Brown is a must read for anyone still stuck in the dinosaur, evolution, old earth mud. *The Trojan Horse* by Samantha Smith shows how the New Age has infiltrated most all churches. *The Pink Swastika* by Scott Lively shows the Nazi Party to be nearly 100% sadistic and homosexual. *Proofs of a Conspiracy* by John Robison written in 1798 will show you first hand how the Illuminati was created in the lodges of freemasonry, created the French revolution, and is on a preplanned timetable to bring in the Antichrist. President John Quincy Adams book, *Letters on Freemasonry* describes the fraternity as good for nothing, and evil by a guy who was in it. *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* by Nesta Webster looks at all the secret societies in Europe at the time of the French Revolution. *Fleshing out Skull&Bones* is a new book that blows the lid off the most powerful fraternity in the world. *A Woman Rides the Beast* by Dave Hunt describes the errors within the Catholic Church but he too describes the Church as the Beast completely ignoring the Merovingian side of the equation. *The Red Fog Over America* by William Guy Carr shows Communism for what it is- an Illuminati concoction for world domination by a guy who was in the middle of it. *America BC* by Barry Fell and *Sinister Forces* by Peter Levenda look at history’s outright lies concerning the Age of Discovery, Celtic influence in America etc. *Oblivion: America at the Brink* by Tom Beardon describes the capabilities of scalar and quantum potential weapons. *Weatherwars.com* managed by ex-NBC weatherman Scott Stevens is also a great free source on this technology. An incredible work of genealogy of the Satanic world hierarchy is *Bloodlines of the Illuminati* by Fritz Springmeyer and his book *Deeper Insights into the Illuminati Formula* tells what they are doing today. Texe Marrs' new book *Codex Magica* is loaded with visual proof of covert symbols and signals used by today’s Illuminati. Gail Riplinger’s book *New Age Bible Versions* ends the discussion with anyone trying to defend a version other than the KJV. Andre Parrot’s books *Sumer* and *Assyria* are loaded with pictures not available now that the Baghdad Museum has been ransacked which should dispel any doubts that the New Age is now 4500 years old. *Fallen Angel* by Thomas Friend looks into the influence of Aleister Crowley on rock music, especially Led Zeppelin. The book *Conspirator’s Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300* identifies the world’s movers and shakers. The DVD’s *Loose Change 2nd Edition and 911 in Plane Site* document the falsehoods of the 9/11 event. The DVD *Beyond Treason* documents the slow murder of 1 Billion people with depleted uranium munitions used in Iraq, Bosnia, and Afghanistan. Websites: *Watch- unto-prayer.org, Iamishisname.com* and *Samliquidation.com/ Jack Chick at Chick.com* has a vast selection of books and bible version information. *Educateyourself.com* has material on medicine. *Whatreallyhappened.com* and *Rense.com* look at news stories from a far different perspective than CNN. There are vast amounts of information, some good some bad available. Pray to Jesus Christ and use the Holy Ghost to help you separate fact from fiction, and watch your life change!

My prayer is that anyone reading this sucks up their pride and begins a daily walk with the Lord through prayer. There is only one Lord Jesus Christ. Accept Him into your heart and become one of His Elect.